2021

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

3. REEL NO. 213

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

Dec. 1912

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

Dec. 1912

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

143

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Copy only notations made on or after 4/6/34

Copied: Rosie Swee
Copyist

Certified correct:

Joseph Sabin
Checker

Joseph P Paquet
Foreman
10/29/37

Date April 2-1941

This book completed for Eastport & Calais.

Ruth S. White Clerk

CCC Anna Kelley Supervisor

213

Border Stations December 1917
(continued)

Page	Name of station	
1	Blaine	Wash.
10	Calais	Me.
12	Cape Vincent	N. Y.
15	Charlotte	"
16	Detroit	Mich.
47	Duluth	Minn
51	Eastport	Me.
52	Eastport	Ida.
80	Fort Kent	Me.
81	Fort Fairfield	"
82	Gateway	Mont.
83	Halifax	N.S.
87	Houlton	Me.
90	Island Pond	Vt.
96	International Falls	Minn
106	Lowelltown	Me.
108	Lewiston	N.Y.
110	Madawaska	Me.
111	Montreal	Can.

Manifests

213

December

1912

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

PER various LINES. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	NOT USED															
2	Canadian Pacific Steamship Co - Atlantic Lines.															
3	Imlach [illegible]		27	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	New Westminster	James Imlach (Father) Buchree, Scotland	Wash	Seattle	No
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11	Canadian Pacific Steamship Co - Pacific Lines.															
12	[illegible]		31	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	N.S.W.	Sydney	Mrs. Mary Gowdy (Mother) Russellburg, N.Z.	Canada	Princeton	B.C.
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	[illegible]															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	[illegible]															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	White Star Dominion Lines															
22	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					Last Permanent Residence Liverpool	Gateway	Mrs. G.H. Darby (Wife) 191 Blair			
23	Tiertje Wenyon	[illegible]	27	F	M	Architect	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Athol Road, Sheffield England	Canada	Fernie	B.C.
											Last Permanent Residence U.S.A.		J.H. Wenyon, Father Alma House			
24	NOT USED										Canada	Vancouver	Great Bridge, W Bromwich England	Eng.	N. Bromwich	
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class "B"

OF Blaine, Wash., MONTH OF December, 1912

(OVER.)

11—9903

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																							
2																							
3	Gt. Nor. Ry.	Self	100	No			James Murray Friend 1291 1st Ave W Seattle Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Red	Red Blue	None	Scotland Patterne	Quebec	July 19 1912	Empress of Britain	11-27-12	
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12	Gt. Nor. Ry.	Self	50	No			No Address Friend Tom 623 Eighth	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Ruddy Boy	Blue	None	England Birmingham	Vancouver	Dec 10 1912	Zealandia	12-12-12	
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22	Gt. Nor. Ry.	Self	50	No			No Address Friend Tom 623 Eighth	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bro Blue	None	England Sheffield	Quebec	Oct 5 1912	Lawrentic	12-3-12	
23	Gt. Nor. Ry.	Self	50	No			C H Wenyon Father Alma House Great Bridge, N Bromwich Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½	Med	Bro Bro	None	Scotland Earchart	Halifax	Mch Falcon Passg 1912	Teutonic	12-26-12	
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Gt. Nor. Ry. - Great Northern Railway

CLASS B.

Edwin N. Coryell.
Acting INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Liner 3-12-22-23 only
Copied on Form 0.+S Log Issue

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

364

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through from starting point.
✓ 1	Giese	Freymann Rud	33	M	S	Steamship Agent	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Left U.S. at Seattle China	Shanghai	No relative	Germany via	N.
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
2	NOT USED															

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

William G. Stranch

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912

Class "C" Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf in place or alshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	50 Yes	2 mo	4-2	Italy	1-201	On transit from 223 4 Ave. Grang Kilimo (Step Bro) Bremen, Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	6 -	fair	Bro	Bro	None	Germany Elsflieth	San Francisco	10/13/1912	Siberia	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11-28-12
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Gt. Nor. Ry. - Great Northern Railway

Edwin H. Coryell
Acting INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

11—4678

CLASS C. TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 Copied on Arm's Length by me

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 — Class "C" Taxable

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons supported by charity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	56 Yes	No		Calgary	11/20/12	In Transit from 223 # 110th St. Franz Kelins (Step Bro) Bremen, Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	6 -	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Germany	Edelfleth	Seattle	10/13/12	Siberia	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11-28-12
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Gt. Nor. Ry. - Great Northern Railway

Edwin N Coryell
Acting INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

11—4073

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	Wh... ha... Ca...
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	West Summerland, B.C.	Gustaf Gustafson (Father) Kristtian, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	No
DEBARRED 2	James		36		M	M	Fireman Stationary	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Canada	Vancouver	John Henry James (Father) 67 Ligar St. Ballarat, Australia	Wash	Seattle	No
3	Roberts		41		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mary Roberts (Mother) Lancashire, England	Wash	Concrete	No
4	Wanhala		28		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Lake Buntzen, B.C.	Mike Wanhala (Father) Kyyrian Liina, Finland	Minn	Virginia	No
5	Anders		40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Left Blaine for North Vancouver,	No relative	Wash	Burlington	No
DEBARRED 6	Lejno		26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Victoria	Lauri Niitunan (Father) Kaanga, Finland	Wash	Seattle	No
DEBARRED 7	Scott		28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Verdon, Man.	Robert Scott (Father) 24 Union St. Liverpool, Eng	Wash	Seattle	No
8	Strand		28		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Campbell River, B.C.	Carl and Strand (Father) Torsoker, Sweden	Wash	Bellingham	No
DEBARRED 9	Curley		33		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Bridget Curley (Mother) Killorglin, Ireland	Wash	Seattle	No
10	[illegible]		25		M	M	Salesman traveling	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	James and B. Richter (Wife) 637 Seymour St. Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	No
11	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	Victoria	No relative	Wash	Bellingham	No
DEBARRED 12	[illegible]		53		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Cowichan Bay Salmon Arm, B.C.	Jessie Milne (Mother) 91 Argyle St. Forfar, Scotland	Wash	Seattle	No
DEBARRED 13	[illegible]		55		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	[illegible]	Ernest Suomi (Father) Ranoma, Finland	Wash	Bellingham	No
14	Kaiser		21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Fort George	Francisca Kaiser (Mother) Hohentinda, Germany	Wash	Seattle	No
15	[illegible]		22		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Fort George	Mrs Oswald Angerer (Sister) Grimmitschau, Germany	Wash	Seattle	No
DEBARRED 16	[illegible]		32		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	Joseph Garron (Father) Lyon Rhone, Lyons, France	Wash	Seattle	No
DEBARRED 17	Koch		23		M	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Calgary	John Koch (Father) 8 Urichstr. Nauching, Germany	Wash	Seattle	No
18	Borack		29		M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Campbell River, B.C.	Helmer Olsen (Father) Trondjem, Norway	Wash	Vernon	No
19	[illegible]		24		M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Campbell River, B.C.	John Olsen (Father) Christiansand, Norway	Wash	Mt Vernon	No
20	[illegible]		13		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Maria Franz, (Wife) Stockholm, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	No
21	[illegible]		24		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Seattle	No
22	[illegible]		25		M	S	Carpenter Bridge	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs Tina Husted (Mother) Christiansand, Norway	Wash	Seattle	No
23	[illegible]		21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Britonia Beach B.C.	Ole Joseth (Father) Riandelan, Norway	Wash	Burlington	No
24	Mollander	Primary Wife	Algot		27	M	S	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	John Mollander (Father) Matfors, Sweden	Wash	Pearson	No
25	McIntosh		Andrew H		28	M	S	Railroad Fireman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Alexander McIntosh (Father) Aberdeen, Scotland	Wash	Everett	No
26	Martin		Charles B		36	M	Wh	Architectural Draftsman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	V. C. P. Martin (Mother) Saxmundham Hall Surrey, England	Oreg	Portland	No
27	Field,		Alexander		35	M	S	Hotel Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs A. Smith (Cousin) Falkirk P.O. Scotland	Wash	Seattle	No
28	Matsen,		Sam		31	M	M	Logger	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Drop Bay, B.C.	Mrs. Annie Matsen (Wife) Noustad, Norway	Wash	Tacoma	No
29	Kastner,		Carl		26	M	S	Iron Worker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Prince Rupert	V.C. Kastner (Father) Dresden, Germany	Calif	Los Angeles	No
30	Anderson,		Louie S		40	M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Dennison B.C.	Mrs. Ringrelen Peterson (Mother) Solheim, Norway	Wash	Seattle	No
3	NOT USED																

505 file 12/K 7/24/17 6-7

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Edward L. Lawrence.
Frank B. Foss —
Robert Sherrard
William G. Strench
Edmund A. Burke.

V. H. C. Beaudet

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 — Class "C" Non-taxable

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	35	Yes	11	various	1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Blond	Lady	Blu	Nose tattoo	Sweden	Saxnäs	Stav	N.Y.	March 1893	Unknown	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11-25-12
2	Yes	Self	17	Yes	1 yr	various	May 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Bro	Bro	Bald	Australia	Ballaret		N.Y.	Dec 1903	Ryers Leopold	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11-25-12
3	Yes	Self	60	No	14 yrs	various	1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Bro	Blu	1st Joint 3rd finger left hand	England	Lancashire	St John		Sept 1904	Unknown	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11-26-12
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911	Minn	Dec 1912	Matilda Waldén (Sister) Virginia, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Med	Bro	Gra	Scar Corder left eyebrow	Finland	Kaukola	Quebec		Sept 1900	Ottawa	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11-26-12
5	Yes	Self	60	Yes	14 yrs	various	1912	Mrs Georgine Anders (Wife) Burlington, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Germany	Trier		N.Y.	Mar 1907	Kaiserin Augusta Victoria	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11-27-12
6	No	L.P.C.	150	Yes	14 yrs	various	July 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Med	Bro	Blu	Scar on forehead	Finland	Rauma	Boston		Jan 1910	Arkansas	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11-27-12
7	No	L.P.C.	115	Yes	1912	various	1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 –	Lt	Bro	Blu	Scar over rt eye	England	Liverpool	N.Y.		4/20 1904	Etruria	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11-30-12
8	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1 yr	various	Feb 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Bro	Blu	None	Sweden	Torsokker	N.Y.		Dec 1906	Baltic	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-1-12
9	No	L.P.C.	150	Yes	14 yrs	various	1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10¾	Med	Bro	Blu	None	Ireland	Killoghlin	N.Y.		Sept 1904	Majestic	H.R. 12-1-12
10	Yes	Self	60	Yes	14 yrs	various	1912	Mrs Abbott (Friend) 1116 Pacific Ave, San Francisco Wm Thos. Arnold (Trader) 270 Granville, Vancouver BC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	Dark	Blk	Bro	None	England	London	Montreal		Sept 1906	Corinthian	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-1-12
11	Yes	Self	70	Yes	11 yrs	various	1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Fair	Bro	Blu	Lump over rt eye	Scotland	Glasgow	St John		Jan 15 1907	Empress Britain	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-2-12
12	No	L.P.C.	150	Yes	14 yrs	various	1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Med	Bro	Bro	Square Compass tattoo left forearm	Scotland	Forfarshire	N.Y.		Apr 1906	Mauritania	H.R. 12-4-12
13	No	L.P.C.	115	Yes	14 yrs	various	1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Fair	Bro	Blu	Scar knuckle left hand	Finland	Rauma	N.Y.		Dec 1904	Umbria	H.R. 12-4-12
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes	14 yrs	various	1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Fair	Lt	Gra	None	Germany	Schaulinda Crimmitschau	N.Y.		Sept 1910	Frankfurt	H.R. 12-5-12
15	Yes	Self	100	Yes	14 yrs	various	1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Fair	Bro	Bro	Sgr tattoo	Germany	Schaun	N.Y.		6/7 1909	Kronprinzessin Cecilie	H.R. 12-5-12
16	No	L.P.C.	150	Yes	14 yrs	various	July 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Bro	Blu	Lack rt hand Tattoo both forearms	France	Lyons	N.Y.		June 24 1905	Touraine	H.R. 12-6-12
17	No	L.P.C.	100	Yes	14 yrs	various	1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Bro	Gra	Tattoo anchor Left hand	Germany	Hamburg	N.Y.		Jan 1905	Deutschland	H.R. 12-6-12
18	Yes	Self	500	Yes	14 yrs	various	1912	Mrs Neis Tellefsen (Cousin) Mt Vernon, Wash Mrs. Nels Tellefsen (Sister) Mt. Vernon, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Red	Bro	Bro	None	Norway	Rindal	N.Y.		May 1910	Adriatic	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-10-12
19	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1911	various	1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Bro	Blu	None	Norway	Christiansund	N.Y.		May 1910	Adriatic	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-10-12
20	Yes	Self	125	Yes	1911	various	1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Red	Gray	Blue spot near bone R. thumb	Sweden	Stockholm	Boston		Feb 1911	Ionian	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-12-12
21	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911	various	1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Denmark	Nibing	Halifax		May 12 1911	Canada	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-12-12
22	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1906	various	1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Bro	Blue	Large scar on R. thumb	Norway	Hustad	N.Y.		Aug 1 1906	CF Tietgen	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-12-12
23	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1911	various	1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Norway	Riandelen	N.Y.		May 11 1911	Adriatic	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-12-12
24	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1910	Wash	1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Sunsvall	Quebec		Aug 28 1910	Virginian	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-13-12
25	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1910	Wash	1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York		April 1908	Lusitania	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-14-12
26	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1893	Oreg.	1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Blk	Bro	None	England	Thatcham	New York		Jan 1893	New York	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-15-12
27	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1912	Wash Oregon	March 1912	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Florid	Bro	Blue	None	New Zealand	Invercargill	Vancouver		May 1910	Makura	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-17-12
28	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1912	Wash	Feb 15 1912	Ealing Tedeberg (Friend) 2325 Yamina Ave Tacoma, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Dk Bro	Blue	Scars upper lip 3 fingers L hand Rt scar on	Norway	Rountal	New York		May 9 1911	Baltic	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-17-12
29	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1905	Various	July 1912	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Med	Bro	Blue	bridge 2 none	Germany	Dresden	Galveston		Oct 1908	Bansdale	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-18-12
30	Yes	Self	82	Yes	1891	Wash	Sept 15 1912	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar palm Rt right hand	Norway	Solheim	N.Y.		Mch 13 1891	Servia	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-18-12

W.R. = Wagon Road
Gt. Nor. Ry. - Great Northern Railway

Edwin N. Coryell
Acting INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Blaine, Washington

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	Who has Ca
1	Bylund,	Olaf	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	BC Chemainus	Emma Bylund (Wife) Gerved, Sweden	Wash	Everett	No
2	Stugala	Joseph	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Fraser Valley BC	Catherina Stugala (Wife) Lipina Murovana Tallina, Austria	Wash	Seattle	No
3	Jeffery	Reginald E	20		M	S	Orchardist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Frederick E. Jeffery (Father) Bristol, England	Mont	Stevensville	No
4	Savich,	Joseph	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Canada	Vancouver	Paul Savich (Father) La Bersa, Austria	Wash	Seattle	No
5	Miller,	Tony	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Dalmatian	Canada	Vancouver	Nick Miller (Father) La Bersa, Austria	Wash	Seattle	No
6	Ingeberg,	Olaf	29		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Ole Ingeberg, (Father) Bergen, Norway	Wash	Seattle	No
7	Milusek,	Rudolph	24		M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Germany	Bohemian	Canada	Vancouver	Tony Milusek (Father) Perbemov, Germany	Wash	Seattle	No
8	Axelson	Axel	32		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs Carolina Nelson (Mother) Smabie, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	No
9	Lunden,	Fred	41		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	P.M. Nicolson (Father) Kalmar Sweden	Wash	Seattle	No
10	Wells,	Reginald	25		M	M	Janitor	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	No Relatives	Wash	Pullman	No
11	June,	Olaf	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Nels June (Father) Kvamen, Norway	Wash	Everett	No
12	Ostlund,	John	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	John Ostlund (Father) Adsbin, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	No
13	William	[illegible]	29		M	S	Railroad Fireman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Spences Bridge BC	Edw S Williams (Brother) do Navney, England	Wash	Spokane	No
14	Strand,	Alfred	23		M	S	Butter Maker	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Keefers, BC	No Relatives (Chris Father) Father	Wash	Everett	No
15	Sather,		37		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Sechelt BC	Aalesund, Norway	Wash	Everett	No
16	Sare,	[illegible]	36		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Pitt River BC	Ivor Doare (Father) Unique Norway	Wash	Pearson	No
17	[illegible]		24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	[illegible]	Canada	Vancouver	Johanna Haukreness (Mother) Stord, Norway	Wash	Everett	No
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
1	NOT USED																

110070
31430

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4073

Edward L. Lawrence
William G. Strench
William M. Shearar
I.A.C. Beander

5

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 — Class "C" Nontaxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free (or passage bought, or contributed to by others) and if so, by whom? If assisted, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair— Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1908	Various	1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Bro	Blue	225 foreign K. on hand crooked	Sweden	Gevved	Halifax	1/20/1908	Gt. Nor. Ry. Corsican 12-19-12
2	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1907	Various	1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sandy	Sandy	Blue	Tattoo "A" right forearm	Austria	Liplica	N.Y.	June 1907	Gt. Nor. Ry. Kron Prinz Wilhelm 12-19-12
3	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1909	Mont.	1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Bro	Blue	wears glasses	England	Bristol	Quebec	June 1907	Gt. Nor. Ry. Victorian 12-19-12
4	Yes	Self	120	Yes	1906	Various	June 1912	San Savich (Brother) 226 6th Ave N Seattle Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk.	Blk	Bro	Scar on L side upper lip.	Austria	Sn Beaco	N.Y.	April 1906	Gt. Nor. Ry. Oceana 12-19-12
5	Yes	Self	17	Yes	1909	Various	Aug 1912	Dan Miller (Brother) Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Dk.	Blk	Brn	red mole on left cheek	Austria	San Bisco	N.Y.	May 1909	Gt. Nor. Ry. Unknown 12-19-12
6	Yes	[illegible]	250	Yes	1906	Various	Feb 1912	Pete Torqueson (Friend) 609 Union St Seattle Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen	N.Y.	Mar. 1909	Gt. Nor. Ry. Hilig Olav 12-20-12
7	Yes	[illegible]	140	Yes	1908	Various	April 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Brn	None	Germany	Peremov	N.Y.	Dec 1908	Gt. Nor. Ry. Lucania 12-20-12
8	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1904	Calif.	Nov 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar on left hand near thumb	Sweden	Smabie	N.Y.	Mar 1909	Gt. Nor. Ry. Hilig Olav 12-21-12
9	Yes	Self	65	Yes	1910	Wash.	Aug 1912	Pete Lunden (Brother) 311 2nd Ave Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Kalmar	N.Y.	Apr 1900	Gt. Nor. Ry. Umbria 12-21-12
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909	Wash	Nov 1912	M. G. Chapman (Friend) Pullman Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Bro	Gray	None	England	Croyden	Quebec	Sept 1909	Gt. Nor. Ry. Empress of Britain 12-21-12
11	Yes	Self	85	Yes	1907	Wash	April 1912	Ed Gunderson (Friends) Everett, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Aub	Blue	Scar on left thumb	Norway	Kramon	N.Y.	May 1907	Gt. Nor. Ry. Hilig Olaf 12-21-12
12	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1909	Wash	Aug 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	–	Fair	Bro	Blue	Burn scar at right mouth	Sweden	Adabin	N.Y.	Apr 1909	Gt. Nor. Ry. Adriatic 12-21-12
13	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1902	Wash	June 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	London	St John	April 1902	Gt. Nor. Ry. Lake Manitoba 12-21-12
14	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1909	Minn	Nov 1912	Ole Dahl (Friend) Box 62, Everett, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk.	Blk	Bro	None	Norway	Sortland	Boston	Oct 14 1909	Gt. Nor. Ry. Ivernia 12-22-12
15	Yes	[illegible]	200	Yes	1895	Minn	May 1912	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Lt.	Blue	Left thumb nail split	Norway	Deerdorn	Quebec	Aug 1898	Gt. Nor. Ry. Unknown 12-22-12
16	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1846	Various	May 1912	Mrs R. Grek Hansen (Sister) Everson Wash	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Norway	Vvoge	Quebec	June 1896	Gt. Nor. Ry. Unknown 12-23-12
17	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1907	Wash	Jan 1912	J. K. Larson (Friend) 1911 Everett Ave Everett Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Bro	Haz	None	Norway	Stord	Quebec	Oct 1907	Gt. Nor. Ry. Empress of Britain 12-22-12
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Gt. Nor. Ry. = Great Northern Railway

11—4073

Edwin H Corbin
Acting INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

365

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gustafson, Peter	38		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	West Summerland B.C.	Gustaf Gustafson (Father) Carlskrona Sweden	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED Appeal 2	James, Ernest	36		M M	Stationary Fireman	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Canada	Vancouver	John Henry James (Father) 67 Egar St. Ballarat Australia	Wash	Seattle
3	Roberts, Ishmael	41		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mary Roberts (Mother) Lancashire, England	Wash	Concrete
4	Wanhala, Mike	28		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Lake Buntzen B.C.	Mike Wanhala (Father) Kyyniar Laina Finland	Wash	Virginia
5	Anders, George	40		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Left Great Slave Lake North	No relative	Wash	Bushnell
DEBARRED	Leino, Victor	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	Sigfrid Nisttinen (Father) Kanga Finland	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	Scott, Joseph	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Victoria	Robert Scott (Father) 24 Union St. Longton Eng.	Wash	Seattle
8	Strand, Axel	28		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Campbell River, B.C.	Andrea Strand (Father) Forsoker, Sweden	Wash	Bellingham
DEBARRED	Turley, Mike	33		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Bridget Turley (Mother) Killorglin Ireland	Wash	Seattle
10	Richter, Albert & Wm Edw	28		M M	Travelling Salesman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Jamesina B. Richter (Wife) 637 Seymour St. Vancouver B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
11	[illegible]	41		M S	Box makers	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Victoria	No relative	Wash	Bellingham
DEBARRED	Milne, William	33		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Cregoma, Alta	Jessie Milne (Mother) 91 Queen St. Forfar Scotland	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	Suomi, Charley	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Salmon Arm, B.C.	Ernst Suomi (Father) Kangoma, Finland	Wash	Bellingham
14	Kaiser, Albert	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Fort George	Francisca Kaiser (Mother) Hohenlinda, Germany	Wash	Seattle
15	Kinnard, Charles	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Fort George	Mrs Oswald Angerer (Sister) Grimmitschau, Germany	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	Garron, Albert	25		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	Joseph Garron (Father) Lyons France	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	Korte, Ernest	23		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Calgary	John Korte (Father) 8 Richert St. Hamburg Germany	Wash	Seattle
18	Boracf, Ole	29		M S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Campbell River, B.C.	Helmet Olsen (Father) Trondjem, Norway	Wash	Everson
19	Simson, Louie	21		M S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Campbell River, B.C.	John Olsen (Father) Christiansund, Norway	Wash	Mt. Vernon
20	Franz, Wolmer	23		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Maria Franz (Wife) Stockholm, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
21	Nelson, Peter	24		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Seattle
22	Seal, Thorvin	28		M S	Bridge Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs Jane Hustad (Mother) Christiansand, Norway	Wash	Seattle
23	Toseth, John	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Britonia Beach B.C.	Ole Toseth (Father) Riandelen, Norway	Wash	Burlington
24	Mollander, Algot	27		M S	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	John Mollander (Father) Marfura, Sweden	Wash	Pearson
25	McIntosh, Andrew H	27		M S	Railroad Fireman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Alexander McIntosh (Father) Aberdeen, Scotland	Wash	Everett
26	Martin, Charles B.	36		M W	Draftsman Architectural	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	V. C. P. Martin (Brother) Sabberton Hall Surrey England	Oreg	Portland
27	Kidd, Alexander	25		M S	Hotel Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs A. Smith (Cousin) Falkirk P.O. Scotland	Wash	Seattle
28	Matsen, Sam	31		M M	Logger	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Deep Bay B.C.	Mrs. Annie Matsen (Wife) Nonstad, Norway	Wash	Tacoma
29	Kastner, Carl H	26		M S	Iron Worker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Prince Rupert	O.C. Kastner (Father) Dresden Germany	Calif	Los Angeles
30	Anderson, Louie L.	40		M S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Dennison B.C.	Mrs. Ringraden Peterson (Mother) Solheim, Norway	Wash	Seattle
3	NOT USED													

505 file 12/K 7/29/37 E.K.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Edward L. Lawrence.
Frank P. Frost —
Robert Sherrard
William G. Stretch
Edmund A. Burke.

V. H. C. Beam

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

45

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 — Class "C" Nontaxable

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	350	Yes	1912	Various	1912	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Flood	Judy	Blu	None	Sweden	Saxhyttan	N.Y.	1893	March	Gt. Nor. Ry. Jenkenson	11-25-12
2	Yes	Self	18	Yes	1912	Various	1912	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	Bald tattoo breast & hand	Australia	Ballaret	N.Y.	1903	Apr	Gt. Nor. Ry. Rupert Leopold	11-25-12
3	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1912	Various	1912	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Blu	1st joint 3rd finger left hand	England	Lancashire	St John	1904	Sept	Gt. Nor. Ry. Unknown	11-26-12
4	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1911	Work	1911	Matilda Walder (Sister) Virginia, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Bro	Gra	Scar corder left eyebrow	Finland	Kaukola	Quebec	1909	Apr	Gt. Nor. Ry. Ottawa	11-26-12
5	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1912	Various	1912	Mrs. George Anders (Wife) Burlington-Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Germany	Trier	N.Y.	1907	Mar	Gt. Nor. Ry. Kaiser Wilhelm	11-27-12
6	Yes	L.P.C.	150	Yes	1912	Various	1912	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Bro	Blu	Scar on forehead	Finland	Rauma	Boston	1910	Jan 7	Gt. Nor. Ry. Arkansas	11-27-12
7	No	L.P.C.	110	Yes	1912	Various	1912	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Lt	Bro	Blu	Scar over rt eye	England	Biggard	Liverpool	N.Y.	1904	Gt. Nor. Ry. Etruria	11-30-12
8	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1912	Various	1912	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Bro	Blu	None	Sweden	Torsoker	N.Y.	1906	Gt. Nor. Ry. Baltic	12-1-12
9	No	L.P.C.	5	Yes	1912	Various	1912	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Bro	Blu	None	Ireland	Killoughen	N.Y.	1904	Apr	H.R. Majestic	12-1-12
10	Yes	Self	65	Yes	1912	Various	1912	Mrs Abbott (Friend) 1116 Pacific Ave, San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Blk	Bro	None	England	London	Montreal	1906	Sept	Gt. Nor. Ry. Corinthian	12-1-12
11	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1912	Various	1912	Mrs. Thos. Donald (Sister) 2701 Grand Ave, Bellingham	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	Bro	Blu	Lump over rt eye	Scotland	Glasgow	St John	1907	Jan 15	Gt. Nor. Ry. Empress Britain	12-2-12
12	No	L.P.C.	0	Yes	1912	Various	1912	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Bro	Bro	Guard Compass tatto left forearm	Scotland	Forfarshire	N.Y.	1906	Apr	H.R. Numidian	12-4-12
13	No	L.P.C.	0	Yes	1912	Various	1912	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¾	fair	Bro	Blu	Scar knuckle left hand	Finland	Rauma	N.Y.	1906	Dec	H.R. Apulia	12-4-12
14	No	Self	50	Yes	1912	Various	1912	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	Lt	Gra	None	Germany	Rohanlinda	N.Y.	1910	Sept	Hamburg H.R. Wilhelm	12-5-12
15	No	Self	200	Yes	1912	Various	1912	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Bro	Bro	Star tattoo back of hand	Germany	Crimmitschau	N.Y.	1909	6/7	Hamburg H.R. Cecelie	12-5-12
16	No	L.P.C.	0	Yes	1912	Various	1912	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Blu	Tattoo both forearms	France	Lyons	N.Y.	1905	June	La H.R. Touraine	12-6-12
17	No	L.P.C.	150	Yes	1912	Various	1912	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Gra	Tattoo anchor left hand	Germany	Hamburg	N.Y.	1905	Jan	Hamburg H.R. Deutschland	12-6-12
18	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1912	Work	1912	Mrs. Nels Tellesbo (Cousin) Mt. Vernon, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Red	Bro	Bro	None	Norway	Rindal	N.Y.	1910	May	Gt. Nor. Ry. Adriatic	12-10-12
19	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1912	Work	1912	Mrs. Nels Tellesbo (Sister) Mt. Vernon, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Bro	Blu	None	Norway	Christiansund	N.Y.	1910	May	Gt. Nor. Ry. Adriatic	12-10-12
20	Canada	Self	125	Yes	1912	Minn	1912	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Red	Gray	Blue spot near base R. thumb	Sweden	Stockholm	Boston	1911	Feb	Gt. Nor. Ry. Ionian	12-12-12
21	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1912	Wash	Nov 15 1912	A Nielson (Friend) 1408 Tyler Way, Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Denmark	Nerbing	Halifax	1911	Mar 12	Gt. Nor. Ry. Canada	12-12-12
22	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1912	So. Dak	1912	1906 Peter Medard (Friend) 1015 Thomas St Seattle Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	Large scar on R. thumb	Norway	Hunsted	N.Y.	1906	Aug 1	Gt. Nor. Ry. C.S. Tietgen	12-12-12
23	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1912	Wash	July 2 1912	1911 Mrs Christina Trondal (Sister) Burlington, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Norway	Rianideln	N.Y.	1911	May 11	Gt. Nor. Ry. Adriatic	12-12-12
24	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1912	Wash	1912	1910 John Bostrum (Uncle) Pearson, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Sunsvall	Quebec	1910	Aug 28	Gt. Nor. Ry. Virginian	12-13-12
25	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1912	Wash	Nov 1 1912	1910 No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	1908	April	Gt. Nor. Ry. Lusitania	12-14-12
26	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1912	Oreg.	Sept 15 1912	1893 No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blk	Bro	None	England	Thatcham	New York	1893	June	Gt. Nor. Ry. Red York	12-15-12
27	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1912	Oregon	March 1912	1910 No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Hazel	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Invercargill	Vancouver	1910	May	Gt. Nor. Ry. Makura	12-17-12
28	Yes	Self	140	Yes	1912	Wash	1912	1911 Ealing Vederberg (Friend) 2338 Yamina Ave Thoma Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dk Bro	Blue	Scar on tattoo left forearm & tattoo right hand	Norway	Rovuta	Liverpool	1911	May	Gt. Nor. Ry. Baltic	12-17-12
29	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1912	Various	July 1912	1908 No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar on bridge of nose	Germany	Dresden	Gibraltar	1908	Oct	Gt. Nor. Ry. Baendale	12-18-12
30	Yes	Self	82	Yes	1912	Wash	Sept 15 1912	1891 No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar palm & right hand	Norway	Soldaim	N.Y.	1891	Mch 13	Gt. Nor. Ry. Servia	12-18-12

W.R = Wagon Road
Gt. Nor. Ry. = Great Northern Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Edwin N. Coryell
Acting INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Printed 1-30 Stockpiling
Copies on hand 1,245 by June

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

306

PORT OF Blaine, Washington

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Bylund, Primary 1914 B	Olaf	42	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Chemainus BC	Emma Bylund (Wife) Yeved, Sweden	Wash	Everett	
2	Strugala, Primary 1914 B	Joseph	33	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Fire Valley BC	Catherina Strugala (Wife) Lipkana Monorena, Galicia, Austria	Wash	Seattle	
11070 / 3430 3	Jeffery, Primary E 1914	Reginald-B	70	m	d	Orchardist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Frederick E. Jeffery (Father) Bristol, England	Mont	Stevensville	
4	Savich, B.S.I.	Joseph	26	m	d	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Canada	Vancouver	Basil Savich (Father) La Berco, Austria	Wash	Seattle	
5	Miller, B.S.I.	Tony	19	m	d	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Dalmatian	Canada	Vancouver	Nick Miller (Father) La Berco, Austria	Wash	Seattle	
6	Ingleberg, Primary E 1914	Sam	29	m	d	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Ole Ingleberg, (Father) Bergen, Norway	Wash	Seattle	
7	Nikusek, Primary W 1914	Rudolph	24	m	d	Logger	Yes	Yes	Germany	Bohemian	Canada	Vancouver	Sonny Nikusek (Father) Perbramov, Germany	Wash	Seattle	
8	Anderson, Primary E 1914	Axel	32	m	d	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs Carolina Nelson (Mother) Anabie, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
9	Lunden, Primary E 1914	Fred	41	m	d	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	P.M. Nicholson (Father) Kalmar, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
10	Hills, Primary E 1914	Reginald	25	m	m.	Janitor	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	No Relatives	Wash	Pullman	
11	June, Primary W 1914	Olaf	23	m	d	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Nels June (Father) Rovamen, Norway	Wash	Everett	
12	Ostlund, Primary W 1914	John	24	m	d	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	John Ostlund (Father) Odebin, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
13	Williams, Primary W 1914	Ernest	29	m	d	Railroad Fireman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Spences Bridge BC	Edw. L. Williams (Brother) do Newdney, England	Wash	Spokane	
14	Strand, Primary 1914 B	Alfred	23	m	d	Butter Maker	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Keefers, BC	No Relatives	Wash	Everett	
15	Sather, Primary W 1914	Karl	37	m	d	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Sechelt BC	Chris Sather (Father) Aalesund, Norway	Wash	Everett	
16	Svare, Primary E 1914	Ole	36	m	d	Cook	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Pitt River BC	Ivar Svare (Father) Vevoge Norway	Wash	Pearson	
17	Hawkinessa, Primary W 1914	[illegible]	24	m	s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Johanna Hawkinessa (Mother) Stord, Norway	Wash	Everett	
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
1																

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

Edward L. Lawrence
William G. Streach
William M. Shearer
T.A.X. Beander

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 — Class "C" Nontaxable

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other prepaid or purchased, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Place of Manifestation.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	300.	Yes	1908 1912	Various	April 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Blue	215 Foreign R. hand crossed	Sweden	Gemed	Halifax	1908	1908	Corsican	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-19-12
2	Yes	Self	85	Yes	1907 1912	Various	Aug 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sandy	Sandy	Blue	Tattoo "D" right fore arm	Austria	Leplica	N.Y.	June 1907	June 1907	Kron Prinz Cecilie	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-19-12
3	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1909 1912	Mont.	Nov 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Brn	Blue		England	Bristol	Quebec	June 1907	June 1907	Victorian	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-19-12
4	Yes	Self	120	Yes	1906 1912	Various	June 1912	Sam Savick (Brother) 226 - 6th Ave N Seattle Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk.	Blk	Brn	Scar on L side upper lip.	Austria	Sn Bueco	N.Y.	April 1906	April 1906	Oceana	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-19-12
5	Yes	Self	37	Yes	1909 1912	Various	Aug 1912	Dan Miller (Brother) Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Dk.	Blk	Brn	red mole on left cheek	Austria	Sn Bueco	N.Y.	May 1909	May 1909	Unknown	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-19-12
6	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1909 1912	Various	Feb 1912	Pete Torgueson (Friend) 609 Union St Seattle Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen	N.Y.	Mar. 1909	Mar. 1909	Kong Olaf	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-20-12
7	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1908 4/1912	Various	April 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Peremerse	N.Y.	Dec 1908	Dec 1908	Luciania	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-20-12
8	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1904 1912	Calif	Nov 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar on left hand near thumb	Sweden	Smabie	N.Y.	Nov 1908	Nov 1908	Kong Olaf	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-21-12
9	Yes	Self	65	Yes	1910 1912	Wash.	Aug 1912	Pete Lunden (Brother) 311 - 2nd Ave Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Kalmar	N.Y.	Apr 1900	Apr 1900	Unden	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-21-12
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909 1912	Wash.	Nov. 1912	M. J. Chapman (Friend) Pullman Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Brn	Gray	None	England	Croyden	Quebec	Sept 1909	Sept 1909	Empress of Britain	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-21-12
11	Yes	Self	85	Yes	1907 1912	Wash	April 1912	Ed Gunderson (Friend) Everett, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Auk	Blue	None scar on left thumb	Norway	Kramen	N.Y.	May 1907	May 1907	Kong Olaf	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-21-12
12	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1909 1912	Wash	Aug 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	Burn scar at right of mouth	Sweden	Adelsin	N.Y.	Apr. 1909	Apr. 1909	Adriatic	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-20-12
13	Yes	Self	150.	Yes	1902 1912	Wash	June 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	London	St John	April 1902	April 1902	Lake Manitoba	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-21-12
14	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1909 1912	Minn.	Nov 1912	Ole Dahl (Friend) Box 62, Everett, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk.	Blk	Brn	None	Norway	Svitland	Boston	Oct 1909	Oct 1909	Ivernia	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-22-12
15	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1898 1912	Minn. Wash	May 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Lt.	Blue	Left thumb nail split	Norway	Deerborn	Quebec	Aug 1898	Aug 1898	Unknown	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-21-12
16	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1896 1912	Various	May 1912	Mrs. Reginel Hansen (Brother) Pearson Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro.	Blue	None	Norway	Voage	Quebec	June 1896	June 1896	Unknown	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-23-12
17	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1907 1912	Wash	June 1912	L K Larson (Friend) 1911 Everett Ave Everett Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Bro.	Hzy	None	Norway	Stord	Quebec	Oct 1907	Oct 1907	Empress of Britain	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-24-12
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Gt. Nor. Ry. = Great Northern Railway.

11—4073

Edwin N Corson
Acting INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-18 Stephenson
Original on file in this office

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

367

PORT OF Blaine, Wash

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED Debarred	Filli	Victor	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	Kustaa Suomi (Father) Rassina, Finland	Wash	Seattle
3	Braun	Jessie	35	7	M		None	Yes	Yes	Germany	English	Canada	Vancouver	Albert Randall (Bro) Kerrisdale, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Blaine
3	Braun	Ida	10	7	S		None	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Albert Randall (Uncle) Kerrisdale, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Blaine
4	Lagaris	Andrew	32		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Westminster	Peter Lagaris (Father) Patras, Greece	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Lapas	Sam	31		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Westminster	Nick Lapas (Father) Patras, Greece	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Drosen	Rasmus R	30		M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Rogers Bay, B.C.	No Relative	Ore	Portland
DEBARRED Debarred	Lane	Felix	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Enderby, B.C.	Alexandra Lane (Sister) Abo, Finland	Wash	Bellingham
DEBARRED Debarred	Ross	Albert E.	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Albert H. Ross (Father) N. London, England	Wash	Seattle
9	Anderson	Adolph	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	No relative Mrs. Emma Warren (Mother)	Wash	Sepro-Woolley
10	Warren	James	31		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Cornwall, England Mrs. Peggy Seymaeve (Mother)	Cal	Los Angeles
11	Seymaeve	Gerard	36		M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Jarvis Inlet, B.C.	West Flanders, Belgium Gus Ruganoff (Father)	Wash	Seattle
12	Ruganoff,	John	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	New Westminster BC	Kaminka, Podoloski, Russia Jonas Nordin (Father)	Wash	Blaine
505-20-35099-12/28/38 with CA-20-35099-2/13/39 with	Nordin,	Walfred	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Norland, Sweden Nels Knudsen (Brother)	Wash	Seattle
14	Knudsen,	Casper	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Fraser Mill BC	Union Bay, B.C. Ernest Spilde (Father)	Wash	Port Blakely
15	Spilos	Georges	23		M	S	Candy maker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	New Westminster BC	Leontarion, Greece Knute Knutson (Father)	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Knutson	Bron	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	New Westminster BC	Stavanger, Norway Ernest Devine (Brother)	Wash	Seattle
17	Devine,	Arthur J	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Lillico, Alta	Lillico Alberta, Canada L.P. Johanssen, (Father)	Wash	Blaine
18	Johnson	Eivan	21		M	S	Stationary Fireman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Boden, Sweden Stewart Goodfellow (Father)	Wash	Seattle
19	Goodfellow	John C	22		M	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Kamloops BC	Broughty Ferry, Scotland David Harkin (Father)	Wash	Everett
20	Harkin,	Daniel	37		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Londonderry, Ireland Domenic Alfonso (Father)	Wash	Seattle
21	Alfonso	Joseph	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	No. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Provident, Italy Lars Nonstad (Father)	Wash	Seattle
22	Nonstad	Louis	40		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Lytton, B.C.	Lunde Island, Norway Mary Anderson (Mother)	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED Debarred	Carlson,	John	28		M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Comox, B.C.	Alva, Sweden Thorlan Thorlanson (Brother-in-law)	Oreg.	Mt. Vernon Wash.
24	Sigurdson	Sigmir	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Iceland	Scand.	Canada	Leslie, Sask	Manyard, Sask Thorlan Thorlanson (Brother)	Wash	Bow
25	Sigurdson	Christine	20		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Iceland	Scand.	Canada	Leslie, Sask	Manyard, Sask Tatson Maro (Brother)	Wash	Bow
26	Graham,	Dolores	22		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	Spanish	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.	Seville, Spain	Wash	Spokane
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4078

W. H. Beaudet

Frank C. Young
Edward L. Edmonds
Robert Sherrard
Roy E. Peabody
William G. Stynes

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911 Class "D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Race or People.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	L.P.C.	$	Yes	1910	Boston	Sept 1911	No Address Julius Braun (Husband) Blaine - Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Lt	Lt	Brn	Pits on face	Finland	Rauma	Boston	2/5/1910	Persona	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-27-12
2	Yes	Husband	20	No	—		—	Julius Braun (Father) Blaine, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Arlsey	Quebec	May 1905	Lake Erie	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11-30-12
3	Yes	Father	—	No	—		—	Peter Lagagis (Father) Patras, Greece	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	-	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	London	Quebec	May 1905	Lake Erie	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11-30-12
4	Yes	Self	900	Yes	1910 1904	Various	1910	Nick Papas (Father) Patras, Greece	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Gra	None	Greece	Patras	N.Y.	May 1903	Unknown	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-3-12
5	Yes	Self	720	Yes	1907	Seattle	1907 mar.	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar left forearm	Greece	Patras	N.Y.	Oct 1894	Hedmona	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-3-12
6	Yes	Self	600	Yes	1902 1910	Various	1911 July	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brn	Gra	None	Norway	Bergen	N.Y.	May 1902	Saturn	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-7-12
7	Yes	L.P.C.	0	Yes	1911	Various	1911	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Lt	Blu	Watch pocket left hand	Finland	Abo	N.Y.	June 1902	St. Paul	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-4-12
8	No	Wife	0	No	—		—	Peter Anderson (Father) Sedro-Woolley, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6½	Med	Brn	Blu	Upper rt canine tooth missing	Australia	Sydney	Quebec	Sept 1911	Teutonic	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-7-12
9	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1911 1907	Various	1911 Spare	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Lt	Lt	Blu	None	Sweden	Jemptland	Seattle	June 1907	Unknown	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-7-12
10	Yes	Self	110	Yes	1911	Various	1911	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	Little finger left hand crooked	England	Tewkesbury	Boston	June 1907	Cymric	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-9-12
11	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1904	Wash	Dec 1909	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blu	None	Belgium	Guellaghen Kambrin	St John	Nov 1903	Lake Michigan	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-10-12
12	No	Nursing	140	Yes	trans 1910	Boston	Apr 1909	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Podolocki	Boston	Apr 1909	W.R. Unknown	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-11-12
13	Son Blaine	Self	12	Yes	1911	Wash	mar.	No Address Albert Olson (Friend) Port Blakely, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Norland	Quebec	Aug 1910	Megantic	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-12-12
14	Yes	Self	30	No	—		—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Norway	Stavanger	Halifax	April 1905	Bavarian	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-12-12
15	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1907 1910	Wash	Sept 1910	No Address Andrew Anvick (Friend) Hotel Norway, Seattle Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Greece	Leontarion	N.Y.	July 25 1907	Unknown	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-13-12
16	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1909 1911	Seattle	Apr 1911	Barney Deane (Brother) R.F.D. 2, Blaine, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt.	Sandy	Blue	None	Norway	Stavanger	Boston	Apr 1909	Saxonia	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-15-12
17	Yes	Self	50	No	—		—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	Scar left forehead	Ireland	Dublin	St John	Jan 1910	Empress of Britain	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-16-12
18	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1910 1911	Wash	June 1911	No Address John Locke (Friend) Everett, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Red	Blue	None	Sweden	Boden	Philadelphia	June 27 1910	Merion	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-16-12
19	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1909 1910	Wash	May 1910		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Brn	Gray	None	Scotland	Brougsty Ferry	Montreal	Sept 1908	Cassandra	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-17-12
20	Yes	Self	200	No	—		—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Gray	None	Ireland	Latterdenny	Halifax	June 1911	Scotian	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-21-12
21	Yes	Self	90	Yes	Trans 1904	New York	Sept 1907	John Alfonso (Brother) 600-26th Ave Seattle Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Provident	N.Y.	Apl 30 1907	Prince de Piedmont	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-22-12
22	Yes	Self	340	Yes	1911 1904	Various	1911	Carrie Houstad (Sister) 7917 26th St NW. Seattle Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sandy	Brn	Blue	Scar middle forehead	Norway	Sunndalsland	N.Y.	Mch 1904	Cedric	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-22-12
23	Yes	L.P.C. Wife	0	Yes	1902 1904	Various	July 14 1911	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Brn	Brn	Patch nose	Norway	Alone	Boston	winter 1904	Saxonia	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-23-12
24	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1900 1904	N.D.	May 1904	Mrs Gudurn Jonason (Sister) Boco, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Gray	No marks	Iceland	Gjerfjord	Quebec	May 1900	Ebenezer	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-24-12
25	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1900 1904	N.D.	Mar. 19	Mrs. Gudurn Jonason (Sister-in-law) Boco, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brn	Blue	None	Iceland	Ryjenbow	London	July 7 1900	Unknown	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-24-12
26	Yes	Self	60	Yes	Trans New York		Nov 1910	Joseph A. Graham (Husband) Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Seville	N.Y.	Nov 8 1910	Carpathia	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-24-12
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

W.R. = Wagon Road
Gt. Nor. Ry. = Great Northern Railway

Edwin N. Coryell
Acting INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D.

11—4973

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Rev. 1-24 Unofficial
Copied on Form 103 by Dmc

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT LOCD

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—1894

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

368

PORT OF Blaine, Wash

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary 7.13.7. McKay / Murdock	23	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs Kate Campbell (mother) Brazeau	Wash	Everett
2	Godfrey / George	28	M	S	Bridgeman Rodmans	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	George Godfrey (father)	Wash	Everett
3	May / Alice O.	50	F	Wd	House keeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	52 Collaton Rd Torquay Devon Eng	Ore	Portland
4	Bork / Charles H	60	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. Jennie Wilmshurst (sister) 1198 W 6th Ave Vancouver B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
5	Green / Ralph	23	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. Mary G. Bork (wife) 1411 Seymour St. Vancouver	Cal	Los Angeles
6	Watts / Frederick	41	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	John Green (uncle) Winnipeg Man.	Minn	Benton
7	Watts / Grace	24	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Pelle River, Alta	Stanley M Watts (father) Pelle River, Alta	Ore	Astoria
8	Fontaine Primary 11.48.1 / Albert H. C/A 23-11777 - 7-23-39 HR	22	M	S	Sheet metal Worker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Pelle River, Alta	Louis Fontaine (father)	Ore	Astoria
9	Annen Primary 11.4.8 / Mrs. Jas. C.	02	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Kent Sheffield England	Cal	San Diego
10	Murdock Primary 7.13.7 / James L	30	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	East Burnaby B.C.	J. C. Grant (father in law) East Burnaby, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
11	Grant Primary R.E.P. / Robert	27	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	William G. Murdock (father) Perry Sound, Ont	Ore	Portland
12	Grant Primary R.E.P. / Lottie	20	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Everett
13	Grant Primary R.E.P. / Margaret	2	F	S	None	—	—	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Everett
14	Knutson Primary R.E.P. / Peter E. C/A 20-18003	50	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Everett
15	Knutson Primary R.E.P. / Emma L.	42	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Everett
16	Knutson Primary R.E.P. / Pearl C/A 24-10173 8-22-39 cek	5	F	S	None	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Everett
17	Knutson Primary R.E.P. / Clarence	3	M	S	None	—	—	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Everett
18	Knutson Primary R.E.P. / Mabel	1	F	S	None	—	—	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Everett
19	Chisholm Primary 7.B.7 / Daniel W	25	M	S	Quarry Worker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Duncan Chisholm (father) Clydedale, N.S.	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED Returned	Woods Primary R.E.P. / John	28	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	No relative	Wash	Seattle
21	Carlson Primary R.E.P. / Axel	33	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	John Carlson (Box 19 Star Route)	Wash	Seattle
22	Braun Primary R.E.P. B.S.P. / Frederick	4	M	S	None	—	—	Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver	Clarence Hoyer Alta (Uncle)	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED Returned	Hardy B.S.P. / William N	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Edmonds, Vancouver, B.C. Helen Hardy (Sister)	Wash	Everett
DEBARRED Returned	Morrow B.S.P. / Harry	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brandon	Brandon, Man. George Morrow (Brother)	Wash	Everett
DEBARRED Returned	Smith B.S.P. / Fred	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Goderich, Ont Jack Smith (Bro)	Wash	Seattle
26	Gillespie Primary 9.13.7 / John G	46	M	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Portage La Prairie, Man. John W Gillespie (Son)	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED Returned	Scott B.S.P. / William M	34	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	667 Hornby St. Vancouver, B.C. Alexander Scott (Bro)	Cal	Los Angeles
DEBARRED Returned	Varley B.S.P. / John H	47	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	92 High St Bungay Suffolk England Geo. Varley (Father)	Wash	Blaine
DEBARRED Returned	Shepherd B.S.P. / Alexander	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Leeds, England	Wash	Blaine
30	Carroll Primary R.E.P. / Caroline	50	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Westminster	No relative	Wash	Blaine
6	NOT USED											Edw. Carroll (Bro) South Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Frank C. Mooney
Frank D. Hook
William G. Strench
U.S.I.S. Examiners

Roy E. Chambers

CLASS E.

3825
2nd

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PROCEEDING WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED AS THIS CLASS.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1902

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
S. S. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	90	No	—	—	Angles McKay (Bro) Conrad Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brown	Gray	— None	Scotland	Dingwall	Quebec	May 1906	Gt. Northern	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11-26
2	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1912	Oregon	Feb. 1912 Henry Labell (Friend) Woods Hotel, Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Lt	Blu	Mole center left Cheek	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11-26
3	Yes	Self	520	Yes	1889 1906	Boston Mass	Sept 1916	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	Montreal	June 1889	Lake Champlain	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11-26
4	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1893	Cal.	Oct 1908 No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Grey	Brown	None	England	Stanwell	N.Y.	Apr 1893	City of Chester	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11-26
5	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1906 1912	Boston	May 1917 Helen M. Green (Mother) 74 Hunbern Ave. Medford, Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	P.E.I. Numinegah	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11-26
6	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1910 1912	N.Y. & Mass	March 1912 Sarah Luckenmall (Aunt) Astoria, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Brown	Brown	Cut on left Cheek	England	Great Blakley	Halifax	Jan 1904	Gt. Northern	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11-27
7	Yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brown	Gray	None	England	Kendall	Halifax	Apr to 1906	Numidian	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11-27
8	Yes	Self	85	Yes	1910	Mass	Aug 1910 Jos La Marche (Friend) 1534 Front St. San Diego, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	County, PQ	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11-27
9	Yes	Husband	350	No	—	—	Miss Ethel Swann (Friend) Rod Arcadia, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Cheshire	Montreal	June 1891	Vancouver	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11-28
10	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1905 1910	Ore	May 1910 Mrs. M. Murdock (Bro) 180 Thomas St. Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brown	Brown	Cut Lower left Eyelid	Canada	Perry Sound, Ont	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11-29
11	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	— No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brown	Gray	Tattoo spots on back hands	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	Mar 1902	Dominion Line	Gt. Nor.
12	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	Born there	1904	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Lt	Blu	None	U.S.	East Grand Forks, Minn	—	—	—	Gt. Nor.
13	No	—	—	No	—	—	With Parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	D	Lt	Blu	None	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	Gt. Nor.
14	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1862 1904	Minn.	June 1904 No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Br	Blu	None	Norway	Skien	N.Y.	1862	Dunbrain	Gt. Nor. Ry.
15	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1870 1904	Various	June 1904 " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	U.S.	Decorah	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry.
16	No	—	—	No	—	—	With Parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Bro	Blu	None	Canada	Watrous Sask	—	—	—	Gt.
17	No	—	—	No	—	—	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	Canada	Watrous Sask	—	—	—	Gt.
18	No	—	—	No	—	—	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Lt	Lt	Bro	None	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry.
19	Yes	Self	90	No	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bro	Gra	None	Canada	Clyndale N.B.	—	—	—	Gt. Nor.
20	No	L.P.C. Dealing	0	No	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar over right eye	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	June 1906	Lake Manitoba	Gt. Nor. Ry.
21	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1887 1905	Nebr	1906 " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Lt	Blu	None	Sweden	Smaaland	N.Y.	May 1887	Hudson	Gt. Nor. Ry. 11-30
22	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Lt	Bro	None	Canada	Moose Jaw	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry.
23	No	L.P.C. Dealing	6²⁵	No	—	—	Keth Parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bro	Hazel	None	Canada	Brandon	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry.
24	No	L.P.C. Dealing	50¢	No	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Blu	None	Canada	Cedarvale Ont	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry.
25	No	L.P.C. Dealing	50¢	No	—	—	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dk	Bro	Bro	Scar under lower lip	Canada	Brandon	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry.
26	Yes	Self	1200	Yes	1866 1890	mass & Cal	1890 " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland	Skiba	N.Y.	June 1866	Dakotan	Gt. Nor. Ry.
27	No	L.P.C. Dealing	0	No	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Lt	Bro	Blu	Deformed at Index finger	Scotland	Manchester	Quebec	Apr 1907	Dominion	Gt. Nor. Ry.
28	No	L.P.C. Dealing	0	Yes	1890 1909	Various	June 1909 " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	Leeds	N.Y.	Apr 1907	Teutonic	Gt. Nor. Ry.
29	No	L.P.C. Dealing	0	Yes	1908	Boston	1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bro	Bro	Scar 2nd finger left thumb	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	Apr 1908	Dominion	Gt. Nor. Ry.
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912	Wash	June 15 1912 Mrs. Wm P. Cowley (Friend) 3825 Aurora Ave, Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bro	Gra	None	Canada	Norwich Ont	—	—	—	Gt. Nor.

H. R. = Hagon Road

Gt. Nor. Ry. = Great Northern Ry.

CLASS E.

Roy E. Heatwole

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Print 1.30 Manifests
Copies on Form 5"x8" Size

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of 19

SHEET NO. 7

11—1563

369

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	England	Earl O	47		M	S	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Cal	San Diego
2	Little	James A	28		M	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Calgary Alta	Wash	Tacoma
3	Cleave	Harry	31		M	S	Locomotive Fireman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Calgary Alta	Wash	Tacoma
4	McDonald	Christina	20		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Everett
5	Chappel	Ernest	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sapperton B.C.	Father Sapperton B.C.	Wash	Everett
DEBARRED	Miller	John	38		M	S	Iron moulder	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. Miller (Mother) Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Everett
DEBARRED	McKennon	James	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Suffield Alta	Brother Suffield Alta	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	Doherty	John	38		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. M. Doherty (Cousin) Londonderry N.S.	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	Hutcheson	Ernest	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Moose Jaw	John Doherty (Father) Belfast, Ireland	Wash	Seattle
11	Gorman	Minnie L	31		F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	African (Blk)	Canada	Westminster	No relatives	Wash	Seattle
12	Cook	Edward	42		M	M	Painter	yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Westminster	George Gorman (Husband) New Westminster, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
13	Beattie	Delia	63		F	Wd	None	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. E. Cook (Sister) 1527 4th Ave W. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
14	Foote	Albert B	21		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Victoria B.C.	James Garaghty (Friend) Calgary Alta	Wash	Seattle
15	Meyers	Peter L	28		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	J.C. Foote (Father) Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
16	Jamieson	Nelson	32		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Martha Tyson (Sister) Helensburgh, Scotland	Wash	Seattle
17	McCrish	George	42		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	R.E. Jameson (Brother-in-law) Chaskaton, Sask.	Wash	Seattle
18	Gray	Walter	38		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sheffield Mills	Duncan McCrish (Father) Sheffield mills, N.S.	Wash	Seattle
19	Trouse	Henry	58		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont	Robert Gray (Bro) Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
20	Trouse	Mary Jane	40		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Wash	Seattle
21	Smythe	Edward B	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	Clay	William N.	17		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Merritt B.C.	A.R. Langdon (Employer)	Wash	Seattle
23	Jackson	Arthur	33		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	New Westminster B.C.	315 Carden Cottage Billy Vancouver BC	Wash	Spokane
24	Neal,	Richard	28		M	S	Building Mover	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Westwood Sask	Tom Clay (Brother) Galen Island, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
25	Sullivan	Mary	60		F	Wd	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Calif	San Francisco
26	Richardson	George H	28		M	S	Surveyor	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Richard Neal Son (Father) Yamandes Bay N.T.	Wash	Seattle
27	Mobbs,	Mary E.	27		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary, Alta	Mrs. J Blackley (Daughter) So. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
28	Mosher,	James F	30		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Wash	Spokane
29	Mosher,	Delesche	28		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	No relatives Joseph H. Mosher (Father) Calgary Alberta	Ariz	Hot Springs
30	Card,	Gordon	24		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Calgary	Joseph H. Mosher (Father-in-law) Calgary, Alberta	Wash	Tacoma
7	NOT USED										English	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Wash	Everett

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Frank P. Ford - Inspector
Edward L. Gammon
Roy E. Peabody
William L. Stench
Joseph P. Gaston

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS LIST.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1907

CLASS E.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, or society.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (unless in slavedom, or part thereof, for crime and not merely for violation of a penal statute) an alien is coming to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether any member of any class of aliens ineligible to citizenship is coming to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. In.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	120	Yes	1885 1907	Various	Sept 1907	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Fair	Bro	Gra	None	Sweden	Scarlstad	N.Y.	6/18 1885	Unknown	Gt. Nor. R 12-3-
2	Yes	Self	140	Yes	1902 1907	Wash	May 1907	John T. Little (Bro) 346 So 20th St, Tacoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Bro	Gry	Cut back left hand	Canada	Calgary	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. 12-3-
3	Yes	Self	45	No	—	—	Sept 1907	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Gra	Mole w/back	Canada	Blairmore Alta	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. 12-6-
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1912	Seattle	Sept 1912	Mrs T. Flynn (Aunt) 873-25th Ave So, Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Gry	None	Canada	New Westminster	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. 12-3-
5	Yes	Self	51	No	—	—	—	J. Chappel (Father) Bainsville, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Bro	Gra	Scar center forehead	Canada	Barry Grand Rapt	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. 12-3-
6	No	Walking	0	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Red	Sand	Blu	Scar left forehead	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	4/30/1908	Cassandra	G.T.R. 12-4-12
7	No	Walking L.P.C.	0	Yes	1911	Various	Aug 1911	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Red	Bro	Gra	Scars both eyebrows	Canada	Londonderry N.S	—	—	—	G.T.R. 12-4-12
8	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Born Here		Aug 1904	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro	Gra	None	U.S.	Boston	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. 12-6-12
9	No	Walking L.P.C.	0	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11¼	Med	Bro	Blu	Tattoo inside right wrist	Ireland	Belfast	Halifax	Mar 3rd 1909	Lawrentian	G.T.R. 12-7-12
10	No	Walking L.P.C.	0	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Blk	Blk	Bro	Scar left forehead	Canada	Victoria B.C.	—	—	—	G.T.R. 12-9-12
11	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1882 1912	Wash & Ore	Apr 1912	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	Moles on left cheek	Germany	Grabonow	N.Y.	1882	Unknown	Gt. Nor. R 12-10-12
12	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	1897 1904	N.Y.	Aug 1904	George Cook (Bro) Redwood City Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med	Gra	Blu	None	Canada	Peterboro	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. R 2-7-8
13	Yes	Self	72	Yes	1908 1909	Various	1909	Peter J. Burke (Nephew) 563 Haight St, San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Gra	Blue	Wears glasses	Ireland	Galway	N.Y.	May 1872	City & NY	Gt. Nor. R 12-10-12
14	Yes	Self	55	Yes	1910 1911	San Francisco	1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blk	Blu	None	Canada	Yarmouth N.S	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. R 12-10-12
15	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1904 1907	Wash	1907 Jan	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Med	Bro	Blu	Scar left wrist.	Sweden	Helsingland	Quebec	May 1906	Unknown	Gt. Nor. R 12-11-12
16	Yes	Self	90	Yes	Com here Cal		1908	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	None	U.S.	Los Angeles Cal	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. R 12-11-12
17	Yes	Self	1200	Yes	1899 1901	Wash	1901	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Bro	Gra	None	Canada	Sheffield Mills, N.S	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. R 12-11-12
18	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1890 1912	Various	1912	Norman Allen (Friend) San Diego, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Blu	None	Canada	Peterboro	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. R 12-11-12
19	Yes	Self	10000	Yes	1893 1914	Various	Feb 1904	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Bro	Blu	Full beard	England	Pallington	Halifax	Apr 1891	Carthaginian	Gt. Nor. R 12-11-12
20	No	Ireland	—	Yes	1893 1904	Various	Feb 1904	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bro	Blu	None	England	Cheshire	Halifax	Apr 1891	Carthaginian	Gt. Nor. R 12-11-12
21	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Kingston Ont.	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. R 12-11-12
22	Yes	Self	45	No	—	—	—	C.W. Sullivan (Friend) 117 Ray St. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Aub	Blue	Scar over right eye	Canada	Fort William Ontario	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. R 12-11-12
23	No	Walking L.P.C.	0	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Bro	Blue	Tinte Bald	England	Manchester	Lusitania	June 1894	Unknown	W.R 12-12-12
24	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1902 1908	Various	July 1908	Bert Neal (Brother) Anaconda, Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Bro	Gray	Scar base of left thumb	Newfoundland	Spaniards Bay	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. R 12-13-12
25	Yes	Self	13	No	—	—	—	Mrs Mary Sullivan (Sister) Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Gry	Blue	None	Iceland	Akibaree	Lusitania	Aug 1909	Unknown	Gt. Nor. R 12-13-12
26	Yes	Self	45	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	Ireland	Kinsale	Montreal	May 1907	Dominion	Gt. Nor. R 12-13-12
27	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1900 1908	New York	July 1908	James Motha (Father) Bond St. Hot Springs Ark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	None	England	Lowestoft Suffolk	New York	July 1900	Menominee	Gt. Nor. R 12-13-12
28	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1905 1912	Wash	May 1912	Fred Bolla (Father-in-law) Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	St John N.B	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. R 12-13-12
29	Yes	Husband	Yes	Born here	Wis	1912	May 1912	Fred Bolla (Father) Tacoma, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	U.S.	Wausau Wis	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. R 12-13-12
30	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1907 1912	Calif	Mar 1912	Dan McDonald (Uncle) 1405 Grand St. Everett, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	Red mark under left eye	Canada	Kamps Shore N.S	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. R 12-13-12

C.O.R. = Wagon Road
Gt. Nor. Ry. = Great Northern Railway

CLASS E.

Edwin N. Corlett
Acting INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 — 11—1894

370

PORT OF Blaine Wash

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gilbert, Primary 6.2.1 / Charles V.	35	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Elijah Gilbert (Father) Kimberly Ontario	Wash	Bellingham
2	Barton, Primary 6.9.1 / Green I. ©	39	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Dawson, Y.T.	Mrs. Wm Barton (Mother) 184 Pennington St. Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
3	Ellis, Primary 6.9.1 / Samuel P.	38	M	M	Saw Filer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Thomas Ellis (Brother) Lindsey, Ontario	Wash	Lyman
DEBARRED	Grain, Primary 33 x B2 / Leo.	26	M	S	Sheet metal worker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Zelda Botzkar (Sister) Vancouver, BC.	Wash	Seattle
5	Nood, Primary 33 x B2 / Jane	25	F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Thomas Hood, (Father) Elsha Apptrin Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
6	Dowling, Primary 33 x B2 / George	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	New Westminster BC	No Relatives	Wash	Cisters
7	Boston, Primary 33 x B2 / Frederick W.	46	M	M	Tent and Sail Maker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wm Boston, (Father) Manchester England	Ill.	Chicago
8	Boston, Primary 33 x B2 / Elizabeth M. 1/15/10	38	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wm Boston (Father-in-law) Manchester, England	Ill.	Chicago
DEBARRED	Kelm, Primary 6.2.1 / Alfred W.	20	M	S	Railroad Fireman	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Edmonton	Frederick Brand (Grandfather) Edmonton, Alberta	Wash	Blaine
10	Higgins, Primary 6.2.1 / Leonard R.	22	M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No Relatives	N.Y.	Niagra Falls
11	Vivian, Primary W.9.5 / Edith 4/29/30	50	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No Relatives	Oreg	Portland
12	Donohue, Primary W.9.5 / John	45	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	New Westminster	No Relatives	N.D.	Manville
13	White, Primary 6.2.1 / Jane G.	33	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Robert J White (Brother) Southam, Sask. Canada	Wash	Spokane
14	Moreside, Primary 6.2.1 / Georg A.	39	M	S	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	John Moreside (Brother) White Bear, Sask.	Calif	San Francisco
15	Leomans, Primary 6.9.1 / Charles	64	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Langley BC	Mrs. Charles Yeomans (Wife) Langley, B.C. Canada	Calif	Napa
16	Reid, Primary 6.2.1 / George	32	M	S	Teamster	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	John Reid, (Father) 18 Blackburn St. Burley Eng	Wash	Bellingham
17	Hansell, Primary 33 x B2 / William George	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. James McKee, (Sister) 55 Honora St. Ottawa, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
18	Murray, Primary 6.2.1 /	35	M	S	Quarts Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. Jane Murray (Mother) Gouls, P.Q. Canada	Mont	Kalispell
19	Green, See Montreal file #10960/34 C / William	42	M	M	Real Estate Agent	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Ris. A Green (Brother) 1076 Pender St. Vancouver, B.C.	Oreg	Salem
20	Green, See Montreal file #10960/34 C / Louie R.	35	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Rev. A Green (Brother-in-law) 1076 Pender St. Vancouver, B.C.	Oreg	Salem
21	Green, See Montreal file #10960/34 C / Wm Norcourt	7	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Rev. A Green (Uncle) 1076 Pendrad St., Vancouver, B.C.	Oreg	Salem
22	Green, See Montreal file #10960/34 C / Edna	4	F	S	None	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Rev. A Green (Uncle) 1076 Pender St. Vancouver B.C.	Oreg	Salem
23	Langford, Primary 33 x B2 / Frederick W.	40	M	M	Foreman Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	South Vancouver	Sarah Langford (Wife) South Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Oakland
24	Langford, Primary 6.2.1 / Albert	9	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	South Vancouver	Sarah Langford (Mother) South Vancouver, B.C.	Cal.	Oakland
25	Blue, Primary 6.2.1 / Julia M.	23	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	D.D. Blue, (Father) Medicine Hat Alberta	Oreg	Portland
26	Cudmore, Primary W.9.5 / Ernest C.	29	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Moose Jaw Sask.	John Cudmore (Father) 78 Don Mills Rd. Toronto Ont	Calif	San Diego
27	Cudmore, Primary W.9.5 / Florence M.	28	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Moose Jaw Sask.	John Cudmore (Father-in-law) 78 Don Mills Rd. Toronto Ont.	Calif	San Diego
28	Cudmore, Primary W.9.5 / Wilfred C.	4	6	M	S.	None	—	—	Canada	English	Canada	Moose Jaw	John Cudmore, (Grandfather) 78 Don Mills Rd. Toronto Ont	Calif	San Diego
29	Cudmore, Primary W.9.5 / Murial A	2	6	F	S.	None	—	—	Canada	English	Canada	Moose Jaw	John Cudmore (Grandfather) 78 Don Mills Rd. Toronto Ont	Calif	San Diego
30	Cudmore, Primary W.9.5 / Ralph	—	6	M	S.	None	—	—	Canada	English	Canada	Moose Jaw	John Cudmore (Grandfather) 78 Don Mills Rd. Toronto Ont.	Calif	San Diego
8	NOT USED													

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Edmund L. Lawrence
William G. Stench
William M. Stearns
Joseph P. Galbraith
F.K. Beamdet

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

No passenger who arrives at a Canadian ocean port under a through [illegible] within one year of date of examination may be transferred on this [illegible]

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1907

CLASS E.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person, or by himself, herself, or group)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	24 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	27 Seaport of Landing.	28 Date of Landing.	29 Name of SS.	30 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	200.	Yes	1896 1911	Various	Oct 1911	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Kimberly Ontario	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. 12-14
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	4/1912	Seattle	Nov 10 1912	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	So. Dunham P.Q.	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. 12-14
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1908 1912	Wash.	Nov. 10 1912	Mrs. S. P. Ellis (wife) Lyman, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Ruddy Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Fraelon Falls Ontario	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. 12-14
4	No L.P.C.	Walked	0	Yes	4/1912	Seattle	Dec 9 1912	Jake Kerp (Friend) Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Bro	Long hair & beard.	Roumania	Constantza	St John N.B	June 1906	W.R. Montezuma	12-14
5	Yes	Self	40.	No	—	—	—	Mrs. Mabel Enag (Friend) 1818 Terry Ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bro	Gray	Mole R cheek near nose	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	June 1905	Gt. Nor. Pretorian	12-17
6	Yes	Self	900.	No	—	—	—	George Dowling (Father) Custer, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	Newport Monmouthshire	Quebec	Apr 1899	Gt. Nor. Numidian	12-17
7	Yes	Self	130.	Yes	1909 1912	Illinois	Mch 1912	C.W. Phillips (Brother in law) 4830 Erie St Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Bro	Hzy	Scar on right forearm	England	Manchester	St John	Mch 1906	Gt. Nor. Lake Manitoba	12-18
8	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1909 1912	Illinois	May 4 1912	C.W. Phillips (Brother) 4830 Erie St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Med	Bro	Gray	None	England	Peckham	St John	Mch 1906	Gt. Nor. Lake Manitoba	12-18
9	Yes	L.P.C. Self	0	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Hzy	None	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. 12-98
10	Yes	Self	26.	Yes	1909 1910	N.Y.	Sept 1910	Mrs. Wm Forbes (Mother) 2118-10th NE Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Gray	None	England	Birmingham	Quebec	Aug 1900	Gt. Nor. Undercrown	12-18
11	Yes	Self	15.	Yes	1908 1909	Calif	Mar 1909	Mrs. May Oldfield (Sister) 380-18th St Portland Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	Swansea	Montreal	Sept 1882	Gt. Nor. Cicassian	12-18
12	Yes	Self	77.	Yes	1882 1902	N.D.	Sept 1902	John Donohue Sr. (Father) Manville, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Br.	Gray	None	Canada	Caston Race Ontario	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. 12-18
13	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Mrs. A.E.F. White (Mother) E-3623 6th Ave Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Killaroen Co Sligford	St John	Apr 16 1903	Gt. Nor. Simcoe	12-18
14	Yes	Self	150	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Charlottown P.E.I.	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. 12-19
15	Yes	Self	80.	Yes	1897 1910	Various	1910	Dan Page (Bro in law) Napa, Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Blk Gr.	Gray	None	England	Birmingham	N.Y.	1872	Gt. Nor. Undercrown	12-20
16	No	Walked	20	No	—	—	—	Fred Prior (Friend) Billingham, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	England	Burnley	St John	1908	W.R. Lake Manitoba	12-20
17	Yes	Self	40	No	—	—	—	Larry Ransom (Friend) 107 Pine St. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar on right leg	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. 12-21
18	Yes	Self	140.	Yes	1904 1912	Various	July 20 1912	D.R. Murray (Brother) Phillipsburg, Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Lt.	Blue	End R. little finger amputated	Canada	Lake Meghete P.Q.	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. 12-21
19	Yes	Self	480.	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	Northampton	Unknown	Unkn	Unkn	Gt. Nor. 12-21
20	Yes	Husb.	—	Yes	1877 1888	Mich	1888	No Address (Wife & parents)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	USA.	Bear Lake Mich.	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. 12-21
21	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	No Address (Wife & parents)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. 12-21
22	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	No Address James Langford (Bro) Oakland, Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. 12-21
23	Yes	Self	186	No	—	—	—	James Langford (Uncle) Oakland, Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Bryanston Ontario	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. 12-22
24	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Mrs. Capurley (Sister) 353-6th St. Portland Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Bryanston Ontario	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. 12-22
25	Yes	Self	50.	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro	Hzy	None	Canada	Port Caledonia Ontario	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. 12-22
26	Yes	Self	330	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. 12-22
27	Yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. 12-22
28	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	No Address (Wife & parents)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Moose Jaw	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. 12-22
29	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	No Address (Wife & parents)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Moose Jaw	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. 12-22
30	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	No Address (Wife & parents)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Moose Jaw	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. 12-22

W.R. - Wagon Road
Gt. Nor. Ry. - Great Northern Railway

CLASS E.

Edwin N. Coryell
Acting INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Mechanic
Special on Form 3-4-5 By Steamer

Toronto
Buffalo, Nash
December 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	4	4				1
Non Immigrant	1	1				
"	41	39	2			1
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	26	22	4			
CLASS E	96	82	14			
TOTAL	174	148	26	*	*	3

213
48
74

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			1			1			2								

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	3
Tourists Visitor	1
Residents of United States	*
Total	4

RECEIVED
DEC 2 - 1912
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 11—1504

371

PORT OF Blaine, Washington

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot... cit... be... cit...
1	Taylor, Primary 4/9/1	Archie Baron	21		M S	Iron Moulder	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	George J. Fowler [Friend] 1436-14th Ave. Vancouver, B.C.	Idaho	Rathdrum	
2	Murray, Primary 4/9/1	Jenwick J.	44		M M	Granite Cutter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Alexander Murray [Brother] 396 Dufferin St. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
3	McAuley, Primary 4/9/1	Charles	28		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	John McAuley [Father] Cape Breton N.S.	Wash	Billingham	
4	Willson, Primary 4/9/1	John L.	24		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Herman M. Willson [Brother] Vancouver, B.C.	Oreg	Portland	
5	Sigurdson, Primary 4/9/1	Magena	17		F S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Leslie Sask.	Thorston Thorstanson [Uncle] Manyard, Sask. Canada	Wash	Bow	
6	Graham, Primary 4/9/1	Estavon	1	6	M S	None	—	—	Canada	English	Canada	Nanaimo B.C.	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane	
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

William G. Strench

P.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1902

CLASS E.

(OVER)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	20.	No	—	—	—	Noel N. Taylor (Brother) Rathdrum, Idaho.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Glenboro Sask.	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-22-1
2	Yes	Self	200.	No	1901 1906	Various	Aug 1902	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Gray	Bro	None	Canada	Barneston P.Q.	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-23-1
3	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1901 1906	Wash	Mch 1906	Angus McAuley (Brother) 11 Harris St. Bellingham Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Cape Breton N.S.	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-24-1
4	Yes	Self	200.	Yes	1892 1897	Detroit	April 1897	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Woodville Ontario	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-24-2
5	Yes	Farm work	—	Yes	1900 1904	N.D.	May 1904	Mrs. Gudrun Jonasson (Aunt) (Brother) Box. Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Lt.	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-24-3
6	—	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Joseph A Graham (Uncle) (parents) Father Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Nanaimo B.C.	—	—	—	Gt. Nor. Ry. 12-24-4
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Gt. Nor. Ry. = Great Northern Railway

CLASS E.

Edwin M. Coryell
Acting INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1304

Kirsch's Manifests
Copied on Xerox 5"x5" by Sonja

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Calais, Maine

SHEET NO. 1

11—1504

132

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ultimate destination.
1	Cummins	James	27	m s		Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St John N.B.	Father Andrew St John N.B.	Me	Grand Falls	
2	Buck	Ambrose	52	" m		Housecarpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bonny River N.B.	No Relative	"	Dover	
3	"	Ellen	49	" f		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	John M	12	" s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	With parents	"	"	
5	"	Charles M	9	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
6	"	Ellen	7	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
7	"	Grace	4	" "		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
8	"	Martha	3	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
9	"	Frank	1	" m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
10	McNeley	Daniel	19	" "		Laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Fredricton	Brother James Fredricton N.B. Canada	"	Woodland	
11	McDonald	Annie	35	" wid		Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Milltown N.B.	Cousin Maggie Jackson Milltown, N.B.	"	Calais	
12	O'Brien	John	20	" s		Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Waweig	None	"	Woodland	
13	Sanborn	Sarah	46	" wid		None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Stephen	Brother Howard Getchell St Stephen, N.B. Can.	Wash	Waquiam	
14	"	Tracy	5	" s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do.	"	"	
15	Norton	Sarah	63	" f		Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Milltown	None	Mass	Lowell	
16	Fisher	John	44	" m		Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"		Me	Machias	
17	"	Bertha	35	" f		None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
18	"	Harry	11	" s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
19	York	Bertha	20	" f		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Honeydale	Father William Mt Adam, N.B. Can.	"	Eastport	
20	Welch	Fanny	27	" "		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cork Sett	Mother Fanny Cork Sett, " "	"	Calais	
21	Garnett	Frank	19	" m		Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Richibucto	Father Stephen Richibucto, " "	"	Woodland	
22	Harris	Gilbert	39	" m		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St George	Brother George Gilbert St George, " "	"	Grand Falls	
23	Sinnett	Oscar	32	" "		Book-keeper	"	"	"	English	"	St Stephen	None	"	Bangor	
24	"	Ruth	33	" f		None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Un
25	"	Clara	8	" s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
26	"	Irene	5	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
27	White	Lena	18	" "		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	N. Sydney N.S.	Father Alexander North Sydney, N.S. Can.	"	Calais	
28	Adams	Annie	22	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lords Cove, nfd	Mother Emily Lords Cove, N.B.	"	Old town	
29	Dewar	Minnie	19	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Stephen	Father Henry St Stephen, " "	Mass	Boston	
30	Acheson	Lulu	24	" "		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Scotch	" George " " "	Me	Ellsworth	

10 NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912. **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

II—1904

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16, polygamist, or [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	10	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Canada	St John NB	Calais Me.	Nov. 26/12	C.P.Ry Canadian Pacific Ry	Nov. 26/12
2	"	"	1700	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sandy	Blue	grey	"	"	Bonny River NB	"	Nov. 27/12	"	Nov. 27/12
3	"	"	29	Yes	Dover, Me	Oct 18/1887		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	United States	Dover Maine	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Blue	Blue	"	Canada	Bonny River NB	"	"	"	"
5	No	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Dk	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Lt	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blue	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	Self	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	"	Fredericton NB	"	Nov 29/12	"	Nov 29/12
11	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Frank McCann 64 South St. Calais, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Lt	Br	Gr	—	Canada	Lisconnt Mills NS.	"	Dec 3/12	W.R. Wagon Road	Dec 3/12
12	"	"	14	✓	—	—	—	No Address Sister Hattie Sanborn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Drk	Drk	Blue	—	"	Waweig NB.	"	" 4/ "	F.B. Foot Bridge	" 4/ "
13	"	"	700	✓	—	—	—	501 Maine St. Hoquiam, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	—	"	St Stephen	"	"	W.R. Wagon Road	"
14	"	Mother	—	✓	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	50	✓	—	—	—	Brother Leonard Norton 18 Central St Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk	Gr	Br	—	"	Mohammad	"	" 5/17	"	" 5/17
16	"	"	240	Yes	1910	Mass. Boston,	June 1911	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sandy	Br	Gr	—	"	Marysville	"	" 9/ "	"	" 9/ "
17	"	Husb	17	No	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk	Drk	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Father	—	✓	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	Hzl	—	"	Milltown	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	11	✓	—	—	—	Sister Minnie York Eastport, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	—	"	McAdam	"	" 11/12	C.P.R. C.P.Ry	" 11/12
20	"	"	9	✓	—	—	—	Friend Vesta Moore 254 Main St. Calais, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	Drk	Br	—	"	Cork Sett	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	71	✓	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	—	"	Richibucto	"	" 13/17	"	" 13/17
22	"	"	62	✓	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	—	"	St George	"	" 14/ "	"	" 14/ "
23	"	"	312	✓	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	"	Scotch Ridge	"	"	"	"
24	"	Husb	19	✓	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Lt	"	—	U.S.A.	Me. Calais	"	"	"	"
25	"	Father	—	✓	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	Canada	St Stephen NB.	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	✓	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	9	✓	—	—	—	Friend Gertrude McAllister 57 Main St. Calais, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Drk	Blue	—	"	NS. North Sydney	"	" 16/12	"	" 16/12
28	"	"	14	✓	—	—	—	Friend Janet Dixon 77 Center St Oldtown, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk	Drk	Blk	—	"	NB. Lords Cove,	"	" 17/ "	W.R. Wagon Road	" 17/ "
29	"	"	20	✓	—	—	—	" Ellen Scofield 229 State St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	—	"	NB. St Stephen	"	" 19/ "	F.B. Foot Bridge	" 19/ "
30	"	"	30	✓	—	—	—	" Helen Savage Ellsworth, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	W.R. Wagon Road	"

C P Ry — — — — Canadian Pacific Ry.
W. R. — — — — Wagon Road
F. B. — — — — Foot Bridge

CLASS E

Herbert C. Lyon
Immigrant Inspector.

Albert Sherer
Inspector in Charge.

II—1904

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 **(*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.**

Column 4 **(*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).**

Column 5 **(*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).**

Column 6 **(*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.**

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 **(*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.**

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 **(*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.**

Column 12 **(*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.**

Column 14 **(*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 15 **(*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.**

Column 16 **(*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.**

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 **(*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.**

Column 18 **(*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.**

11—1504

Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.**

Lines 1-30 Inclusive
Cotumbus Form 3 x 8 by Imp

Border

Calais, Me.

December 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
CLASS B				
CLASS C				
CLASS CC				
CLASS D				
CLASS E	31	31	#	#
AL	31	31	#	#

CLASS B

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States .....

Total None

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1912
U. S. Bureau of Immigration
WASHINGTON, D.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

213

11—1504

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Calais, Me.

SHEET NO. 2 11—1894

133

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or if a citizen before citizenship
1	Johnson	Ellen	25		f	s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Stephen N.B.	Father Fred Johnson St. Stephen, N.B. Can.	Me	No. E. Harbor	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 191 7 CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1304

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Over 16, can read or write, or both?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	30	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Ellen Nutter Northeast Harbor, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	Med	Brn	Gr	—	Canada	St Stephen N.B.	W.R. Calais	Dec 21/12	Wagon Road	Dec 21/12
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

W. R. — — — — Wagon Road

Herbert R. Gilly,
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Peter E. Weiler
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied on Form 5-4-5 by same

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1

11—1894

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

53

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N. Y.

1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Snyder	Frank	21	M	S	Steward	yes	yes	Austria	German	Canada	Toronto	No Relatives	N.Y.	New York	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF December 1912, ~~190~~ "Class C-Non Taxable"

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, as by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in addition, or from time to time, supported by others, or wholly by himself or herself.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	186.	Yes	1909 1912	New York	Buffalo 4/10/12	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lgt	Sandy	Blue		Austria	Vienna	New Zealand Aberdeen			
2																							New York	4/11/09	3 Stfr. Ship Rhine	12/7/12
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Thousand Island St Lawrence River Steamboat Company

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

William D Lewis
Inspector

Line 1 Officer's Form 57
by mail

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 corrected on Form 2745 by mate

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—1904

54

PORT OF Cape Vincent N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sheldon / George	32 - M S			Harness Maker	ye	yes	England	English	Canada	Edmonton	Cousin) Charles Jacobs Edmonton B.C. Canada	N.Y.	New York
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SCHEDULE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 1912, ~~190~~ "Class. D."

(OVER)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Ft.	Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$20.	Yes			May 1910	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lgt	Ruddy	Blue		England	Leicestershire	New Island	Steerage		
2																						New York	5/20/10	Lancastria	12/9/12
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Thousand Island & St Lawrence River Steamboat Company

CLASS D.

William D Lucis
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 Cyprien Stern + 45
by Omer

Border

Cape Vincent, N.Y.

December 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	Did not APPEARED	
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
Non Imm	1	1				
CLASSCC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	5	5				
TOTAL	7	7	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States ..... None

Total

RECEIVED
DEC 26 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

213

50

X

11—2264

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—1894

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

55

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Ot… citi… bo… ali…
1	Primary w Sd Vanalstine	Florence	17	-	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Clarendon	Father) Edward Vanalstine Clarendon Canada	NY	Medina	
2	Heath	Peter	73	-	M	Wd	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Odessa	Son) John E. Heath Odessa Canada	"	Clarendon	
3	Primary w Sd Lane	Hugh	22	-	"	M	Steam Fitter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	(Wife) Mary Lane Kingston Ont., Canada	"	Utica	
4	Primary w Sd Amey	Mrs Louisa	84	-	F	W	None	"	"	"	German	"	Peterboro	Sister) Mrs John Richardson Lindsay Ont., Canada	"	Amey	
5	Primary w Sd Reinhart	Albert	28	-	M	S	Baker	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Guelph	Brother) August Reinhart Toronto Ont., Canada	R.I.	Providence	
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																

5

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PROCEEDER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EMIGRATION MAY BE TRANSPORTED ON THIS CHECK.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 1912, ~~190~~ **CLASS E.**

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$14.	yes	1911 1912	Watertown N.Y.	C.J. June 1912	Sister Mrs John Walker Newbridge N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Dr Bro	Bro		Canada	Clarenton	S.S. New	Island	Hamilton	11/25
2	"	"	200.	no	—	—	—	Son) Fred Q Heath Chaumont N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Grey no	Grey		England	Dunmore	"	"	"	11/27
3	"	"	28.	"	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lgt	Bro	Blue		Canada	Kingston	"	"	"	12/2
4	"	"	250.	"	—	—	—	Brother) Rev Leonard L Darcy Oswego N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	"		"	Sydenam	"	"	"	12/15
5	"	"	40.	"	—	—	—	Cousin) Andrew Schmidt Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk		"	Toronto	"	"	"	12/14
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Thousand Island St Lawrence River Steamboat Co

CLASS E.
William D Lewis
Inspector

46

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
Charlotte, N.Y.
December, 1912.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	2	2				
TOTAL	2	2				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2 13
51

11—2214

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Co.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
DEC 2
U. S. Commissioner
MONTREAL

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1894

80

PORT OF Charlotte N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ch... cit... bef... cit...
	authority Medical Bills No 10460 dated Dec. 8/12															
1	Mc Guire Primary B.F.	James	23		M M	Sailor	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brockville	Uncle James Mc Guire Brockville Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	
2	Cresick	Walter	49		M M	Clergyman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brighton	Wife. Mary Elizabeth Cresick Brighton Ont	N.Y.	Rochester	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wilkin

CLASS E.

Hall. Coal + Transportation Co. Barge "Jennie Hall"
Ontario Car Ferry Co. Ltd S.S. "Ontario # 1"

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN ... WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS ...

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912

CLASS E.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or gov.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a prostitute, or procured for immoral purposes, or has been an inmate of a house of prostitution, or procured by another to cross the border for such purpose?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$20	yes	1912	Charlotte N.Y.		Father Alfred Mc Guire 1912 521 Front Ave Rochester N.Y.																	
2	No	Self	$150.	yes	1912	Rochester N.Y.	No. 1912	Friend Rev. W.A.R. Goodman St Pauls Church East Av Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Grey	None	Canada	Buckville	Charlotte	N.Y.	12-27-12	James Anchor	
3									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	Med	Grey	Grey	None	England	Sheffield	Montreal	St Ontario & L.	6-1912	Cam Cameron	Dec. 7
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

Isaac Hawley
Geo. H. Clark
Immigrant Inspectors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Iriah, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spaniah descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-2 Duplicate
Copied on Form 5-7+F by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

SHEET NO. 1.

11—5668

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

275 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. POR

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nimoff	Todor	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Wife Todora Nimoff		
2	Tzoloff	Petar	25		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Kustia, Yamnitza, Bulgaria Father, Lola Petaroff	Ohio	Toledo
3	Mikoff	Ivan	30		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Vidinska, Gramada, Bulgaria Wife, Rosa Mikoff	"	"
4	Wheeler	Annie	32		F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	Okolna, Yamnada, Bulgaria No relatives	"	"
5	Mc Masters	Fannie	21		"	S	"	Yes	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"			
6	Matthews	Frederick G.S.	18		M	"	Automobile Trimmer	"	"	England	English	"	Ingersoll	Father Denis Mc Mathus Ballyaran Downs. Ireland	Okla	Chelsea
7	Russell	Henry	17		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father, George Matthews 8 Earl St Abbeydore, Hereford, Eng	Ills	Chicago
8	Weston	Leslie N. St.	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Edward Breslin, #38 Highland Ave. Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
9	Hoult	William H.	22		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Walter H. Weston Allahabad India	"	"
10	Ray	Edwin	24		"	"	Pile Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hope	Father Frank Hoult. 9 Ardand St. Sheffield Eng	"	"
11	Aurora.	Marie	40		F	"	Sister of Charity	"	"	France	French	"	Ottawa	Father Wm Ray Eadon Rd Sheffield Eng Brother John Aurora Brittany, France	"	"
12	Stamenoff	Ilia	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wife Jenka Stamenoff Lukoa Bulgaria	Ohio	Toledo
13	Atanasoff	Kunchi	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Yonk Atanasoff Lukoa Bulgaria	"	"
14	Hoyt	Georg.	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Boyan Pouf Kopitovich Bregovitza	"	"
15	Hampe	George	27		"	"	Woodworker	"	"	England	English	"	Markham	Mother, Kate Hampe	"	Kingston
16	Hampe	David William	30		"	"	Cabinetmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Hoxton sh London, England	Mich	Detroit
17	Johnson	George E.	39		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Smith	George	40		"	"	Teamster	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Walkerville	Wife, Dora Johnson 35 Clough St Segunton Hyd, Eng	"	"
19	Petrowski	Stanislaw	31		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Toronto	Wife, Jane Smith Eastlook, nr Shegerstenland	"	"
20	Collins	Walter S	26		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	1 no relations	Ill	Chicago
21	Mourning	Elvinus	28		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Cochrane	Father, James Collins Forge St Northumberland Heath, Eng	Mich	Detroit
22	Ash	Emma E.	56		F	Wd	None	"	"	England	English	England	Surrey Richmond	Mother Mary Mourning Carlberg, Kjttrup, Denmark	Ill	Chicago
23	Telford	Frances E.J.	24		F	S	School-Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	aus.	43 Mc Frankland Rd, Shepherds Bush, Eng Brother Thos. C. Telford	Colo	Kansas
24	Sinnerton	Robert	35		M	"	Farm-laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Tilbury	5 John St. Surrey Hill Durham England Brother John Sinnerton	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Burchell	Esther	50		F	Wd	Graduate nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Brown Corners	6 Ashgrove St. Belfast, Ireland Son John Burchell	Mich	Detroit
26	Nichols	Heaton	41		M	M	Horticulturist	"	"	England	English	Leaves U.S. at Detroit	Montreal Grd Detroit Winona	417 Strath St. Montreal, Canada Wife Millicent Nichols Winona, Ont. Canada	Ill	Chicago
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE RECEIVED AT A CONVENIENT ORIGIN POINT FINAL ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

B.

OF Detroit Michigan, MONTH OF December 24, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	45.00	No	—	—	Friend Peter Christoff 2118 French St. Toledo O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dk	Brn	grey	none	Bulgaria	Gramada Kustendil	Quebec CPR.	Oct 15 1912	Dominion	
2	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	Friend, Peter Kraeloff 2118 French St. Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Gramada CPR	"	"	"	
3	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	Friend Peter Kraeloff 2118 French St. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Tedjenska Gramada	"	"	"	
4	"	"	22.00	No	—	—	Friends Mrs. E. E. Huston Chelsea Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	"	"	Okaba	CPRy	"	"	
5	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	Sister Mrs. Wm. Thompson 3442 Normandy Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool Dalmore	Halifax CPR.	1912	Dominion	
6	"	"	17.00	No	—	—	Friend, Alfred Aitken 108 Goodwin Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belleyman	Montreal CPR.	1912	Dominion	
7	"	"	1.00	No	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	England	Kent	DTR.	Sept 15 1912	Dominion	
8	"	L. P. C.					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Lanarkshire	DTR.	Sept 15 1912	Dominion	
9	"	"	34.00	No	—	—	Friend Harry Aagustl 41 Church St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Left Eye Extracted Amputated Lost	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	India	Bampul Bareilly	Halifax CPR.	1912	Dominion	
10	"	"	25.00	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	24 Eye	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	England	Sheffield	Montreal CPR.	Nov 27 1912	Dominion	
11	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	Theological Seminary San Antonio Texas. Boarding House	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"	DTR.	"	"	
12	"	"	45.00	"	—	—	404 Ironville St Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Dk Brn	Brn	Operation left eye. none	France	Artillary	DTR.	Oct 23 1912	Lakes Erie	
13	"	"	55.00	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Lucod	G.T.R.	Oct 13 1912	Dominion	
14	"	L. P. C.	40.00	No	—	—	Friend Tsvetko Zachoff R.F.D. No. 2 Cuyahoga Falls O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	Victorian	
15	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	Brn	Blue	"	"	Brakesman Strathlone	G.T.R. Quebec	Oct 13 1912	Dominion	
16	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	Hazel	Tattoo marks both forearms & left hand	England	London	G.T.R. Quebec	Jan 4 1912	Victorian	
17	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	grey	none	"	"	"	Nov 1912	Dominion	
18	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Red	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	Detroit	Aug 28 1912	London	
19	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	Sister, Catherine Tate 821 Kercheval Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Red	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Preston Barrowfield	C.P.R. Quebec	June 1 1912	Dominion	
20	"	"	250.00	No	—	—	Friend, Angelo Mike 671 W. 18th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark Brn	grey	"	Russia	Kovna Rogato	C.P.R. Halifax	Nov 1912	Dominion	
21	"	Brother	11.00	"	—	—	No address Brother John Moon (Ongoing)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Brn	Blue	"	England	Kent	Quebec	May 6 1912	Virginian	
22	"	Self	10.00	No	—	—	2552 Otsego Grand Ave, Chicago Ill Son, Father was ask, Kennet Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr.	"	Denmark	Aalborg	G.T.R.	Oct 19 1912	"	
23	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs Rosalie Kinner 3912 Luddey ave., Norwood (Ongoing) alias Cousin Mrs. G. E. Hankaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	England	Middlesex Pinner	C.P.R. Halifax	Dec 15 1912	2nd Cabin	
24	"	"	200.	No	—	—	1304 Walnut Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Brn	Blue	"	"	Hartford	Mon. R. Montreal	Oct 1- 1912	2nd Cabin Scandinavian		
25	"	"	80.	Yes	1892-1895	Chicago Ill. 1895	Sister Helen Vich 254 Hamlin Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	Liverpool	May 10 1912	Virginian	
26	"	"	50.	No	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Gr.	"	"	Killarney	CPRy Quebec	Apl 21 1912	"	
27														5	2½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	England	Bristol Strathcona	G.T.R. Halifax	May 26 1912	Scandinavian	
28																									
29																									
30																									

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-26 Manufacture
Official use Form 1-F by Steamship

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2284

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—2863

276 PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓ ✓ 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has ticket through from Canada
1	✓ Buzuk	B.N. Grigor	20	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia ✓	Russian	Canada	Perth	Father Ivan Buzuk Dankouci Bessarabska Russia			
2	✓ Tkacz	B.S. Petro	25	"	m	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Wife Maria Tkacz Dankouci Bessarabska Russia	Mich	Saginaw	
3	✓ Buczak	B.S. Iedior	18	"	s	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Father Philip Buczak Dankouci Bessarabska Russia	"	"	
4	✓ Blazoff	B.S. George	35	"	m	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wife Klavka Blazoff Otunsk Bulgaria	"	"	
5	✓ Evanoff	B.S. Stefan	32	"	s	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Wife Vera Evanoff Otunsk. Bulgaria	O	Toledo	
6	NOT USED													"	"	
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BOOK OUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF Dec. 24, 1902. "B."

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how and when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	37.00	No	—	—	Uncle Elie Soneff 80 Box 126 W. Saginaw Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Bessarabia Bankowci	C.P.R.	May 18 1912	Frankfurk	Dec 4
2	"	"	28.00	"	—	—	Friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	"	"	Scar lower lip	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	42.00	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	None	"	"	C.P.Ry.	" "	"	" "
4	"	"	70.00	"	—	—	Boarding House 404 Ironville St Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.Ry.	" "	"	" "
5	"	"	32.00	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Otmok	C.P.Ry.	Sept 1912	Wallehan	" 6
6																				"	"	"	" "	"	" 6
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

Walter K. Halstead
Inspector in charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Aliens U.S. Immigration
Copied from Form 3-K 5 by Sample

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 11—2063

277 PER Canadian Northern LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has ticket to Canada
Visitor	Lamb	David	46	M	M	M	Salvation Army Commissioner	Y	Y	Scottish	Scotch	England	Lauld End.	Leaves US at Newyork Wife Minnie Lamb South End Essex Eng			
2	Spurlock	Blk Ernest P	26	"	S		Carriage Maker	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother Lucy Spurlock Lymington Wiltshire Eng	England	London	No
3	Welch	Blk Cecil	18	"	S		Laborer	"	"	"	"		Windsor	Father Samuel Welch	Mich	Detroit	
958 04	Ephgrave	Blk Alice	30	F	S		Domestic	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at Detroit		Cousin James Hayward, Northumberland Bay	"	"	
													London	High St. Kilburn, North England	"	"	
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																

VISITOR

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE—EXCEPT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF Dec. 24, 1902.

(OVER.)

11—6018

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any person, company or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	100 [illegible]	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Jessie Robertson 38 Hooper Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br.	Bl	Wood	Scotland	Fraserburgh	S. T. 15	Nov 19 1912	Caron Royal Edward 2nd Cabin	Dec 2
2	"	"	170 [illegible]	1910	Chicago	June 10 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	England	Wallsbrie Swindon	Halifax & T R	Oct 10 1912	Royal George 2nd Cabin	" 11
3	"	"	6 [illegible]	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Br.	Br.	"	"	Northampton	Montreal D & T R.	July 7 1912	Royal George	" 22
4	"	"	60.	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Alex Copeland Hunt Club Grosse Ile, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ivorywell	Liverpool D. & H.	May 14 1912	R Cabin Atlantic	Oct. 21
																					St Albans	"			

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

Walter J. Appleton
acting Inspector in Charge

Leon J. Dethmers

CLA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—2983

278 PER Canadian Pacific Ry. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Wood	Richard E.	23		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Lemmington	Brother, Arnold Wood, Thornaby-on-Tees, Yorkshire, Eng.	Ind.	Evansville	
2	Johnson	Arthur	22		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hope	Father, Harold Johnson, Hartley, Norfolk Eng	"	"	
3	Horsley	George F.	32		"	M	Chemist	"	"	"	"	England	Fordham	Father, Frank Horsley, Fordham Eng	"	Bay City	
4	Penchili	Kasapchok	18		"	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Walkerville	Dalton, Semeon Penchili, Klenochetz, Piramitche, Russia	"	Detroit	
5	Padufaly	Kruhory	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Padufaly, Kiesaptetz, Galundefalu, Hungary	Ill	Chicago	
6	Ostapiarlyn	Stefan	27		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ottawa	Wife, Maria Ostapiarlyn, Zimlobi, Csemfalubi, Russia	"	"	
7	Hucort	Josef	38		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, Olganda Hucort, Zsvalobi, Csemfalubi, Russia	"	"	
8	Mair	John T.	22		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Springfield	Father, John Mair, Co. Stamford, Rd. Lowdmoate Derby, Eng	Mich	St Charles	
9	Heinty	Frederick	19		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Walkerburg	Father, Edward Heinty, Dorn, Germany	Ill	Chicago	
10	Christiansen	Gudrun	26		"	S	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	St. Andrews	Brother, Helena Christiansen, Bergen, Norway	S Dak	Bernifjord	
11	McIntyre	John	41		"	M	"	No	No	England	Irish	"	Windsor	Wife, Agnes McIntyre, 11 Wright St, Liverpool, Eng.	Mich	Detroit	
12	Kellas	Williamina	24		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, James Kellas, 760 Great Northern Rd, Woodside, London	"	"	
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

176

DOOR OUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich., MONTH OF December 24", 1912

13.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, or whether deaf, dumb, blind, lame, or infirm, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes.	Self	15.00	No	—	—	Rooming House. 133 Jones st. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Red	Blue	Scar right eyebrow.	England	Tunbridge Wells	S.S.			1912
2	"	"	33.00	No	—	—	Friend Henry Asquith 41 Cherry St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	none	"	Norfolk Downham	D&W	Dec 31	Lake Manitoba	" 2
3	"	"	22.00	No	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	St John C.P.R.	Nov 01 1912	Empress Britain	" 3
4	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Fordham	"	Nov 27 1912	" Ireland	" 7
5	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	No address Friend Leon Olejnik 2336 S Sacramento Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar forehead	Russia	Kleszczele	D&W	Oct 1912	Quebec	" 7
6	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Czmiencyce Kowalchi	CPR	Nov 16 1912	Montreal	" 7
7	"	"	11.00	No	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Zgralka	"	"	"	" 7
8	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs Wm Clay St Charles Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.Ry	"	"	" 7
9	"	sister	14.00	No	—	—	Sedin, Olga Heinto 8803 Commercial Ave, S. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	England	Staffordshire Potter	C.P.R. St John	Nov 1912	Empress Britain	" 14
10	"	self	43.00	No	—	—	Friend Swen Olsen Bancroft. S. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	Grey	"	Germany	Dorm	D&W Quebec	Oct 9 1912	Lake Manitoba	" 15
11	"	"	16.00	No	—	—	Daughter, Mrs Maggie Gray 143 Jones St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Norway	Borgen	Quebec D&W	Sept 27 1912	Empress Britain	" 21
12	"	"	8.00	No	—	—	Sister, Mrs Margaret Allen 472 Howard St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Brn	Grey	"	England	Liverpool	St John C.P.R.	Dec 12 1912	Empress Britain	" 24
13														5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	St John	"	"	" 24
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

Walter F. Haletine
Acting Inspector in Charge

Thomas G. M...

CLA...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

Form 1-12 Supplement
Copied on Hunn's 5-45 by Smith

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11—2063

279 PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Dolganay Mato	42	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungaria ✓	Hungarian	Canada	Belleville	Wife Mary Dolganay Town Hungary			
2	Risley Ada	25	f	...	none	"	"	England ✓	English	"	Chatham	Father Wm Brennatt 76 Pembroke St Cappermill Rd Walthamstow Eng.	Mich	Detroit	
3	Telford Annie	26	m	s	School-Teacher	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Tilbury	Brother Thos. C. Telford, 5 John St, Ferry Hill, England	Ohio	Cincinnati	
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOR... WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED ST... BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF Dec 24, 1912. "B"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or alienage, or practising polygamy or believing in or advocating anarchy? If so, explain fully. (See also instructions approved by Secretary.) If an alien, state whether he has a ticket to his final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	25.00	No	—	—	—	Boarding House Battle Creek Mich Husband Wm Risby.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Drk	Brn	Brn	Tattoo marks both hands	Hungary	Tornay	G.T.Ry Quebec	May 7 1912	Ultonia	Dec 11
2	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	85 Labrosse St. Detroit Mich Aunt, Mrs. Walter Kerner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	"	Bl	none	England	London	G.T.Ry. Quebec	July 28 1912	Ascania	" " 1912
3	"	"	240.00	No	—	—	—	39½ Lindley ave, Norwood, Cincinnati Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr.	Brn	Blue	"	"	Northumberland Hartford	Mic. R. Quebec	May 14 1912	2nd Cab. Ascania	" " 1912
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

Walter K. Halstead
Acting Inspector in charge

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Steiner 1:3 Buchanan
Copied on Form 1145 by O

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—2063

280

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Hayes William	11	7	M S.	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Galt Ont.	Aunt. Eliza Patrick. 20 Lomill St, Galt, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
2	Wood. George.	63	"	M.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Lemmington	Thomas Pike Yorkshire Eng.	"	"	
DEBARRED 3	Georgoff	BSS	Risto	18	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Durker	Macedonian	"	Toronto	Father Evgo Georgoff Atzidita. Kostoriki. Macedonia	Neb.	Omaha
4	Mito	BSS	Mike	30	"	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Wife Caramma Mato Yeden Bulgaria	O	Toledo
5	Rolchoff	BSS	Birnian	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Benas Rolchoff Plovsk. Bulgaria	"	"
6	Genoff	BSS	Bonin	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Genoff Plovsk Bulgaria	"	"
7	Bekoff	BSS	Dozo	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ozgen Bekoff Plovsk Bulgaria	"	"
8	Nendoff	BSS	Ivan	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rena Nendoff Plovsk Bulgaria	"	"
9	Sarafin	BSS	Ivanoff	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Manga Sarafin Plovsk Bulgaria	"	"
10	Stoyanoff	BSS	Geno	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Todora Stoyanoff Plovsk Bulgaria	"	"
11	Dimsley	B.S.S.	Franch.	52	"	S.	Gun Smith	"	"	England	English	"	Woodstock	Sister Anna Watkins Petersboro Ont. Eng.	Mich	Detroit
12	Lekios	BSS	George	21	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father, George A. Lekios 19 Thomas St. Well Pl. York, York, Eng.	"	"
13	Gleeson	BSS	Mary Jane	40	F	M	Home	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Thomas	Father, James Brebmake 140 Frog Lane, Wigan, Lancashire, Eng.	"	"
14	Gleeson	BSS	Margaret	19	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather. Same as above	"	"
15	Gleeson	BSS	Agnes	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
16	Butcher 12/15/21	BSS	Frederick S.	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Peterboro	aun. Father, Robt C. Butcher Lowestoft, Suffolk, England	"	"
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF Dec. 24, 1912. "B"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1912
1	Yes	Mother	2.00	No	—	—	Mother, Mary J. Hayes, 974 Warren ave, E. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4½	Ruddy	Br.	Hzl.	Scars center forehead	England	Birmingham	C.P.R. Quebec	July 26, 1912	Megantic	Nov. 25
2	"	Self	25.00	No	—	—	Long, Richard E. Friend. 133 Jefferson ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	—	"	"	5	9½	Red	Grey	Blue	Mole.	"	Yorkshire York.	Dom. Ry. Quebec	July 27, 1912	Lauzon	Dec. 2
3	"	D. C. D.	48.00	No	—	—	Uncle Steve Vaneloft S. Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	Tradesman	"	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn		Turkey	Macedonia Stadita	"	Oct 14 1912	"	"	3
4	"	"	75.00	No	—	—	Boarding House 404 Ironville St. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	Pockmarked	Bulgaria	Vidin	G.T. Ry "	Oct 7 1912	Lauzon	" 6
5	"	"	55.00	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brn	none	"	Plovdiv	C.P.R. "	Aug 31 1912	Lauzon	" 6
6	"	"	32.00	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.Ry "	"	"	" 6
7	"	"	38.00	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.Ry "	"	"	" 6
8	"	"	35.00	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.Ry. "	"	"	" 6
9	"	"	46.00	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.Ry "	"	"	" 6
10	"	"	37.00	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	C.P.Ry "	"	"	" 6
11	"	"	87.00	No	3 days 1912	Oct. 29 Detroit	Hopkins Alexander Still 96 Michigan ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	Grey	Blue		England	Warwick Aston, Yorkshire	C.P.R. Quebec	May 13 1912	Megantic	" 6
12	"	"	26.00	No	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	York	Dom. Ry. Quebec	Aug 10 1912	Lauzon	" 8
13	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	Husband, John Gleeson 564 LaSalle ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Brn	Grey		"	Faversham Wigan	McC.Ry Quebec	May 19 1912	"	" 17
14	"	father	4.00	No	—	—	Friend, Wm Bennett 564 LaSalle ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"		"	5	3	"	Zn Brn	Blue	"	"	"	McC.Ry "	"	"	" 17
15	"	mother	4.00	No	—	—	Father, John Gleeson 564 LaSalle ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"		"	5		"	Brn	Grey	"	"	"	McC.Ry "	"	"	" 17
16	"	Self	22.00	No	—	—	Boulter, Robt. Butcher 147 Helen ave., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	My Opinion	"	5	9	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	"	Lowestoft	C.P.R. Quebec	June 15 1912	Lauzon	" 19
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

Walter Halstead
Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-16 Inclusive
Copied on Form 5-48 Bystander

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 — 11—3963 — 281 — PER Donaldson — LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	✓	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
1	✓	Currie	John.	18		M.	S.	Bank clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor.	Father R. Mt. Currie. 368 Main st. Glazcow. Scot.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes
2		Dougan	William C.	29		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Sarah Dougan 12 Runcorn St. Glazgow, Scotland	"	"	"
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

G-163
(7-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS
INBOUND

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(5-8-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 7

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Currie	John.	18		M.	S.	Bank clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hudson.	Father A. M. Currie. 368 Main st. Glasgow. Scot.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Dougan	William C.	29		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Sarah Dougan 17 Princess St. Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	"
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18																	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22																	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26																	
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich. , MONTH OF December 24th 1912

B.

(OVER.)

11—9068

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	1912
1	Ge Seg.		$20 Yes				No address	No	No	No	No	Good No.		5 11	Ruddy	Brown		Scotland	Detroit Mich.	D. & W. Dec. 17		
2	" "		10$ Yes				" "	"	"	"	"	Reformed Slavic Jew		5 7	Fair	Brown Blue right cheek		"	Aberdeenshire Scotland	Detroit Mich.	Apr. 18 1912	Saturnia	Dec 2"
3																			Ellerman & St John			" 15
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

Walter H. Halstead
Acting Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-2 Steerage
Copied on Form 1485 by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 11—2963

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Indyzewsky	Nikandyr	35	m	m	M	Laborer	yp	yp	Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto	Wife Anastasea Indyzewsky Byrpatetcho Bolyzko Russia	Mich	Detroit	
2	Bonat	Pond	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cochrane	Wife Sidora Bonat Gordnony Grodnosky Russia	"	"	
3	Kulick	Pond	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Father Mikail Kulick Gordnony Grodnosky, Russia	"	"	
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10																	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF Dec 24, 1902 B.

(OVER.)

11—2953

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	100	No				Boarding House 875 Russell St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Bl	Pock Marked	Russia	Belinka	Halifax	C.P.R. Aug 1912			1912
2	"	"	125	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill	1910	Boarding House Joseph Carpenter, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	"	"	None	"	Gorbovsky	"	G.T.Ry June 1912	Winchester	Dec 9
3	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	"	"	Gorbovsky	"	G.T.Ry "	"	"	17
4																											17
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

Walter H. Halstead
Acting Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Aliens 1-3 Manifests
Copied on Form 1-4 F. by Stamp

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pclish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 11—2663

PER Russian American LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Leonyuk	Evan	18	m	s		Laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Canada	Smith Falls	Father Kasaino Leonyuk Baloks, Oarzda Hrodenskay Russia	Mich	Detroit	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit. Mich , MONTH OF December 24, 1902 "B"

(OVER.)

11—2003

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Yes	Self	No	—	—	—	—	Bro in law Damaris Nantonicke 7 Addison St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Bro	Bro	None	Russia	Hrodamshoy Balsko Dayda	C.P.R.	Sept 14 1902	Cyan	Dec 1
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

Walter H Halstead
Acting Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

Form 1 (Special on Form 1-K)
by mail

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 11—2663

PER Uranium LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	✓	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	✓	Ivanoff	Petko	28		M	Wd	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Leaves U S at Newyork Canada	Perth	Mother Linko Cvetkova Ferdinand Bulgaria	Bulgaria		
2	✓	Georgioff	Limeon	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Johanna Georgioff Brother Bulgaria	Ohio	Toledo	
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9																		
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16																		
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20																		
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
31	NOT USED																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich , MONTH OF December 24," 1912

B.

(OVER.)

11—3963

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both; a subject of charity; under contract to perform labor; or coming for any other reason not permitted by law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	50.00	No	—	—	No address Boarding House 404 Ironville St Toledo O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn Brn	none	Bulgaria Ferdmand	C.P.R. Halifax G.T.Ry	July 21 1912 Sept 2 1912	Uranium	Dec 4 " 6
2	"	"	70.00	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	" "		" Prevault	"	"	"	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

Walter Halstead
acting Inspector in charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-7 Inclusive
Special Form 545 by Comp

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

SHEET NO. 11

11—1594

1	✓	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	✓	Price	Jessie	25		F M	Waitress	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother Margaret Fields 22 Mitchell St. Newcastle on Tyne, England	Ill.	Chicago
2	✓	Meitcheff	Todor	27		M	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	"	"	Wife Ates Mitcheff Ekshe, Macedonia, Turkey	"	"
3	✓	Keloyanoff	Nicolas G.	22		S	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Father Georgoff Keloyanoff Mpamitsa, Macedonia, Bulgaria	"	"
4	✓	Koczka	Eino	27		M	"	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Magyar	"	Brantford	Wife Maria Koczka Bikafalde, Gala, Austria-Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
5	✓	Csete	Jozsef	34		Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Andras Csete Drokpa, Gala, Austria-Hungary	"	"
6	✓	Goodwin	Bessie	22		S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father John Goodwin Eaglemere Farm, Thorpe, Norwich, Norfolk, England	Mich.	Markisan
7	✓	Wilkes	Charles P.	40		M	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Aunt Mrs. Emma Lewis Stuttoncourt, Surrey, England	Mich.	Detroit
8	✓	Ivernfield	Lillie M.	21		"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kenora	No relatives	"	"
9	✓	Tzekoff	Stan	25		M	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wife Johanna Tzekoff Plovek, Bulgaria	O.	Toledo
10	✓	Tanenoff	Peeclio	30		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
11	✓	Tyfetcoff	Simeon	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lena Tyfetcoff Serdinand, Bulgaria	"	"
12	✓	Ivanoff	Todor	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
13	✓	Godfrey	Emily E.	30		M	None	"	"	England	English	"	Walkerville	Husband Frederick Godfrey Dunlland St., Walkerville, Ont., Canada	Mich.	Detroit
14	✓	Bondarenko	Joseph	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"
15	✓	Silverman	Esie	23		M	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Sister Mrs. Sam Segal Caden St., Hamilton, Canada	O.	Toledo
16	✓	Morrison	Jessie	20		S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Walkerville	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit
17	✓	Morrison	Isabella	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	✓	Adamic	Luka	42		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	"	Belleville	Wife Anna Adamic Bukovevich, Hungary	"	Battle Creek
19	✓	Kay	Thomas	25		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Father James Kay Cowes, Monaghan, Ireland	"	Detroit
DEBARRED 20	✓	Todd	Jessie E.	22		F	Md	Cook	"	"	England	English	"	Ontario	Aunt Mrs. Ann Dowley 19 Leckmere Rd. Battersea, London, Eng.	"	Grand Jct.
DEBARRED 21	✓	Todd	Grace L.	—		S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Great aunt	"	"
22	✓	Fox	Frederick	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Wife Julia Fox Szabor, Varmegye, Austria-Hungary	"	Detroit
23	✓	Szandor	Szabo	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Szandor Egregan, Nemzet, Hungary	"	"
24	✓	Hirsch	Mutaf	20		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	Father Per Hirsch Malmo, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec. 24, 1912.

"C" Taxable.

(OVER.)

11—1894

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in custody of any other person, or in charge of any institution, or supported by charity. If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Friend [illegible]	Yes	Yes	1909	Mar. 20 1912		New Bedford Hotel							5	2½	Fair	Brn	Gr.				C.P.Ry		1912.
2	"	"	80.	"	1910	Nov. 1912	Chicago, Ill.	3024 St. Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Gr.	None	England	Newcastle	Portland	Mar. 19 1912	Ansonia	Nov. 25
3	"	"	60.	"				Friend Peter Iranoff 719 Bostman Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Brn	"	Macedonia	Berdepa	C.P.Ry Newyork	Sept. 1912	Rochambeau	" 26
4	"	"	130.	"		Mar. 18 1912		Friend Evan Eneff 700 N. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Mikomesa Mikromitcha	C.P.Ry Portland D.-N.	Mar. 29 1912	Dominion	" 26
5	"	"	100.	"	1911 - 1912	Bethlehem Pa. Detroit, Mich.	July 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	"	Brn	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Jasla	Newyork D.-N.	Mar. 18 1912	Lafrogne	" 26
6	"	"	25.	"		Apr. 11 1912		Sister Mrs. F. Horn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Med	"	Hazel	"	"	Bukfolle Dukla	"	Dec. 9 1911	Cefalia	" 26
7	"	"	100.	"	1908 - 1910	Spokane, Wash.	Mar. 17 1912	RR#1, Mackenzie, Misc. Rooming House 177 Trumbull Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Brn	"	England	Dukfeld Norfolk Mumby	C.P.Ry Portland D.-N.	Apr. 11 1912	Ansonia	" 27
8	"	"	150.	"		Apr. 22 1912		No address Boarding House 404 Lonsville St, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Hazel	"	"	Hertford	"	Mar. 17 1912	Ansonia	" 30
9	"	"	40.	"		Oct. 1912		Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	London	" D.-N.	Apr. 22 1912	"	Dec. 3
10	"	"	80.	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Brn	"	Bulgaria	Plovck	G.T.Ry Newyork	Oct. 8 1912	Nuker	" 6
11	"	"	3.	"		Sept. 1912			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.T.Ry "	"	"	" 6
12	"	"	57.	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	"	"	"	"	Ferdinand	G.T.Ry "	Sept. 16 1912	Campanella	" 6
13	"	"	180.	"		Apr. 5 1912	Portland, Me.	Brother Percy Coll 855 Champlain St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.T.Ry "	"	"	" 6
14	"	"	45.	"		July 1912		Friend Jacob Eimiker 875 Russell St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	Gr.	"	England	Essex Cinqtown	H.&D. Portland	Apr. 7 1912	Ascania	" 8
15	"	"	7.	"		Nov. 20 1912	Toledo, O.	Friend and Mayor Silverman 533 State St., Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	"	Brn	Pockmarked	Russia	Kotelal	C.P.Ry	July 12 1912	"	" 8
16	"	"	25.	"	1 mo. 1912	Detroit, Mich.	May 30 1912	Father Geo. Robertson 425 Mc Millen Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	10	"	"	"	None	"	Kotchatab Poland Canada	G.T.Ry Baltimore H.&D.	Oct. 1912	Unknown	" 8
17	"	"	25.	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	St. John H.&D.	Apr. 30 1912	Cassandra	" 10
18	"	"	37.	"		Dec. 13 1911	Newyork	Same as above Brother in Law Johann Fouvat 106-3rd St, Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.T.Ry "	"	"	" 10
19	"	"	30.	Yes		May 30 1912	"	Cousin Hm. Lyons 873 Mc Kinley Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dark	"	Brn	"	Hungary	Bukovanich	Newyork G.T.Ry	Dec. 13 1911	President Lincoln	" 11
20	L.P.C.	3	"	Yes	3 months 1912	Canadian Pacific Ry	Nov. 20 1912	Employer H. H. Robinson RR#1, Tompkins Center, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Monaghan Clones	" D.-N.	Apr. 1, 1912	Caledonia	" 13
21	~~L.P.C.~~ -		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark Brn.	Brn	"	England	London	Philadelphia D.-N.	Oct. 7 1912	Dominion	" 16
22	"	Self	5.	"	3 mos. 1912	Detroit, Mich.	Aug. 25. 1912	Same as above Boarding House 140 Jacken St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
23	"	"	200.	"	2 yrs. 1912	Newyork, N.Y. Bethlehem, Pa.	June 1912	Boarding House 33 Same St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark Brn.	Brn	"	Austria-Hungary	Vymeggo Sevis	C.P.Ry Newyork D.-N.	May 1912	Ivernia	" 18
24	"	"	27.	Yes		Dec. 1912	Boston, Mass.	Same as above Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Brn	"	None Tip right little finger bent	"	Takana	C.P.Ry "	Dec. 20 1911	Caronia	" 19
25									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue		Sweden	Malmo	Boston	Dec. 13 1912	Arabic	" 20
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

Walter H. Halstead
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

11—1894

CLASS C. TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-24 Manifest
Official use form 2148 By Imp

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

SHEET NO. 12

11—1894

286

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has a ticket to final destination.
1	Anderson	William	38		M S.	Slate roofer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Mother, Jennie L Anderson, 97 Shore St. Gurock, Renfrewshire, Scotland	Mich	Detroit	
2	Donos	Nicholas	21		" "	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	St Thomas	no relatives	"	"	
3	Koshonuis	Lawrence	40		" M	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Polish	"	Sudbury	Wife, Marie Koshonuis, Yashlinka, Sanok, Austria Galisa	"	"	
4	Karpines	Alexander	24		" S	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Galt	Father Georgiss Karpines, Arana, Sparta Greece.	"	"	
5	Karpines	Nicholas	44		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Gimetra Karpines, Arana Sparta, Greece.	"	"	
6	Depper	Thomas H.	20		" S.	"	"	"	England	English	"	London, Ont.	— No relations —	"	"	
7	Woodruff	Bertie	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	De Vreese	Cyrille	25		" "	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	"	"	"	
9	Kuchenk	Peter	25		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Welland	"	"	"	
10	Sundeen	Verne	27		"	Tool maker	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Peterson	Olaf	20		"	Laborer	"	"	Norway	"	"	Sudbury	Father Adolph Pederson, Sunsburg, Norway	Ills	Chicago	
12	Hoffman	Adolph	26		" M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	German	"	Toronto	Wife Cathe Hoffman, Truschok Bulgaria	O.	Toledo	
13	Lapendre	Emil	32		" S.	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Stony Point	Mother Julie Responder, Alost, Flandres, Belgique	Mich	Mt. Clemens	
14	Stard	Paul	23		" "	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	London	Father Andrew Stard, Tripoli Greece	"	Detroit	
15	Bistriky	Michael	29		" M	Bartender	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Toronto	Wife Anna Bistriky 7209 Honore St. Chicago Ills	Ills	Chicago	
16	Zoftues	Mike	24		" S	Butcher	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
17	Olson	Charles	29		"	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Scandinavian	"	Sudbury	"	Mich	Detroit	
18	Bugge	August	37		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Bugge Donton Finland	"	"	
19	Thompson	Alexander	28		" S.	Stone Cutter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Derville	Father Alex. Thompson 36 Ebenfield st. Aberdeen, Scot.	Mo.	St Louis	
20	Ashworth	Emma T.	23		F M	No occupation	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
21	Eliff	Michael	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Mont Bei	Father Elei Eliff Burkowska Bulgaria	"	"	
22	Kurdoff	William	35		" Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	"	
23	Parry	Davie	30		" S	Bartender	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	no relatives	"	"	
24	Haest	Rene	28		M S	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	Coming Ernest Julie, Chatham, Ont.	"	Lansing	
25	Haest	Leon	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Comin			
26	Crownsee	Lawrence	24		" "	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Left US at Detroit	Pullman	Same as above. No relatives	"	"	
27	Rasmussen	Christian L.	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Winchell Ont.	Father Lars. Rasmussen Copenhagen, Denmark.	Ills	Pullman	
28	Simich	Dragomir	29		M S	Carpenter	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Belleville	No Relatives	Mich	Detroit	
29	Iravinsky	Joseph	31		" M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Amherstburg	No relatives	N.J.	Withelm	
30	Berent	Joseph	33		M S	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Chatham Ont.	" "	Mich	Detroit	
27	NOT USED													"	"	

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec, 24, 1912. "O" Non tax

(OVER.)

11—1304

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for the support of the poor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																											1912.
1	Yes	Self	5.00	Yes	1900 to 1912	Richmond N.Y. Detroit Mich	July 15 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunbarton	D.T.W.	March 1900	Ancona	Nov. 25
2	"	"	16.00	"	1910	Detroit Mich	Nov 2	Friend, George Smilos	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Bro	Brn	Scar forehead and right eyebrow	Greece	Fileatow	New York N.Y.C.R.R.	Aug 10	Martha	"
3	"	"	27.00	"	1907	Detroit	Sept 1912	Friend, John Krapeski 416 Forest Ave E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	Br	Br	Scar center forhead	Austria Hongary	Kathuska Senok	New York D.T.W.	1910 Sept 1907	Washington Not Known	" 26 " 27
4	"	"	65.00	"	1912	Chicago Ill	1912	Boarding House " 155 Monroe ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dk.	"	Scar left center forhead	Greece	Sparta Arana	D.T.W. N.Y.	April 1908	" "	" 27
5	"	"	21.00	"	1907 1912	"	Sept 20 1912	Boarding House 155 Monroe ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Scar left forhead	"	"	D.T.W. N.Y.	April 1907	"	" 27
6	"	"	1.00	"	1907 1912	Detroit Mich	Sept 28 1912	Father, Thos W. Dykkes 479 Brooklyn Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br.	"	Scar left Cheek	England	Herefordshire Hereford	N.Y.C.R.R. Halifax G.T.R.	Nov 12 1911 May 1907	Unknown	" 30 " 30
7	"	"	30.00	"	1907 1912	"	Sept 28 1912	Mother Odilthe Hoodruff 64 Locust St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fir.	"	Blue	None	"	London	Halifax Dutch	Oct	"	"
8	"	"	325.00	"	1908 1912	Moline Ills	May 1912	Bro in law Leon Verge 6th Ave & 2nd St. Moline Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		Belgium	Wolanden Odenard	Ney	1908	Kroonland	Dec 1
9	"	"	80.00	"	1905 1912	Detroit Mich Ny Ny.	Sept 1912	Boarding House 1046 Cheyne St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10¾	"	"	"		Russia	Minsk	S.T. Ry.	June 1905	Unknown	" 3
10	"	"	140.00	"	1909 1912	Molina Ill.	Oct 7 1912	No address Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Sweden	Rimforsa	M.C.R.	April 29		
11	"	"	25.00	"	1909 1912	Newyork Chicago	June 15 1912	443 Washington St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	Cataract left Lge	"	5 9½	"	"	"	"	Norway	Junsturn	Brooklyn Cp. R.	1909 April	Ivernia Commodore	" 3
12	"	"	70.00	"	1910 1912	Toledo O.	Aug 1912	Boarding House 404 Ironwill St. Toledo O	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Trnechok	New York C.P.R.	1909 Oct.	Rolling	" 4
13	"	"	12.00	"	1909 1912	Detroit Junct.	Sept 1912	Friend Julius Reynolds 225 Walnut st. Mt Clemens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk.	Hz	Bro	"	"	Wolanders	Baltimore	1910	Unknown	" 6
14	"	"	15.00	"	1907 1912	Salt Lake City Utah Chicago Ill.	Nov. 1912.	Friend Mike Spiropulo 145 Woodward ave. Detroit Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk.	Hz	Bro	"	Belgium	Alredr.	N.Y.	April 1909	Kroonland	" 6
15	"	"	5.00	"	1901 1912	Chicago Ills	Nov 27 1912	7209 Honore St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	"	"	"	Greece	Tripoli	N.Y.C.P.	June 1909	Athenia	" 6
16	"	"	5.00	"	1909 1912	"	Nov 15 1912	Boarding House 4611 Honore St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fr	Bro	Bl	"	Austria	Bohemia Holic	C.P.R.	Dec 1901	Commonwealth Wilhelmina	" 6 " 7
17	"	"	25.00	"	1905 1912	Bayonne Newyork Ny.	Oct 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Dk	"	Bro	"	Servia	Belgrade	"	May 1909	Carpathia	" 7
18	"	"	4.00	"	1910 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr	"	Br	"	Finland	Arenburg	"	May 1905	Olga	" 7
19	"	"	38.00	"	1910 1912	Barrey	Sept. 1912	No address St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Dorlow	"	April 1910	San Paoel	" 7
20	"	See Clerk's Memo Page 27 Husband	"	"	1889 1912	Omaha Neb Garden City Kansas	Sept 15 1912	Rooming house 306 Brush St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Red	"	"	"	Scotland U.S.A	Aberdeen Neb Omaha,	Boston Detroit	1910 Nov 9 1912	Ivernia DTW	" 7 " 9
21	"	Self	1.00	"	1910 1912	Detroit Mich	May 1912	Boarding House 643 Franklin St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dk	"	Br.	"			Detroit Windsor	April 1910		
22	"	"	95.00	"	"	"	"	Boarding House 830 Franklin St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Berkowza Vodica	Quebec W.R.D.	1910 May Nov 1910	Campania Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse	" 9 " 9
23	"	"	50.00	"	1908 1912	Boston Mass Atlantic City NJ Newfoundland	Oct 1 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Bro	Brn	"	England	Liverpool	N.Y.C.R.R.	May 1908	Cymric	" 9
24	"	"	50.00	"	1910 1912	New York Lansing Mich	Nov 25 1912	Sister Emily Mosner #326 Longwood ave Lansing, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Bro	Bro.	"	Belgium	Bouvegat	D.T.W. N.Y.	May 1910	Kroonland	" 9
25	"	"	15.00	"	1910 1912	"	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair.	"	Blue	"	"	"	D.T.W.	Oct.		
26	"	"	40.00	"	1909 1912	Pullman Ills	Nov 20 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Malnö	C.P.R. N.Y.	1910 June 1909	Finland Oscar II	" 9 " 10
27	"	"	3.00	"	2 mos 1912	Ortonville Minn.	Oct 1912															D.T.W.	Aug 5.		
28	"	"	23.00	"	1909 1912	Wilduta Minn. Akron O. Detroit Mich	Nov 27 1912	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Denmark	Copatagen	G.T.R.	1911 Oct 16	Oscar II.	" 10
29	"	"	29.00	"	1903 1912	Detroit Mich	Sept 1912	Rented Home 850 Dubois St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Servia Russia	Skatlack. Poland Galeminian	N.Y. D.T.W.	1909 Sept 24 1903	Carpathia Neba	" 10 " 11
30	"	"	1.00	"	1909 1912	Atlanta Ga. Detroit Mich Buffalo N.Y.	Nov. 1 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Dk	Brn	Bro	"	Hungary	Agram.	N.Y.C.P.R. N.Y.	Dec. 1909	Unknown	" 12

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

Walter H. Thomas S.C.

11—1304

NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 **(*Age*).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 **(*Sex*).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 **(*Married or single*).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 **(*Calling or occupation*).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 **(*Able to read and write*).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 **(*Nationality*).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 **(*Race or people*).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 **(*Last permanent residence*).**—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 **(*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 **(*Final destination*).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 **(*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 **(*By whom was passage paid*).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 **(*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 **(*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 **(*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

SHEET NO. 13

11—1504

287

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
DEBARRED																	
1	Pzsica	Lmbro	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Chatham, Ont.	Wife Yoga Pzsica Ezsaz, Katzigan, Austria-Hungary Mother, Margaret Schmitt	Mich.	Detroit	No
2	Schmitt	Anton	28	"	S	Litho-artist	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	"	Nuremberg, Bavaria, Germany Wife Sarah Dilke	"	"	"
3	Dilke	Percy W.	42	"	M	Tool & die maker	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at Sarnia	Calgary, Alta.		Edmonton, Alberta, Canada	"	"	"
4	Zeffine	Cesi	23	"	S	Farm laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Rejd.	Edgerton, Ind.		No relatives	"	"	"
5	Romano	Michael	24	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Amherstburg, Ont.		Father Angelo Romano Scorgola, Roma, Italy	"	"	"
6	Romano	Antonino	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Francesca Romano Scorgola, Roma, Italy	"	"	"
7	Episcopo	Antonio	25	"	S	Cardy maker	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.		Father Luis Episcopo San Ursino, Salerno, Italy	"	"	"
8	Turner	Elizabeth	42		"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at Detroit Rejd.	Detroit, Mich.		No relatives	"	"	"
9	Davies	Arthur	25	M	S	Switchman	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.		Brother Hon. Davies C.P.Ry. Round House, La Riviere, Man.	"	"	"
10	Krocker	Martin	42	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Magyar	"	Johnson Co. 5, Ark.		Wife Rosa Krocker Andigo, Erenbourg, Austria-Hungary	"	"	"
11	Vihor	Lazlo	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father James Vihor Ugrida, Magyabor, Austria-Hungary	"	"	"
12	Brandel	Arthur	19	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German		Shaftsmore, Alta.		Father Gustav Brandel 5 Chrischer St. Berlin, Germany	"	"	"
13	Rosin	Samuel	22	"	"	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Left U.S. at Port Huron Rejd.	Chicago, Ill.		Father Aaron Rosin 625 Mashapucha St. Wyrow, Russia	"	"	"
14	Ibrahim	Ali	26	"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.		Brother Hussain Ibrahim Tegleg, Constantinople, Turkey	"	"	"
15	Lyana	Leon	22	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Berlin		No relation	"	"	"
16	Baker	Francis	30	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Wallaceburg, Ont.		Father Albert Baker, 10 Canaan Terrace Camdentown London, Eng.	"	"	"
17	Miodruszewska (Germany)	John F.	29	"	"	Student	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Montreal		Mother, Josefina, Miodruszewska Poricka, Sanzoka, Russia	"	"	"
18	Faneux	Mike	23	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Sudbury, Ont.		— no relations —	"	"	"
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec 22, 1912.

Non-Taxable

(OVER.)

11—1604

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or feeble-minded person, or person likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	File	D. C. D.			1907-1912	Detroit Mich	Boarding house 3 Cuppett St., Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	5	10	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Austria Hungary	Natzigan	C.P.Ry.			1912.
2	"	"	25.	"	"	New York, Nef. Buffalo Chicago, Ill.	Friend Max Reiches 1430 Sheridan av., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8¼	Fair	Light Brn.	Blue	"		Gnigna	New York	Oct. 1909	Austro-Amer. Line	Dec. 12
3	"	"	30.	"	"	Detroit, Mich.	Friend Andrew Kenellwood 516 Pennsylvania av., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Brn	Gr	"	Germany	Nuremberg	" C.P.Ry.	June 1909	Ireland	" 12
4	"	"	25.	1910-1911 1911-1912	Dec. 12 1912	Pendale, O. Edgerton, Ind.	Cousin Adolph Lessenter Jefferson av., E., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Fair	Light Brn	Brn	"	England	London	Montreal	May 12 1909	2d Cabin Parisian	" 12
5	"	"	30.	"	July 1912	Detroit, Mich.	Boarding house 264 Rowena St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark Brn	"	Scar left cheek	Belgium	W. Flanders Wiveg	New York D.&W.	Apr. 13 1910	Caledonia	" 13
6	"	"	10.	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Scar under lip	Italy	Rome Scorgola	" D.&W.	Mar. 1911	Oceania	" 15
7	"	"	40.	1907-1912	Nov. 1 1912	Pittsburg, Pa. Paterson, N.J.	Rooming house 112 Elizabeth St., E., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	Blue	"	Scar left lower jaw	"	Gläsna	" D.&W.	"	"	" 15
8	"	"	50.	1909-1912	Dec. 16 1912	Chicago, Ill. Detroit, Mich.	Rooming house 258 Cass Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Gray Brn.	"	None	England	L. Breinis Liverpool	"	Mar. 1907	Celtic	" 16
9	"	"	2.	1908-1912	Dec. 17 1912	Various places Chicago, Ill.	Rooming house Rebuk Restaurant, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Tattoo both hands	Wales	Liverpool	Quebec	Oct. 1 1908	Canada	" 16
10	"	"	30.	1909-1912	Aug. 25 1912	Quincy, Ill. Flint " Detroit "	Boarding house 149 Macher St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Gray Brn.	Brn	None	Austria Hungary	Lemberg Lemberg Andres	Montreal C.P.Ry.	May 1898	Vancouver	" 17
12	"	"	25.	1910-1912	Mar. 1912	Hoboken, N.J.	Boarding house 14 Bacon St., Detroit, Mich. Aunt, Mary Schmidt	"	"	"	"	Left ear Right Rotten	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Light Brn	"	"	Mansfeld Weglota	New York C.P.Ry.	Jan. 1903	Rotterdam	" 18
13	"	"	20.	1905-1912	Dec. 5 1912	Chicago, Ill.	1016 Hancock Ave., Detroit, Mich Friend R. Schuster	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Dark	"	"	Germany	Bitterfeld	" D.&W.	Nov. 1902	Main	" 18
14	"	"	"	1906-1912	Nov. 1 1912	Detroit, Mich.	261 Rowena St., Detroit, Mich. Boarding house	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Russia	Warsaw	" D.&W.	Sept. 1910	Friedrich Wilhelm	" 19
15	"	"	40.	1905-1912	Dec 1 1912	"	120 Selden Ave. Detroit, Mich. Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Brn	"	Turkey	Kegley Galicia	" C.P.Ry.	July 1908	Hamburg Amer. Line	" 19
16	"	"	2.	1906-1912	Sept. 1912	"	18 Home St. Detroit Detroit Mich Friend Jack Paisley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Med	Gray		Austria	Bedz	N.Y. D.&W. N.Y.	1906	Umbria	" 20
17	"	"	10.	1906-1912	Sept. 1912	Philadelphia Pa	6th St. Detroit, Mich. Friend Stanley Trzecinski 906 Palmer St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Scar right eyebrow	England	London Somerstown	D.&W.	May 1910	Cincinnati	" 23
18	"	"	40.	1907-1912	June 1912	Detroit, Mich	Boarding house 651 Riopelle St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	Bl.	Rock marked	Russia	Lomzyaka Poroska	Quebec U.S.A. New York	May 25 1906 April 1904	Ottawa Pretoria	" 24
19														5	4	Dk.	"	Br.	None	Italy	Cassitta Caseno	C.P.R. New York	May 1907	San Juan	" 24
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Walter K. Whitehead
Acting Immigrant Inspector in charge

John L. Elliott

11—1604

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 18 inc. copied by M.A.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1501

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14 11—1504

288

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through from starting point. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.
1	Linhart	John	20	M	S	Iron Molder	yp	yp	Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Brantford	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
2	Aldeen	Edward	17	"	"	Confectioner	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Toronto	Brother Joseph Aldeen 358½ Yonge st. Toronto, ont.	Mass	Hamilton	
3	Efimenko	Vassily	33	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife Apriqenka Efimenko Kamperitan, Smarski, Russia	Mich	Detroit	
4	Yermako	Yacot (Jacob)	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Arena Jermako, Kamperitan, Smarski, Russia	"	"	
5	Todorovitch	Dimitto	28	"	S	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Belleville	Brother, Senca Todorovitch Belgrade, Servia	"	"	
6	Ninkoff	Vilu	20	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Hamilton	No relatives	Ind	Fort Wayne	
7	Loza	Rota	23	"	"	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Belleville	" "	Mich	Detroit	
8	Maluska	Mihal	22	"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Cochrane	aut. Molton, Maria Maluska, Gronomia, Brojinsky, Russia	"	"	
9	Arkutah	Nicolai	27	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, Helena Arkutah, Tolochinal, Grodnipa, Russia	"	"	
10	Rachitz	Powl	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Wife Anastasya Rachitz Zygonnia, Rotowski, Russia	"	"	
11	Gilim	Antony	27	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Gilim Tyhofrem, Grodnenka, Russia	"	"	
12	Dulichy	Jan	23	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Mihitz Dulichy Gotzgin, Grodnesky, Russia	"	"	
13	Kudreiko	Powl	19	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Kudreiko Jachoya, Grodnesky, Russia	"	"	
DEBARRED Detained 95731	Mc Gill	Bernard	35	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	aut. Maidstone	No Relatives	"	"	
95731	Salam	Hassan	26	"	M	"	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	Leave M. Detroit	Brantford	Father Salan Kabi Kagili, Asyrom, Turkey	"	"	
95751	Guskoff	Johann	27	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Leave M. Detroit	Kingsville	No relatives	O.	Toledo	
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1912 C.C.

(OVER.)

11—1906

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yp	Self	50	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bro	Bro	Scars upper lip	Hungary	Zola Szegvar	Duebec D.&N.M.	June 18 1911	Montfort	Nov 20 1912
2	"	"	15	No	Oct 1911	Transit N.Y.	Oct 1911	Uncle Ahmad Aldeen Hanible Mercantile Co Hanible Mercantile Friend, Peter Brickow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Black	"	None	Syria	Zahla Lebanon	N.Y.	1912 Oct	Montfort	" 29
3	"	"	22	No	1915 1912	Philadelphia	Aug 1912	875 Russell St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro.	"	Scar, chin and left eyebrow	Russia	Lomanska Kampentan	Philadelphia	Sept 1911	CPR Quebec	Dec 1
4	"	"	60	No	1911-1912	"	"	Friend, — Same as above —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	No marks	"	Lomanski Kampentan	"	"	CPR Quebec	" 1
5	"	"	225	No	1911 1912	Newfoundland Detroit	Oct 1912	Friend Nedelko Blagojevich 1200 Russell St, Detroit No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar left of head	Servia	Belgrade	N.Y.	1911	Montreal	" 8
6	"	"	45	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Scar right cheek	Bulgaria	Lobcanska Kalenik	St. J.R. Halifax	1909	"	" 8
7	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	Boarding House 1440 Frederick St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	Servia	Dovanbal	G.T.Pass.	"	"	" 10
8	"	"	1 00	No	Trans.	N.Y.	Oct 1909	Cousin, Antone Demischuk #101 Joo Company Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	Russia	Bracked Brojinca	G.T.R.	1910	"	" 10
9	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	Brother-Law Antoni Demischuk #101 Joo Company Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Dark	"	"	"	Gronania	N.Y. G.T.R.	1909 Oct	Montreal	" 17
10	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Friend Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dark	Bro	"	"	Zolochinga	Zuzon	1910	"	" 17
11	"	"	30	No	Trans.	N.Y.	Feb 1909	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Light	Bro	"	"	Rodomsky	St John G.T.R.	1910	"	" 17
12	"	"	26	No	"	"	Dec 1910	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	"	Zaporozy	N.Y. G.T.R.	Feb 1909	"	" 17
13	"	"	36	No	Bonus 1910-1911	Pueblo, Colo.	May 1911	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Zaporozy	N.Y. G.T.R.	Dec 1910	"	" 17
14	"	L.P.C.	7 00	No	1911-1912	Sumner, Miss Mine Supt.	Apr. 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Zaporozy	Boston Me.C.R.R.	Nov 1910	"	" 17
15	"	"	0	No	Trans.	N.Y.	Mar. 1911	Brother Chuk Salen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark Bro	Bro	"	Turkey	Aggion Kagili	Quebec G.T.R.	Mar. 1911	Pretonia	" 24
16	"	"	38	No	"	"	May 1909	431 Franklin St, Detroit, Mich Uncle Andry Gruskoff 330 Cherry St, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Bro	"	Scar left cheek	Russia	Moscow	D.&N.	May 1909	Carmania	" 14
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Walter A. Halstead GLASGOW
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

11—1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 17 inc.
Copied by W.H.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 15 — 11—1504

289

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having ticket through to final destination.
1	Gird	B.S.D.	Robert	26		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother Eliz. Gird 163 Stockport Rd, Manchester, England	Ill.	Chicago	Yes
2	Nixon	B.S.D.	David	25	-	-	S	Plumber	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Walkerville	Mother, Margaret Nixon 229 - Victoria Road, Walkerville, Ont. Co	Mich	Detroit	
DEBARRED 3	Lupos	B.S.D.	Venedell	28		"	-	Laborer	"	-	Hungary	Magyar	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	"	
4	Wilkinson	B.S.D.	Annie	30		F	"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Brother, Richard Wilkinson, Dutchess St, Toronto, Canada	"	"	
5	Campbell	B.S.D.	Sarah	34	7/13/31	"	"	"	-	-	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father, James Campbell 9 Bridge St, Ballymoney, Ireland	"	"	
6	Doman	B.S.D.	Stefon	31		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Winnipeg	Wife, Agacsa Doman Mr. Zolna, Hungary	-	"	
7	Sturgeon	B.S.D.	Andrew	33		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Sarah Sturgeon 58 Stanown St., Belfast, Ireland	"	"	
8	Carocelli	Primary 2 P.O.	Silvio	21		"	S	Tailor	"	-	Argentine Republic	Italian	"	"	Bro. Alfred Caprocelli 83 King St. Chatham Ont	-	"	
9	Gibbons	B.S.D.	William J.	31		"	"	Plasterer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Henrietta Gibbons 10 Guilford Lawn, Marine Lands, Dover, Eng	"	"	
10	Blathe	B.S.D.	Thomas	26		-	"	Laborer	No	No	Mexico	Indian	"	Ottawa	Mother, Sophia Blathe, Chihuahua, Mexico	Ill	Chicago	
11	Lalor		Thomas	22		"	S	Farm Laborer Milling Jobber	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Sheddon	Father, John D. Lalor 69 Hazleden Gardens, London, Eng.	"	Barrington	
12	Acland	B.S.D.	Edward	19		"	-	Erector	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Chas. Acland Burkeliff Ont	"	Chicago	
13	Knowles	B.S.D.	Frank	24		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Alvinston	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
14	Dooney	B.S.D.	Joseph	22		"	"	Driller	"	"	"	"	"	Preston	Mother, Bridget Dooney, Antrim 22 Aldbury Rd, Lankashire, Eng	Minn	St. Paul	
15	Johnston	B.S.D.	John Mc	29		"	"	Railway Porter	"	"	British West Indies	African Black	"	Montreal	Mother, Susanna E. Johnston 3 Martin St Jamaca West Indies	Mich	Detroit	
16	Christian	B.S.D.	Joseph	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Grafton	Father, Joseph Christian 94 Smith St Liverpool, Eng.	"	"	
17	Paulsen	B.S.D.	Anton	22		"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Sudbury	Father, Martin Paulsen Lovelvut, Norway.	Ill	Chicago	
18	Madsen	B.S.D.	John	25		"	"	"	"	"	Denmark		"	"	Father, John Madsen Kullerup, Denmark	"	"	
19	Wilson	B.S.D.	Carl	25		"	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	Father, Lauan Wilson Lonek, S. Norway	"	"	
20	Waters	B.S.D.	Frederick	22		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Guelph	Father, Happy Waters Ipswich Suffolk Eng.	Mich	Detroit	
21	Collins	B.S.D.	Guy S.	24		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father, Mrs. Jessie Collins 6 Hampstead London, Middlesex	"	"	
22	Pappas	B.S.D.	Constantine	25		"	S	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Berlin	No relatives	"	"	
23	Manfito	B.S.D.	Antonio	26		"	"	Fruit Dealer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	"	Nat	Omaha	
24	Gilder	B.S.D.	William	66		"	M	Cook	"	"	England	English	"	Tilbury	Wife, Eliza Gilder 7 Kingsdale Rd, Peckham, London S.E. Eng	Mich	Detroit	
25	Lee	B.S.D.	William	25		"	S	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Henry Lee 109 Lyon's Rd, Pendlebury, Manchester, Eng	"	"	
26	Eliason	Primary J.C.D.	George E.	23		"	"	Labor	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Carr Landing,	Father, August Eliason, Tranas Smaland Sweden	Ill	Chicago	
27	Ashworth	B.S.D.	Clifford	29		"	M	Barber	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Brother, Edward Ashworth 46 L.D. Smith, Thorna, Ont, Can.	Mich	Detroit	
28	Resch	B.S.D.	Gebhard	22		"	"	Baker	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	Father, Edward Resch Lambsky, Westnew Germany	"	"	
29	Bonsing	B.S.D.	Jacob	21		"	S	Florist	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Porcupine	No relatives	"	"	
30	Russell	B.S.D.	Edward	22		"	S	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Yellow Grass Sask.	Brother, Fred Russell Yellow Grass, Sask.	"	"	
30	NOT USED																	

CLASS D. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec. 7th, 1912

D.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in actual possession of $50 in money, or has draft for that amount or more with him, or has not that amount with him, or has less than that amount with him.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	13 Yes	1910 1911	New York N.Y. Chicago Ill	Apr 1911		New Bradford Hotel 30th St. & Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Ruddy	Dk.	Blue	None	England	Northumberland Newcastle	N.Y.	Jan. 1910	Majestic	Dec. 23 1912.
2	"	"	30 No	—	—	—		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Chestnut	Blue	"	Scotland	Left Shore Edinburgh	Quebec G.T.R.	May 10 1912	Saturnia	Nov. 25
3	"	D.C.D.	500 Yes	Transit	N.Y.	April 1910			"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Buda Pest	N.Y. C.P.R.	Apr 1910	Unknown	" 27
4	"	Employer	190 No	—	—	—		Employer Rev. Christopher Bennett 349 Bredburyan, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	England	Left Shore Chesterfield	Quebec G.T.R.	Aug 17 1911	Empress of Ireland	" 28
5	"	Self	900 Yes	—	—	—		Friend Mrs. Emma Elliott 753 Kirchenal an, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn.	"	Ireland	Drammaleg Tandgree,	Quebec G.T.R.	Sept 22 1911	Lake Champlain	" 29
6	"	"	70 Yes	—	—	—		Father in law Steve Bogdan Jefferson W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dak	"	"	"	Hungary	Jolin Mdacer	Quebec G.T.R.	Nov 1909	Corsican	" 30
7	"	"	25 Yes	1908 1910	Seattle Wash Londonv. Alask	Nov. 1910.		Friend Geo E. Deaters. 244 Englean, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Rdy	"	Bl.	"	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec C.P.R.	Sept 3 1911	Scotia	" 30
8	"	"	12 Yes	1907 1911	Detroit Mich	Sept 1911		Bro. Hector Consaelli 225 Dewson St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dak	"	Brn	"	Argentian Republic	Buenos Ayres	N.Y.	July 1907	Hamburg	Dec 1
9	"	"	15 No	—	—	—		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Dover Kent	G.T.R. Quebec	May 3 1911	Dominion	" 1
10	"	"	22 Yes	1903 1909	San Francisco Cal. Los angeles	Nov. 1909			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	"	Black	Large left cheek	Mexico	Chihuahua	Detroit Mich	Dec 2 1912	C.P.R.	" 1
11	"	"	40 No	—	—	—		Cousin John W. Parkyan Valley View Farm, Birmingham Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Ruddy	Lt. Brn	Blue	none	England	London	St John N.B.	Feb 15 1910	Empress of Ireland	" 2
12	"	"	45 No	—	—	—		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dr	"	"	"	"	Manchester	G.T.R. Halifax	Dec 27 1909	Corsican	"
13	"	"	470 No	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	London	G.T.R.	Feb 15 1911	Royal Edward	" 3
14	"	"	40 00 Yes					Dan & Mary A. Brady 195 Thirteenth Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Scar left cheek.	"	Lankeshire Warrington	Liverpool Let Bay.	June 1911	Canada	" 3
15	"	"	325 00 Yes	1909	Detroit Mich Bridgeport	1909		Friend Mrs. L. Hutchinson 131 Montcalm E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Alth.	Alth.	Alth.	Done.	West Indian	Jamaica	Liverpool Let Bay 1328	Philadelphia		Admiral Evans	" 3
16	"	"	160 00 No	—	—	—		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Auburn	Blue	"	England	Liverpool	Halifax S.S. Ray	Nov. 28 1912	Dominion	" 4
17	"	"	11 00 Yes	1910 1911	New York	July 1911			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Norway	Svelvat	Liverpool 1st Bay	June 1911	Empress of Ireland	" 4
18	"	"	25 Yes	1909 1911	Philadelphia Pa. Boston				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Soldberg	G.T.R. Quebec	Aug 26 1909	Canada	" 4
19	"	"	7 Yes	1908 1911	Newyork N.Y.			Boarding House 443 Washington St Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Fallos marks both hands	Norway	Lurwik	C.P.Ry Quebec	May 1908	Amphion	" 4
20	"	"	5 00 Yes	1912	Detroit Mich.	Dec. 4 1912,		Friend Geo. Lawal Broadway, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	Done.	England	Suffolk Ipswich	D.T.&W. Quebec	Aug 14 1910	Empress of Britain	" 4
21	"	"	26 06 Yes	—	—	—		Friend. Geo. Hess 177-17" st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Scars glasses.	"	Middlesex London.	D.T.&W. Quebec	Aug 25 1910	Empress of Britain	" 4
22	"	"	77 00 Yes	1907 1911	Detroit Mich. Brach, O.C.	Sept. 5 1911		Cousin Bro. Pantayanas 6 baitzuza st. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1¾	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	Right left cheek.	Greece.	Athens	G.T.R. Halifax	July 25 1909	Empress of Britain	" 4
23	"	"	180 Yes	Transit	N.Y.	1909		Bro. Sam. Nanfito 139 Pacific St. Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	Italy	Senegania Carbonara	C.P.R.	Apr 1909	Empress of Italia	" 4
24	"	"	200 No	—	—	—		Son Richard A. Gilden 99 Cadoni ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	none	England	Kent Dartford	M.C. Quebec	Dec 1911	Teutonic	" 5
25	"	"	24 No	—	—	—		Boarding House 156 Congress St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Manchester	D.&W. Montreal	June 15 1910	Victorian	" 6
26	"	"	240. Yes	—	—	—		Friend Charles Mattison Chicago, Ill. La Salle st Depot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	Lawden Gotemburg	Boston G.T.R.	June 28 1909	Victorian 2nd cabin Saloon	" 6
27	"	"	90 Yes	—	—	—		Rooming house 306 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Dk Brn	Gray	Scar none	England	Lankeshire Manchester	C.P.R. Quebec	Sept 1911	D.T.W. Empress of Britain	" 6
28	"	"	380 Yes	—	—	—		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Westphalen Emden	C.P.R. Quebec	May 1911	Canada	" 7
29	"	"	70 00 Yes	—	—	—		Friend B. Ussieland 151 Milwaukee Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Brn			Holland	Raalde	D.&W. Quebec	June 25 1910	Albano	" 7
30	"	"	30 00 Yes	—	—	—		Father, Fred Russell, 1383 Fourcher Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Ruddy	Lt Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.R. Quebec	Sept 1912	Montcalm	" 7

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

Walter Hubbard
Agent

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inc
Copied by M.A.M.

N.1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 323 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16 11—1504

290

PORT OF Detroit. Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bourouk Bro / Nick	20	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Welland	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	Eructa Bro / Nikolas	39	"	m	"	no	no	Servia	Servian	"	Belleville	Wife Olphis Eructa Brother Nikolas Servia	"	"
3	Smyth / Winnifred	22	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Walkerville	Father Wm Smyth Ballylona, Ballynahinch Ireland.	"	"
4	Sobczynski / Antoni	26	M	S	Machinist	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton Ont.	No relatives	Ill	Chicago
5	Foy / John	19	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Chatham	Father John Foy. Woolwich London Eng.	Mich	Detroit
6	Davis / Frederick	25	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.	Lady Lee Dewar 8 St Alban Rd Dartford Kent England	"	"
7	Johnson / Ethel	32	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Sister Edith Johnson Wallistead "Ulleswater, Aust.	"	"
8	Felzik / August	43	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Germany	German	"	Montreal	No relatives	"	"
9	Felzik / Antonie	29	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Konig Remenbroich Rheinland Germany	"	"
10	Gleeson / John	48	M	M	Laborer	"	"	England	Irish	"	St Thomas	Sister, Catherine Gleeson 9 Chancery St, Wigan, Lancashire, Eng	"	"
11	Vasca / Wilhelm	26	"	S	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	Fort William	no relation	"	"
12	Jamawski / Jaozy	35	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mayra Jamawski Kerck Ekirnch, Russia	"	"
13	Dyer / Emma	47	F	Wid	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	"	Windsor	Sister Mrs Eliza Parker Peacehaven, Edmonton England	"	"
14	Dyer / Daisy	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Eliza Parker Peacehaven Edmonton England	"	"
15	Lawrence Primary U.C.C. / Lucy	21	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Harry Lawrence, No. 7 Seward St. Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cincinnati
16	Marks / Robert	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch		Cedar Springs	no relation	Mich	Detroit
17	Savolt / George	22	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	"	Fort William	Brother Andy Savolt- Fort William Ont. Can.	"	"
18	Tricker / Charles	28	"	"	Stationary Fireman	"	"	England	English		Harrington	Sister Mrs Hooton Harrington Ont Can.	"	"
19	Surzak / August	20	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austrian Hungary	Slovak	"	Ft. William	Father Leander Surzak Munk, Hollgatak Austria Hungary	"	"
20	Colgan Primary U.C.C. / Peter	39	M	M	Electrical Engineer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Welland	Wife Margaret Colgan Welland Ont- Can.	"	"
21	Kennedy Primary U.C.C. / Edward	63	"	"	Merchant	"	"	Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland	Avondale	Sister, Marie Kennedy Avondale, N. F.	Cal.	San Diego
22	Kennedy Primary U.C.C. / Teresa	42	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Rupert Farrell 69 Fairmont St, E, Montreal, Canada	"	"
23	Kennedy Primary U.C.C. / Edward R.	8	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Marie Kennedy Avondale, N. F.	"	"
24	Kennedy Primary U.C.C. / Gerald	4	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25	Mead Primary U.C.C. / Maud	34	F	M.	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother, Jas. Davis, 12 Middleton Rd, London, England.	"	San Francisco
26	Pherton Primary U.C.C. / John 11095 / 2958	33	M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Mother, Anne Pherton, Monk End Farm, Kendall, Westmoreland, Eng.	Kansas	Medicine
27	Pherton Primary U.C.C. / Georgina	38	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas Pannett, Windsor, England.	"	"
28	Pherton / George	10	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, Anne Pherton, Monk End Farm, Kendal, Westmoreland, Eng	"	"
REBARRED Detroit	Sorrell / Ralph	40	M	M.	Stationary Fireman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch		Brantford	Brother Alex Sorrell Carnovich Ont- Can.	Mich	Detroit
REBARRED Detroit	Sorrell / Mary	36	F	"	none	"	"	"	"		"	no relation	"	
31	NOT USED													

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PROCEEDINGS WILL BE INSTITUTED BY A SPECIAL BOARD UNLESS PORT FINDS A PERSON ARRIVING WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE IDENTIFIED ON THIS LIST.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1912

D.

(OVER.)

33—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person physically capable and otherwise admissible coming under the contract labor law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yp	Self	35 Yrs	No	—	—	—	Boarding House 1046 Cheyne St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bro	Be	none	Russia	Carmel	Stew	Nov 25		1912
2	"	"	26 "	Yes	1909	Detroit Mich	Dec 1909	Bro Jadah Saul 428 Broderick St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Bro	"	Russia	Melnek	St John S.S. Co.	1912	Mt Temple	Dec 10
3	"	"	125 "	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Stevens 545 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lemia	Borochad	Lumbee	1912	Wickham	" 10
4	"	"	63 00	No	—	—	—	Cousin Thos Lyminski #22-5th ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bro	Blue	scar left side upper lip.	Ireland	Ballyfona	D.M. M.C.R.	June 27 1911 Nov 6 1909	Ionian	" 11
5	"	"	10 "	No	—	—	—	Friend Wm Raley 85 Labrosse St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		Russia	Wolyn			Cor. Prince	Unknown " 14
6	"	"	16 "	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		England	London	ST R.	1909 after	Lake Erie	" 14
7	"	"	16 00	No	—	—	—	Employer, Mrs. Lothrop, 526 Jefferson ave, E. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Bro	Bro	Scar chin	"	Dartford	St John D.M.	1911	Victoria	" 15
8	"	"	15 "	No	—	—	—	United Kingdom 376 Chene St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	none	"	Cumberland	Quebec T. + D.	May 18 1911 July 10	Pretoria	" 16
9	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Nyirsegyhaza	D.M.	1910	Canada	" 16
10	"	self	30 00	No	—	—	—	Friend William Bennett 564 LaSalle Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rigenburg	"	Aug 12 1905	Dominion	" 17
11	"	"	40 Yrs	Yes	1909	Boston Mass	Sept 1910	Cousin Gustav Senakowski 1346 Dubois St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar under right eye	"	Rawenbroik	"	"	"	" 17
12	"	"	10 "	Yes	1910	Toronto	Sept 1910	Friend Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Bro	Blue	none	England	Wigan	M.C.R.	May 20 1911	Teutonic	" 17
13	"	"	8 "	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Myra Davis Highland Park Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wilensky	D.+H. N.Y.	May 1909	unknown	" 18
14	"	"	40 "	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Skwergki	D.+H. N.Y.	May 1910	"	" 18
15	"	"	25 "	"	—	—	—	Uncle Albert Lawrence 3417 Clifton Rd. Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Kovak	C.P.R. Quebec	May 20 1910	Megantic	" 18
16	"	"	20 "	No	—	—	—	Friend Thos Wright 109 Eglinton Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	London	C.P.R. Quebec	May 20 1910	"	" 19
17	"	"	10 "	Yes	1907 1911	Detroit Mich	Feb 1911	Father-in-Law Jas Savell 23 Warren Court Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Ora	Brn	scar right side	"	Buffalo Prairie	C.P.R.	Aug 1911	Lawrentian	" 19
18	"	"	100 "	No	—	—	—	Friend C Gallagher 137 McKinley Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	none	Scotland	Warsaw	D.+H. Cpt. S	Apr 8		
19	"	"	12 Sgs	Yes	Jan 1911	July 1906		Friend Geo. Selwood 26 Navarre St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	"	Brn	scar left side? Neck + right cheek	Austria	Campenhaun Dzolanica	Halifax	1911	Sardinian	" 20
20	"	"	20 "	Yes	1879	N.Y. City	1884	Friend John Bergmyll 240 35th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Blue	None	Austria-Hungary	Zolan Wyddbaan	C.P.R. Quebec	1907 May 13	Mathew IV	" 20
21	"	"	400 00	Yes	1870 1880	San Diego Cal.	1880	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Brn	Index mark left forehead	England	Hollyfield	St. John C.P.R.	1911	Virginian	" 20
22	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Lt	Blue	None	Austria-Hungary	Mlawka	Quebec	July 1906	Almeria Lomo	" 20
23	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro.	"	"	Newfoundland	Harbor Main	M.C.R. Quebec	May 8 1912	Canada	" 20
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Halifax	Detroit	Dec 15 1912	C.P.R.	" 21
25	"	Self	140 "	"	—	—	—	Sister Louisa Williams, 336 Charles Park W San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Avondale	"	"	"	" 21
26	"	"	285 "	"	—	—	—	Sister-in-law Mrs. Dora Brownrigg, Mt. Ida, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Red	"	"	England	London	C.P.R. Montreal	June 17 1910	Victorian	"
27	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Dora Brownrigg Mt. Ida, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br.	"	"	Newfoundland	Kendal	C.P.R. St John	March 1911	Empress of Britain	"
28	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt, — as above —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br.	"	"	Yorkshire	Barnatmuck	C.P.R.	"	"	"
29	"	Procure Self	100 Yrs	—	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Red	"	"	Lancashire	Dalton Furness	"	"	"	"
30	"	Immoral Purpose Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Ruddy	Ros	Blue	"	Scotland	Cuchenleyan	C.P.R. Quebec	June 6 1911	Empress	"
															5	3	Dark	Z	Br	"	"	Haugen	St John	Nov 15 1911	Salacia	"

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

CLASS D

Nellie Hutchinson
Inspector.

33—1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

12580 3/23 10 35

Lines 1 to 30 inc. Copied by W.A.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11—1864

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ct. of ... last ... citiz...
1	Pelon / Cora	18		F S	None	yp	yp	Canada	French	Canada	Cedar Springs	Father Fred Pelon Cedar Springs Ont	Mich	Detroit	Ca...
2	Rhea / Isabelle	37		F Wd.	Domestic	"	"	"	African, Black	U.S.A.	Adrian	Son Jno. F. Rhea Adrian Mich	"	Adrian	
3	Maule / Roy	17	6	M S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	Left U.S.A. at Detroit	Detroit	Father Robert Fletcher Ont., Canada	"	Adrian	
4	Pender / Walter	38		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Father John Maul 158 Wellington St. Hamilton, Can.	"	Detroit	
5	Ellis / William H.	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bethel	Non relation Father Edward Ellis	Ohio	Charlestown	
6	Hornbel / David	27		" "	Locomotive fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Chatham Ont. Can.	"	"	
7	Logon / Henry	23		" "	Labor	"	"	"	German	Last left U.S.A.	Argenta	Mother Elizabeth Hornbel Redstead, Ont, Canada	Ark.	Argenta	
8	Daniel / Joseph	22		" "	marine Fireman	"	"	"	French	Canada	Belle Island	Uncle David Belanger. Paincourt, ont.	Mich	Detroit	
9	Spanner / Percy H. C.	20		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham Ont	Father Nelson Daniel Chatham ont	"	"	
10	Nethery / Mabel B.	43		F M.	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Arthur H. Spanner 15 Clifford St Newport Isle of Wight	"	"	E...
11	Nethery / Lancelot	8	9	M S.	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Roseneville, Ont.	Father, Charles Young Killler, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Toledo	
12	McAllister / Wilfred	23		" "	Traveling salesman	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grandfather. — See above —	"	"	
13	McAllister / Millie	21		F "	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Uncle John McAllister 214 Margaret St. Toronto, Ont. Can.	Wash.	Seattle	
14	[illegible]	2		F "	Marine oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle — See above —	"	"	
15	Albert Parquharson / William	24	1	M M	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	English	Left U.S.A.	Detroit	Father Simon Fox Amherstburg, Ont, Canada	Mich	Detroit	
16	Dean / Dwight	19		" "	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Walkerton, Ont.	Mother Katherine Farquharson Walkerton, Ont, Canada	"	"	
17	Nordropee / Edward	58		M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Tilsonburg	Father Jarmett Dean Tilsonburg, Ont.	"	"	
18	Costello / Peter J.	37		" S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pelee Id.	none	"	Ypsilanti	Mi...
19	Cowling / David	49		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	"	Ind	Waco	Ca...
20	Gallagher / Allan	21		" "	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Shelburn	Brother George Cowling Shelburn Ont	Cal	Santa Rosa	
21	Butchard / Hattie	33		F M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Leamington	Father Harry Gallagher. Leamington Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
22	Butchard / Marvin J.	11		M S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Father John Rue Woodstock, Ont.	"	"	
23	Butchard / Mary	10		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"	
24	Butchard / Alma	2		" S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Bergeran / Arthur	21		M	Clerk	yp	yp	"	French	"	Ojibwa	Father Samuel Bergeran Ojibwa Ont.	"	"	
26	Collier / William E.	32		"	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Aunt Mrs. Andrew Holroyd 215 Mt. Royal Ave. Montreal, Can.	Penn	Meadville	
27	Hotte / Adolph	35		" M.	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Chelmsford, Ont.	Mother Mrs. A. Hotte Chelmsford, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
28	Hotte / Elizabeth J.	34		F "	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Aunt Mrs. George Simond Montreal, Canada	"	"	
29	Queen / William	24		M S.	Farm Labor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father David Queen Export, Ont.	Ills	Ormond	
30	Williams / David	20		" "	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father David Williams London Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
32	NOT USED														

CLASS B.1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

G-161
(12-18-44)

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS: INCO. CASES

2. FILM FOR REEL NO. D-134(2)

3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED

VOL 213 P. 33

DOC'T FOLDED OVER
INSPECTOR'S NOTATION

4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY [signature] DATE 5/21/51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1594

GRE TON

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit Mich,

SHEET NO. 17

11—1804

2004

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w citize befor citize
1	Pelon B.S.J.	Eva	18		f	s	none	yp	yp	Canada	French	Canada	Cedar Springs Ont	Father Fred Pelon Cedar Springs Ont	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Rhea B.S.J.	Isabelle J.	37		f	Wd.	Domestic	"	"	"	African Black	Canada	Adelaide Ont	Son Thos. H. Rhea 2 Robinson Fletcher, Ont, Canada	"	Adelaide	"
3	Maule Primary L.H.W.	Roy 9/A-8-44	17	6	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit	Detroit	Father John Maule 158 Wellington St, Hamilton, Can.	"	Detroit	-
4	Pender B.S.J.	Walter	38		M	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bethal,	Non relations	Va	Charlottesville	Eng
5	Ellis B.S.J.	William H.	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father, Edward Ellis Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"	Can
6	Hornel Primary L.H.W.	David	27		"	"	Locomotive fireman	"	"	"	German	Last left U.S. at Detroit U. S. A.	Argenta	Mother, Elizabeth Hornel Nelstadt, Ont, Canada	Ark.	Argenta	"
7	Logon B.S.J.	Henry	23		"	"	Labor marine	"	"	"	French	Canada	Pelee Island	Uncle David Belanger, Paincourt, ont.	Mich	Detroit	
8	Daniel B.S.J.	Joseph	22		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham Ont	Father Nelson Daniel Chatham ont	"	"	
9	Spanner B.S.J.	Percy M. C.	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Arthur H Spanner 15 Clifford St Newport Isle of Wight Eng	"	"	Eng
10	Nethery Primary L.H.W.	Mabel B.	43		F	M.	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Redsonville, Ont.	Father, Charles Young, Hillier, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Toledo	Can
11	Nethery Primary L.H.W.	Lancelot	8	9	M	S.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grandfather, — See above —	"	"	
12	Mc Allister Primary L.H.W.	Wilfred	23		"	"	Travelling salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Uncle, John Mc Allister 214 Margaret St, Toronto, Ont. Can.	Wash	Seattle	"
13	Mc Allister Primary L.H.W.	Millie	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle — See above —	"	"	"
14	Fox B.S.J.	Alvin H.	21		M	"	Marine oiler	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit Wd.	Detroit	Father Enos Fox Amherstburg, Ont, Canada	Mich	Detroit	
15	Harquharson Primary H.M.W.	William	34	1	M	M.	Electrical engineer	yp	yp	"	Scotch	Canada	Walkerton, Ont	Mother Katherine Farquharson Walkerton, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
16	Dean	Dwight	19		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	-	Tilsonburg	Father James H Dean Tilsonburg, Ont	-	"	"
17	Nordropee Primary C.W.P.	Edward	68		-	M	Farmer	-	"	-	-	-	Pelee Id.	none	"	Ypsilanti	Mich
18	Costello Primary X.J.C.	Peter J.	37		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	-	Toronto	"	Tex	Waco	Can
19	Cowling Primary X.J.C.	David	49		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Shelburn	Brother George Cowling Shelburn. Ont	Cal	Santa Rosa	"
20	Gallagher B.S.J.	Allan	21		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Leamington Ont	Father Harry Gallagher. Leamington ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
21	Butchard Primary A.C.C.	Hattie	33		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	-	Woodstock	Father John Rue, Woodstock Ont	"	"	"
22	Butchard Primary A.C.C.	Marvin J.	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"	"
23	Butchard Primary A.C.C.	Mary	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Butchard Primary A.C.C.	Alma	2		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bergeran Primary L.H.W.	Arthur	21		M	"	Clerk	yp	yp	"	French	"	Ojibwa	Father Samuel Bergeran Ojibwa Ont.	"	"	"
26	Collier B.S.J.	William E.	32		"	"	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Aunt Mrs Andrew Holwill 215 Mt Royal Ave, Montreal, Can.	Tenn	Nashville	"
27	Hotte B.S.J.	Adolph	25		"	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Chelmsford Ont	Mother Mrs A Hotte Chelmsford, Ont, Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
28	Hotte B.S.J.	Elizabeth J.	34		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Aunt Mrs George Dixon Montreal, Canada	"	"	U. S
29	Queen B.S.J.	William	24		M	S.	Farm Labor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father David Queen Export. Ont.	Fla	Ormond	Can
30	Williams B.S.J.	David	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father David Williams London Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
32	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec 2nd, 1912. **CLASS E.** (OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or kept under the care and expenses of the town, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1912
1	Yp	Self	10.00	Yes	—		—	Uncle Edwin Hamlett 941 Milwaukee Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	None	Canada	Ont Cedar Springs	Detroit	Nov 25 1912	G.T.R	Nov 25
2	"	"	1.—	Yes	1909-1912	Adrian Mich	Nov. 19 1912	Entered from Canada J.H. Butler St. Adrian Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Black	Black	See right eyebrow	"	Ont Fletcher	"	"	M.C.R.R.	" 25
3	"	"	30.00	"	1911 1912	Detroit, "	Nov. 3 1912	Brother Henry Maul 503 Merrick ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brn	None	"	Ont Harpers Creek	"	"	G.T.R	" 25
4	"	"	300.00	No	—	—	—	Friend E.A. Allen Charlottesville, Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Yorkshire England	D&W St Johns	Jan. 1892	Unknown	" 25
5	"	"	55.00	"	—	—	—	Friend, E.A. Allen Charlottesville, Va	"	"	"	"	Maimed left hand	"	5	9½	Dk	"	Br.	"	Canada	Ont Chatham	Detroit	Nov 25 1912	D&W	" 25
6	"	"	15.00	No	1908 1912	Plymouth Mich Augusta Ont	Oct. 18, 1912.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ont Neustadt	"	"	G.T.R	" 25
7	"	"	40.00	Yes	1900 1907 1912	Detroit Mich	July 1912 Sept 24	Father Theodore Lazon 158 Congress st E. Detroit 2nd Cousin Theodore Lazon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	D. Br.	Nail st. for finger deformed	"	Ont Pincourt	"	Nov 24 1912	D&W	" 26
8	"	"	85.00	"	1912	" "	1912	158 Congress E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue	None	"	Ont Dover South	"	"	D&W	" 26
9	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr.	"	"	Scar left eyebrow	England	Isle of Wight	C.P.R.	"	"	" 26
10	"	"	200.00	Yes	—	—	—	Husband Wm L Prettery 1143 Gardner Bldg, Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Aug 6 1909	Tunisian	" 26
11	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father — See above —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk.	"	Br.	"	"	Ont Consecon	Detroit	Nov 26 1912	G.T.R	" 26
12	"	Self	300.00	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Redmersville	"	"	"	" 26
13	"	"	10.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fr	"	"	"	"	Ont Bethany	"	"	"	" 26
14	"	"	45.00	Yes	1907 1912	Detroit Mich	Nov 25 1912	Boarding House 366 Brush St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	Hazel	"	"	Ont Amherstburg	"	Nov 28 1912	D.&W.	" 26
15	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	Br.	Scar st. left index finger side	"	Ont Walkerton	"	Nov 27 1912	"	" 27
16	"	"	45.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dr	"	Be		"	Man Pleasant Home	"	"	Wabash	" 27
17	"	"	10.00	Yes	1904 1875 1892	Camden Ala Auburn Ny	1875	Wife Minnie B. Nordmeyer 914 Sheridan St. Ypsilanti Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gr		USA	USA Camden Ala	"	"	D&W	" 27
18	"	"	100.00	Yes	1907	Santa Rosa Cal	1907	Brother Cyril J. Castillo Waco Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr	"	Be		Canada	Ont London	"	"	C.P.R.	" 27
19	"	"	275.00	No	1911 1912	Cal	June 1912	Sister Sarah Murdy Santa Rosa Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Drk	"	Brn		"	Ont Linton	"	"	—	" 27
20	"	"	23.00	Yes	1909 1910	Detroit	Sept 1910	Friend Herbert Obert 1270 Concord Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Hazel	Blue	"	"	Ont Hagersville	"	"	D&W	" 27
21	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Husband Roy Butchard 263 Hendrie Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Cairns Crossing	"	"	G.T.R	" 27
22	"	mother	"	"	—	—	—	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Rapid City	"	"	"	" 27
23	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
24	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Woodstock	"	"	"	" 27
25	"	Self	50.00	Yes	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Ojibwa	"	"	D&W	" 27
26	"	"	10.00	Yes	1907 1912	New Lowell Ont Bend, Ind.	June 30 1910	Bishop Byrne 1st Ind Am, Nashville, Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Quebec	"	"	G.T.R	" 27
27	"	"	35.00	"	1909- 1912	Detroit, Mich	Sept 22, 1912	Rented room 928 Mt. Eliot St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Papineauville	"	Nov 26 1912	D&W.	" 27
28	"	Husband	—	"	1876 1912	Cincinnati O Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Ohio Cincinnati	"	"	"	" 27
29	"	Self	105.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Wm Johnson Ormond Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Essex	"	"	"	" 28
30	"	"	14.00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Chesley	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 28

Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

11—1904

CLASS E.

Walter H. Halstead
Acting Immigrant Inspector.

Irving F. Wixson
Alfred G. Chatfield
Charles V. Mallett
Lewis Wooters
Horace Read

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inc. copied by pencil.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT LOAN

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18 11—1604 292 PORT OF Detroit. Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Woolner BSO	Henry D.	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Bro Robert Woolner Arva. Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Ca
2	Smith BSO	Margaret	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Father John Shuart. 412 Guy St Hamilton Ont.	Illo	Cairo	
DEBARRED Detroit 4	Aulph BSO	Josephine	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich	Inwood	Father Richard Aulph Inwood Ont	Mich	Detroit	
4	Hunter BSO	Reuben	64		M	Wd	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y.	U.S.A. Detroit	Son John Hunter. Arner. Ont.	Mich	"	
DEBARRED Detroit 4	Calcat BSO	Mary L. c/a S-140876	26	9/21/07	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	French	U.S.A	New York N.Y.	Mother Jennie Calcat Lucnot Campbellton Windsor Ont	"	"	"
6	Briggs BSO	Annie	20		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit	Thamesville	Father Chapleton Thos. Martin Thamesville Ont	"	"	Eng
7	Mc Kenney Primary BSO	Robert.	40		M	M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto, ont.	Son John Mc Kenney. Hotel Mc Kenney. Toronto, ont.	Cal.	San Francisco	Ca
8	Mc Kenney Primary BSO	Minnie	41		F.	"	" Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Crosby Primary BSO	Floyd T.	18		M	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock Ont	Father Wm T. Crosby Woodstock, ont.	Florida	St Augustine	
10	Burnett BSO BSO	Kate	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	— No relations —	Mich	Detroit	Eng
11	Burnett BSO	David	3		M	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Lucier BSO	Pearl	18		F	"	Telephone operator	Yes	Yes	"	French	Left U.S at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Philip Lucier Colchester, Ont Canada	"	"	Ca
13	Piper BSO	Sadie S.	19		"	"	None	"	"	"	German	Canada	Walkerville	Father Frank Piper Walkerville, Walkerville, Canada	"	"	
14	La Flamme Primary BSO	Vera	18		"	"	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Woodstock	Father Jerry La Flamme. Woodstock, ont. Canada	"	"	
15	Mc Cutcheon BSO	James	40		M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Collingwood	Collingwood ont Father Thomas Mc Cutcheon	Ind	Gary	
16	Mc Cutcheon BSO	Clara	40		F	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father Jacob Thomas Collingwood, ont.	"	"	
17	Borland BSO Primary ACC	Helen L.	8	6	"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ingersol	Bro Angus Borland Amherstburg, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
18	Hubbard Primary W Mich	Mary	26		"	"	Married Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S at Detroit Mich U.S.A	Benton Harbor	Mother Mrs Letter Whitney. New Castle N.B.	Mich	Benton Harbor	
19	Smith	Erik C.	25		M	"	Electrician	"	"	"	English	Canada	Windsor	Father Jos H Smith Toronto Ont.	"	Detroit	Eng
20	Trepanier BSO	Louise R	16	8	7	S	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Rivesvert	Mother. Annie Trepanier, Rivesvert. Ont.	"	Detroit	Ca
21	Hadlington BSO	Solomon	18		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	Eng
22	Leitch BSO BSI	Dugald	60		"	Wd	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Bro Rev R W Leitch Lorne Ont.	"	"	Ca
23	Doyle BSI	Margaret	60		F.	S.	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Thomas	Bro John Doyle, Wyoming Ont. Can.	"	"	
24	Payson	John R	53		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	" "	Wife Mary A Payson. " Erie st. St Thomas, ont.	"	"	
25	Miles BSO	James F.	35		"	"	Hotel Prop	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ridgetown	Bro Robert Miles Burford Ont.	"	Belleville	Ca
26	Miles BSO	Alice	35		F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S at Detroit		Bro-in-law same as above	"	"	
27	Brazil BSO	Blanche	25		"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A	Detroit	Father Dame Brazil Oldcastle Ont.	"	Detroit	Ca
28	Dillon BSO BSO	Lena	23		"	M	None	"	"	"	French	Canada	Windsor	Father Phillip Mailloux. 157 Wyandotte N. Windsor Ont	"	"	
29	Lees BSO	Mary C.	40		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Otterville	Worthen, Ella Lees Walsingham Centre Ont Canada	"	"	
30	Chevreneau BSO	Netalie	68		"	"	None	No	No	"	French	"	Windsor	Seglet, Mrs Joseph Peloquin Southerland, Ont, Canada	"	Pere Rouge	
33	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1912

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1204

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense within the two years preceding; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1912
1	Yes	Self	12 00	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Lt Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Out Ilderton	Detroit	Nov 28 1912	G T Ry	Nov. 28
2	"	"	10 00	Yes	1907	Bellingham Wash.	1907	Lesker Mrs Jas Russ 1410 Elm St Cairo Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Brn	"	Mole	"	Ont London	"	"	M C R	" 28
3	"	D. C. D.	60 00	No	—	—	—	Lesker, Mrs Jas Davis 648 Dort St W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Trachoma & Typhoid	"	4	10	"	Brn	"	"	"	Out Inwood	"	"	D & W	" 28
4	"	"	11 00	Yes	1912	Detroit Mich	Nov. 1912	Boarding Hse 165 Macomb St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	Gr	Blue	Deformity at 4th finger	"	Out Sunoe	"	"	"	" 28
5	"	L. P. C.	14 00	"	1908 Detroit Mich. 1909 Detroit Mich. Mich. Central Car	Detroit Mich. Newfoundland Canada	Nov. 28 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	Good Has always had a cold in the head with discharge from nose	"	5	3	"	Brn	Gr	None	"	Out Windsor	"	"	"	" 28
6	"	"	10 00	Yes	—	—	—	Bro Hugh Bregga 200 E Congress St Detroit Mich Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Drk	Brn	Brn		England	London	Detroit	Nov 28 1912	Bavarian	" 28
7	"	"	500.	Yes	1911	Cal	Mch																			
8	"	"	500.	Yes	1912	San Francisco	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	Canada	Toronto	Detroit	1912	G.P.R.	" 27
9	"	Husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
10	"	Self	60 00	No	—	—	—	"Cousin" Fred Hersell Y.M.C.A. St Augustine, Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Hzl Brn	"	"	"	Tilsonburg	"	"	"	" 27
11	"	"	10 00	Yes	1897	Ohio Alaska	April 1902	Steelworker Christopher Bennett 349 Medbury av, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	Shoreham	C.P.R. New York	June 26 1907	Paris	" 28
12	"	Mother	—	—	Came March 13 1909	"	—	Father — See above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	London	C.P.R.	March 13 1909	St. Louis	" 28
13	"	self	10 00	Yes	1910	Mich.	Nov 25 1912	Cousin Mrs Doctash 218 Leicester Ct. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dek	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Out Colchester	Detroit	Nov. 27 1912	W & D	" 28
14	"	"	5 00	Yes	—	—	—	Friend, Fred Coffindill 688 Robinson St. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	Brn	Brn	"	"	Out Lampton	"	Nov. 28 1912	"	" 28
15	"	Father	5 00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Josephine Callahan 55 Tower Ave, E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Galt	"	Nov 28 1912	G.P.R.	" 28
16	"	self	25 00	Yes	5 mos 1911 1912	Gary Ind Chicago	Sept. 30 1912	Uncle Edward W. Holmes 25th & Adams St. Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	Alcoholic intemperance	"	6	1	"	Brn	Brn	Scar at eye brow	"	Out Greenville Out Georgetown Ont	"	Nov 28	G.T.R.	" 29
17	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
18	"	Self	10 00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs John Haldane 239 Palmer Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Drk	"	Brn	none	"	Out Toronto	"	"	"	" 29
19	"	"	7 00	Yes	1904 1912	Burton Harbor Mich	Sept 1912	Uncle Harry Whitney. 642 Superior St. Burton Harbor Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	N.B. Cassilis	"	"	"	" 29
20	"	"	80 00	"	1911	Detroit	June 1912	Friend J Anton Darlen 10 Canfield Ave. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	"	Blue	"	England	Sussex Brighton Out	Quebec	Sept 1905	Lake Mich	" 29
21	"	"	1 00	No	—	—	—	Father W. M. Trepanier 292 Lib St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	Canada	Out Ruscomb	Detroit	Nov 29 1912	D & W	" 29
22	"	"	10 00	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk	"	"	"	England	Staffordshire Dudley	D & W Montreal	June 1906	Dominion	" 29
23	"	"	30 00	"	—	—	—	Son Wallace Leibch 244 Jefferson Ave E Detroit Mich Rented Home # 51	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Wh	Blue	"	Canada	Rodney Ont	Detroit	Nov 29 1912 Nov 27	D & W	" 29
24	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	La Belle st. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	"	"	"	Bosworth Ont	"	1912 Nov 29	M.C.	" 29
25	"	"	9 00	"	1892 1893	Detroit Mich	1893	No address Rented home	"	"	"	"	Right Anemia	"	5	9½	Ruddy	"	"	Scar at Nose & Cheek	"	Sheden Ont	"	1912 Nov 29	" "	" 29
26	"	"	200	Yes	1877	Belleville	1893	Belleville Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	None	"	Burford Ont	"	1912	D & W.	" 29
27	"	Husb		"	1893 1909	Mich Detroit	1893 Nov 29	Same as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Fair	Hzl	Blue	"	U S A	Belleville Mich Out	"	"	"	" 29
28	"	Self	5 00	"	1912	Mich	1912	Sister Mrs O Langlois 458 E. Fort St Detroit, Mich Husband Wm Dillon 227	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Drk	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Old Castle Out	"	"	W & D	" 29
29	"	"	20 00	Yes	—	—	—	Macomb St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Stony Pt Out	"	"	"	" 29
30	"	"	5 00	"	1911	Mich	Aug 17 1912	Cousin Mrs Wm Caulfield 3087 W Grand Boulevard Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	Rockford Ont.	"	"	M.C.	" 29
31	"	"	2 00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Bon Chaperon Anchor ah, Rivre Rouge	"	"	"	"	Invalid	"	4	11	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	"	"	Sandwich	"	"	D & W	" 29

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

11—1204

CLASS E.

Walter H. Halstead
Asst Immigrant Inspector in charge

James F. Byrne
Clifford L. Chatfield
Witness my Seal

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inc. copied by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

SHEET NO. 19

11—1504

293

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	McLaurin (Primary J.S.O.)	John D	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary, Alb.	Father Daniel R. McLaurin Vankleek Hill, Ont	Col.	Red Lend.	Can
2	Mac Kay (B.S.) (Primary J.S.O.)	Donald a	19		"	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Owensound	Mother, Sarah E. Mac Kay Owensound, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
3	Mc Call (Primary A.A.C.)	Katherine	18		F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Ft William	Father, Wm Mc Call Ft William, ont. Can.	"	Pontiac	
4	Bole (Primary C.H.D.)	William	47		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Comber	— None —	Ohio	Ironton	
5	Mc Ewan	Albert (Re Immigrant Letter No. 10960/9 dated Nov. 27/912)	19		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Essex Center	Mother, Mrs. Barbara Mc Ewan, Essex Center, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	
6	Haddell (Primary C.H.D.)	John D.	24		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A. 2 Mos ago Mich U.S.A.	Grand Rapids	Father, David Haddell. Mandaumen, Ont. Canada	"	Grand Rapids	
7	Goulding	Harry a.	27		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	English	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	Aunt, Mrs. Laura Benedict 19 Murray St. Brantford, Ont. Can.	"	Flint	
8	Anderson (B.S.)	Earl a.	21		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Kingsville	Father, A. J. Anderson Kingsville Ont	"	Detroit	
9	Hartley (B.S.) (B.S.)	Alfred W.	35		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Mother, Phoebe Hartley 5 Milden Rd. Kentish Stone, London, Eng	"	"	Eng
10	Hendershott	Archibald J	27		"	"	Engine inspector	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Mother, Mrs. Duncan Henderschott, 17 Inkerman St. St. Thomas, Canada	"	"	Can
11	Johnstone (Primary S.F.W.)	Daniel P	35		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pme. Ont.	— No relations —	"	"	"
12	Johnston (Primary S.F.W.)	Ida L.	27		F	-	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, J. F. Grant Goville, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
13	Johnston	Irene	1	6	"	S.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather — Same as above —	"	"	"
14	Coltman (B.S.)	Joanna	60	-	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Redgetown	Son Chas. Coltman Niagara Falls Ont	"	"	"
15	Coltman (B.S.)	Hazel I	7		"	S	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"	"
16	Coltman (B.S.)	Mary G	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Coltman (B.S.) (B.S.)	Albert B.	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lippardt (Primary A.O.C.)	Margaret	21		F	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Walkertown	Father, Joseph Lippardt Walkertown, Ont, Can.	"	"	"
19	Allemand	Myrtle	20		"	M.	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tilsonburg.	Father, John Tilson Tilsonburg, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
20	Lister (Primary C.H.D.)	Chester a	20		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Father, Chas. E. Lister. 39 King St. Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	Flint	
21	Armstrong (Primary S.S.D.)	George	49		"	M	Rg Cond.	"	"	"	"	"	London	Bro-in-Law: Wm Phillips G.T.R.R. London, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	
22	Armstrong	Elicia	40		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
DEBARRED (Inhabilité)	Wallace (B.S.)	Thomas L	42		M	Wd	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Son Alfred Wallace Brantford Ont.	"	"	Scot
DEBARRED (Inhabilité)	Daniels (Primary S.S.D.)	Wallace Edith	32		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scot
25	Christie (Primary S.S.D.)	Stanley	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pacton	Mother, Effie Christie Pacton, N.S.	"	"	Can
26	Mc Comb (Primary S.S.D.)	Timothy	55		"	"	Wheelwright Saloon	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S.A. 2 Mos ago Detroit	Detroit	Wife, Maggie Mc Comb Chatham, Ont	"	"	F.
27	Gowan (Primary S.S.D.)	Patrick	30		"	-	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sudbury	No relation	Cal	Los Angeles	Scot
28	Swain	Samuel H.	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister Agnes Foster North Bay, Ont.	"	"	Scot
29	Langton (Primary C.O.D.)	Peter M	32		"	-	Miner	"	"	"	French	"	Porcupine	No relations	Mich	Detroit	C
30	Dillon (Primary N.M.D.)	William A.	30		"	-	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father W. J. Dillon Ottawa Ont.	Minn	St Paul	
34	NOT USED																

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1912.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, firm, or by any corporation, society, etc.; if so, what relation, if any, to alien.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a subject of the following classes, or supported by charity: If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	150-	No	No	No	Wife; Susannah Mc Laurin, Red Land. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	Rt foot cork	5	8	Ruddy	D.Br.	Br.	Rt. foot cork	Canada	Vankleekhill Ont.				1912
2	"	"	50.	Yes	1910 1912	Chicago	Burns Hotel Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	10½	Ruddy	Br.	Blue	none	Canada	Ormond Ont.	Detroit	1912 Nov 29	G.P.R.	Nov. 29
3	"	Father	20.	No	—	—	Uncle Elmer E. Hymer Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	D.Br.	"	"	"	St William Ont.	"	1912 Nov 29	G.P.R.	" 29
4	"	Self	200.00	Yes	3 mos. 1912	Bradley, S.D	Friend, Wm Maglin, Huston Ohio	Nov. 11 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br.	Br.	"	"	Tilbertville Ont.	"	Nov. 25 1912	M.C.R.	" 29
5	"	"	7.00	No	—	—	Father, John Mc Ewan, 3225 E. Jd. Blvd, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Rdy	"	"	"	"	Essex Center Ont.	"	"	D.&.St.	" 29
6	"	"	100.00	Yes	1909 Grand Rapids Mich.	Grand Rapids Mich.	Friend, John Haddell 408 S. Union St. Gd. Rapids, Mich	2 times last time Nov 19 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fir	Br.	Br.	"	"	Mandaumin Ont.	"	Dec. 7 1909	G.T.R.	" 29
7	"	"	17.00	"	1901-1906 1910	Flint, Mich. Detroit Mich	Father, James Houlding Flint Michigan	Nov 1906	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk.	"	"	"	"	Brantford, Ont.	"	Nov 27 1912. Nov 2	D.T.W.	" 29
8	"	"	23.00	"	1912	Mich	Friend R.H. Brewer 1123 W. Harcock Detroit Mich Rooming House	1912	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fir	"	Be	"	"	Essex	"	1912	"	" 30
9	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	153 Fort St. W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Gr	Scar lower lip	England	London	D.T.W. Quebec	Mar 28 1907	Canada	" 30
10	"	"	45.00	Yes	1885-1890	Alma, Mich	Boarding house 435 Mc Mullen St. W. Detroit, Mich	Oct 1890	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	None	Canada	Oriel Ont.	Detroit	Nov 30 1912	W.T.D.	" 30
11	"	"	60.00	"	1906-1912	Detroit Mich	Aunt Mrs. Maggie Anston, 703 Brooklyn Ave, Detroit	Sept 1906	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Wardsville Ont.	"	"	G.T.R.	" 30
12	"	Husband	—	"	1906-1912	"	— See husband above —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dromore Ont.	"	"	"	" 30
13	"	Father	—	"	1911-1912	"	— See father — Son Geo. S. Coltman	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Newbury Ont.	"	"	"	" 30
14	"	Self	700.00	No	—	—	497 Yabach Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dak	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Belleville Ont.	"	"	D.&W.	" 30
15	"	Father	0	"	—	—	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fir	"	"	"	"	Actonetown	"	"	"	" 30
16	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
17	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
18	"	Self	1.00	"	—	—	Sisters, Mrs. Isidore Elbing Jansen 61 Cameron St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	Scar right cheek	"	Chepstow Ont.	"	Nov 30 1912	D.T.W.	" 30
19	"	"	7.00	No	—	—	Husband, Arthur Allemande 126 Gibson St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	"	Br.	None	"	Tilsonburg Ont.	"	Nov 28 1912	M.C.R.	" 30
20	"	"	9.00	Yes	3 mos. 1912. 6 mos	Flint, Mich	Friend Edward Hortgen, 717 Elizabeth St. Flint, Mich.	Sept 5 1912 Oct 25	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rdy	"	Blue	"	"	Chatham, Ont.	"	Nov 28 1912	D.T.St.	" 30
21	"	"	25.00	"	1912 6 mos	Detroit	Bro-in-Law, Wm H. Mann 395 Brooklyn Ave., Detroit	1912 Oct 25.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Mx.	"	"	"	London Ont	"	Nov. 30 1912	C.P.R.	" 30
22	"	Husband	"	"	1912	"	Same as above	1912	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fir	Hz.	"	"	"	London Ont	"	Nov 30 1912	C.P.R.	" 30
23	"	Self	300.00	No	Immoral Purpose	Mex.	No address	1904	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Renfrew Ont	C.P.R.	Dec 1912	C.P.R.	" 30
24	"	Husband	"	"	1907 1909	Rochester N.Y.	"	Sept 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Lochwinnoch	C.P.R.	May 1904	Corsican	Dec 9
25	"	Self	150.00	No	—	—	Uncle Harry Christie 635 Condon. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dak	Bro	Bro	"	"	Glasgow N.S	C.P.R.	June 6 1907	Empress	" 1
26	"	"	4.00	Yes	1912	Mich	Nephew Robt Peirce 572 22nd St. Detroit, Mich	Nov 27 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fir	"	Be	"	Canada	Picton Ont	Detroit	Dec 1 1912	C.P.Ry	" 1
27	"	"	150.00	No	—	—	Friend W. Lavain, 1226 Nevada St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dak	"	Bro	"	"	St Catherines Ont	C.P.R.	Oct "	"	" 1
28	"	"	250	"	—	—	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fir	"	Be	"	Ireland	Dublin	Montreal C.P.R.	1909 May	Corsican	" 1
29	"	"	40.00	"	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dak	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec C.P.R.	1905 Dec 1	Empress	" 1
30	"	"	60.00	"	—	—	Cousin Roy Moles 1206 Ramsey St. St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fir	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec Ont	Detroit	1912	Dorset	" 1
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	"	"	Ottawa	"	"	"	" 1

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

Homer G. Carr.
Irving F. Chinn
Charles V. Mallat
Charles H. Fox
Alfred D. Dalton

Walter H. Halstead
Asst. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

11—1904

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inc.
Copied by M.F.M.

G-168
(12-15-44)

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes, see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake Section.

16—71448-1 GPO

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1912.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

23—3884

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If an alien, or a citizen, or inhabitant of the United States, or prepared to declare intention to become such, or exempted by treaty, as which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1912
							Wife; Susannah Mc Laurin, Red Land, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	Rt. foot cork	5	8	Rudy	D.Br.	Br.	Rt. foot cork	Canada	VanKleekin Ont.	Detroit	Nov. 29 1912	C.P.R.	Nov. 29
							Bruns Hotel Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	10½	Ruddy	Br.	Blue	none	Canada	Osmond Ont.	Detroit	Nov. 29 1912	D.T.W.	Nov. 29.
	Father	20.	No	—	—	—	Uncle Elmer E. Hymes Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	D.Br.	"	"	"	Gt. William Ont.	"	1912	C.P.R.	" 29
	Self	200.	Yes	3 mos. 1912	Bradley, S.D.	Nov. 4 1912	Friend, Wm Mazlin, Marion Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br.	Br.	"	"	Tolbutville Ont.	"	Nov. 25 1912	M.C.R.	" 29
	"	2.	No	—	—	—	Father, John McEwan, 3225 E. 2d Blvd. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Rdy.	"	"	"	"	Casey Center Ont.	"	"	D.& D.	" 29
	"	100.	Yes	1909-1912	Grand Rapids Mich.	2nd visit Nov. 19	Uncle, John Waddell, 408 S. Union St. Gd. Rapids, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fix	Br.	Br.	"	"	Mandamin Ont.	"	Dec. 7 1909	G.T.R.	" 29
	"	17.	No	1901-1906	Flint, Mich.	July 1906	Father, James Houlding Flint, Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk.	"	"	"	"	Brantford, Ont.	"	Nov. 27, 1912. Nov. 29	D.T.W.	" 29
	"	23.	"	1910-1912	Detroit Mich	1912	Friend R.H. Brewer, 1125 Wm Hancock, Detroit, Mich Rooming House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	Essex Ont.	"	1912 Mar 24	"	" 30
	"	15.	No	—	—	—	183 Foot St. W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Gr	Scar lower lip	England	London	D.T.W. Quebec	1907	Canada	" 30
	"	45.	Yes	1885-1890	Alma, Mich	Oct. 1890	Boarding house 435 McMullen St. W. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	None	Canada	Oriel Ont.	Detroit	Nov. 30 1912	W.& D.	" 30
	"	60.	"	1906-1912	Detroit Mich	Sept. 1912	Aunt, Mrs. Maggie Austin, 703 Brooklyn Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Hardville Ont.	"	"	G.T.R.	" 30
	" Husband	—	—	1906-1912	"	"	— See husband above —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dromore Ont.	"	"	"	" 30
	" Father	—	—	1911-1912	"	"	— See father — Son Geo. S. Coltman, 497 Yabaal Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Newbury Ont.	"	"	"	" 30
	" Self	700.	No	—	—	—	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dak	Bro.	Bro.		"	Belleville Ont.	"	"	D.& W.	" 30
	" Father	0.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	"		"	Ridgetown Ont.	"	"	"	" 30
	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 30
	" Self	1.	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Isidore Ellinghausen, 61 Cameron St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	Scar right cheek	"	Chepstow Ont.	"	Nov. 30 1912	D.& W.	" 30
	"	7.	No	—	—	—	Husband, Arthur Allemande 126 Gibson St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	"	Br.	None	"	Tilsonburg Ont.	"	Nov. 28 1912	M.C.R.	" 30
	"	9.	Yes	3 mos. 1912	Flint, Mich	Sept. 5 1912	Friend, Edward Hortgen, 717 Elizabeth St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rdy	"	Blue	"	"	Chatham Ont.	"	Nov. 28 1912	D.T.R.	" 30
	"	"	"	6 mos. 1912	Detroit	Oct. 25 1912	Bro-in-Law, Wm H. Mann, 395 Brooklyn Ave., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk.	"	"	"	London Ont	"	Nov. 30 1912	C.P.R.	" 30
	" Husband	—	—	1912	"	1912	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Med. Br.	"	"	"	London Ont	"	Nov. 30 1912	C.P.R.	" 30
	Procurer " Self	300.	No	Summer	N.Y.	1904	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Renfrew	C.P.R.	Dec 1904	Corean	Dec 1
	Immoral Purpose " Husband	—	—	1907 1909	Rochester N.Y.	Sept 1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Glasgow N.S.	Quebec	June 6 1907	Europe	" 1
	" Self	150.	No	—	—	—	Uncle Harry Christie 635 Cass Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	"	Bl	"	Canada	Burton Ont	Detroit	Dec 1 1912	C.P.R.	" 1
	" "	4.	Yes	3 mos. 1912	Detroit Mich	Nov. 27 1912	Nephew, Robt Peirce, 572 22nd St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Br	"	"	St Catherines Ont	"	"	"	" 1
	" "	150.	No	—	—	—	Friend Wm Swain, 1226 Newton St. Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	"	Bl	"	Ireland	Dublin	C.P.R. Montreal	Oct 1909	Corean	" 1
	" "	250.	"				Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow	C.P.R. Quebec	May 1905	Europe	" 1
	" "	40.	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec Ont	Detroit	Dec 1 1912	D.T.W.	" 1
	" "	60.	"	—	—	—	Cousin Ray Moles 1206 Ramsey St. St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	"	"	Ottawa	"	"	"	" 1

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

Walter H. Whitted
Asst. Immigrant Inspector in charge.

11—1201

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inc.
Copied by MJA. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20 / 11—1504

294

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of citi... befo... citiz...
1	Hoston	Stanley	24		m	m	Mason	Yp	Yp	Canada	English	Canada	St Thomas	Wife Ida Hoston St Thomas Ont	Fla	Tampa	Ca...
DEBARRED	Perry	Harrison	44		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	African Black	"	Walkerville	Bro James Perry E Landsmil. Ont	Mich	Detroit	C...
DEBARRED	Taylor	John P.	57		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Bro Thomas Taylor Dresden Ont	"	"	
4	Hume	Isabelle	39		F	M.	None	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Sister Mrs Lizzie Dowling 173 Berry St E, Hamilton, Ont, Can.	"	"	
5	Hume	Emma	11	6	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt See above	"	"	
6	Hume	Nellie	7	5	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
7	Hume	Sadie	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
	Cla-8-126 765-2 12/9/36-FBC																
8	Hume	Evelyn	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
9	Hume	Isabelle	1	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
10	Fram	James	23		m	"	Stitcher Hand Press	Yp	Yp	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit	Malden	Bro Joseph Fram 509 Main St. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	
11	Harris	Gordon E	28		m	s	Feeder	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father Jacob Harris Hamilton Ont	"	"	
12	Queen	William	24		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Father David Queen. Essex Ont	Fla	Ormond	
13	Gardener	Charles L	26		"	m	Mason	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Wife Ida Heaton. St Thomas Ont	"	Palm Beach	
14	Scott	William W	23		"	s	Cigar Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father Thomas D Scott. 183 Commora St. Windsor Ont	Mich	Cedar Spring	
15	Bartenheimer	Nellie	41		f	"	Nurse	"	"	"	German	"	Sheddon	no relatives	"	Detroit	
16	Gates	Clark	18		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Burwell, Ont.	Father Peter Gates Burwell ont.	"	"	
17	Watts	Frances	38		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Aunt Mrs Mary Swartt Windsor, Ont, Canada	Nebr.	Chadron	
18	Ryan	Mary	65		"	M.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dublin	Cousin, Catherine McDonald 58 Victoria Sq, Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
19	Lalor	Francis C.	30		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Iona	no relatives	"	Barrington	
	SA 11-64501 1/26/37																
20	Mettam	Charles E	20		"	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington	Father, Frederick Mettam Leamington ont.	Mich	Detroit	
21	Nursey	Phyllis	20		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father, Samuel Nursey Lostwithiel, Norfolk, England	"	"	
	D.S.2. Ver533 1525/P-116	041 10/19/38												Mother Mrs Ella Sandell 94 Eastern Ave Toronto Ont			
22	Sandell	Robert	13		M	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father James Gordon Todd Esq.	"	"	
23	Todd	William A.	29		"	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	167 Inglewood Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	
24	McGuire	Joseph L.	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S.A. at Detroit	Detroit	Father Henry E. McGuire Amherstburg Ont	"	"	
25	McGuire	Mary	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Rochead Tobin Amherstburg Ont	"	"	
26	McGuire	Carl		8	m	s		—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"	
27	Wicks	Joseph	37		"	m	Architectural Sculptor	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Cal	San Francisco	
28	Gethin	Morris	47		"	"	Rabbi	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Son Joseph Gethin 61 Pitt St Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	
29	Gethin	Brina	48		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Gethin	Esta	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro as above	"	"	
35	NOT USED																

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1912. **CLASS E.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	40 Yes	1907 1910	Detroit Mich	June 1910	Friend John Dixon 379 Magnolia Av. Tampa Fla		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Bro	Bl	none	Canada	Ont Tampa	Detroit	Dec 1 1912	M.C.R.	Dec 1 1912
2	"	L.P.C.	2 No	—	—	—	Father Hanson Perry Elliott St. Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	Scars on forehead	Canada	Ont Sandwich	"	"	W+D	Dec 1
3	"	L.P.C.	2 Yes	1896 1912	"	1912	Bro. Samuel Taylor Brewster St. Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	none	"	Ont Dresden	"	"	"	" 1
4	"	"	12 No	—	—	—	Husband John Hume 183 Mynard St. Detroit, Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	G.T.R.	" 1
5	"	Mother	"	—	—	—	Father, See above		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
6	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
7	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
8	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
9	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
10	"	Self	20 Yes	6 mos 1909 1910	Detroit Mich	Apr 1910	no address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Lost pinger 4th lft finger gone	"	Ont	"	"	"	" 1
11	"	"	40 "	2 mos 1912	"	Nov 21 1912	Aunt Minnie Rawlings 721-18th. Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Mole	"	Ont Malden	"	"	D&W	" 2
12	"	"	100 No	—	—	—	No address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	"	" 2
13	"	"	75 Yes	1910 1912	Palm Beach Fla	Apr 1912	Father James Sandmel Palm Beach Fla		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Essex	"	"	"	" 2
14	"	"	130 No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs J.C. Annis. Cedar Spring. Mich Protestant Orphanage		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	"	" 2
15	"	"	50 "	—	—	—	988 Jefferson Av. Detroit Mich Boarding house		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Bro	"	Bro	"	"	Ont Windsor	"	"	"	" 2
16	"	"	7 00 Yes	3 mos 1912	Detroit mich.	Nov 27 1912	217 Wreford St Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Bro	Hzl Br	Blue	"	"	Ont Ingersoll	"	"	"	" 2
17	"	"	50 Yes	1880 1879	St Louis	1880	Uncle, James Stanton Chadron Nebraska		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	grey	"	U.S.a	Ont Amherstburg Mich.	"	Dec 2 1912	Nat.	" 2
18	"	"	100 Yes	1910 1912	Chicago Illi	June 6 1912	Daughter Mrs Agnes Dunn 4336 Kenmore Ave. Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin	G.T.R. Montreal	1860	unknown	" 2
19	"	"	750 No	—	—	—	Cousin J.W. Parkyn Valley Vet Farm, Bowmanville		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	Scar over left eyebrow	England	London West Home	M.C. St John	Mar 12 1907	Lake Erie	" 2
20	"	"	10- Yes	1911 1912	Detroit Chicago	May 1 1912	Parsons, Harold Leeds. 42- Bethune "E." Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Red	Hzl	"	none	Canad	Ont Norfolk	D.&W. Detroit	Dec 1912	D.T.R.	" 2
21	"	"	11 00 No	—	—	—	Uncle, Charles Katt 1299 Cass Avenue Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	England	York	G.T.R. Quebec	May 13 1905	Baranica	" 2
22	"	Sister	6 00 No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs C. McCormack 44 Church Ave. Highland Pk Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Grey	"	"	London.	G.T.R.	July 25 1909	Leicester	" 2
23	"	Self	40 Yes	—	—	—	Friend Alex Carfrae 485-6th St Detroit Mich Rented Home		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Be	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	Detroit	Nov 22 1912	G.T.Ry	" 3
24	"	"	75 Yes	1911	Detroit Mich	Nov 27 1912	77 Rapelle St. Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Amherstburg	"	"	D & W.	" 3
25	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	Fair	"	Gy	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
26	"	Father	"	8 mos 1912	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Be	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
27	"	Self	200 No	—	—	—	No address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	England	London	G.T.Ry. Quebec	Aug 1903	Peterson	" 3
28	"	"	600 Yes	1902 1908 1906	Detroit Mich	1908	Own Home 150 Dennison St Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Brn	"	Russia	Menah Lakontch	D.&W. Det	Dec 1902	Bordeaux	" 3
29	"	Husband	"	1908	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Be	"	"	"	D.&W. Det	Aug 1906	Finland	" 3
30	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3

Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Walter H. Hatten
Acting Immigrant Inspector

Edward L. Cooper
Charles W. Berlin
Louis Watson
Board of Special Inquiry

11—1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 18*97*.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inc.
Copied by M. & M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21 11—1894

295

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot citi bef citiz
1	Wicks	Jennie E.	36		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Cal	San Francisco	E
2	Wicks	John M	8		M	S	-	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C
3	Wicks	Jennie W	5		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Wicks	Clara J.		5	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Gethin	Lena	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Bro. Joseph Gethin 61 Ott St. Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	K
6	Gethin	Julius	13		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Gethin	Florence	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Desautels	Ascor	25		M	M	Blacksmith	"	-	-	French	Left US at Detroit USA.	Detroit	Father Delifa Desautels Amherstburg Ont	"	"	C
9	Desautels	Marguerite D.	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Amherstburg	Father David Bradt Amherstburg Ont	"	"	
10	Desautels	Mark	2		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"	
11	Desautels	Gertrude		5	F	"	-	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Lessenveld	Leroy.	18		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father Thomas Lessenveld Kingsville Ont. Can.	"	"	
13	Wood (Primary C.E.)	Ernest	27		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	Left US at Detroit USA.	Detroit	Father David Wood Erie Can. Ont	"	"	
14	Prodhomme (Primary S.B.)	Frederick	19		"	S	Brass Finisher	"	"	"	French	Canada	Chatham	No relatives	"	"	
15	Curtis	Amanda	45		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Amherstburg	Husband W.F. Curtis Amherstburg Ont	Fla	Tavares	
16	Johns	Harold N.	20		M	S	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Thorndale	Brother, Dudley Johns Thorndale, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	E
17	Wallace	Frank	21		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Goreo Landing	Mother, Martha Wallace Goreo Landing Ont, Canada	"	"	C
18	Gauley	Thomas	68		"	Wd	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Godrich	Son, John Gauley 68½ King St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
19	Todd	Autumn.	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Edward Fox 9 Bainbridge st. Toronto Ont. Can.	"	"	
20	Todd (Primary S.B.)	Anna A.		10	"	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Gd. Father, James L. Todd. 161 Lumley St E. Toronto Ont. Can.	"	"	
21	Maher. (Primary A.B.)	James	72		M	Wdr	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Son. T. J. Maher. 1490 Baldwin st. Toronto Ont.	"	"	
22	Brydon. (Primary A.B.)	George S.	36		"	M.	Book Binder	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father. Stephen Brydon 12 Beatrice st. Toronto Ont. Can.	Ind.	Leesburg	
23	Brydon. (Primary A.B.)	Elizabeth	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Robert Langhams 23 Seward st. Toronto Ont. Can.	"	"	
24	Bass (Primary A.B.)	Amelia	48		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Reg Jobrial Bass. Chatham Ont. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
25	Nelson	John.	32		M	M	Priest	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit French.	U.S.A.	Eagle Pass Texas	Bro. Winfred Nelson St. Indigo. Ont. Can.	Texas	San Antonio	
26	Brusseau (B.S.)	James S.	35		"	M.	Barber	"	"	Canada	Left U.S. at Detroit "	U.S.A.	Saint Michl	Mother, Mary Arnaseau. Pittsburg. Pa.	Mich	Detroit	
27	Brusseau (B.S.)	Alma J.	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
DISCHARGED DEPARTED	Stuckenreder (B.S.)	Barbara	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	Canada	Berlin	Ms Stapire Husband John Stuckenreder Berlin Ont	"	"	
	Stuckenreder (B.S.)	Lottie	5		"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"	
30	Marco.	Joseph.	25		M	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Quebec	Father. Tilsford Marco. 262 Nassau st. Quebec. Can.	"	Saginaw	
36	NOT USED																

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24th, 1912,

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1912
1	Yes	Self	Sailed Line 27 Book Pay	No	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	London	G.T.Ry Halifax	Dec 14 1903	Corsican	Dec 3
2	"	Father	"	Yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Bl	"	Canada	Toronto	Detroit	Dec 3 1912	G.T.R	" 3
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
5	"	"	Sailed Line 27 Book Pay	Yes	1902	Detroit	Home 150 Division St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	"	Brn	"	Russia	Minsk Jakentak	D.M.Ry N.Y.	Dec 1906	Finland	" 3
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	D.M.	"	"	" 3
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	D.M.	"	"	" 3
8	"	"	50 00	Yes	1912	"	Dec 2 Rented Home 21/4 Hanover St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kenora Ont	Detroit	Dec 1912	D & W	" 3
9	"	Husb	"	"	1895	Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dr	"	Be	"	"	Amherstburg	"	"	"	" 3
10	"	Father	"	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
11	"	"	"	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Be	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
12	"	Bro.	11 00	No	—	—	Uncle Lewis Dougharty 112 Vermont Ave. Detroit Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sh.	Brn	Red	"	"	Kingsville Ont	"	"	"	" 3
13	"	"	12 00	Yes	1905	Detroit	Never Dec 25 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dr	Brn	Bl	"	"	Blenheim Ont	"	"	W & D	" 3
14	"	"	6 00	Yes	1912	Mich	Father Joseph Prodhomme 243-14th St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	D & W	" 3
15	"	"	50 00	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Frank Dillon Moreland Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dr	"	Be	"	"	Northfield	G.T.R.	"	"	" 3
16	"	"	60 00	No	—	—	Y.M.C.A. Detroit, Mich. Waldorf Hotel Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	England	London Ont.	St John	Apr. 2 1909	Empress of Ireland	" 3
17	"	"	105 00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Brn	Hazel	"	Canada	Jones Landing Caren	Detroit G.T.R.	Dec 3 1912	G.T.R.	" 3
18	"	"	3 00	Yes	1854 1858 1862 1912	Natchez, La Mass Detroit, Mich	Bro. Hugh Stanley 921 Wabash ave Detroit, Mich Friend Alex Hoffer.	"	"	"	"	Alcoholic intoxication	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	Scar left cheek	Ireland	Kilcadan	New Orleans	1856	unknown	" 3
19	"	Husb.	—	No	—	—	495 6th St Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1½	Sh.	"	Red	Mole.	Canada	Ont. Stanley Ont.	Detroit	Dec 1912	G.T. Ry	" 3
20	"	Father	—	No	—	—	Same as above Mrs. W. J. Baker.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark	Brn	Blue	"	"	Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	" 3
21	"	Self	40.00	No	—	—	495 Hancock ave W Detroit Friend Thomas Whitz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	Marysville Ont.	"	Dec 3 1912	G.T. Ry.	" 3
22	"	"	2000.00	Yes	—	—	Lenny Cent.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sh.	Brn	Brn	"	"	Toronto	"	Dec 3 1912	"	" 3
23	"	Husb		No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dk Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
24	"	Self	50.00	No	—	—	Friend Almira Carter Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	"	"	Quebec Chatham Que.	"	"	"	" 3
25	"	"	50.00	Yes	1906 1912 1907 1912	Drummond San Antonio Sept. 9 Eagle Pass Texas Aug 7 Detroit Aug 7 Mich. 1912	Guadalupe Eagle Pass, Tex. Rented Rooms 740 Lafayette Blvd. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sh.	Brn	Brn	"	"	St Jovite Que.	"	Dec 1912	"	" 3
26	"	"	50.00	"	1908	Alpena Aug 7 Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Alpena Ont.	"	"	"	" 4
27	"	Husb	"	Yes	1912	Detroit Mich. 1912	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Tilsonburg Ont.	"	1912	Lk. St.	" 4
28	L P C.	Self	3 00	No	—	—	Son Alex Stuckenmeder 75 Broadway Ave Detroit Mich Bro as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Alpena Ont Bulin	"	"	"	" 4
29	L P C.	Mother		No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4
30	"	Self	16 00	No	—	—	Uncle Philip Marcs 1408 Hamilton St. Saginaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sh.	Brn	Blue	Scar right upper eyelid.	"	Same Same	"	"	Lk. St. Ry.	" 4

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

Walter H. Helstad
Acting Immigrant Inspector in charge

31—1904

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inc.
Spaced by hand.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1591

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 22 ..... 11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

296

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of citiz... befor... citiz...
	Primary, A. & L.														
1	Henry, Elizabeth.	70	F.	Wid.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Dutch.	Canada	St. Espelin	Son. Thomas Henry. St. Espelier. Ont. Canada			
2	Henry, Isabell.	45	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	Irish.	"	"	Brother. Same as above.	Ind.	Los Angeles	Cal.
3	Primary, A. & L. Ferguson, Mary Ed.	46	F.	Wd.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Carleton.	Brother. Charles Stearns. Carleton. Ont. Can.	Mo.	St Louis	
4	Primary, A. & L. Sauvé, Sam.	11315 / 52394	M.	S.	Machine Operator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto.	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit	
5	(B. S.) Fitzpatrick, George	59	M.	Wdr.	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish.	"	Fredericton N.B.	Liston Rose Mary. Montcastle 21. B.B. Bermuda	"	St. Ignace	
6	James, Albert R.	16 11	M.	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Glencoe.	Father. Frederick James. Glencoe Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	
7	(B.S.) Lafferty, Frederick.	24	M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish.	"	Inverkerry.	Brother. James Lafferty. Newberry Ont. Can.	"	"	
8	(B.S.) Lafferty, James J.	20	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	(B.S.) Carrier, Louis	80	M.	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Miconette	Bro. Pierre Carrier. Ottawa Ont. No relatives	"	Bay City	
10	(B.S.) Carrier, Rose	60	F.	W.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	(B.S.) Horton, Alfred	57	M.	M.	Mason	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Son Charles B. Horton. S. Drake St. St Thomas. Ont	Fla	Jacksonville	
12	(B.S.) Horton, Ruth	56	F.	W.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	(B.S. P.S.I.) Cascadden, Cecil R.	18	M.	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ruthven	Mother. Rebecca Cascadden. Ruthven. Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
14	(B.S.) Chapman, Herbert	19	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Tilbury	Brother. Wm Chapman, Banker. manville ont. Can.	"	Bay City	
15	(B.S.) Burtch, Homer P.	17	M.	S.	House Painter	"	"	"	German.	"	Kendaw.	Uncle. Amos Burtch. Chatham Ont. Can.	"	Bay City	
16	Humphrey, Richard H.	54	M.	M.	Good Hooker	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	P.O. Hon. R. Humphrey.	"	Detroit	
17	Primary & M. Law, Williams G.	27	M.	M.	Photographer	"	"	"	Irish.	"	Preston.	Brother. Maggie E. Law. 22 Bloor st. Toronto Ont. Can.	Ills.	Brookville	
18	Primary & M. Law, Marie E.	21	F.	M.	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father. Thomas E. Evans. 22 Pearl st. Berlin Ont. Can	"	"	
19	Primary & M. Law, Margaret E.	10	F.	S.	"	No	No	"	Irish.	"	"	Brother. Maggie L. Law. 22 Bloor st. W. Toronto Ont. Can.	"	"	
20	Primary & M. Lapier, Talbot St.	58	M.	M.	Salesman	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Wardsville	Wife Catherine Talbot. Wardsville. Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
21	Primary & M. Gray, Percy.	18	M.	S.	School	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	at Detroit	No relatives.	"	Pontiac	
22	Brown, Alexander.	43	M.	Wdr.	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish.	Canada	Wallaceburg.	Bro. James Brown. Wallaceburg. Ont. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
23	Primary & S.S. Boutet, Clement	65	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Stony Point	Wife Josephine Boutet. Stony Point. Ont	La	New Orleans	
24	Primary & S.S. Boutet, Auzaine	35	M.	M.	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rose Boutet. Pelelt Rd. Walkerville ont.	"	"	
25	Lewiter, Charles	35	M.	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Lewiter. Pelelt Rd. Walkerville, ont	"	"	
26	O'Callaghan, William J.	19	M.	S.	Telegraph Operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Father. Thos O'Callaghan. Cornwall Ont.	"	"	
27	Primary A. & L. Griffin, Abram B.	58	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto.	Son. Frank Griffin. 243 Bloor ave. Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
28	Primary A. & L. Griffin, Ada F.	52	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal.	San Diego	
29	Primary H.W.M. Griffin, Percy B.	23	M.	S.	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	St. Denis, Victor.	58	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St Martin	Baptiste. Same as above. Brother. Wilford St Denis. St Martin Que. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
37	NOT USED														

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS MANIFEST.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24th, 1912. **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1912.
1	Self	140.00	Yes	1890	Los Angeles	1895	Lyn James Storey. 12 Kinnear Av. Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk.	Sag	Ruo	Some	Canada	Waterloo Ont.	Detroit	Dec 4 1912	Let. Rg.	Dec 4
2	"	"	No	"	"	"	Bro. as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	"	"	Strapeler Ont.	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	300.00	No	—	—	Bro. John Strano. 225 38 Ave ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Bro	Blue	"	"	Doublecurch.	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	240.00	"	—	—	Friend L. Bussanbaugh. 229 Bradyst Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk.	Brn	Bro	"	Russia	Radomanski Pol. Russia	Detroit	Dec 4 1912	Let. Rg.	Dec 4
5	"	15.00	No	1888 1908	Stillwater Minn. Reginald Brown	1908	No address.	"	"	"	"	Bright Hostess	"	5	6	"	Brg	"	"	Canada	Thankmidorf N.B.	Detroit	Dec 5 1912	D. & M. Ry.	"
6	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Boarding house. 35 Lafayette Av. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	Lame, nose and chin	Canada	Schneider Ont.	"	"	G. T. Ry.	"
7	"	65.00	No	—	—	—	Boarding house. 143 E Fort St Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Brn	Bro	right fingers.	"	Granbury Ont.	"	Dec 4 1912	D. & M. Ry.	"
8	"	55.00	No	1912 1904	Detroit Bay City	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	Some.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	50.00	No	1908	Bay City Mich	1908	Daughter Lena McDonald. 606 Fitzgerald St. Bay City Mich	"	"	"	"	Physically Fine Heart Bonne	"	5	6	Sallow	Gy	Gy	"	"	Sue St Henri	"	"	C.P. Ry	"
10	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Bro	Bro	"	"	Sue Cairns Point Yorkshire	"	"	"	"
11	Self	500.00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Red	Bro	Bl	"	England	M.C.R. Leeds	Quebec	1880	Dominion	"
12	Husb		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Gy	"	"	"	"	"	1881	Parisian	"
13	Self	10.00	No	—	—	—	Bro Angus Cascadden 137 Allegheny Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Ont Rathbun Tilbury	Detroit	Dec 5 1912 Dec 6	D & W	"
14	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	"	1912	" " "	"
15	"	9.00	No	1912	Emery Junction Mich	Dec 3 1912.	Father William Burtch Emery Junction Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Bro	Bro	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	" " "	"
16	"	6.00	"	1902 1907 1912 1908	Detroit Pontiac Detroit Toronto	1908	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	1"2" Joints at ankles fingers	"	Ont Mull Brook	"	Dec 4 1912	Let. Rg.	"
17	"	220.00	No	—	—	—	Brookville Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	Bro	Blue	Some.	"	Ont Listowel	"	Dec 3 1912	D. & M. Ry.	"
18	Husb		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont St Jacobs.	"	"	"	"
19	"	Father	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Ont	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	450.00	No	1886 1888 1907	Detroit Detroit Pontiac	April 1888 Sept.	Bro in law D. M. Donnell. Breckenridge Mich 4th St Detroit Father John C. Gray.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	"	"	"	"	Ont Preston	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	2.00	"	1912	Detroit	1912	34 Lafayette st Detroit Mich Friend J. C. Richards.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	"	"	"	"	Ont Mandaville	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	400.00	No	—	—	—	3606 Wentworth Av. Chicago Friend Constn Rocca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk.	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Highgate	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	200.00	"	—	—	—	1617 Gempey st New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Gy	Bro	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	D. & M. Ry.	"
24	"	"	35.00	"	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Dec 5 1912	G.T. Ry	"
25	"	"	120.00	"	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	"	"	"	Ont Waterville	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	100.00	Yes	5 mo 1911 1912	Chicago Ills	Feb 1911	Boarding House 67 John R. St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Auburn	Bl	"	"	Ont Ont	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	35.00	No				No address. Sailor Diego. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"	"	"	Ont Cornwall	"	"	D & M	"
28	"	"		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk.	Grey	Blue	"	"	Ont Waterdown	"	"	G.T.R. Ry	"
29	"	Self	200.00	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Bulgrove	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Telegram St Drew 164 W. High st Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Gray	"	"	"	Ont 4 counts Essex	"	"	D. & M.	"

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Walter H. Waldron
Act'g Immigrant Inspector.

11—1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inc. MAM.
copied by MAM.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1504

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 23 11—1504

297

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot citiz be citi
1	Childs / William J.	40	M	M	Janitor	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Morpeth	Sister Mrs Fred. Deck Morpeth, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Childs / Charlotte	24	F	"	none	"	no	"	Scotch	"	"	no relatives	"	"	
3	Beaujour / Lena	18	"	S	"	no	no	"	French	"	Malden	Mother Ida Beaujour Delbury, Ont. Canada	"	Port Huron	
4	Hangsleben / Edward	21	M	"	Laborer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Walkerville	Father Fred Hangsleben Sandwich, Ont. Canada	"	"	
5	Toulouze / George	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father Nicolas Toulouze Dover, Ont. Canada	Wis	Milwaukee	
6	Toulouze / Hannah	45	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother James Newham Rokeby, Ont. Canada	"	"	
7	Thomas / Percy G.	20	M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgetown, Ont.	Father Jos. Thomas Ridgetown, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	
8	Colgan / Roger	44	F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Lefroy, Ont.	Brother Lawrence Colgan Gowan, P.Q. Canada	Minn	La Crosse	
9	Little / Gerald R.	20	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Father Robt Little 476 Albert St. East St. Marys, Canada	Mich	Detroit	
10	Teasdale / Alice	24	F		Graduate nurse	"	"	"	"	Canada	Guelph	Father Thos Teasdale Waterford, Ont. Canada	O	Mansfield	
11	Beaton / Clarence R.	27	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Mother Mrs Beaton 1 Jackson St. St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
12	Campbell / Bertha	21	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Wyoming, Ont.	Mother Agnes Campbell Wyoming, Ont. Canada	Ill	Chicago	
13	Duffy / Eugena	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit	Bro. John Duffy Dilworth, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
14	Kennedy / Malcom	24	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Glendower, Ont.	Father Emmet C. Kennedy 105 Dingwall Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
15	Kennedy / Jean	21	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Kennedy. 56 Rhuthven st. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
16	Curtis / Frederick C.	19	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Curtis. Woodstock, Ont. Canada.	"	"	
17	Thomson / Christina	65	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niagara Falls Ont	Sister Mrs. E. Fraser 20 Isabella St. Toronto, Ont. Canada	Wash.	Seattle	
18	Thomson / Mary	40	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
19	McCaffrey / Charles J.	24	M	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Komoka, Ont.	Father, Jas. McCaffery Komoka, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
20	Segway / Harry	22	"	"	Pattern Maker	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	No relatives	Pa.	Philadelphia	
21	Beattie / Frank	27	"	"	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Bro. Howard Beattie 273 Clarence Ave London, Ont.	Mich	Grand Rapids	
22	Maitre / August J.	46	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Wife Local Maitre 170 Prince St Windsor Ont	"	Detroit	
23	Lindsay / Ethel	27	F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Aylmer	Father W.W. Rutherford Aylmer, Ont.	O	Cleveland	
24	Shuler / Martha E.	19	"	S	Rubber Shoe Worker	"	"	"	English	"	Berlin	Father Edward Smith Southampton Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
25	Pretty / Orville	20	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother Alice Pretty Thorncliffe, Ont.	"	"	
26	Beemer / Fergus B	30	"	M	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Beemer Wingham Ont	"	"	
27	Merrafuls / Jacob	20	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wheatley	Father Edgar Merrafield Wheatley, Ont	"	Langsburg	
28	Hall / Agnes	19	F	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Uncle Robt Rickwi Dalton, Ont	"	Jackson	
29	Sherman / Norman	20	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kinsman	Guard Hattie Sheriff Kinsman, Ont	"	Youngstown	
30	Phillips / George	53	M	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Woodstock	Married Catherine Phillips Woodstock, Ont Can	"	Detroit	
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38	NOT USED														

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December 24, 1912

CLASS E.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPARTMENT UNDER ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Louis 1.25 3 0 nic.
Copied by mam.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24 11—1504

298

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Armstrong Catherine	72	F	Wid.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish.	Canada	Lanesford, Ont.	Daughter Ellen Smith. Langlistford, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
2	Larke. Mary E.	27	"	S.	Servicly Operator	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Brother - Etta Larkes.	"	"
3	Jackson Charles A	33	M	Md	Steam fitter	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Chatham, Ont. Can. Father, John H. Jackson.	"	"
4	Hannigan William	21	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish		Carling	22 Bourbonnes St. Montreal, Can. Father Wm J. Hannigan	"	"
5	Sinclair Russell	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S.A.	at Detroit	Carling, Ont. Canada	"	"
6	Blanchard Catherine	54	F	Wid	Cook	"	"	"	Dutch	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Father, John Sinclair. 18 Anfold St. West London, Can	"	"
7	Peal Robert	24	M	S.	Machinist	"	"	"	English	Canada	St. Colburn	Brother, Philip Meriman St. Colburn, Ont. Canada	"	"
8	Wintermute Henrietta	44	F	Wid	None	"	"	"	German	"	Chatham	Father, John Bagle. Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"
9	Joyce William	28	M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Maxwell, Sas.	Son, Thomas Wintermute. McTagwat. Sas. Can.	"	"
10	Elford Wilford	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Saw-Landa	Father. John Borger, Quebec. Quebec. Can.	Ill	Chicago
11	Hanshaw Garrett	29	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father Wm Elford, Elford, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
12	Clark William	20	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. Joseph Hanshaw Wellington St. Windsor Ont	"	Ypsilanti
13	Forbes Harry	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Orillia	Father Thomas Clark. 11 Cartmell Rd. Woolwich Eng.	Ill.	Comet Ill
14	Mc Allister William	23	"	"	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Delaronberg	Father Leander Forbes Delaronberg, Ont.	Mich	Rochester
15	Flowers. Mable	24	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	left U.S.A. at	Niagara Falls	Father John Mc Allister	Mich	Gary
16	Finney Harry J.	21	M	S	Student	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Fulton, N.Y.	Sault Ste Marie, Ont No Relatives	Mich	Detroit
DEBARRED Marsalles Charlotte		35	F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Brockton, Ont.	Father John Finney Ingersoll, Ont	"	"
18	Lawson Clara B.	28	F	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Bro. George D. Roach Hamilton, Ont	"	"
19	Penner Helen	5	F	S	"	No	No	"	German	"	Goderich Sask.	Father, Hector McInnis Brussels, Ont. Canada	Col	Denver
20	Lorrel Frederick	40	M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	Dutch	"	Yellow Grass Sask.	Father, David Penner, Yellow Grass Sask.	Mich	Detroit
21	O'Brien John P.	31	"	S	Electrician	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Elgin	Wife Adelia O'Brien Port Elgin, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Toledo
22	Bowman Farley	39	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Peterboro	Father Patrick O'Brien Peterboro, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
23	Bowman John B	6	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	Edmonton	Husband Charles B. Bowman Calgary, Alta	"	"
24	Crow Malcolm	21	"	"	Sheet metal Worker	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Chatham	Father as above. Father Malcolm Crow. Chatham Ont.	"	"
25	Allison George G.	21	"	"	Former	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sask.	Uncle, Henry Lemon Ottawa, Ont, Canada	"	"
26	Craig Alexander	27	M	M	Telephone Engineer	"	"	"	"	Last left U.S.A. at	Detroit, Mich.	Wife Christie Mc Donnell 242 Talbot St. London, Ont.	"	"
27	Craig Kathleen	25	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit,	Mother Mrs. Mc Donnell 242 Talbot St. London, Ont.	"	"
28	Craig John A.	7	M	S		No	No	"	"	Canada	London	Bro. Mother	"	"
29	Falconer William W.	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Last left U.S.A. at	Detroit Mich	Father Geo. Falconer Wallaceburg, Ont.	"	"
30	Annis George S.	22	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	Canada	Uxbridge	Father Geo E. Annis Uxbridge Ont.	"	"
39	NOT USED													

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ALL PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A HARBOR OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS LIST.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24th, 1912. **CLASS E.**

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being subject to exclusion unless specially admitted.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	30.00	Yes	1911	Detroit	Sept 12	Daughter Margaret Leary 3 Ridgelea Park Dist.	No	No	No	No	Sundry balances on tickets	No	5	2	Sal	Gray	Blue	None.	Ireland	Monaghan Monaghan Castle	Detroit	1912	Det. & Windsor	Dec. 5
2	"	"		1907		Nov. 15	Father Mrs. Mareouch.	"	"	"	"														
3	"	8.00		1912		1912	20 2 Harper Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med.	Ruddy	Gray	"	Canada	Lethbridge Alta.	"	Dec 9 1912	G.T.Ry.	" 7
4	"	22.00		1906	Lowell Mass.	Sept		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	Scar first finger first joint	"	Montreal Que.	"	"	G.T.Ry.	" 8
5	"	12.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle John M. Hannigan 1049 Pingree ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Carling Ont.	"	"	D.T.W.	" 8
6	"	60.00	Yes	1912	Detroit	Dec. 7	Boarding house. 152 Jefferson ave, E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Scar left index finger	"	London Ont.	Detroit	"	"	" 8
7	"	175.00	"	1902 1906	Buffalo N.Y.	Nov. 1906	Grandchild Elizabeth Bennett 240 25th St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med.	"	"	None	"	Gambro Ont.	"	"	"	" 8
8	"	50.00	"	1907 1912	Los angeles Detroit Mich	Nov. 1912	No address Daughter, Mrs James Dalay 1028 a Garfield Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk	Blue	"	"	Chatham, Ont.	"	"	"	" 8
9	"	20.00	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk Br.	"	"	"	Bayham Quebec.	"	Dec 8 1912	C.P.R.	" 8
10	"	200	Yes	—	—	—	No address Employer 1800 Mt. Elliott ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brn	"	"	"	Quia	"	"	" " "	" 8
11	"	5.00	"	—	—	—	Father Joseph Hanchaw Ypsilanti Mich RR 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn.	"	"	Elgin Ont	"	Dec 9 1912	D.T.W.	" 8
12	"	25.00	Yes	—	—	—	Friend George Wellis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Bl	"	"	Essex	"	"	"	" 9
13	"	37.00	No	1892 1900	New York Mich	1900	Council Bluffs. Ia Uncle Walter Forbes Rochester. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.(?)	New York City	Detroit	April 1908	Monroe	" 9
14	"	4.00	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Stratford Ont	"	Dec 7 1912	D.T.R.	" 8
15	"	10.00	Yes	1909	Fulton	Dec 4	Friend Allen McAhern	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Petrolia Ont	"	Dec 5 1912	"	" 9
16	"	8.00	"	1912	Mich	1912	577 Delaware St. Geny Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Bl	"	"	Fulton Ont	"	Dec 6 1912	G.T.Ry	" 9
17	"	3000.00	Yes	6 mos	Detroit Mich	June 1912	Mother Hattie Flowers. 262 Melbourne Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll Ont	"	Dec 9 1912	D.T.W.	" 9
18	"	L.P.C. 15.00	"	1907 1908	Brooklyn N.Y.	1908	Sister Mrs Mabel Cooper. 1826 St Aubin Detroit Mich Y.W.C.A. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont.	"	Dec 9 1912	G.T.Ry	" 9
19	"	200.00	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Chas. Pringle 1924 E. 21st Ave, Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk	Blue	"	"	Brussels Ont.	"	"	"	" 9
20	Class D. With Uncle Line 30	—	No	—	—	—	Fr. Father Fred Russell 1383 Trenton ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Yellow Sask.	b.t.s.s.	June 18 1907	C.P.R.	" 9
21	self	20.00	No	—	—	—	Friend. John Brunner 507 Prouty Ave, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam	Quebec C.P.Ry	1907	Vancouver	" 9
22	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork Ont	"	1888	Unknown	" 10
23	"	40.00	Yes	—	—	—	Friend Mrs E. Garrison 3008 E. Jefferson Blvd. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Toronto Alta	Detroit	Dec 10 1912	C.P.R.	" 10
24	Self	50.00	Yes	1910 1911	Detroit Mich	1911	Bro. Wm Crow. 1490 Russell St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 10
25	"	20.00	Yes	1899 1908	Sault Ste Marie Mich	1908	Uncle Allen Keller 519 Cathcart St. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	Chatham Ont.	"	"	D.T.W.	" 10
26	"	250.00	"	1904-1905 6 mos 1912	Mich. Detroit, Mich	Dec 7 1912	Retired Float 230 Manchester ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Morrisburg	C.P.R.	Aug 9 1898	Ottawa	" 10
27	" Husband	No	—	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn	"	Scotland	Dundee	Montreal	Dec 9 1912	C.P.R.	" 10
28	" Father	No	—	—	—									5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	London	Detroit			
29	" Self	40.00	Yes	3 wks. 1912.	Detroit Mich	Dec 10 1912	Friend, Mrs. Helen Sharpe. 16 Irving St., Detroit, Mich. Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	150 Eliot. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	Dk	Brn	Brn.	"	"	Wallaceburg Ont.	"	Dec 10 1912	D.T.W.	
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Uxbridge	"	"	W.&D.	

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Walter H. Halstead
Asst Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 5-30 by G.P.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 25 11—1504

299

PORT OF Detroit. Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Ot... cit... bef... ar...
1	O'Mullan BSS / John	76	m	m	none	yp	yp	Canada	Irish	Canada	Chatham	Son John O'Mullan Chatham Ont	Ills	Peoria	
2	O'Mullan BSS / Mary	75	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
3	Jandrew BSS / Sarah	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Arnprior	No relatives	Ga.	Atlanta	
4	Jandrew BSS / Viola P	6	"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Jandrew BSS / Laura E	4	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Jandrew BSS / Martin E	8	m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Carveth BSS / Percy	21	"	"	Laborer	yp	yp	"	English	"	Sherbrooke	Father John Carveth Lime Ridge Que	Mich	Detroit	
8	Rice BSS / Lawrence	42	"	m	"	no	no	"	Dr Canadien Indian	"	Cognawaga	F No relatives	Ills	Chicago	
9	Waugh Primary L.S. Det. / William	28	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Can.	Tecumseh Ont.	Father Geo. Waugh, Tecumseh Ont.	Iowa	Des Moines	
10	Blenkarn BSS Primary S.S.C. / Harry	26	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	German	Last left U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother, Wm Blenkarn, 6 Munro St, Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
11	McArthur Primary S.S.B. / William A	23	"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Peterboro, Ont	Father James Mc Arthur Victoria B.C.	Ill	Chicago	
12	Moyer Primary L.S.C. / Edwin R	26	"	"	Farm Labor	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin "	Mother Veronica Moyer, Berlin Ont	Cal.	Red Land	
13	Stewart Primary L.S.C. / Harriett	43	F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Elgin	Sister, Mrs A.D. Northgrave Port Elgin, Ont. Canada.	Mich	Detroit	
14	Napier Primary L.S.C. / Thomas	34	M	"	Cheese maker	"	"	"	"	"	Glanworth	no relatives Aunt, Mrs Elizabeth Lincoln	"		
15	Torens / Moses	39	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Themesford	Dorchester Ont, Canada	Ind	Waco	
16	Seeber BSS / Maud	23	F	S	none	"	"	"	German	"	Neustadt	Father Earnest Seeber Neustadt	Mich	Detroit	
17	Currie BSS Primary L.S. Det. / Harry P.	18	M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara on the Lake	Father B L Currie Niagara on Lake Ont	"	Jackson	
18	Marion Primary L.S. Det. / Juliet	20	F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	French	List left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Delphos O.	Brother Lewis Marion, Regard Ont.	Ohio	Elmore	
19	Thurston / Sarah E.	58	F	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	German	Canada	Tiverton Ont	Son Percy Thurston Glenora Ont, Canada	Minn	Minneapolis	
20	Crosby-Putnam / David H.	34	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	Father David Crosby Wallaceburg Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	
21	Johnson Primary L.S.C. / Newton J.	20	M	S	Hockey-Player	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton Ont.	Father, James Johnson South King Ont. Canada	"	"	
22	Gregory Primary L.S.C. / Arthur	40	M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	Dresden	Father, Henry Gregory Croton, Ont. Canada	Wis.	Cedar Grove	
23	Gregory Primary L.S.C. / Elsie	38	F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother, John Young Thamesville Ont. Canada	"	"	
24	Murchinney BSS / Margaret	32	"	S	Pupil nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gresham	Father, Joseph Murchinney Greenlaw, Ont, Canada	Mich	Detroit	
25	La Marsh BSS / John	28	M	"	Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	Windsor	Father, Arthur La Marsh Wallaceburg, Ont, Canada	"	"	
26	Robinson BSS / Alta	42	F	M	nurse	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Eottam	Brother, J.W. Flint Comber, Ont, Canada	"	Utica	
27	Casey German BSS / Harry	30	M	S.	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Granton	Father Joseph Casey Granton, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	
28	Jones German BSS / Mary	38	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Mrs Chas Jones 261 Montrose St. Toronto. Ont	O.	Middletown	
29	Garbick German BSS / Catherine C.	66	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huntsville	Daughter Hannah Howell Huntsville Ont	Mich	Detroit	
30	Lariviere / Philip B.	33	M	M	Patent Agent				French	"	St Gregoire	Wife Antonia Lariviere St Gregoire. Que	"	"	
40	NOT USED														

29 / 2 Rec

CLASS E. † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3.05
6.19

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1912.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unlawful ticket, or paid for by others, or has paid the transportation of any other alien, or prepared by others to land in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	$15.00	No				Daughter Sister Mary Ignatius St Josephs Home Peoria Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Red	Blue	none	Canada	Quebec	Detroit C.P.R.	Dec 10 1912	C P R	Dec 10 1912
2	"	Husband	$8.00	No				Husband Philip E Jandrew 66 Frazer St Atlanta Ga	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Dark	Gray	Brn	"	Ireland	Barmouth Ont	Detroit	1839	Unknown	" 10
3	"	Self	$8.00	No				Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Gray	Brn	"	Canada	Chalk River Ont	"	Dec 10 1912	C P R	" 10
4	"	mother		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Arnprior Ont	"	"	"	" 10
5	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
6	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
7	"	Self	$30.00	No				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
8	"	"	$15.00	Yes	1905 1912	Chicago Ills	nov 20 1912	Uncle Mary Reid 703 Barron St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	Blind left eye	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Iva Shebeake	"	"	"	" 10
9	"	"	$30.00	No				Highland Pk. College Des Moines, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	"	Iva Longwaba	"	"	"	" 10
10	"	"	$9.00	Yes	Jan. 1912 1910	Toledo, O Detroit Mich	Dec 10. 1912, aug	Furnished Room #118 High St W. E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Jessamine N.S. W.I.	D & W.	Sept 7, 1906	"	" 10
11	"	"	$109.00	Yes	1912 1910	Detroit Mich	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Letter "Mama" Left Forearm & Left Hand	Australia Nova Scotia Canada	Sydney Halifax	Detroit	1912	C.P.R	" 10
12	"	"	$60.00	Yes	1911	Escondido Cal.	Feb. 1911	Friend Noah Brack Red Land Col. Gen. Delivery	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	"	"	None Hair Lips	Canada	Mildmay Ont	"	"	"	" 10
13	"	"	$400.00	No	—	—	—	Sealer, Mrs. Mary C. Kentle 548 Pennsylvania Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	D.Br	"		Canada	Cost Elgin	"	"	G.T.R.	" 10
14	"	"	$10.00	Yes	Transit 1897	N.Y. New York	March 1897	Friend, Clark Sealer 271 Wilford Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	Brn	Grey	none	Canada	Manchester Ont	G.T.R.	Mar. 1897	C.P.R. of Paris	" 10
15	"	"	$30.00	No	—	—	—	Father, Conley Torena Waco, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	England	Pharneford Ont	Detroit	Dec 11 1912	G.T.R.	" 11
16	"	"	$3.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. W. Taylor 415 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar right cheek Nose	Canada	Carlsruhe Ont	"	"	D & W	" 11
17	"	"	$14.00	Yes	6 mos 1911 1912	Nazora Ind. Ter.	nov 1. 1912	Friend George Armstead 477 Williams St. Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar left eyebrow	"	Magnetawan Ont	"	"	M.C.R.	" 11
18	"	"	$7.00	"	1912	Detroit, Mich	1912	Mother Clark Marion Sherwood, Ohio Box 75.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dr.	"	Br.		"	Gaudaur Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 11
19	"	"	$25.00	"	1912 1906	Luddington Mich	1906	Friend Verna Wacker #1355 Nicholl Av, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	DK.	Br.	Br.	None	"	Hull, Que.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 11
20	"	"	$5.00	"	4 mos. 1912	Detroit, Mich	Dec 11. 1912	Reynold Flats Cor Forrester & Antoine Sts, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	"	Picton Ont	"	"	"	" 11
21	"	"	$80.00	No	—	—	—	Furnished Room #959 Hastings St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	"	"	"	Gainesboro Ont	"	"	D & W.	" 11
22	"	"	$100.00	Yes	1909 1910	Mich Detroit	Oct 27 1910	Cedar Grove, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr.	Brn	Blue	"	"	Hunterville Ont.	"	"	"	" 11
23	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Croton Ont.	"	"	G.T.	" 11
24	"	self	$10.00	No	—	—	—	Nurses' Home, Grace Hospital, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
25	"	"	$2.00	Yes	1 mo. 1906	Mich Marine City	Feb. 20 1908	Cousin Fred Baird 99 Hastings St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gresham Ont.	"	"	"	" 11
26	"	"	$60.00	Yes	1869 1897	Ulica Clare Mich	1897	Husband, Chas. Robinson Utica, Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	Scar left cheek	"	Wallaceburg Mach.	"	Dec 18 1912	D & W	" 11
27	"	"	$50.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mary Cadary 18 Hendrie Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Want left temple	U. S. A.	Utica	"	Dec 12 1912	M.C.	" 11
28	"	"	$50.00	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Henry Mahatchek Middletown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Red	Brn	None.	Canada	Brantford Ont.	"	"	10. G & W.	" 11
29	"	"	$30.00	Yes	1912	Detroit Mich	Sept 1912	Son Jas H Garlick 77 E. Philadelphia Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn		"	Windsor Ont	"	Dec 10 1912	G.T.Ry.	" 11
30	"	"	$50.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Paul Bouchier 733 Goodwin St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue		"	Amherstville Ont	"	"	"	" 11
															5	4	Dark	"	Brn		"	Iva Sharpe	"	"	"	" 11

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

Walter H Halstead
acting Immigrants Inspector

CLASS E

11—1004

Line 2— 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 26 ..... 11—1504

300

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot citiz bef citi
	V-16452																
1	Rushevsky	Isaac	33		M	M	Junk Dealer	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Thornville	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	Re
2	Rushevsky	Annie	33		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
3	Rushevsky	Mary	8		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
4	Rushevsky	Minnie	6		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Ca
5	Rushevsky	Sofia	3		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	C
6	Rushevsky	Bertha	1	3	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
7	Bristin	Harold U.	18		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Walkerville Ont.	Father W. — Bristin 58-4th St. Walkerville, Ont.	"	"	
8	Tolley	Harry	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	" Ont.	Mother Jane Tourley #130 Dufferin St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
9	Smith (Transp. L.I. Dept.)	Reginald V.	36		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que.	Wife Eleanor Smith, 2 & 4 Wellington St. Sherbrooke, Que.	Col.	Denver	
10	Male (Transp. L.I. Dept.)	Agnes	58		F	Wd	Janitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother Geo. Fitzgerald, Bradford Ont. Canada	Ill.	Joplin	
11	McTavish B.S.A.	Charles E.	20		M	S	2d Lineman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham Ont.	Father Alexander McTavish 760 Lorne St. Stratford Ont	Mich.	Redford	
12	Forbes (Transp. L.I. Dept.)	Charles	32		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Forget Sask.	Uncle John Forbes, Brantford, Ont.	"	Vassar	
13	La Fond (Transp. L.I. Dept.)	Anicephon R.	27		M	M	Telegraph operator	"	"	"	French	Left for U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Gannon, Ont.	Father Alexis La Fond, Grand Mere, Quebec	Mont.	Gannon	
14	La Fond (Transp. L.I. Dept.)	Flora A.	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Hamelin St. Tegit, Quebec	"	"	
15	Sherman	Gordon	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Kingsville Ont.	Sister, Lela Davy, Kingsville Ont.	Mich.	Wyandotte	
16	Woods	George	24		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Amherstburg Ont.	Mother, Christina Longe Southampton, Ont.	Can.	Detroit	
17	Woods	Jessie	29		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	no relation	"	"	
18	McGoldrick (Transp. L.I. Dept.)	Rose	48		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Thomas, Ont.	Sister Catherine Connolly St. Thomas, Ont. Can.	"	"	
19	Stevens	David R.	31		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Inglehart Ont.	Brother James E. Stevens 33 Tenth St. E. Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
20	Murray	John	53		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Appin Ont.	Brother Henry Murray Appin Ont. Can	"	"	
21	Mitchell	Rose	22		F	S	Chief Reader	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ingersoll Ont.	Father John Mitchell Ingersoll Ont.	"	"	
22	Laramie (Transp. L.I. Dept.)	Orville	17		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Amherstburg Ont.	Father E. E. Laramie Amherstburg, Ont.	"	"	
23	Frank	Jacob H.	40		M	M	Mercantile Agency Solicitor	"	"	"	German	Left for U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio	Mother Frances Frank Guelph, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
24	Brackett (Transp. L.I. Dept.) B.S.A.	Philip	50		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Detroit, Mich.	Brother Jas. A. Brackett Tignish Island, P.E.	Mich.	Detroit	
25	Mac Dougall (Transp. L.I. Dept.) U.S.A.	Rachel B.	50		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Muddy River P.E. Island	Brother John Whiteway Dover, P.E. Island.	Col.	Trinidad	
26	Cuskey (Transp. L.I. Dept.)	George	36		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg Ont.	Father, Geo. Cuskey, Petersburg, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Detroit	
27	Goheen (Transp. L.I. Dept.) B.S.A.	Margaret	59		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro Ont.	Daughter Mrs. Mgrs. McClelland #190 Monk St. Peterboro, Ont.	Col.	Ontario	
28	Teahan	Fred D.	19		M	S	Jockey	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont.	Father, Dennis Teahan 129 Sandwich St. E. Windsor, Can.	Texas	El Paso	
29	Simpson	Rachel E.	37		F	M	Saleslady	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Columbus O.	Husband, Wesley Simpson Ebenezer Ont. Canada	Ohio	Columbus	
30	Walters	John T.	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Walkerville	Brother, Horace Walters Swiftland, Alberta, Canada	Mich.	Detroit	
41	NOT USED																

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PROCEEDING WHO ARRIVED AT A [illegible] OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1912.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Wife	self	2100 Yes	Transit	Jan 1905	Detroit	Bro-in-law Morris Dolinsky 264 Watson St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Russia	Rodna Kamenitz	S.T.R.	Jan 2 1905		1912.
2	"	Husband	Yes	—	Dec. 1906		Bro as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Dec 1906	Unknown	Dec 12
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"	"	"	Diabetic Hyp.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
4	"	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Detroit	Dec 12 1912	G.T.R.	" 12
5	"	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
6	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
7	"	Self	60.00	/	—	—	Boarding House 73 Gordon Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr.	Brn	Blue	Wear specs	"	Cold Springs	"	"	D.T.W.	" 13
8	"	"	60.00	/	—	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Auburn	Grey	none	"	Pulleytown				" 13
9	"	"	50.00	/	—	—	Globe Consolidated Mining Co. Redrich, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	England	London	App. R. St John	Nov 4 1908	Empress Britain	" 13
10	"	"	25.00	/	—	—	Bro. James Fitzsell 117 Franklin St, Jay Ionville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	2nd Lumber Co.	Detroit	Dec 12 1912	C.P.R.	" 13
11	"	"	100.00	/	—	—	Do. Eq. Amarillo Foreman Stat. Tel Co Redford, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Stratford	"	Dec 12 1912	D.T.W.	" 13
12	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	Mother, Mary Moffet Glasgow, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr.	Brn	Grey	"	"	Richford	"	"	C.P.R.	" 13
13	"	"	50.00	Yes per year	1907-1912.	Saginaw, Mich. Butler & Helena, Mont.	Rented House, Garrison, Montana.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Brn	Brn	"	"	St Elizabeth Ave.	"	"	"	" 13
14	Husband	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13
15	Self	100	/	2 mos. 1912	mich. Wyandotte	Sept. 10 1912	Rented House Wyandotte, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Blue	"	"	E. Harrow Ont.	"	Dec 14 1912	D.T.W.	" 14
16	"	16	/	1897 1912	Athens, Mich. Marquette Autogan	1912	1187 Scotten Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Bayfield Ont.	"	"	"	" 14
17	"	Husband	—	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Southampton	"	"	"	" 14
18	"	Self	70.00	No	—	—	Employer Mrs. A. Stevens 91 Palmer Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	Grey	"	"	Ireland	Holloway	Liverpool	1895	Sardinian	" 14
19	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	Hotel Landers 52 Manchester Ave. High Park Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brn	"	"	Scotland	Haggerskelden	D.T.W. Lv. Soo	Aug 20 1906	Athens	" 14
20	"	"	228.00	No	—	—	Sister, Mrs Czebegalla 49 Smith St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	"	Canada	Elgin Ont.	Detroit	Dec 14 1912	D.T.W.	" 14
21	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	Cousin Mrs Stanley Rose 265 Holcomb Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	W.D.	" 14
22	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	Uncle Thos Laramie 483 Wheelock Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Amherstburg Ont.	"	"	D.T.W.	" 14
23	"	"	50.00	Yes	1910-1912	Ohio Cleveland	Uncle Mr. Joseph Co. Grocer 1335 E. 9th St. Cleveland, Ohio	Dec. 13 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Brn	Brn	"	"	New Germany	"	"	C.P.R. Ry.	" 14
24	"	"	50.00	Yes 6 mos.	1911- mos. 1912	Detroit	Cousin Mrs. Jas. Reid 38 Frank St, Detroit, Mich	Dec. 14 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bothwell P.E. Island	"	"	D.T.W.	" 14
25	"	"	101.00	No	1888-1892	Mass. Mexico	Son, Robt Rec Dougall Penole Cal.	1892	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Brn	Grey	"	"	Muddy River Ont.	"	"	C.P.Ry.	" 14
26	"	"	275.00	/	1903-1905	Detroit, Mich.	Friend Geo. Alvin #414 Congress E. Detroit, Mich. Boarding House	1905	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Newbury Ont.	"	"	D.T.W.	" 14
27	"	"	125.00	No	—	—	#304 W. 6. St. Antonio, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Grey	Brn	"	"	Pt. Hope Ont.	"	Dec 14 1912	C.P.R.	" 14
28	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Southampton Ont.	"	Dec 15 1912	Wab.	"
29	"	"	35.00	Yes	1909 1912	Ohio Columbus	Dec. 11 1912	Rented House 727 Buckingham St Columbus Ohio Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sombra Ont.	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	2.00	No	—	—	—	96 Piquette Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Hzl	Brn	"	England	Riverville	Detroit	Dec 16 1912	Wabash	"

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

Walter H. Haldeman CLASS E

11—1906

Acting Immigrant Inspector in charge.

1001 - 30 AR.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

SHEET NO. 27 11—1894

301

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Urquhart Mary	47	F	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Chatham	Husband Fred. E. Urquhart Chatham, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
2	Urquhart William	16 5	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Same as above	"	"
3	Urquhart Viola	12	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	Urquhart Mary C	5	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Cockeney Charlotte	32	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Wallaceburg	Brother, John Sutherland Mimosey Ont Canada	"	"
6	Davies David T.	30	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Welch	"	Forest		"	"
7	Davies Ethel	25	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father John Levitt Forest, Ont. Canada	"	"
8	Garant Odilon	25	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Stony Point	Wife Lillie Garant Stony Point, Ont. Canada	"	"
9	Currell Ethel	34	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Uncle Frederick Spaldon Centre St, Chatham, Canada	"	"
10	Moore Charles	26	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Wallaceburg	Wife, Margaret Moore Wallaceburg, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Toledo
11	Bell Andrew	71	"	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Munising	Daughter, Mrs Thos McKinnon Tobermory, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
12	Bell Sarah	68	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Son, Alfred Blackaby Owen Sound, Ont. Canada	"	"
13	Gosselitz Annie	31	F	M	"	"	"	"				Brother Wm Holdsworth 120 Spencer av, Toronto, Ont.	"	Canada
14	Gosselitz Wilhelmina	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	German		Toronto	Uncle		
15	Burritt William H.	36	M	"	Carriage painter	"	"	"	Welch	Left U.S.A. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother Same as above Burritt	"	
16	McCormick Marinda E.	68	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Gordon	Glenallen, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit
17	Hogan John	23	M	S	Newspaper Reporter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gordon	Father Mykel Balfour Gilmour, Ont. Canada	"	
18	Robinson William A.	39	"	M	Building contractor	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father John T. Hogan 86 Pearl St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
19	Robinson Clara	39	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John T. Robinson 19 Ketchum Ave, Toronto, Canada	Calif	Los Angeles
20	Whipple Edith A.	14	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thos. Allen 74 Montrose Ave. Toronto, Canada	"	"
21	Felzik Katharine	5	"	"	"	No	No	"	German	"	Windsor	Father Seamon Whipple 18 Highland Ave, Windsor, Canada	Mich	Detroit
22	Felzik Pauline M.	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	No relatives	"	"
23	Granthan William C.	18	M	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Amherstburg	Uncle Wm F. Curtis Amherstburg Ont. Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Cawdery Nathaniel H.	63	"	Wd	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. E. Cawdery, 139 Mc Nab St. S. Hamilton, Ont.	Ills	Chicago
25	Abdullah (Abdulla) Hassin (Dassin)	23	"	S	Laborer	No	No	"	Turkish	Left U.S.A. at Waterford Ontario	Detroit		Mich	Detroit
26	Kelly Elizabeth	58	F	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	French	Canada	Walkerville	No relatives Daughter Mrs Annie Piper Walkerville, Ont. Canada	"	Ogdensburg
27	Lyle Jane	82	"	"	none	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Bridgeville	Daughter Mrs Simpson Lyttell, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit
28	Goodeon David S.	24	M	S	Brick-layer	"	"	"	English	"	Espinola	Father Chas. Goodeon Parry Sound, Ont.	"	"
29	Long Henry	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relation	"	"
30	Murray James A.	54	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S.A. at Neche, N. Dak. U.S.A.	Clarkeburg	Brother Geo. Murray Manitoba, Ont. Canada	"	"
42	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS CARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1912.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

23—3004

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	10.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Wm David 155 Congress St, E, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Big Point Ont.	Detroit	Dec 15 1912	Wab.	Dec 15
2	"	mother	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	"	Chatham Ont.	"	"	"	" 15
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pain-Court Ont.	"	"	"	" 15
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham Ont.	"	"	"	" 15
5	"	self	70.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, George Olson 414 Congress St, E, Detroit Rooming House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Muirsay Ont.	"	Dec 12 1912	Det R	" 15
6	"	"	30.	"	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Wales	Llangollen Ont.	Montreal	June 22 1907	Dominion	" 15
7	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Widman Ont.	Detroit	Dec 11 1912	D. & M.	" 16
8	"	self	100	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs John Boglarcha 1449 McClellan Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med.	Brn	Brn	"	"	Stony Point Ont.	"	Dec 15 1912	D & M	" 16
9	"	"	500	Yes	1882	Nebr.		Husband, John Carell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	Mole left cheek	"	Dresden Ont.	"	Dec 16 1912	G T R.	" 16
10	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Carl Koeppe 1701 Adams St, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	"	St Mary Ont.	"	"	"	" 16
11	"	"	400	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Catherine Brear 52 Peletier St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Heart disease	"	5	8	Dark	Gray	Brn	"	"	Gilford Ont.	"	Dec 14 1912	C.P.R.	" 16
12	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	Bad kidneys	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo Ont.	"	"	"	" 16
13	"	Husband	10.00	Yes	1902-1909	West Branch, Mich;	Aug. 1909	Husband, Chas. Cornish, Gen. Del. Cairo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	—	Fair	Brn	Hazel	"	"	Toronto Ont.	"	"	G.T.R.	" 16
14	"	Father		"	1909 1912-			Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	" Ont.	"	"	"	" 16
15	"	self	40.	Yes	1909 1915=	Flint, Mich	Nov. 16	Sister, Mrs. B. Tuckner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	"	Gr.	"	"	Blenheim Ont.	"	Dec. 16 1912	C.P.Ry	" 16
16	"	"	40.	Yes	1912 1877-	Detroit, Mich	1912	434 Clayton Detroit, Mich Son J. McCormick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Gr	Brn	"	"	Colchester Ont.	"	"	D. & M.	" 16
17	"	"	35.	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brn	Hazel	"	"	Toronto Ont.	"	"	G.T.R.	" 16
18	"	"	1250.	Yes	1880 1875-	Wyandotte	1880	37 Montcalm St, E, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med.	"	Brn	"	"	Quinsang Ont.	"	"	C.P.Ry.	" 16
19	"	Husband	—	Yes	1881	Springfield O.	1881	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Staffordshire Cheltenham	Quebec C.P.R.	Aug. 1904	Bavarian	" 16
20	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. T. D. Forsyth 25 Winnipeg Ave, Detroit, Mich Sister, Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	"	Brn	"	Canada	Walkerville Ont.	Detroit	Dec. 16 1912	M. & D.	" 16
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	53 Clinton St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Montreal	"	"	D. & M.	" 16
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
23	"	self	12.00	Yes	1898 1912	Ohio Cleveland	Aug 20 1912	Father, Thomas Grantham 1064 E 72nd St. Cleveland, O. Son E. V. Coundry, 5469	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsville Ont.	"	Dec 17 1912	"	" 17
24	"	"	1000	No	—	—	—	Madison Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Gr.	"	"	England	Bedmaker Farrington Fighili	M.C.R.R. Quebec D.M.	1903	Unknown	" 17
25	"	"	2.	Yes	5 mos. 1912	Detroit, Mich	Dec. 15 1912	Boarding House 338 Franklin St. Detroit, Mich Son Thos. Kelley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Hazel	Brn	"	Turkey	Elgerouma P.E.	Halifax	mos. 1908	Allan Line	" 18
26	"	"	3.	Yes	3 mos. 1912	Saginaw, Mich	Aug 1912	Box 51, Boyne Falls, Mich Grandson Jos. Lyle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Sallow	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	Detroit	Dec. 18 1912	M. & D.	" 18
27	"	"	6.	Yes	—	—	—	203 8th St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Guilty	"	5	3	"	Gray	Brn	"	"	Georgian Bay Ont.	"	Dec 17 1912	C.P.R.	" 17
28	"	"	45.00	No	—	—	—	Boarding House #262-15th St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	Fair	Brn	Slate	"	"	Barrie Ont.	"	Dec 15 1912	Detroit	" 17
29	"	"	70.00	No	—	—	—	Boarding House #262-15th St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	England	London Ont.	Detroit	June 29 1907	Canada	" 17
30	"	"	70.00	Yes	1886-1888 1910-12	Medina N.D. St Thomas Ont. Clarksburg Ont.	Jan 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Fairview Ont.	Detroit	Dec 18 1912	C.P.R.	" 17

Wabash R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Walter W. Haldeman

Alien Immigrant Inspector

11—1906

30

Nos 1–
ALR.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (~~*Able to read and write*~~).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 28

11—1504

302

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sullivan	Daniel	34		M	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Brother John Sullivan, 684½ Niagara St. E, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	Jones	Newton	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Rodney and Toronto	Father Thos. Jones Rodney, Ont., Canada	"	"
DEBARRED Returned	Farrow	Frederick W.a.	55		M	Md	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Mabel Farrow #165 Ossington av, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
4	Matta	Joseph.	39		"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Amherstburg	no relation	S.C.	Spartanburg
5	Matta	Nada.	18	8	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wilcox	Morley	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father Valentine Wilcox, Emma St., Chatham, Ont.	Col.	Sundermann
7	Moule	John Geo.	18		M	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs. J. Moule, Westborough, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
8	Hogg	John W.	56		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodbridge Ont.	Brother, Abraham Snidey New Market, Ont., Canada	Flor.	Garden City
9	Hogg	Eliza H.	52		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother Wm H. Meriston, Clarksburg, Ont.	"	"
10	Hogg	William C.	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Same as above	"	"
11	Hogg	Victor J.	11		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm Dennis, Pt. Elgin, Ont., Canada	"	"
12	Barnstock Primary 3.00	Edith R.	25		F	Md	Dress-maker	"	"	"	German	"	Pt. Elgin Ont.	Brother Wm Hamilton Bridgeburg, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
13	Perrin Primary 3.00	Anna	72		"	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford, Ont.	Father Joseph F. Montour, Hagersville, Ont.	"	"
14	Montour Primary 3.00	Frank	21		M	"	Farm Labor	"	"	"	French	"	Hagersville,	Wife; Rose Villeneuve, "50	Okla.	Okla City
15	Villeneuve	Joseph	27		"	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Upperdale St. Montreal, Can.	Florida	Palm Beach
16	Sutton Primary 3.00	Sarah J.	59		F	Md	Retired	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Son Jack Sutton Sutton, Ont. Canada	Calif.	Marysville
17	Carman Primary 7.00	Thos. S.	68		M	M	Journalist	"	"	"	"	"	Sutton Ont.	Wife Sarah Carman, Belleville, Ont.	Flor.	Jacksonville
18	Philp Primary 7.00	William C.	48		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville Ont.	Wife Winona Philp #908 Bloor St., Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
19	Butler Primary 7.00	Anna	23		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto Ont.	Father Thos. Butler, Clifton, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit
20	Keenan Primary 7.00	Thomas V.	13		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jas. Keenan 11 Trinity Pl. Toronto, Ont.	N.D.	Milton
21	Keenan Primary 7.00	Catherine	46		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Jas Keenan 11 Trinity Pl. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
22	Mc Auley	John A.	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Last lived at U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich Highland Pk.	Uncle Neil Mc Leod Champion, Alta., Canada	Mich	Highland Pk
23	Sefcan Primary 3.00	Margaret	4	4	F	"	none	no	no	"	Armenian	Canada	Brantford	Father Solomon Sefcan 13 Aberdeen Pl., Brantford, Ont	"	Detroit
24	Spencer Primary 7.00	Arthur W.	21		M	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Ridgetown N.B.	Father Wm H. Spencer Ridgetown, Ont. Can.	Ill.	Chicago
25	Plumer Primary 7.00	Charles H.	68		M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Jacksonville	Daughter Mrs. J. C. Read Hampton N.B.	Mich	Alpena
26	Plumer Primary 7.00	Mary	57		F	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Daughter Same as above	"	"
27	Marshall Primary 7.00	Thomas H.	57		M	M	(Lumbering) Foreman	"	"	"	English	"	Sudbury Ont.	Brother Wm Marshall, Hemsdale, Ont. Canada	Cal.	Portersville
28	Marshall Primary 7.00	Harriet	50		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. over Detroit	Portersville Cal.	Brother Wm Haller Deer Lake, Ont. Canada	"	"
29	Rhan Primary 7.00	William	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Af. Black.	Canada	Brighton	Uncle, John Robertson Brighton, Ont. Canada.	Mich	Adrian
30	Horley Primary 7.00	Frances H.	39		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Vienna	Brother, Richard Horley Vienna, Ont, Canada	"	"
43	NOT USED															

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SOCAD PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec. 24, 1912

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

22—1004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally, by reason of any defect, physical or mental, to be excluded from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	6.00	Yes	1897-Sauer Ste 1898. Marie, 1902-04 Mich.,	1904	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bro	Grey	None	Canada	Toronto	Detroit	Dec 18 1912	C.P.R.	Dec 18. 1912.
2	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	Sister Maude Nelson 108 Standish ave., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Bro	Grey	"	"	Renfrew ave.	"	"	D.&.R.	" 18.
3	"	"	53.00	No	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Dislikes to be touched by strangers	"	5	6½	Sallow	Grey	Blue	"	"	Eddyville ave.	D&W.	Dec. 1909	American Line	" 18.
4	"	"	150.00	Yes	1909 Spartanburg S.C. 1911 Jamestown N.D.	Aug	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	-	Syria	Mt. Lebanon Pleasantview	N.Y.	"	"	" 18.
5	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19.
6	"	Friend	10.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Willard MacKay 240 Natoma St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Tilbury	Detroit	Dec. 19 1912	G.T.R.	" 19.
7	"	Self	3.00	No	—	—	—	Br. Mother, Mrs. Maude 941 Garfield ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Blind in left eye.	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"	"	C.P.R.	" 19.
8	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	Ann Jane Garden City, Fla.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Woodbridge ave.	"	"	G.T.R.	" 19.
9	"	Husband		No	—	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Grey	"	"	Acharn ave.	"	"	"	" 19.
10	"	Father		No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	" 19.
11	"	"		No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Woodbridge	"	"	"	" 19.
12	"	Self	4.00	No	—	—	Sister Mrs. John Ladd #99 Abbot St., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	Self pity	"	5	-	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Pt. Elgin Ont.	"	Dec 18.	"	" 19.
13	"	"	2.00	Yes	1891 1892 1909	Detroit	1892 Nov 20 Niece Mrs. Abe. Rothschild. 203 Burlingame, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	Brantford Ont.	"	1912 Dec. 18	M.C.R.R.	" 18
14	"	"	50.00	No	—	1910	Okla. City	1910 Bro. Arthur Montour, 111 N. Broadway Okla. City, Okla	"	"	"	"	"	6		Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Hagersville	"	1912	"	" " 18
15	"	"	80.00	No	—	—	—	No address Palm Beach, Florida	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	" " 18
16	"	"	100.00	Yes	1910 1912	Calif.	June 1 1912 Manicopa Daughter, Mrs. R.W. McGill P.O. Box 41, Manicopa, California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow	Grey	Blue	"	"	Dept. Southold Ont.	"	"	T.H.&B.	" 18
17	"	"	500.00	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	"	"	Montreal ave.	"	Dec 10 1912	G.T.Ry.	" 20
18	"	"	15	Yes	1901- Sauer Ste. 1902 Marie, Mich	1902	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Grey	"	"	Hampton ave.	"	Dec 4 1912	C.P.R.	" 20
19	"	"	20.	Yes	1911- 1912	Buffalo N.Y. June 1912	Brother Thos. Butler #345 Canton ave., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Bro	Blue	"	"	Ceylon ave.	"	Dec 1912	"	" 20
20	"	Father		No	—	—	—	Uncle Wm. T. Riley Box 5 Milton, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Athlone ave.	"	"	"	" 20
21	"	Husband	25.	No	—	—	—	Brother Same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Hazel	"	"	Chorley ave.	"	"	"	" 20
22	"	Self	125.	Yes	1903- 1912	Highland Pk, Mich	Aug. 20 1912	Father John Mc Aulay #147 Fairview ave., Highland Pk, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr.	Bro	Blue	"	"	Ripley Ont.	"	"	"	" 20
23	"	Aunt-	none	No	—	—	—	Aunt-Rose Lefevre 2078 W. Jefferson ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk	"	Blk	"	"	Brantford Ont.	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 20
24	"	self	40.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Peter Peterson 648 Grace st, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ridgetown N.B.	"	Dec. 20 1912	M.C.R.	" 20
25	"	"	300.00	Yes	1914-05 1917-08	Mount Butte,	1908 Daughter Mrs. John Dipstaine 615-5th st, Alpena, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Gr.	Bro.	"	"	Sheffield N.B.	"	Dec 6 1912	C.P.R.	" 21
26	"	Husband		"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Jacksonville ave.	"	"	"	" 21
27	"	Self	50.	"	1910- 1911	Porterville Cal.	Sept. 1911.	Rented Home #127 School St., Porterville, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Br.	Gr.	Wears Earrings	"	Sutton Somersetshire	G.T.R.	Dec 7 1912	"	" 21
28	"	Husband	240.	"	1910- 1912	"	Nov. 15 1912	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	England	Hathorn Ont.	Quebec	1870	Unknown	" "
29	"	self	40.00	"	1910 1911	Adrian Mich.	Oct. 1911	Mother, Mrs. A. D. Facen 11 W. Butler st. Adrian Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Canada	Burton Ont.	Detroit	Dec 21 1912	M.C.R.	" "
30	"	"	160.00	"	1900 1911	mich. Detroit	Nov. 1911	Sister, Mrs. C. M. Ernst 100 Boston Blvd. Detroit,	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sdy	Grey Brn	Brn	"	"	Vienna	"	"	M.C.R.	" "

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

James G. Boyd
Edward L. Corey
Walter H. Halstead
Irving S. Wilson

Walter H. Halstead
Clerk, Immigrant Inspector in charge.

11—1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inc
Copied by Mary

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 29 ..... 11—1694

303

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	
1	Robinson / George	49	M	M	Farmer Ry.	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Left U.S. at Buffalo	Cottam	Brother, Aaron Robinson, Cottam, Ont., Canada	Mich	Utica	C
2	Walton / Frederick W.	24	M	M	Foreman	"	"	"	English	U.S.A. Left U.S. at Detroit	Detroit Mich	Father, Jos. T. Walton, Bloomfield Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	
3	Lloyd / Harry St.	25	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Father, Samuel Lloyd, 99 Boyd St., Avon Bound Ont.	"	"	
4	Wheeler / Sarah J.	71	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	Canada	Forest Ont.	Brother, Manson Wheeler, Forest, Ont., Canada	"	Plymouth	
5	Learens / David R.	76	M	M	Merchant (Retired)	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Belleville Ont.	Brother, Henry Learens, Belleville Ont., Canada	Fla	Jacksonville	
6	Learens / Jemima	70	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	"	
7	Badtley / Wibert H.	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Anna Badtley, Belleville Ont. Canada	Mich.	Detroit	
8	Lough / Arthur E.	48	M	M	Millwright	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa Ont.	Wife, Anna Lough #58 College Av., Ottawa Ont.	Ark.	Crossett	
9	Oxley / Armand	39	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Wife, Mina Oxley, 32 Windsor Av., Windsor, Canada	Mich.	Highland Pk.	
10	Thompson / Joseph	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Dover	Father, Jesse Thompson, Port Dover, Ont., Canada	"	Detroit	
11	Hull / George T.	27	M	M	Bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Victoria Humphrey, 3 Dagmar Av., Toronto, Canada	Tenn	Nashville	
12	Hull / Maud A	33	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law — Same as above —	"	"	
13	Hull / Marjory E.	6	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, "	"	"	
14	Smith / John	47	M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Monkton Ont.	Mother, Catherine Smith, Hanover, Ont., Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
15	Laramie / Elmer	24	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Amherstburg Ont.	Father, Francis E. Laramie, Amherstburg, Ont., Can.	"	"	
16	Amirault / Lola	20	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	French	"	Sidney N.S.	Father, Peter Amirault, Yarmouth, N.S.	Can	Santa Monica	
17	Beltridge / Ernest	18	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham, Ont.	Grandfather, Wm Kains, Falkerville, Ont., Can	Penn.	Saguanay	
18	Rose / Adam G.	60	"	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Simcoe, Ont.	Wife, Lenora E. Rose, Simcoe, Ont., Can	Fla.	Sebastian	
19	Eaton / Earl	21	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor Ont.	Father, Andrew Eaton, Pisonbury, Ont., Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
20	Reynolds / Roy	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Erieau, Ont.	Father, George Reynolds, Erieau, Ont., Can.	"	"	
21	Clark / Elmer H.	23	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Comber, Ont.	Father, Chas. Clark, Comber, Ont., Can.	"	"	
22	King / William D.	41	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto, Ont.	None	Ill.	Mt. Pulaski	
23	Guggisburg / John C.	29	"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	German	Left U.S. at Ft Huron U.S.A.	Gaylord Ont.	Mother, Mrs John Guggisburg, 60 Water St. Berlin, Ont. Canada	"	Gaylord	
24	Burnside / Nora	32	F	S	None	"	"	"	English	Canada	Stirgeville, Ont.	Brother, G. J. Burnside, Harney, Alt. Canada	"	Detroit	
25	Alexander / Robert 11995/216	24	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Mother, Mrs. Jane Alexander, Brigdon, Ont. Can.	"	"	
26	Garrold / Maurice P.	21	"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	German	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	Father, Wm H. Garrold, 225 Main St. East Hamilton, Can.	"	"	
27	Pratchaud / Louis	20	"	"	Paper Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Joachim Ont.	Father, Henry Pratchaud, St. Joachim, Ont. Can	"	Ann Arbor	
28	Donovan / Patrick	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Marsstone, Ont.	Father, Dennis Donovan, Maidstone, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	
29	Burnside / Mary E.	70	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Stirgeville, Ont.	Son, G. J. Burnside, Harney, Alt. Canada	"	"	
30	McFadden / Neil	39	M	S	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ft. William Ont.	Father, Daniel McFadden, Curliss, Manr., Canada	"	"	
44	NOT USED														

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1912 CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If an inhabitant of or resident of any island, country, or province subject to the United States, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					1893-	Dec	Uncle Cowl Horace										Dk Br	Hzl	None	Canada	South Ans Woodslee Ont	Detroit	Dec 10 1912	W & D.	Dec. 22
2	yes	Self	100.	yes	1897	Detroit Mich	1897	Utica, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Hzl						
					1909-	Dec 8	Wife Isabelle Walton																		
2	"	"	20.	yes	1912	Detroit Mich	1912	#529½ Clinton St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Blandford Ans	"	1912 Dec 8	M.C.R.	" 21
					1917-	Seattle, Wash	Act 26	Wife, Edith Lloyd																	
3	"	"	30.	"	1912	Detroit, Mich	1912	#60 High St. E. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Owen Sd. Ans	"	1912 Dec 6	C.P.R.	" 21
					1910-	Plymouth	Nov	Daughter Amanda Thuelen																	
4	"	"	400.	"	1911	Mich	1911	111 Pennamow ave, Plymouth, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	Gr.	Blue	"	"	Napanee Ans	"	1912 Dec 10	"	" 21
5	"	"	500.	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	"	1912	G.T.R.	" 21
6	"	Husband		No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn.	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 21
								Aunt, Mrs "Nellie Simpkins																	
7	"	Self	1000.	No	—	—	—	#739 Gr. River ave., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	" "	"	Dec 11 1912	"	" 21
					1905-	Ny.	Apr.										Ruddy								
8	"	"	150.	yes	1912	Buffalo Limit S.C.	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2		Br	Blue	"	"	Buckingham Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 21
								Boarding house																	
9	"	"	20.	No	—	—	—	Stanley Ave, Highland Park Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	"	"	"	"	Cayuga Ont.	"	Dec 12 1912.	U.S.D.	" 21
								Cousin, John Thompson,																	
10	"	"	20.	No	—	—	—	1250 Baldwin ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wantichoke Ont.	"	"	Wab. R.	" 21
								Bro-in-law, Grant Rawlings.																	
11	"	"	40.	yes	1906 1910	Tampa, Fla	July, 1910	11 E. Side Flats, Nashville, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Rdy	"	Br.	"	"	Hamilton Ont.	"	Dec 18 1912	C.P.R.	" 21
					1879-	St Augustine		Brother																	
12	"	Husband	—	No	1912	Florida	"	— Same as above —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St Augustine Fla	"	"	"	" 21
								Uncle,																	
13	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	"	"	"	" 21
					1893-	Detroit	April	Brother, Alexander Smith														Ont.			
14	"	Self	6.	yes	1909	Mich	1909	280 Engle ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Rdy	"	Blue	"	"	Elmwood Ont.	"	"	D.&W.	" 21
								Aunt, Mrs. Thos. Laramie																	
15	"	"	10.	"	7 mos 1912	Detroit Mich	Aug 1912	483 Wheelock St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Br.	"	"	Amherstburg Ont.	"	"	"	" 21
								Aunt, Mrs, Bertha Eliott																	
16	"	"	15.	No	—	—	—	Santa Monica, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 21
								Mother, Margaret Meirhan,																	
17	"	"	12.	yes	1901 1911	Crawford Co Pa	April 1911	Lagnolia, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Br.	Grey	"	"	Cooperville Ont.	"	Dec 16 1912	U.S.D.	" 21
								Brother, David Rose,																	
18	"	"	500.	No	—	—	—	Sebastian, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Port Dover Ont.	"	"	Wab. R.	" 21
								Rooming house,																	
19	"	"	5.	No	—	—	—	277 Second Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Gray	"	"	Flamingo Ont.	"	Dec 17 1912	D.&W.	" 21
								Uncle, David Ford,																	
20	"	"	20.	"	—	—	—	Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br.	"	"	Blenheim Ont.	"	Dec 18 1912	W&D.	" 21
								Uncle, F.C. Clark																	
21	"	"	60.	"	—	—	—	933½ 3rd Av, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden Ont.	"	"	D.&W.	" 21
								Friend, Jos. Rotell															C.P.Ry.		
22	"	"	50.	yes	1902 1906	Chicago Ill.	1906	Mt Pleasant, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1¼	Rdy	"	Gray	"	Ireland	Devon Newry, Ont.	Halifax	1897	Unknown	" 21
					1910-	Mich	Dec 12,	Wife, Nellie Guggisberg																	
23	"	"	100.	"	1912	Gaylord, Mich	1912.	Gaylord, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brn.	"	Canada	Ingersoll Ont.	Detroit	Dec 19 1912.	C.P.R.	" 21
					4 mos	Mich	Apr. 30	Friend, Mrs. Jos. Brent,																	
24	"	"	100.	yes	1912	Detroit	1912.	2968 2d Blvd, E, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto Ont.	"	Dec 20 1912	D.&W.	" 21
					6 mos		Dec 20	Boarding house.																	
25	"	"	40.	"	1912	"	1912.	11147 Mt. Eliot Pk, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rdy	Br.	Brn.	"	"	Brigden Ont.	"	"	"	" 21
								— No address —																	
26	"	"	6.	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Nellie Champine,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Blue	"	"	Fenwick Ont.	"	Dec 21 1912	"	" 21
					1902-	Mich	Oct	48 Riopelle St, Mt Elliott Mich																	
27	"	"	12.	Yes	1908	Pine Grove	1908	Cousin, Walter Gleeh,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	St Joachim Ont.	"	"	"	" 21
								97 Maple St, Detroit Mich,																	
28	"	"	10.	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. Jos. Brent,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Maidstone Ont.	"	"	"	" 21
					4 mos	Mich	Apr. 30	2968 2d Blvd, Detroit Mich.																	
29	"	"	100.	yes	1912	Detroit	1912.	Mich. State Auto Labor,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Bl.	"	"	Kingsville Ont.	"	Dec 20 1912.	"	" 21
								11-17 Selden ave, Detroit, Mich.																	
30	"	"	60.	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gray	"	"	"	Sunderland Ont.	"	Dec 21 1912	"	" 21

Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

Walter H. Haldeman
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

Lines 1 to 30 inc. Copied by M.A.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 30 11—1204

304

PORT OF Detroit. Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Davison	John	81		M	Wd	none	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	Galt	Daughter, Jennie Johnson Confession St 733 Galt Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	Murray	Thomas	31		"	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	"	"		Chatham	No relation	O	Cleveland
3	Springston	Evelyn	21		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland at Detroit	Detroit	Brother Robt Springston 8 Wrayside Rd. Toronto, Canada	Mich	Detroit
4	Walker	Daisy E.	29		"	"	None	"	"	"	English	Canada	Stratford	Mother Mrs Jane Hogan 70 Elizabeth St. Stratford, Canada	"	"
5	Lanagan	Olive	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father J. E. Lanagan Dominick St. Stratford Canada	"	"
6	Law	Mary A.	55		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Daughter, Mrs L. M. Hogan Chatham Ont. Can	"	"
7	Law	George B.	31		M	S	Mech'l Polisher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister Same as above	"	"
8	Law 11070 9181	Thomas C	27		"	"	Druggist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Johnson Running Exp	Frank R.	24		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Hespeler	Sister Clara Johnson 15 Aberdeen Av. Toronto Ont.	"	"
10	Newcomb Running A.C.E.	Anna	70		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ridgetown	Daughter, Mrs. Dr. Elizabeth Emery Ridgetown, Ont. Canada	"	"
11	Gorman Running W.H.H.	John	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Uncle, Daniel Bilger Montague, Ont. Canada	Kans	Ottawa
12	Quinn Running C.H.D.	Rebecca	24		F	"	Pupil nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Father, George Quinn 254 Grand Allee, Quebec, Canada	Ill	Hegewisch
13	Brown	Annie Grace	23		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Brother, Rev. Alfred Brown 1904 [illegible] Rochester, Pa.	Mich	Detroit
14	Tyrrell	Sarah J.	46		"	W.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Blenheim	Brother Chas. Kaesenbrod 12 Pain St., Chatham Ont.	"	Cheboygan
15	Tyrrell	Sarah B.	23		"	S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Same as above	"	"
16	Tyrrell	Vera J.	13		"	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lanagan	Mary J.	50		"	M	"	Yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Stratford O	None	"	Detroit
18	Roberts	Thomas	69		M	"	"	No	No	"	French	"	Sandwich	Step Son Fred Roberts Sandwich, Ont. Canada	"	"
19	Roberts	Caroline	76		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
20	Moren	Marjorie L.	10		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Frank Morin Lakefield Ont. Canada	"	"
21	Jickson Primary W.H.H.	Chester Frank	19		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Lakefield, Ont.	Uncle David Jackson Thorold, Ont. Canada	"	"
22	Walters	John Thomas	20		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Merritton	Brother Horace Walters Walkerville, Ont.	"	Dowagiac
23	Murphy Primary C.H.D.	William S.	35		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Walkerville, Ont.	Ensleigh, Alta., Canada	"	Detroit
24	Pare Primary C.H.D.	Henry F.	76		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Port Burwell	No relation	"	"
25	Deneau Primary C.H.D.	Thomas	46		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ojibwa	Father Cesaire Pare Ojibwa, Ont. Canada	"	"
26	Deneau Primary C.H.D.	Sallie	43		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Amherstburg	Brother Oliver Deneau Malden Ctr., Ont. Canada	Md.	Preston
27	Humphrey Primary C.H.D.	Eliza	77		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	No relations	"	"
28	Piggott Primary C.H.D.	Arthur Fleming	37		M	S	Lumber merchant	"	"	"	English	"	"	Son Richard Humphrey 450 Dougall Av. Windsor, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
29	Purvis Primary C.H.D.	Clara	56		F	W	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Father John Piggott Chatham, Ont. Canada	"	"
30	Gerrard Primary C.H.D.	Cecilia	40		"	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Daughter Mrs. Mary Wyatt 468 Pk. London, Ont. Can	"	Flint
45	NOT USED													Bro. Wm Gerrard Guelf, Ont.	"	Detroit

CLASS E. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS FORM.

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1912

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know he person or class belonging to or affiliating with persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense (other than political) or crime involving moral turpitude, or because prostitute or procurer, or for any immoral purpose, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	yes	self	60	No	—	—	Daughter Maud Sawyers 605 Lincoln Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Physically Defective	no	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	England	Norfolk	C.P.R. Quebec	unknown	unknown	Dec 24 1912
2	"	"	15	No	—	—	Uncle Lewis Reese 1257 E. 73 St. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Dark	"	Scar left cheek	England	Wheatley Hall Cumberland	C.P.R. Quebec	Left 27 1907	Empress of Ireland	" 21
3	"	"	25	Yes	1911	Detroit Mich	Left 1911 Aunt Mary Annie Rogers 1628 St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Dark	Brn	None	Canada	Osprey Ont. Waterloo	Detroit	Dec 24 1912	G.T. Ry.	" 27
4	"	"	6	No	—	—	Brother Edw. Walker 22 California ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Stratford Ont.	"	"	"	" 21
5	"	Mother	2	No	—	—	Half brother Rented Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
6	"	Self	100	Yes	1858	Detroit Mich	753 15th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Grey	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
7	"	"	10	Yes	1861	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	Scar on side and Blue left eye	USA	Detroit Mich	"	"	D & W	" 22
8	"	"	21	Yes	1908 1911	Los Angeles Cal June Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Aldborough Ont.	"	"	"	" 22
9	"	"	23	No	—	—	Friend John Marsh R.F.D. #7, Dearborn Mich	"	"	"	"	Glasses left eye	"	5	7	Dark	Red	Brn	Scar left eyebrow	"	"	"	"	"	" 22
10	"	"	20	No	—	—	Daughter Mrs. Mary J. Ferguson Hanging and Drafting Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar left cheek	England	Plumstead Kent	C.P.R. Quebec	Aug 5 1908	Alsatian	" 22
11	"	"	120	No	—	—	Uncle Patrick Gorman Ottawa, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Grey	Brn	none	Canada	Hamilton Ont.	Detroit	Dec 21 1912	M.C.	" 22
12	"	"	40	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Jos. Mc Keenan 13439 Superior St Hyannis Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Mostrasid Finae	C.P.R. Montreal	May 1 1909	Canada	" 22
13	"	"	75	Yes	6 mos 1911 1912	Mech. Detroit June 1912	Friend Dr. Carey 1964 E Grand Blvd. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dk Brn	Blue	"	Canada	P.Q. Quebec Que.	Detroit	Dec. 20 1912	C.P.R.	" 22
14	"	"	1300	No	—	—	Own Home Cheboygan Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Brampton	"	Dec 20 1912	Dom	" 22
15	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brn	"	England	Bristol	D & W. unknown	870	unknown	" 23
16	"	"	—	Yes	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	Birth mark left side of face	Canada	Dutton Blenheim	Detroit	Dec 23 1912	D & W	" 23
17	"	Self	200	Yes	1888 1890	N.Y. June Syracuse 1890	Son George A. Walker 321 California ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
18	"	—	500	No	—	—	Daughter Elva Roberts 223 Ingram St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	"	"	Hamilton Ont.	"	Dec. 21 1912	" 1	" 23
19	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	Same - above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sallow	Gr.	Brn	"	"	Dutton Ont.	"	Dec. 23 1912	D & W	" 23
20	"	Self	16	"	—	—	Grey Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Sandwich "	"	Dec. 14 1912	"	" 23
21	"	—	25	No	1907-1911	Dowagiac Mich Dec. 13 1911	John R. Fillenty Brother Brad Jackson Railroad St. Dowagiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brn	"	"	Lakefield Ont.	"	Dec. 23 1912	C.P. Ry	" 23
22	"	"	70	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Light	Brn	"	"	Matheson Ont.	"	Dec. 22 1912	G.T. Ry	" 24
23	"	"	100	Yes	1884-1891	Detroit Mich Dec 1891	No address Lisle, Mrs F. Doberty 633 McGraw St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Hazel	"	England	Ashville Leyton	Montreal	June 1905	Dominion	" 24
24	"	"	15	No	—	—	Sister Blanche Cunningham 860 Ingleside Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	London Ont.	Detroit	Dec. 23 1912	D. & M.	" 24
25	"	"	3000	Yes	1894-1911	Preston, Md Nov. 16 1911	Own Home Preston, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fully	"	"	"	"	Ojibway Ont.	"	Dec. 22 1912	"	" 24
26	"	Husband	—	"	1870-1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Melbourne Que.	"	"	"	" 24
27	"	Son	10	No	—	—	Same - above Daughter Mrs. E. Sawyer 1312 Belvidere Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Hazel	Gr.	"	U.S.A.	Preston Maryland	"	"	"	" 24
28	"	Self	50	"	—	—	No address Daughter Myrtle Knowles 617 3rd St. Flint Mich Bro. Raymond Lazard 897 Crane ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	Dk Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Cottage Armagh	D.&M. Halifax	Apr. 1885	Cincinnia	" 24
29	"	"	150	Yes	1879 1882	Mich June Bad Ax 1882	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Red	Brn	Hazel	"	Canada	Chatham Ont.	Detroit	Dec. 23 1912	D. & M.	" 24
30	"	"	10	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Grey	Blue	"	"	Blenheim Ont.	"	Dec. 22 1912	C.P.R.	" 24
31														5	2	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Guelph Ont.	"	"	"	"

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Walter H. Halsted
Asst. Immigrant Inspector.

11—1906

Lines 1 to 30 copied by W.a.m.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
Detroit Mich.
December, 1912.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	74	71	3			1
Foreign "	24	22	2			
CLASS C	48	47	1			
	16	15	1			
CLASS CC						
	60	57	3			
CLASS D						
	429	416	13			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	651	628	23	#	#	1

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fe.			D. & M. R. R.			Canada			MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
74	2		12			25	1		5			3					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	53
Total	55

RECEIVED
DEC 30 1912
S. Port
Mich.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

213
52

11—1594

Central America			Russia			Ukrainian		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4			2			13		
						1		
						2		

NOT USED

4

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 31 ..... 11—1504

305

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	/ 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	B.S.D. Jewell	Mary A.	64		F	Wd.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Daughter, Mrs. N.B. Cobbledick 1058 Danforth Ave. Toronto, Canada	Mich.	Detroit
2	B.S.D. Dunn	Robert L.	53		M	M	Theatre manager	"	"	"	Africa, Black	"	Windsor	Daughter, Ethel Dunn 20 Ouellette St, Windsor, Canada	"	"
3	B.S.D. Dunn	May	43		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
4	B.S.D. Hubbell	Robert	15		M	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	Grand-Mother, Agnes Kairns, Welland, Ont Canada	"	"
5	B.S.D. Hubbell	Eva	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother. Same as above	"	"
6	B.S.D. Primary 3.3.0. Saxton	Elizabeth	65		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	German	"	Pt. Burwell ont.	Son, Frank Saxton, Pt. Burwell, ont.	"	Kalamazoo
7	Parrish Primary 3.3.0.	Merle	20		M	S.	Saber Timber Looker	"	"	"	English	"	Lindsay Ont	Father John Parrish Lindsay, ont.	Ohio	Toledo
8	Bulmer Primary 3.3.0.	Andrew	35		"	"		"	"	"	Irish	"	Pembroke ont	None	Mich	Detroit
9	DeNaut Primary 3.3.0.	Julia	58		F	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	Brockville, ont.	None	Ind	Walkerton
10	Shave Primary 3.3.0.	Frank	25		M	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	English	"	Galt Ont.	None	Ill	Wenona
11	Trudell	Anna	26		F	M.	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Prairie Siding, Ont.	Husband, George Trudell, Prairie Siding, Ont, Canada	Mich.	Flint
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
46	NOT USED															

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1912

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	65.00	No	—	—	Daughter Mrs Frank Downs 193 Hazel St. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gr	Blue	None	Canada	Norton Ont.	Detroit	Dec 23 1912	G.T.Ry	Dec. 24 1912
2	"	"	50.	Yes	1882	Chicago Ill.	1882 1867 Congress St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Gr.	Brn	"	"	St. Thomas Ont	"	Dec. 24 1912	D.+M.	" 24
3	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	— Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	Penn Ont	"	"	"	" 24
4	"	Self	41.00	Yes	1909- 1912	Detroit Mich.	June 1912 Mother Margaret Huttell #569 Forest Ave, E. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Thamesville	"	"	Mc. R.	" 24
5	"	Brother	No	—	—	—																			
6	"	Self	25.00	Yes	1847 1851	Buffalo N.Y.	1851 Diary "Lilac" Mildred Hinkley #112 E. North St, Kalamazoo Mich Bro Milford Cornish Co	"	"	"	"	Chronic Rheumatism	"	5	5	"	Brn.	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	" 24
7	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	— Brayman Bros. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Lindsay Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 24
8	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	— Sister. Mrs. H. Fraser, 2336 Fratistave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Pembroke Ont	"	"	" " "	" 24
9	"	"	80.00	Yes	1906 1911	Ind. Walkerton	April 1912 Bro Dr. Matthew DeMaut Walkerton, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Gr	Brn	"	"	Della	"	"	"	" 24
10	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	— Uncle Aaron Cappaert Wenona, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blk	"	England	London	Halifax	Mch 1907	Southwark	" 24
11	"	"	10.00	Yes	1886- 1912	Mich. Bay City	Feb 1912 Father Patrick Whalan 1649 Cornelia St, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	"	Brn.	"	U.S.A.	Bay City Mich.	Detroit	Dec. 24 1912	C.P.R.	" 24
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Walter H. Waldo
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

11—1896

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 11 inc. Copied by M.A.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 323 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2963

58 PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Svanson 322	Henie	24		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hurnefors	Father Chas Svenson Hurnefors Sweden	Minn	Milaca
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
47	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DOCK BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT OTHER THAN A PORTHOLE WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

"Class B"

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Duluth, Minn., MONTH OF December, 1911 ~~1907~~

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a lunatic, idiot, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or afflicted with loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been insane within five years previous; whether likely to become a public charge; whether under sentence of death, imprisonment, or punishment for an infamous crime, felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States; and whether assisted to come by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by any person or persons, company, society, or association in the United States, and by what means.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	25.00	No				Bro. Sergiet Svensen, Milaca, Minn.	No	No	No	No		5	7	Med. fair	Lt. Brown	Gray	Scar on L. cheek & small brown moles on upper lip	Sweden	Hurnefors	St John	Canton 11-11-12	Cunp. of Ireland	12-3-12	
2										Brown			McDonald															
3													Inspector in Charge.															
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Easton - United States Ammunition Prod. Co.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lucie line. copied by M.A.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. V 11—1504

59

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Primary Mar. Filia	Stanislaw	33		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Pole	Canada	Fort William	wife Mathea Katarina Filia Rissanen Box 1 Tapiola Finland	Minn	Minneapolis	
2	Lauri Kaspar	Matti	33		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Port Arthur	father John Lauri Kuivalainen Kuivalainen Finland	"	Biwabik	
3	Halonen	Helmi	21		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Liisa Pentilla Tyhajoki, Oulun Laani Finland	"	Virginia	
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
48	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ENROLLED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912

Class C. non-taxable

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, and not a contract laborer. If not, explain fully.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1906	Sel Chicago	Sisler Mrs Mary Monagle 2647 University ave Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Blue	Face covered with prod marks	Russia	Krosnostaf	New York	5-1906	America	Undetermined
	"	"	50.00	"	1909	Minneapolis	Bro Paul Lee Klemann	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Moderate dark mole left cor. mouth	Finland	Honga	"	9-1909	America	Lutheran
	"	"	40.00	"	1910	Virginia Minn	Bro Matti Halonen Box 245 Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Light Brown	Blue		"	Ehyajoki	Quebec	6-18-10	America	Negative

Japneet Daly Immigrant Inspector
Brown McDonald
Inspector in Charge

America = United States & Dominion Transportation Co.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 3 inc. Copied by M.A.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—1504

60

PORT OF Duluth Minn.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	(Primus) Wainio Jack	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Fort William Ont.	No relatives	Wis	Maple
2	Carlson Sam	26		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Port Arthur Ont.	Father Carl Olson Eggvured Parish, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
49	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912

Class D

(OVER.)

11—3894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and physically capable, can read some language or dialect?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50.00	No			Bro. Axel Wainio, Maple Ave, Fruitvale Cal.	No	No	No	No	05	No	5	9	Med dark	Brown	Blue		Finland	Wasa Kauhajoki	America	Quebec	6-9-10	Mesaba
2	"	"	100.00	"			Friend Otto Benson, 5840 Aberdeen St, Chicago Ills.	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	Fair	Brom	Blue	Little finger left hand crooked	Sweden	Karstad	"	Easton	5-5-10	Montana

Jaquest Daly, Immigrant Inspector
Brown McDonnell
Inspector in Charge.

America = United States & Dominion Trans Co.
Easton = " " " " " "

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 and 2 copied by typist

Border

Duluth, Minn.

December. 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
CLASS B	1	1			
Non Imm. CLASS C	3	3			
CLASS CC					
CLASS D	2	2			
	4	4			
	10	10	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			1														

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____ None

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1504

213

RECEIVED
DEC 26 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.,

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of w citize before citize
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fort William Ont	Bro Courtney Richards Murrayville B.C. Canada	Wis	Elgin	El
2	Richards Bertha		28		F		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Courtney Richards Murrayville, B.C. Canada	"	"	
3	Richards Leslie		2		M		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle Courtney Richards Murrayville B.C.	"	"	
4	Bracewell Thomas		26		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dryden Ont	Sister Elizabeth Bracewell Address unknown	Wis	Bayfield	Ire
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
50	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Yes	Self	175.00	No	Yes	1906	Lynn Mass	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Brown Blue	Scar on bridge of nose	England	St. Martin,	New Jersey	6-6-06	St Paul	11-26-12
"	Husband	None	No																	Hebden Bridge,			As "America" Quebec	5-19-06 Virginian
"	Father																			Fort Kent,	Maine		As "America"	11-26-12 "
"	Husband	7.00	No											5	6	Fair	Hazel Brown	Blue		Chesterville,	Quebec		Tug "Bayfield"	12-16-12 Bayfield 12-17-12

Inquired by, Immigrant Inspector
Brown McDonald
Inspector in Charge

As "America" = United States & Dominion Transportation Co.
Tug "Bayfield" = Barnett-Record Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lucia 1 to 4 inc. typed by 7 A.M.

Boden

Eastport, Me.

December 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRA.
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	10	10				
TOTAL	10	10	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. PO.			[illegible]			Misscl.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total Three

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

213 X

54

NOT USED

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1912
OFFICE OF
Chief Inspector of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1594 1905

PORT OF East Port, Maine.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Griffin	William	77	-	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Grand Manan N.B.	Brother George Grand Manan N.B.	Washington	Seattle
2	"	Elizabeth	69	-	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Silas Ellingwood Grand Manan, N.B.	"	"
3	"	Della	17	-	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Do	"	"
4	"	Marcia	13	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
5	"	Gertrude	10	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
6	Ingersall	Clyde	21	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nelson Ingersall Grand Manan N.B.	"	"
7	Babcock	Chester	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilsons Beach N.B.	Father Williams Wilsons Beach, "	Can.	Mass Lynn
8	Taunt	Nettie	21	"	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do.	"	"
9	Levett	Eben Jr.	22	"	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Back Bay "	" Eben Levett Sr. Back Bay,	"	West Upton
10	Leslie	Arthur	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Alfred "	"	"
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912. CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	200	No				Son Walter Seattle Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Lt	Gry Gry	None	Canada	Grand Manan, NB	Eastport Me	Nov 28/12	D.M.S.S. Co Grand Manan S/S Co	Nov 28/12
2	"	"	150	Yes	1870 1880	Eastport	1886	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	" "	"	Maine	Eastport	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	150	No				With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Lt	Lt Gray	"	Canada	Grand Manan NB	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	75	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Blue	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"
5	"	Sister	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" Blue	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	175	Yes	1910	Brook, Mass.	Dec 1910	Brother Milton Ingersoll Uncle Thomas Babcock 66 Madison Ave. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Blk "	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	60	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br Gr	—	Canada	N.B. Wilsons Beach	"	Dec 4/12	"	Dec 4/12
8	"	Husb	65	Yes	1909	Mass.	Jun 1912	Husband Sidney E. Saunt 655 Western Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	35	"	"	West Upton	apr 1914	Friend Edward Russell West Upton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	Blue	"	Back Bay	"	11/12	D.D.S. Viking	11/14
10	"	"	35	"	1911 -12	"	mar 1914	Sister Catherine Leslie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Lt	" Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								

D. M. S. S. Co. — — — Grand Manan Steamship Co.
D. I. S. S. — — — Deer Island Steamship

Charles E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

Peter E. Sheehan
Inspector In Charge.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 10 inc. copied by Mann.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cassie	Alexander	52	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Coaldale, Alta.	Nephew: William Wallace Toronto, Ont.	Ore	Portland
2	Marshall	Thomas	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Lemberg, Sask.	Father: Thomas Marshall Arkendale, England	"	"
3	Cookman	George	23	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Fernie, B.C.	Brother: Bert Cookman Peterboro, Ont.	Wash	Spokane
4	Clement	Joseph Albert	39	M	S	Laborer	"	"	France	French	"	Calgary, Alta	Sister: Eliza Ligger 72 Rue Ville du Temple, Paris France	"	"
5	Watts	William	19	M	S	Laborer Tractor Engineer	"	"	Wales	English	"	Crack, Sask	Mother: Mary Watts 98 School St. Llanbradach, Wales	Ore	Oregon City
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	Young	Valentine	32	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Canada	Fernie B.C.	Canadian Australia S.S. Line (Pacific) Aunt: Mrs Crick Gladstone, Man	Ore	Hallport
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	Anderson	Ivor	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Wardner, B.C.	Canadian Northern S.S. Line Father: T. Rieyland Christiansey, Norway	Wash	Hallport
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	Johnson	Martin	40	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canadian Pacific	Railway S.S. Line			
18	Johnson	Johana	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary, Alta	No Relatives	Ida	Bonners Ferry
19	Magnuson	John	32	M	S	Logger	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Yahk, B.C.	Mother: Iva Svensdotter Dolsland, Sweden	"	"
20	Trudgeon	James H.	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Norton, Alta	Father: Thomas Trudgeon Cornwall, England	Wash	Spokane
21	NOT USED													"	"
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	D'Hooge	Henrie	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Moosejaw, Sask	Dominion S.S. Line. Cousin: Edmond De Meg Rowlbut, Sask.	Ore	Portland
25	Wittevrougel	Alfonse	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Decre Wittevrougel Wlem. Belg.	"	"
26	Mathison	Jacob	18	M	M	Chauffeur	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	Father: Olaf Mathison Tonsberg, Norway	"	"
27	Mathison	Gretchen	70	S	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	Purnell	Fred	21	M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father: Charles Purnell 21 Hope Terrace, Bath, England	Cal	Sacramento
29	Youngstrom	Axel	32	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Sec. John Cache B.C.	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane
30	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lis[illegible] be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE.—ALL ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF EASTPORT, IDAHO., MONTH OF DEC 1912, 190 Class B

(OVER.)

11—6008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1912
1	Yes	Self	$300	No	✓	✓	✓	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Bl	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	St John	Mar 17/1912	C.P.R. Corsican	Dec 3
2	"	"	$81	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Arkendale	Halifax	Apr. 8 1912	C.P.R. Scotian	Nov. 29
3	"	"	$30	Yes	May 1912	One day N.Y.	May 13 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bk	Br	None	England	Holden	Quebec	Apr 28 1912	C.P.R. Sardinian	Dec. 13
4	"	"	$112½	No	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bk	Gr	None	France	Baulay	Quebec	July 13 1912	C.P.R. Lake Erie	Nov. 29
5	"	"	$16	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father: Henry Watts Oregon City, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	None	Wales	Llanbradach	Halifax	July 31 1912	C.P.R. Mongolian	" 27
6																										
7																										
8																										
9	No	Self	$50	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend: Bert Lovett Wallport Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8½	Med	Dk/Br	Br.	Scar right side of nose	Australia	Moorooma Victoria	Vancouver B.C.	Oct 15 1912	C.P.R. Marmion	Dec. 5
10																										
11																										
12																										
13	No	Self	$110	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend: J. L. Jacobson Newport, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	None	Norway	Christiansen	Halifax	Nov 30 1912	C.P.R. Royal George	Dec. 21
14																										
15																										
16																										
17	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1904 1912	Wis.	June 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	✓	Med	Br	Bl	None	Norway	Hedemarew	Quebec	Aug 15 1912	C.P.R. Lake Champlain	Nov. 30
18	"	Father	None	No	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. Lake Champlain	" 30
19	"	Self	$140	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend: John Gdamson 19 Sprague Ave. Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Lt Br	Bl	"	Sweden	Dolsland	Quebec	Sept 11 1912	C.P.R. Lake Manitoba	" 30
20	"	"	$87	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother: Arthur Trudgeon c/o 109 Hamilton St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Gr	"	England	Cornwall	Quebec	May 2 1912	C.P.R. Lake Manitoba	Dec. 19
21																										
22																										
23																										
24	Yes	Self	$70	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend Van Hallebush 321 Clinton St. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	None	Belgium	Ultam	Halifax	Nov 16 1912	C.P.R. Teutonic	Dec. 8
25	"	"	$100	✓	✓	✓	✓	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Lt Br	Br	None	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. Teutonic	" 8
26	"	"	$40	Yes	1904 1912	One	July 1912	Friend: Valorin Teuterbein 406-3-24th St. Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Norway	Jonsburg	"	Dec 7 1912	C.P.R. Teutonic	" 13
27	"	Husband	None	"	1910 1912	One	July 1912	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Westheim	"	"	C.P.R. Teutonic	" 13
28	"	Self	$56	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend: Walter Whitlock 817-J St. Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	"	England	Bath	Quebec	May 28 1912	C.P.R. Teutonic	" 18
29	"	"	$30	✓	✓	✓	✓	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Br	"	Sweden	Buros	Quebec	Sept 16 1912	C.P.R. Canada	" 27
30																										

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

Bela C. Gowen
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 29 copied by Mann.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2663 — 307 — PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gray	Williams	21	M	S	School Teacher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves USA at Blaine Wash Canada	Fernie, B.C.	Brother: J. N. Gray Box 1076	Vancouver, B.C.	Canada
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
53	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

BOOK NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF EASTPORT IDAHO., MONTH OF DEC 1912, 190

Class B

(OVER.)

11—6000

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouse, or public charge; (to be answered by "Yes" or "No")	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.	27 Seaport of Landing.	28 Date of Landing.	29 Name of SS.	30 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self $50	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother: J. H. Gray Box 1076 Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9½	Med	Br	Bl	None	Scotland	Pathman	Montreal	Dec 1 1912	C.P.R. Letitia	Dec 21 1912
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

C. P. R.- Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

Bela C. Gaunt.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sric / copied by Miss M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—1504

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in U.S.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Holes	Knud	35	M	S		Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Calgary Alta	Father: Carl Holes Horseng Denm	Wash	Spokane		
2	Carlson	Evoon	34	M	S		Laborer	"	"	Norway	"	Sp. U.S. via England U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn.	Father: Edvin Johnson Lilund Norway	"	"		
3	DeLuvio	Antigo	20	M	S		Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	So	Canada	Calgary Alta	Father: Roberto DeLuvio Otricoli Italy	"	"	
4	Goacino	Marcinisni	43	M	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Philonieng Goacino Valdamino Italy	"	"	
5	Nunci	Augusto	21	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Sante Nunci Otricoli Italy	"	"	
6	Gustafson	Frank, K.	43	M	M		Missionary	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Nelachinni	Alta	Brother-in-law C. Person Gwynne Alta	"	Seattle	
7	Fisher	William	25	M	S		Saelon Miner	"	"	Australia	English	"	Fernie, B.C.		Father: William Fisher Albany Australia	"	"	
8	Pelegrini	Everett	31	M	M		Painter	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	So	"	Edmonton Alta	Father: Joe Pelegrini Clark, Switzerland	"	Spokane	
9	Nunzi	Nicola	27	M	M		Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	So	"	Calgary Alta	Wife: Cecilia Nunzi Otricoli Italy	"	"	
10	Prevo	Margaret	28	F	M		None	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Strathcona Alta Sete jeune Roche BC		No Relatives	Cal	San Francisco	
11	Kofer	Henry	19	M	S		Machinist & Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"			Sister: Mrs Mary Sauer Septemberg, Germany	Wash	Spokane	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
31	NOT USED																	

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF DEC 1912 **, 191**

Class B Tax

(OVER.)

11—1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. In manifest.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	July 1906	N.Y.	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Br	Br	None	Denmark	Horsens	N.Y.	July 6	C.P.R.		1912
2	"	"	$37	"	1908	Minn.	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8½	Med	Br	Bl	None	Norway	Leland	N.Y.	Nov 12	C.P.R.		Nov 28
3	No	"	$58	"	Mar 1910	Vermont	Mar	Irving: Arellis Mancour, Washington St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Br	None	Italy	Tricole	N.Y.	Mar 19	C.P.R.		" 29
4	"	"	$50	"	Apr 1910	N.Y.	Apr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	None	"	Valdomo	N.Y.	Apr 4 1912	Lapland		Dec 2
5	"	"	$55	"	Apr 1910	Vermont	Apr 16 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Bl	None	"	Tricole	N.Y.	Apr 16 1912	C.P.R.		" 2
6	"	"	$400	"	1903	Van Ste	July 1912	Sister: Mrs L. Parrow 1217 Donovan St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Br	None	Sweden	Vaudes	San Francisco	July 9 1912	C.P.R.		" 3
7	"	"	$60	"	1912	Wash	Nov 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Bl	Slope cataract right eye	Australia	Melbourne	Aberdeen Wash	May 11 1912	C.P.R.		" 6
8	Yes	"	$150	"	1906 1911	Van Ste	May 5 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	None	Switzerland	Claro	N.Y.	May 9 1912	C.P.R.		" 7
9	No	"	$37	"	Apr. 1912	Vermont	Apr 16 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Bk	Br	Scar left cheek	Italy	Tricole	N.Y.	Apr 16 1912	C.P.R.		" 2
10	Yes	Husband	None	Yes	Jan 1912	Vermont	Jan 12 1912	Cousin: Arellis Mancour, Washington St. Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Bk	Br	None	France	Brittony	N.Y.	Jan 12 1912	C.P.R.	Florida	Dec 15
11	"	Self	$7	"	April 1912	Ohio	Oct 10 1912	Irving C. Tuberein 2416 Sacramento St. San Francisco Cal.	No	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br	Br	None	Germany	Gattenberg	N.Y.	Apr 1 1912	C.P.R.	Konigin Luise	" 17
12							No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Gr	Scar under left eye							

C.P.R - Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stevens
Abed S. Davis
Arthur McKeins.

CLASS B.
TAXABLE

Bela C. Towne

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 11 inc. copied by W.A.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 11—1504

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1	Torokelson	Arnt	24		M S	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Fernie B.C.	Father: Anton Torokelson Christiana Norway	Wash	Spokane	
2	Boyle	Hugh	33		M S	Sailor	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Carmangay Alta	Brother: Peter Boyle Belfast. Ireland	"	Seattle	
3	Friese	Reynolds	16		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Calgary Alta	Brother: Fred Friese Victoria B.C.	"	Spokane	
4	Irvine	William	49		M S	Minister	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	" "	Father: John Irvine Kilsyth. Scotland	"	"	
5	Johnson	Julius	27		M M	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Bull Rivers Alta	No Relatives	"	"	
6	Lofstrom	John	29		M S	Logger	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	" " "	Father: Andrew Lofstrom Kalmar Sweden	"	"	
7	Johnson	Frank Leonard	27		M S	Cook	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Brother: Robt J Johnson Hardisty Alta	"	"	
8	Killingsland	Thomas	32		M S	Billing Clerk	"	"	Norway	"	"	Bellview Alta	Brother: Wilhelm Killingsland Bellview. Alta	"	"	
9	Neugardt	Julius	31		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Lethbridge Alta	Father: George Neugardt Helsingfors. Finland	"	"	
10	Rasmussen	Sofus	26		M S	Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: L Rasmussen Holland Denmark	"	"	
11	Resutto	Gregorio	60		M M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	No	Edmonton Alta	Wife: Louisa Resutto Vilyara. Italy	"	"	
12	Sees	Nicholas	37		M Wdr.	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	"	Socabonton Alta	Brother: Adam Sees Gyorkony. Austria	"	"	
13	Ustiak	Aso	27		M S	Bar Tender	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Calgary Alta	No Relatives	"	"	
14	Brozzale	Felice	24		M S	Barber Joiner	"	"	Italy	Italian	No	" Frank Alta	No Relatives	"	Elk	
15	Coppozzo	Fortunato	20		M S	Painter	"	"	"	"	No.	" Edmonton Alta	"	"	Spokane	
16	Dalla Vecchia	Antonio	28		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" Frank. Alta	Wife: Gladis Dalla Vecchia Trato Italy	"	"	
17	Jorgeson	Emmett	29		M S	Gardener	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Medicine Hat. Alta	Brother: Carl Jorgeson (Unknown) Denmark.	"	"	
18	Paulcari	Silvia	24		M S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Italian	No.	" Frank. Alta	No Relatives	"	"	
19	Protto	Giovanni	43		M M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	No	" " "	Wife: Elizabeth Protto Carre. Italy	N. Mex	Paton	
20	Vegge	Gabriel	24		M S	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Edmonton Alta	Cousin: Abe Moe Spring Lake. Minn	Wash	Spokane	
21	Carlson	Oscar	28		M S	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Yahk B.C.	No Relatives	"	"	
22	Holm	Edward	36		M S	Lumberman	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	" "	" "	"	Elko	
23	Jansen	Peter	32		M S	Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	High River Alta	Father: Nels Jansen Helsenge. Denmark	"	Spokane	
24	Lind	Oscar	31		M S	Logger	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Cranbrook B.C.	No Relatives	"	"	
25	Ponne	Emil	23		M S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	" "	Brother: Otto Ponne Apee. Finland	"	"	
26	West	James	33		M S	"	"	"	England	English	"	Moosejaw Sask	No Relatives	Ore	Portland	
27	Ohmen	Maurice	21		M S	Logger	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Hogie B.C.	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane	
28	Selch	George	27		M S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Wilkie Sask	Brother: William Selch Wilkie Sask	Ida	Kellogg	
29	Elliott	Owen	32		M S	Painter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Lethbridge Alta	Brother: Jerry Elliott Inchicitten. Ireland	Cal	El Centro	
30	Johnson	Arne	25		M S	Lumberman	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: Jens Olson Norwich. Norway	Wash	Spokane	
55	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec 1912, 191 — Class C. No Tax

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
o. n st.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1912
	Yes	Self	$400	Yes 1910	Var Ste	June 1912	Brother: Thos Sorokelson Gen Del. Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Clear	Bl	Scar on first joint of 3rd finger right hand index	Norway	Christiana	N. Y.	April 1910	C.P.R. Lake Simcoe
	No	"	$18	1908	Var Ste	Sept. 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	None	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	Jan 1908	C.P.R. Bellmore
	Yes	"	$7	1911	Wash	Aug 1912	Mother: Paula Friese 819 36 Ave E. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Berlin	Montreal	Oct. 1906	C.P.R. Emp Britain
	"	"	$100	1909	Var Ste	Oct 31 1912	Friend: Mrs Richter 0/1803 Howard St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	None	Scotland	Kilcyth	N.Y.	Sept. 1909	C.P.R. Campania
	"	"	$31	1911	Mess & Mim	Sept. 1912	Brother: Chas Johnson Chicago Hotel. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med	Br	Bl	None	Sweden	Kalmar	Boston	July 1911	C.P.R. Adriatic
	"	"	$33	1903	Var Ste	Aug 1912	Cousin: Thos Johnson Chicago Hotel. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Bl	None	"	"	Boston	Aug 1903	C.P.R. Lusitania
	"	"	$60	1892	Var Ste	Nov 1912	Friend: Emil Johnson 214 North Howard St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	Scar on wrist	"	Nordeng	N.Y.	July 1892	C.P.R. Slavonia
	"	"	$7	1901	Mess	Oct 9 1912	Uncle: Carl Jensen (—) Philip St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	None	Norway	Lillestrom	Boston	April 1901	C.P.R. Saxonia
	"	"	$90	1907	Var Ste	July 1912	Friend: A Saurola 1607 Water ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Br	Gr	None	Finland	Helsingfors	Montreal	Sept. 1907	C.P.R. Corsican
	"	"	$67	1906	"	Aug 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med	Br	Br	Mole on right cheek	Denmark	Copland	N.Y.	May 29 1906	C.P.R. United States
	"	"	$42	1911	Var Ste	Sept. 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	Italy	Vilyany	N.Y.	Mar. 1911	C.P.R. Mont Bonia
	"	"	$49	1901	"	Sept. 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Blk	Blk	None	Austria	Gyorkony	Baltimore	Feb 21 1908	C.P.R. Lusitania
	"	"	$300	1905	"	July 1912	Brother: Peter Ustick 213 Brown St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med	Br	Br	None	Servia	Korenica	N.Y.	1905	C.P.R. Lusitania
	No	"	$33	1910	"	Aug 7 1912	Brother. Domenico Broggale Elk. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	None	Italy	Cavene	N.Y.	1910	C.P.R. Chicago
	Yes	"	$35	1909	Self Var Ste	Sept. 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	None	Italy	Caloveu	N.Y.	June 1909	C.P.R. Lorraine
	"	"	$50	1908	Var Ste	Aug 7 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	Scar under left eye	Italy	Trato	N.Y.	Feb 15 1908	C.P.R. Provincia
	"	"	$45	1906	Ord Ste	Aug 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Bl	None	Denmark	Westerbard	San Francisco	June 1906	C.P.R. Kathleen Mavis
	"	"	$25	1906	Var Ste	Apr 1912	Brother: Serafino Baccari (—) Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Blk	Br	None	Austria	Pagina	N.Y.	Apr. 1906	C.P.R. Southington
	"	"	$65	1910	N. Mex	Aug 7 1912	Brother: Raffaello Procto Raton. N. Mex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Blk	Br	None	Italy	Carra	N.Y.	Apr. 1910	C.P.R. Chicago
	"	"	$45	1908	Var Ste	Nov 16 1912	Friend: Jokies Biendel Gen Del. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	None	Norway	Christiania	N.Y.	July 1908	C.P.R. Lusitania
	Yes	"	$20	1903	Var Ste	Oct 1912	Brother: Frank Carlson 0 v 211 Cedar St. Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	None	Sweden	Bohuslan	Quebec	May 1903	C.P.R. Lusitania
	No	"	$75	1906	Wash	Aug 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	None	Finland	Wasaau	N.Y.	Mar. 1906	C.P.R. Caronia
	Yes	"	$100	1904	S. Dak	May 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	None	Denmark	Helsenge	N.Y.	May 1904	C.P.R. United States
	"	"	$75	1902	Var Ste	Aug 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Br	None	Sweden	Linkojins	N.Y.	Jan 1902	C.P.R. Sterning
	"	"	$46	1911	Wash	July 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Clear	Bl	None	Finland	Ajee	Quebec	1908	C.P.R. Lusitania
	"	"	$90	1911	N. Dak	June 1912	Brother: T. West. Quinby Hotel. Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Gr	None	England	London	Portland Me	Mar. 1911	C.P.R. Teutonic
	"	"	$12	1907	Var Ste	June 1912	Brother. E Sof Ohmen Gen Del. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Clear	Bl	None	Sweden	Helsingborg	N.Y.	May 27 1907	C.P.R. Lusitania
	"	"	$100	1909	Var Ste	June 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Wisbech	Halifax	Apr. 1907	C.P.R. Dunsevin
	"	"	$50	1907	Par Var Ste.	Aug 1912	Friends: Crawford & Davis Co. El Centro Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	None	Ireland	Enniskillen	Philadelphia	Apr 14 1907	C.P.R. Carthaginian	Dec 1
	"	"	$40	1911	Var Ste	Apr 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Gr	None	Norway	Norwick	Boston	May 18 1911	C.P.R. Mayflower	" 1

C.P.R- Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers.
Arthur McLeins.

Bela C. Gaus
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, ~~either for himself or others.~~

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inc. Copied by M.A.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT TON

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—1504

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	McGillivray	Alexander	14		M S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Calgary Alta	Uncle: D. Grant. Glogord Scotland	Wash	Spokane	
2	Petersons	Sigurd	30		M S	Logger	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Brother: Paul Peterson (Address unknown) Canada	"	"	
3	Samas	Jabis George Smith. George	28		M S	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Yahk B.C.	No Relatives	"	"	
4	McLaughlin	Edward	43		M S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Golden B.C.	" "	"	"	
5	Olson	Knud	22		M S	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Calgary Alta	Father: Ole Knutson Christianson. Norway	"	"	
6	Halvorson	Christ	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mother: Engu Halvorson Hetkefura. Norway	"	"	
DEBARRED 7	Bowman	William	18		M S	"	"	"	England	English	"	Michell B.C.	Father: Richard Bowman Bradford. England	"	"	
8	De Luca	Francisco	38		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	So "	Calgary Alta	Wife: Angeles De Luca Apeldoro. Italy	"	"	
9	Tabbri	Damiano	30		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	No Relatives	"	"	
10	Poplawski	Filip	35		M S	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	"	Cranbrook B.C.	" "	"	"	
11	Schmit	Joseph	29		M S	"	No	No	Germany	German	"	" "	" "	"	"	
12	Wisse	Mike	31		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Edmonton Alta	" "	"	"	
13	Jahar	Metro	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Brother: George Jahar Edmonton Alta	"	"	
14	Brodel	Nick	42		M M	Blacksmith	"	"	Germany	German	"	Mountain Home Alta	Wife: Alice Brodel Amer. Germany	Mich	Detroit	
15	Hanson	Axel	22		M S	Lumberman	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Galloway B.C.	Father: Hans Peterson Christiansen. Norway	Wash	Tacoma	
16	Lampe	Fred	37		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Calgary Alta	No Relatives	Cal	San Francisco	
17	Rider	Louie	28		M S	Lumberman	"	"	Austria	Magyar	"	Edison B.C.		Wash	Spokane	
18	Sheehan	Leonard	28		M S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Raymond Alta	Father: Andrew Sheehan Macloon. Ireland	"	"	
19	Setterburg	Oscar	33		M S	Lumberman	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Yardley B.C.	No Relatives	Idaho	Bonners Ferry	
20	Gust	Axel	26		M S	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Calgary Alta	Father: Paul Stare Trondhjem. Norway	Ore	Portland	
21	Knecht	Theresa	22		S S	Domestic	"	"	Russia	German	"	Grauway Alta	Sister: Mrs Amalia Enhemeyer Grauway. Alta	Wash	Odessa	
22	[illegible]	Siver	22		M S	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Edmonton Alta	Father: Engbert Holdhung Trondhjem. Norway	Ore	Portland	
23	Bochringer	Carl	40		M S	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	"	" "	Mother: Pauling Bochringer Stuttgart. Germany	Wash	Spokane	
24	Evanson	Evan	27		M S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Viscker Alta	Father: Evan Erickson Moelven. Norway	"	Spokane	
25	Harting	Joseph	17		M S	Carpenter	"	"	Austria	German	"	Edmonton Alta	Father: Joseph Harting Langnido Falls	Ore	Portland	
26	Make	Max	33		M W	Farmer			Finland	Finnish	"	Lost Lake Alta	Father in Law: Sol Johnson Lost Lake Alta	Ore.	Swenson	
27	Nelson	Mauge	29		M S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Strachmore Alta	No Relatives	Ida	Sandpoint	
28	Nelson	Casmus	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	
29	Iransen	Theodore	30		M S	Farm Labor	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Lethbridge Alta	Father: Irans Peterson Nybor. Sweden	Wash	Spokane	
30	Johnson	Peter	27		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Claresholm Alta	No Relatives	"	"	
56	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 1912, 191

Class C. No Tax.

(OVER.)

11—3304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1912
	Yes	Self	$21	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Bro	Aug 19 1912	Brother Angus McGillivray Fair Del. & Spokane Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sydney	Apr 1909	C.P.R. Cassandra	Dec. 1
	"	"	$18	"	1912	Wis	Bro	Apr. 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bk	Bl	None	Norway	Drewsman	N.Y.	1906	C.P.R. Campania	" 1
	"	"	$16	"	1899 1912	Wash	Bro	Aug 1912	Friend: James Papas (—) Spokane. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bk	Br	None	Greece	Sisala	N.Y.	1899	C.P.R. Lusitania	" 1
	"	"	$140	"	1900 1912	Wash	Bro	Jan. 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	None	Ireland	Quiglap Limt	Quebec	1900	C.P.R. Empress	" 2
	"	"	$20	"	1910 1912	Wis.		May 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bk	Bl	None	Norway	Christianson	N.Y.	1910	C.P.R. Hellig Olaf	" 2
	"	"	$10	"	1905 1912	Wash	Bro	May 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Auburn	Bl	None	Norway	Hekafjera	N.Y.	1905	C.P.R. Lusitania	" 2
No	Assisted Alien Friend Greece				1911 1912	Mich		Apr. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	Left fingers cut off, bad scar on left eye	England	Bradford	Quebec	1909	C.P.R. Scotsman	" 2
No	Self	$78	"		1905 1912	Ill & Wash		July 1912	Friend: Arelfio Manicone Wall St. Spokane. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Gr	None	Italy	Spaldora	N.Y.	1905	C.P.R. Romanic	" 2
	"	"	$80	"	1910 1912	Ohio		Aug 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	None	Italy	Comotata	N.Y.	Mar. 1910	C.P.R. Berlino	" 2
	"	"	$60	"	1904 1912	Maine & Var Sts		July 1912	Brother: Frank Poplewski Wall St. Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	Scar 1st finger left hand	Russia	Grodnowo	N.Y.	Feb. 1902	C.P.R. Lusitania	" 3
	Yes	"	$79	"	1905 1912	Ill		Oct 9 1912	Cousin: Thomas Peterson 318 Main St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	Germany	Berlin	N.Y.	Mar. 1905	C.P.R. Lusitania	" 3
	"	"	$15	"	1905 1912	Var Sts		Oct. 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl	Scar on right cheek.	Russia	Moscow	N.Y.	Nov 1905	C.P.R. Battalia	" 3
	"	"	$60	"	1904 1912	"	"	Aug 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	Scar between thumb & forefinger.	Austria	Lekau	N.Y.	Aug 1904	C.P.R. Lusitania	" 3
No	"	$26	"		1907 1912	Mich		June 11 1912	Cousin: Nick Brodel Detroit Mich (—)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bk	Bl	None	Germany	Strewentels	N.Y.	Augo 1907	C.P.R. Teutonic	" 4
No	"	$80	"		Aug 1912	Wash		Sept. 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Med	Br	Gr	None	Norway	Christiania	St John	Apr 1911	C.P.R. Empt Britain	" 4
	"	"	$125	"	1904 1912	N.D.	Var Sts	Nov. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Jever	N.Y.	Mar. 1904	C.P.R. Kais. Wilhelm	" 4
Yes	"	$60	"		1911 1912	Minn	Var Sts	Oct. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br.	None	Austria	Budapest	Philadelphia	Aug 1911	C.P.R. Empress	" 4
	"	"	$42	"	1908 1912	Var Sts		Oct. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Gr	None	Ireland	Mallow	Boston	Mar. 1908	C.P.R. Saxonian	" 4
	"	"	$40	"	1909 1912	Minn		July 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	None	Sweden	Stockholm	Boston	Oct 16 1909	C.P.R. Cymric	" 4
	"	"	$1	Yes	1909 1912	Iowa		Nov. 1912	Brother: Martin Grut 338 E 44th St. Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Br	Gr	Scar right side of nose.	Norway	Trondhjem	Quebec	1909	C.P.R. Lake Champlain	" 5
	"	"	$30	"	1910 1912	Ark		July 1912	Uncle: Jacob Schaell Odessa Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	Russia	Odessa	N.Y.	Nov. 1910	C.P.R. Parisian	" 5
	"	"	$50	"	1907 1912	Iowa		Nov. 1912	Bro. Martin Hold 338 E 44th St. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	None	Norway	Trondhjem	Quebec	1907	C.P.R. Lake Champlain	" 5
	"	"	$70	"	1900 1912	Wash	Var Sts	Aug 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Struttgert	N.Y.	Aug 1911	C.P.R. St. Louis	" 6
	"	"	$175	"	1906 1912	Minn		Apr. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Br	Bl	None	Norway	Moelven	Boston	1906	C.P.R. Arabic	" 6
	"	"	$5	"	1909 1912	Ore		July 1912	Mother: Mrs Jos Harting 84 Haley St. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	None	Austria	Tirol	N.Y.	1909	C.P.R. Lusitania	" 6
	"	"	15	"	1899 1912	Var Sts		Nov. 1912	Wife: Hannah Mabie Swanson Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	None	Finland	Lompasti	Portland Me	1899	C.P.R. Lusitania	" 6
	"	"	$68	"	1902 1912	Ill & Var Sts		Apr. 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	Norway	Stevanes	N.Y.	Mar. 1902	C.P.R. Oceanic	" 6
	"	"	$40	"	1911 1912	N.D.		Apr. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bk	Bl	None	Norway	Bergen	Quebec	Apr 29 1911	C.P.R. Empress	" 6
	"	"	$50	"	1902 1912	Var Sts		Oct. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	None	Sweden	Hejbod	N.Y.	Mar 1902	C.P.R. Oceanic	" 7
No	"	$44	"		1908 1912	Var Sts		June 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Gr	None	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	July 1908	C.P.R. United States	" 7

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H Stowers.
Arthur Moleins

Bela C. Gowen
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 inc. Copied by M.A.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 11—1504

11

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	1 1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whe has Cana
1	[illegible]			36		M M	Orchardist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton Alta	No Relatives	Cal	Mt View	L
2	Osrum			30		M S	Lar Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Cloresholm Alta	Mother: Martina Osrum Hebrum, Norway	Wash	Spokane	
3	Puatinson Primary		Walter Alias Smith	21		M S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Nanton Alta	Father: J. Puatinson Wasa, Finland	"	"	
4	Petrovich Primary		Mike	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	Edmonton Alta	Mother: Elsane Petrovich Njegus, Montenegro	"	"	
5	Petrovich Primary		George	52		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Wife: " " "	"	"	
11070 1893 D 944	Turnbull Primary		[illegible]	20		W S	"	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Calgary Alta	Father: John Turnbull Tolesbead, England	"	Walla Walla	
7	[illegible] Primary		[illegible]	32		M S	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Edmonton Alta	No Relatives	"	Spokane	
8	Schult Primary		[illegible]	35		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Brother: Frank Schultz Mylewo, Germany	"	"	
9	Anderson		Peter	51		M Wdr	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Claresholm Alta	No Relatives	"	"	
10	Bjuman Primary	BEC		23		W S	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Father: Gust Bjuman Falun Sweden	Ida	Boxman Jerry	
11	[illegible]			21		W S	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mother: Emma Jarlund Falun, Sweden	"	" "	
12	[illegible]			25		M M	Seamster	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Edmonton Alta	No Relatives	Del	Chicago	
13	Braun Primary		Campbell	24		M S	Laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Calgary Alta	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane	
14	Efremoff Primary		[illegible]	27		M S	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	" "	" "	"	"	
15	Huber		Mike	46		M Wdr	"	"	"	Austria	Servian	"	Fernie B.C.	" "	"	"	
16	Huber		[illegible]	40		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	
11070 1894	Persson Primary		[illegible]	43		M Wdr	Stonemason	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Cranbrook B.C.	" "	"	"	
18	Rocne Primary		[illegible]	26		M S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	" "	" "	"	"	
19	Saro Primary		[illegible]	30		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	
20	Wellington		[illegible]	26		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Weyburn Sask	Father: James Wellington Kingsbridge, Eng.	Col	Los Molinos	
21	Stock		John	32		M S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Sister: Mrs J. Holey Blackburn, Eng	Wash	Spokane	
22	Alasko		Julius	29		M S	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Telejohn, B.C.	No Relatives	Ida	Boxman Jerry	
23	Abraham		Joseph	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "	
24	Anderson		Richard	26		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Cranbrook B.C.	" "	Wash	Spokane	
25	Bonaro Primary		Luis	23		M S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Kingsgate, B.C.	Brother: Pietro Bomero Palermo, Italy	Pal	Pittsburg	
26	Hanam Primary		Celia	38		S W	Waitress	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Nelson, B.C.	Brother: Chas Hanam Lillehammer, Norway	Wash	Spokane	
27	Okland Primary		Olaf	23		M S	Telephone Lineman	"	"	"	"	"	Cranbrook B.C.	No Relatives	"	"	
28	Anastos Primary		Steve	22		W S	Boot Black	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Edmonton Alta	" "	"	"	
29	Steensrud Primary		Peter	41		W S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Cranbrook B.C.	" "	"	"	
30	Kesti Primary		Carl	31		M M	Coal Miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Corbin, B.C.	" "	"	"	
57	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ..11.. 1912, 191 — Class C No Tax.

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1912.
	No	Self	$20	Yes	1905	Van Sts	Sept 1911	Wife	Emma McBain	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med Br	Bl	None	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	Oct. 1905	C.P.R. Umbria	Dec 7
	Yes	"	$25	"	1904	Mont Sts	Dec 1911		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Med Br	BC	None	Norway	Hedrum	N.Y.	May 1904	C.P.R. Hordaa	" 7
	"	"	$60	"	1909	Mich	Sept 1911		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med Br	Bl	None	Finland	Vasa	Quebec	1909	C.P.R. Victoria	" 7
	"	"	$30	"	1906	Van Sts	Oct. 1911		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med Br	Gr	None	Montenegro	Njegus	N.Y.	Oct. 1906	C.P.R. Franconian	" 7
	No	"	$15	"	1909	Visit N.Y.	1911	Cousin J. N. Hall Walla Walla Wash		"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med Br	Br	None	"	"	N.Y.	1909	C.P.R. Laurentic	" 7
	Yes	"	$100	"	1900	Mor Sts	Sept 1911		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med Br	Gr	None	England	Tate's Head	Quebec	Sept. 1911	C.P.R. Corsican	" 7
	"	"	$30	"	1897	Mich	July 1911	Brother in Law: John Miller Spokane Wash		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Br	Br	None	Germany	Kolberg	N.Y.	Feb 1900	C.P.R. Unknown	" 8
	"	"	$34	"	1895	Van Sts	Sept. 1911		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br	Bl	None	"	Nylowa	N.Y.	Nov. 1897	C.P.R. Unknown	" 9
	"	"	$85	"	1911	Mich	July 31 1911		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med Br	Bl	None	Sweden	Gammafors	N.Y.	1895	C.P.R. Pario	" 10
	"	"	$36	"	1911	Mich	July 31 1911		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med Br	Bl	None	Sweden	Jakein	Portland Me.	Apr. 1911	C.P.R. Southwark	" 10
	No	"	$50	"	1907	Self	Apr. 1911	Wife 614 Rock Island Ave.	Anna Persson Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med Br	Br	Scar over L eye	Sweden	Jakein	Portland Me	Apr. 1911	C.P.R. Southwark	" 10
	"	"	$	"	1899 1901 1902	Del Sts			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Bk	Bl	None	Austria	Czoptkow	Quebec	1907	C.P.R. Unknown	" 10
	"	"	$350	"	1906	Van Sts			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med Br	Br	None	Switzerland	Vevey	N.Y.	Feb. 1902	C.P.R. Unknown	" 12
	Yes	"	$60	"	1910	"	Oct. 1911			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med Br	Br	None	Belgium	Vellis	Galveston	Dec. 1906	C.P.R. Unknown	" 12
	"	"	$8	"	1910	"	Oct. 1911			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br	Br	None	Austria	Osick	N.Y.	1910	C.P.R. Unknown	" 12
	No	"	$	"	1906	Mach	Apr. 1911	Son. 01030	J. Persson Hamilton St. Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br	Br	None	"	"	N.Y.	1910	C.P.R. Unknown	" 12
	"	"	$100	"	1908	Mich				"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med Br	Gr	None	Sweden	Vermland	Halifax	Apr. 1893	C.P.R. Norgelian	" 12
	"	"	$200	"	1908	"	Nov.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med Br	Bl	None	Finland	Wiborg	Quebec	Oct. 1908	C.P.R. Emp. Ireland	" 12
	No	"	$50	"	1911	Self	Aug.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med Br	Gr	None	Finland	Wasson	"	Oct. 1908	C.P.R. Emp. Ireland	" 12
	Yes	"	$11	"	Dec 1910	Mach	Jan 1911			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med Br	Gr	None	England	Kingsbridge	"	June 1910	C.P.R. Royal Georg	" 12
	No	"	$3	Yes	1905	Van Sts	Oct. 1911			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med Br	Bl	None	"	Blackburn	Philadelphia	Dec 5 1910	C.P.R. Haverford	" 13
	"	"	$150	"	1904	Van Sts	Oct. 1911			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med Br	Bl	None	Hungary	Adamimark	N.Y.	1905	C.P.R. Vaderland	" 15
	Yes	"	None	"	1906	Conn.	June 1911	Friend: Alfred Hedford Spokane Wash		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med Br	Bl	None	"	Papa	N.Y.	1904	C.P.R. La Bretagne	" 15
	Yes	"	$10	"	1900	Pat Sts	Sept. 1911	Cousin: Pete Bonuro Pittsburg, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Str Br	Br	None	Sweden	Jarva	N.Y.	Mar. 1906	C.P.R. Lapland	" 15
	Yes	"	$300	"	1905	Mach	Jan 1911	Brother: John Haugen Sacred Heart Hospital Spokane Wash		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Str Br	Bk	Moles on right side chin	Italy	Palermo	N.Y.	Apr 7 1900	C.P.R. Vera	" 15
	"	"	$14	"	1904	Van Sts	Aug. 1911		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Str Br	Br	None	Norway	Christiana	Quebec	Aug 1905	C.P.R. Unknown	" 15
	"	"	$28	"	1907	Mach	Aug 5 1911	Cousin: Shopkeeper Stand 2½ Howard St. Spokane Wash		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med Br	Bl	None	Norway	Bergen	N.Y.	Mar. 1906	C.P.R. Teutonic	" 15
	"	"	$70	"	1884	Van Sts	May 1911		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med Bk	Br	None	Greece	Karan	Boston	1907	C.P.R. Republic	" 15
	"	"	$100	"	1906	"	July 18 1911	Brother: Arned Keste 1606 Hardwer Ave. Spokane Wash		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med Br	Bl	None	Norway	Stien	Philadelphia	1884	C.P.R. Unknown	" 16
																5	8½	Med Br	Bl	None	Finland	Keova	Richmond	1906	C.P.R. Killbrea	" 17

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers.
Abed S. Davis
Arthur McLennis

Bela C. Gower
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inc.
Copied by M.A.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1694

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 7 — 11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1	Kesti	Allie	28		S M	None	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Corbin, B.C.	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane	
2	Godec	Joseph	37		M M	Telephone Lineman	"	"	Austria	Slavak	"	Fischer Creek, B.C.	Father: Frank Godec Vienna, Austria	Ida	Coeur d'Alene	
3	Isaacson	John	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Uncle: Sam Westerblad Stockholm, Sweden	Wash	Spokane	
4	Matson	Emil	34		M S	Coal Miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	" "		Ida	Bonners Ferry	
5	Skog	Joseph	30		M S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	" "	Father: No Relatives Fred Skog Stockholm, Sweden	Wash	Spokane	
DEBARRED 6	Glasowski	Joseph	35		M S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	" "		Ida	Bonners Ferry	
7	Barker	George	24		M M	Brick Contractor	"	"	England	English	"	Calgary, Alta.	No Relatives	Cal	San Francisco	
8	Hibbins	George	35		M M	Brick Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	
9	Nowes	Robert	34		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Yahk, B.C.	" "	Wash	Spokane	
10	Lomark	Samuel	26		M S	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Calgary, Alta.	Father: Audrey Johnson Calgary, Alta.	"	Tacoma	
11	Sucker	Edgar	28		M S	Blacksmith	"	"	England	English	"	Pauzene, Sask.	No Relatives	Ida	Mt. Home	
12	Johnson	Olaf	26		M S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Father: John Peterson Bleteind, Sweden	Ore	Portland	
13	Semenza	Lorenzo	27		M S	Teamster	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Calgary, Alta.	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane	
14	Valen	Charles	37		M S	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	" "	"	"	
15	Peterson	Guthrie	23		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stoffhwbache, B.C.	Father: Victor Peterson Kalma, Sweden	"	"	
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 1912, 191

Class C No Tax

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Yes	Husband	Note	Yes	1906	1912	Var Sts	Aug 1912 Brother-in-law: Arved Kesti 606 Harvard Ave. Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Md Br	Br	Home	Finland	Vasaland	Halifax	1906	C.P.R. Virginian	1912
No	Self	$50	"	1902	1912	Ida	Aug 1912 Wife: Bertha Soder Coeur d'Alene Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	Home	Austria	Vienna	N.Y.	1902	C.P.R. Saxonia	" 18
No	"	$75	"	1909	1912	Wash	Nov 15 1912 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	Home	Sweden	Stockholm	Halifax	1909	C.P.R. Victorian	" 19
Yes	"	$17	"	1906	1912	Var Sts	July 1912 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	Home	Finland	Jyvaskyla	Quebec	1906	C.P.R. Empress Britain	" 19
No	"	$75	"	1900	1912	Wash & Sts	Nov 15 1912 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	Home	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	May 1900	C.P.R. Carpathian	" 19
"	P.P. Cert'd.	"	"	Jan 1912		Del	Jan 1912 " "	"	"	"	"	Valvular Disease of Heart	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	Pock Marked	Russia	Moscow	Quebec	1905	C.P.R. Parisian	" 20
Yes	Self	$500	"	1900	1912	Cal	Aug 1912 Wife: Mrs Belle Barker 1217-14 Ave. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	Home	England	Halifax	Portland Me	April 1900	C.P.R. Parisian	" 21
"	"	$500	"	1901	1912	Cal.	Aug 1912 Wife: Mrs Agnes Hibbins 1540-17 Ave. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Br	Home	"	Grimsby	San Francisco	May 1901	C.P.R. Carpathian	" 21
"	"	$50	"	1903	1912	Var Sts	June 1912 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	Home	"	Yarmouth	St John	June 1903	C.P.R. Saxonia	" 21
No	"	$185	"	1909	1912	Var Sts	Apr 1912 Friend: M. Carlson 4038 S. J St. Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Br	Gr	Home	Norway	Westeroaten	Boston	Oct. 1909	C.P.R. Ivernia	" 21
"	"	$95	"	1910	1912	" "	May 1912 Brother: Albert Tucker M & Home, Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Auburn	Bf	Home	England	St Austell	N.Y.	Apr. 1910	C.P.R. Majestic	" 21
Yes	"	$210	"	1909	1912	Wis	Oct 1912 Sister: Ida Johnson 5418 Mississippi St. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	Br	Hzy	Home	Sweden	Bleteiwd	N.Y.	May 1909	C.P.R. Celtic	" 22
"	"	$100	"	1905	1912	Var Sts	May 1912 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Gr	"	Italy	Genoa	N.Y.	Apr. 1905	C.P.R. Saxonia	" 23
"	"	$45	"	1905	1912	Var Sts.	July 1912 Friend: Oscar Carlson Union Hotel, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	Home	Sweden	Gefle	Boston	June 1905	C.P.R. Saxonia	" 24
"	"	$60	Yes	1910	1912	Var Sts.	Sept. 1912 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	Home	Sweden	Katrica	N.Y.	Apr. 1910	C.P.R. Martinic	" 24

C.P.R- Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers
Abed S. Davis
Arthur McSkimming

Bela E. Gowen
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 15 inc.
Copied by W. A. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 238 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11—1504

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Austey	Ernest Charles	27		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Moosejaw Sask	Father: C Austey Bristol England	Iowa	Massena	
2	Tallerico	Angelo	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Brother: Frank Tallerico Calgary Alta.	Wash	Spokane	
3	Sommers	Einer	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Gull Lake Sask.	Mother: Thorthie Sommers Breinholm. Denmark	Ida	Savonick	
4	Wrbouse	Frank	44		M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	Austria	German	"	Grassy Lake Alta	No Relatives	Wash	Tacoma	
5	Korbut	Alec	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Slav	"	Fernie B.C.	Brother: William Korbut Edmonton Alta	"	Spokane	
6	Fleming	Samuel	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Calgary Alta	Brother: J Fleming London Ont	"	"	
7	Franzen	Gus	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Elko B.C.	No Relatives	"	"	
8	Hansen	Charles	27		M	S	Logger	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Moyie B.C.	Father: R Hansen Veflinger Denmark	"	"	
9	Assonis	Thomas	38		M	S	Quartz Miner	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Lethbridge Alta	Cousin: Alec Gekas Calgary Sask	Mont	Thompson Falls	
10	Corbett	George	37		M	S	Lumberman	"	"	England	English	"	Fernie B.C.	Sister: Mrs Annie Mosley Bodmin Eng	Wash	Colbert	
11	Ponne	Jack	29		M	S	Teamster	No	No	Ireland	Irish	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Brother: Otto Ponne Cranbrook B.C.	"	Spokane	
12	Johnson	John	26		M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	" "	Father: M Johnson Drummond Norway	"	"	
13	Korminski	John	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	" "	Brother: S Korminski Calgary Alta	"	"	
14	Senkiw	William	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	" "	Father: William Senkiw Galacya. Austria	"	Seattle	
15	Greene	William	26		M	S	"	"	"	England	English	"	Yalk B.C.	Uncle: William Greene Parkhill Ont	Cal	San Diego	
16	Luscio	Ortolani	30		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Calgary Alta	Father: Francisco Luscio Amandola. Italy	Wash	Spokane	
17	Mocali	Rock	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	No Relatives	"	"	
18	Bogatski	Tedosia	45		M	M	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Cranbrook B.C.	No Relatives	"	"	
19	Matinik	Felix	38		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Brother: Jake Matinik Calgary Alta	"	"	
20	Carlson	Albert	24		M	S	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Galloway B.C.	Cousin: Alfred Carlson Wards. B.C.	"	Tacoma	
21	Evancovich	Steve	30		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	"	Corbin B.C.	Father: Vago Evancovich Vrbovong. Austria	"	Spokane	
22	Griffiths	John P.	31		M	S	Motion Picture Operator	"	"	Wales	Welch	"	Vancouver B.C.	No Relatives	"	"	
23	Haugh	Ole	21		M	S	Lumberman	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Galloway B.C.	Father: L Olson Christiana. Norway	"	"	
24	Johnson	Harry	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wards B.C.	Father: Johannes Olson Swallan. Norway	"	"	
25	Atchison	Rose	30	3/2/36	F	S	Milliner	"	"	England	English	"	Bayburn Sask	Step Sister: Lily Garnder Woodford England	Ore	Baker City	
26	Lauriks	Octave. H.	31		M	S	Baker	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Canrose Alta	Mother: Barbara Lauriks Antwerp. Belgium	Ida	Eastport.	
27	Knox	Jeanie	33		F	S	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Lethbridge Alta	Father: Alexander Knox Lethbridge. Alta	Cal	Oakland	
28	Knolgeas	Peter	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Medicine Hat Alta	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane	
29	Chrysal		19		M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Aunt: Mrs Mary Smith Cranbrook. B.C.	"	"	
30			27		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Calgary Alta	No Relatives	"	"	
59	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF ....., 191

Class D.

(OVER.)

11—1504

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
No	Self	$110	Yes	1902 1911	Van Ste	Oct. 1911 Uncle: George Austey Missoula, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Bristol	N.Y.	1902	C.P.R. St Paul	1912 Nov. 25
"	"	$300	No	1910 1911	Wash	May 1911 Brother: Ruffolo Tallerico 107 Division St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Br	None	Italy	Rome	Montreal	1907	C.P.R. Victorian	" 25
"	"	$35	"	1905 1910	Ida	May 1910 Friend: L. Gainer Cavanish	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Bl	None	Denmark	Breienbeby	Quebec	May 1905	C.P.R. Unknown	" 26
Yes	"	$145	"	1906 1910	Colo. & Wash	apr. 1910 Sister: Fanny Korgh 4718 Walnut St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Gr	Gr	None	Austria	Leiback	N.Y.	Sept 1906	C.P.R. Montreal	" 27
Yes	"	$90	No	✓	✓	✓ No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Austria	Jablunw	Quebec	1906	C.P.R. Unknown	" 27
"	"	$30	"	1911	Wash	Mar. 1911 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	Med	Br	Gr	None	Ireland	Tyrone	Halifax	Jan 1911	C.P.R. Royal George	" 28
"	"	$36	"	1907 1911	Van Ste	Sept. 1911 Cousin: Chas. Peterson (—) Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Med	Br	Br	Scar on back left hand	Sweden	Kalmar	N.Y.	June 1907	C.P.R. Baltic	" 28
"	"	$70	"	1909 1911	Minn & Van Ste	Aug 1911 Brother: Hans Hansen Gen. Del. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Black	Bl	None	"	Veflingen	N.Y.	May 1909	C.P.R. Tunisian	" 28
No	"	$135	"	1907 1910	N.Y. & Van Ste	1910 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Bk	Bl	None	Greece	Sorfu	N.Y.	1907	C.P.R. Unknown	" 29
Yes	"	$170	✓	1900 1911	Mich & Van Ste	Aug 1911 Brother: William Bartlett Colbert, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Gr	None	England	Delabole	N.Y.	Mar. 1900	C.P.R. St Paul	" 30
No	"	$28	No	✓	✓	✓ No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Bl	None	Finland	Helsingfors	Quebec	Apr. 1909	C.P.R. Tunisian	" 30
Yes	"	$18	Yes	1906 1911	Van Ste	Apr. 1911 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Med	Br	Br	None	Norway	Drummond	N.Y.	Apr. 1906	C.P.R. King Edward	Dec 1
"	"	$40	No	✓	✓	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Med	Br	Gr	None	Austria	Horoskoff	St Paul	Apr. 1905	C.P.R. Unknown	" 1
No	"	$40	Yes	1909 1910	Wash	1910 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Bl	Scar on wrist of finger right hand	Austria	Galicya	Halifax	1907	C.P.R. Unknown	" 1
No	"	$75	"	1911	Mich	Aug 23/1911 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Hzl	None	Ireland	Shimone	Quebec	May 1911	C.P.R. Lorican	" 2
"	"	$60	"	1907 1909	Wash	Sept 1909 Friend: Orelfio Maniconi Wash. St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Bk	Gr	None	Italy	Modena	N.Y.	1907	C.P.R. Unknown	" 2
"	"	$33	"	1908 1910	N.Y. & Van Ste	1910 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Italy	Carmeti	Montreal	May 1908	C.P.R. Unknown	" 2
Yes	"	$50	✓	1909 1911	Van Ste	Sept. 1911 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Br	None	Russia	Berdichicki	N.Y.	Jan 1909	C.P.R. Unknown	" 3
"	"	$120	No	✓	✓	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Gr	None	"	Karmenpolsk	Halifax	Feb 1909	C.P.R. London	" 3
No	"	$80	Yes	apr. 1911	S. Dak	Nov 6 1911 Cousin Chris Berg Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	None	Norway	Christiana	N.Y.	Apr 6 1911	C.P.R. Baltic	" 4
Yes	"	$40	Yes	1903 1910	Van Ste	July 1910 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Med	Br	Br	None	Austria	Vchovina	N.Y.	Mar. 1903	C.P.R. Unknown	" 4
"	"	$50	✓	1910	Mich	Jan 1911 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Hzl	None	Wales	Llanfyllin	Quebec	July 1909	C.P.R. Lake Manitoba	" 4
No	"	$110	"	1911	Van Ste	Oct. 1911 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Med	Br	Br	None	Norway	Smolland	N.Y.	Apr. 1911	C.P.R. Baltic	" 4
"	"	$43	No	✓	✓	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Gr	None	Norway	Christiana	St Johns	Apr 1911	C.P.R. Emp. Britain	" 4
Yes	"	$60	No	✓	✓	✓ Friend: Jackland Warren Baker City, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Mile End London	Quebec	Nov. 1910	C.P.R. Emp. Britain	" 5
"	"	$100	"	✓	✓	✓ No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	Med	Br	Gr	None	Belgium	Brussels	Montreal	May 1910	C.P.R. Royal Edward	" 7
"	"	$115	No	✓	✓	✓ Joe Jones [illegible]							5 3	Med	Br	Bl	None	Scotland	Mable	Quebec	July 1910	C.P.R. Campanello	" 8
"	"	$100	Yes	1909 1910	Mich	Brother: Louis Kuolowas [illegible]							5 7½	Med	Dk	Br	None	Greece	Athens	N.Y.	1909	C.P.R. Unknown	" 10
No	"	$[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend: Ela Olson 1131 Virginia Ave Spokane [illegible]							5 8¼	Med	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Dollina	Halifax	Feb 1910	C.P.R. Emp. Ireland	" 12
"	"	$340	Yes	1907	Iowa N.Y.	Sept 1907 [illegible]							5 4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Bulgaria	Hordova	N.Y.	Sept. 1907	C.P.R. Unknown	" 12

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers
Arthur M. Dennis

Bela C. Gowen
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the ~~country and city or town~~ of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inc.
Copied by M.A.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 11—1504

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Appealed to Dept. Excluding decision affirmed Dec. 30/12. Mtl file 10986/254.														
DEBARRED 1	Guenther	Rosa	33	M	W	Laundry Worker	No	No	Russia	Teutonic	Canada	Calgary Alta	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane
DEBARRED 2	Guenther	Otto	9	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
DEBARRED 3	Guenther	Amelia	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
DEBARRED 4	Guenther	Rosa	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
						same as line 1.									
5	Penchieff	Peter I	22	M	S	Laborer	"		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	" "	" "	"	"
6	Morrison	William	21	M	S	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Fernie B.C.	Brother: James Morrison Calgary Alta	"	"
7	Crevox	Pierre	32	M	M	Gardener	"	"	France	French	"	Strathcona Alta	No Relatives	Cal	San Francisco
8	Petersen	Samuell	23	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Lethbridge Alta	Father: Peter Peterson Aarland Norway	Wash	Spokane
9	Cirillo	Raffaele	34	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Sth Italian	"	Calgary Alta	No Relatives	"	"
10	Larson	Andrew	46	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Pincher Creek Alta	" "	"	"
11	Scarlisle	Fenus	22	M	S	Lumberman	"	"	England	English	"	Elko B.C.	Father: E. Carlisle Foxglow Eng.	"	"
DEBARRED 12	Chrestial	William	27	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	Bazano Alta	Brother: Nick Chrestial Lethbridge Alta	"	"
13	Adam	Alexander	22	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hirschel Sask	Brother: Forbes Adam Keeseva Man	Cal	Los Angeles
14	Berg	Oscar	39	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Langhorn Sask	Sister: Mrs John Knutson Radeon Sask	Ore	Portland
15	Singh	Kaka	30	M	S	Laborer	"	"	India	Hindu	"	Vardner B.C.	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane
16	Singh	Kanu	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
17	Singh	Sarbon	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
18	Benson	Albin	25	M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Waldo B.C.	Father: Ben Arlanson Leloga Sweden	Ida	Sandpoint
19	Hauge	Martin	28	M	S	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Cranbrook B.C.	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane
20	Hedemann	Anton	24	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27															
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
60															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ..12.., 191 [illegible]

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or payment of any kind or character, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Assisted Alien			Mar				Sister: Amelia Rich [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Br	None	Russia	Koffnose	St John	Mar 1911	C.P.R. Mukuvoon	Dec 12
	Assisted Alien																Med	Br	Br	None	Russia	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. Mukuvoon	" 12
	Assisted Alien																Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. Mukuvoon	" 12
	Assisted Alien																Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. Mukuvoon	" 12
	Assisted Alien																Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. Mukuvoon	" 12
	Sc of	$110	No					No address							6	3	Med	Br	Br	None	Bulgaria	Nomad	Halifax	Mar 1909	C.P.R. Mukuvoon	" 12
	"	$13	No												5	11	Med	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Keith	Halifax	Mar 1910	C.P.R. Parisian	" 13
	Yes	$200	No					Irving (—) Tuberpiya 246 Sacramento St San Francisco							5	1	Dk	Bk	Br	None	France	Prestignac	Quebec	Oct 2 1911	C.P.R. Corinthian	" 15
	"	$200	"					Cousin: Ole Erickson (—) Spokane Wash							6		Med	Br	Br	None	Norway	Aarland	St John	Mar 1910	C.P.R. Lake Manitoba	" 16
	"	$100	Yes	1902	1909	Ida	1909	Brother Joseph Carillo 138 E Riverside St Spokane Wash							5	5½	Dk	Bk	Dk Gr.	None	Italy	Tabrezir	N.Y.	May 4 1902	C.P.R. Betty Hayes	" 14
	"	$45	"	1893	1911	Var Sts	Oct. 1911	No address							5	8½	Med	Br	Br	None	Sweden	Stockholm	Quebec	Nov 1892	C.P.R. Parisian	" 14
	"	$100	No					" "							5	9	Med	Br	Br	None	England	London	St John	Apr. 1910	C.P.R. Emp. Ireland	" 19
	No	P Defective	Yes	1908	Mexico	1908		"						Cataract traumatic bilateral	6		Med	Br	Br	Eyesight defective	Austria	Cousin Sernotz	St John	Mar. 1906	C.P.R. Mukuvoon	" 21
	No	"	No					Brother: William Adams Boy 1215 R.F.D. 10 Dr Los Angeles Cal						No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Dundee	Quebec	June 12 1911	C.P.R. Saturnia	" 22
	Yes	"	$31	Yes	1883 1910	Mexico	1910	Father: Steiner Berg 345 Arlington Place Portland Ore							5	10	Med	Br	Br	None	Norway	Little Havana	Philadelphia	1883	C.P.R. Mukuvoon	" 22
	"	"	$50	No				No address							5	6	Dk	Bk	Br	None	India	Punjab	Vancouver	Dec 1907	C.P.R. Mt Eagle	" 22
	"	"	$45	"				" "							5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	Face pock marked	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. Mt Eagle	" 22
	"	"	$55	"				" "							5	10	Dk	Bk	Br	Scar knuckle 1st finger right hand	"	"	"	Sept 1907	C.P.R. Mt Eagle	" 22
	"	Sc of	$62	"	1907	1910	Var Sts	Oct. 1911	Uncle: Swijon Anderson Sandpoint Ida							5	8¼	Med	Br	Gr	None	Sweden	Leloga	N.Y.	Sept 1907	C.P.R. Celtic	" 23
	"	"	$76	No				No address							5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	Denmark	Jylland	Quebec	May 1911	C.P.R. Alsatia	" 24
	"	"	$315	No				" "							6		Med	Br	Br	None	Russia	Vasilavitch	Quebec	May 1911	C.P.R. Alsatia	" 24

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers
Abed S. Davis
Arthur M. Olenia

CLASS D.

Bela E. Bowen
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 26 inc.
Copied by MAM

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1591

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 10

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	Catherine	60		W M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cranbrook B.C.	Son: D. Allen Huntington Que.	Ore	Albany
2	Calfa	Joseph	40		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian	"	Edmonton Alta	No Relatives	Wash	Prosser
3	Freeman	Ray	17		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Swift Current Sask	" "	Ore	Portland
4	Jenkins	Howard	22		M S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Castor Alta	" "	Wash	Reardon
5	Longley	Louise	25		W S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Moosejaw Sask	Father: Justice Longley 15 Green St. Halifax N.S.	"	Spokane
6	Lull	Ward	33		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Castor Alta	Father: D.T. Lull Castor. Alta	"	Spokane
7	Mead	Gerald	9		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Moosejaw Sask	Father: Harry Mead Moosejaw Sask	"	"
8	Roberts	Clark	54		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	No Relatives	"	"
9	Roberts (Wife)	Bertha	52		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
10	Carls	Peter	28		M S	Coalminer	"	"	"	German	"	Elcan Alta	Father: Mathias Carls Hellenthal Germany	"	"
11	Barrie	Thomas J	25		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: R. Barrie Diamond City Alta.	"	"
12	Beckett	Ellen	60		F S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton Alta	Brother: Albert Beckett Edmonton Alta	Cal	Pasadena
13	Becks	James	32		M S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: W.H. Becks Little Current. Ont	Ida	Sandpoint
14	Coulson	John	26		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Morse Sask	Father: Benjamin Coulson Toronto. Ont.	Ore	Portland
15	Davidson	Rosetta	40		F M	None	"	"	"	German	"	New Hamburg Ont	Father: Andrew Weber New Hamburg Ont	Wash	Tiger
16	Dick	Guy	26		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	De Winton Alta	No Relatives	Ida	Priest River
17	Evans	David S	22		M S	Far Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Drumheller Sask	Father: W. Evans Beeton. Ont.	Wash	Spokane
18	Fortin	Joseph	55		M Wdr	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Notre Dame Des Pas. Que.	No Relatives	"	"
19	Horn	Fred	35		M M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Edmonton Alta	Wife: Matilda Horn Edmonton Alta	Ore	St Johns
20	Kelley	Jean M	31		F M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Spring Coulee Alta	Husband: H.E. Keeley Spring Coulee Alta	Cal	Pasadena
21	Kelley	Frank H.	7		M S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	Father: " "	"	"
22	Macdonald	Sadie N.	32		F M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Regina Sask	Husband: O.N. Macdonald Regina Sask	"	Los Angeles
23	McDonald	John H.	37		M S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Hardisty B.C.	No Relatives	Ida	Sandpoint
24	Murray	Thomas	35		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Moosejaw Sask	Father in law: A. Meray Pincher Creek Alta	Wash	Spokane
25	Murray	Annie	19		F M	None	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Father: " "	"	"
26	Murray	Annie Ruth	2	1	F S	"	No	No	"	Scotch	"	" "	Grandfather " " " "	"	"
27	Nelson	Fred	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Scand	"	Edmonton Alta	Cousin: G. Anderson Bruce Alta	"	"
28	Swen	Mark	30		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: Hans Swen Christiana Norway	"	"
29	Watson	Richard J	20		M S	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Drumheller Sask	Father: D.H. Watson Beeton. Ont	"	"
30	Wicks	Sarah P	30		F M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Ryley Alta	Husband: A.J. Wicks Ryley Alta	Ida	Sandpoint
31	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ....., 191 — CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1912
1	No	Self	$15	Yes	1891	Mont	Sister: Mrs S.A. Rose Albany Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Gr.	None	Canada	Durham Que	Eastport Ida	Nov. 16	C.P.R.	Nov. 16
2	"	"	$300	"	1900 1909	Van Ste		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Bk	Br	None	Italy	Cocenca	N.Y.	1900	Kaiserin	" 16
3	Yes	"	$100	"	1889 1909	Minn Van Ste	Mother: Mary J Freeman 639 Ellis St Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Bl	Ag tattooed on right forearm	U.S.A.	Sheldon Minn	Eastport Ida	Nov. 1910	C.P.R.	" 16
4	"	"	$180	"	1890 1907	Iowa Wash	Friend: F.M. Holliday Leandon Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Preston Iowa	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 16
5	"	"	$43	"	1898 1910	Van Ste	Apr. 1910 Friend: Mrs A.N. Beckwith 2416 College Ave Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Halifax N.S.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 16
6	"	"	$110	"	1889 1904	Cred Ste	Nov. 1904 Friend Geo Schetree 521 Cedar St Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Ainsworth Nebr.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 16
7	Yes	Father	None	$43 1903	Van trip	Sept 25	Aunt: Miss Hazel Seames					Artery													
					Van Ste	1912 Apr.	807 N 12th St Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"		"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Yellow Grass Sask	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 16
8	"	Self	$400	"	1858 1903	Minn															Watertown N.Y.				
9	"	Husband	None	"	1860 1903	"	1906 Apr. 1906	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	Gr	Haz	None	"	Palatine Ill	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 16
10	"	Self	$200	"	1912	Mont	Aug 1912 Friend: John Snyder (—) Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Irr	Gr	Br	None	Germany	Voreschneed	Halifax	Jan 8 1909	C.P.R.	" 16
11	"	"	$30	No	"	"	"																Mar	C.P.R.	
12	"	Brother	$120	Yes	1910	Calif	June 1910 Cousin: Mrs Frank McFarland 537 N Madison Pasadena Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gr	Gr	None	Scotland	Glentyre	"	1907	Sicilian	" 27
13	"	Self	None	Yes	1903	Van Ste	Jan 1903 Friend: Geo Rock Sandpoint Ida	"	"	"	"	Sciatic Rheum.	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	St Johns Que.	Eastport Ida	Mar 27 1912	C.P.R.	" 27
14	"	"	$700	"	1911 1912	Ore Wash	Apr 16 Friends: Spokane Portland & Seattle Ry Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	Blood	"	5	5¾	Med	Bk	Br	Scar on right hand	"	Little Current Ont	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 27
15	No	Husband	$15	"	1904 1911	Wash	Dec. 1911 Husband: W.G Davidson Tyger Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	None	"	Toronto Ont	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 27
16	No	Self	$100	"	1907 1909	Van trip Van Ste	1909 Brother: Harry Deck Preston Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Peterboro Ont	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 27
17	Yes	"	$140	"	May 1910	Van Ste	Sept. 1911														St Stephen N.B.				
18	"	"	$175	"	1906 1912	Ne	Aug 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Beeton Ont	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 27
19	"	"	$140	"	Oct 1912	Mich	Friend: Frank Leverence St Johns Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Notre Dame Portage Que	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 27
20	No	Husband	$100	"	1900 1902	Alaska	June 1902 Mother in Law Mrs Mary Keeley 267 Pasadena Que. Pasadena Cal Grand mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Plonsk	St John	Mar 1903	Lake Superior	" 27
21	No	Father	None	No																Canada	Nestoriela N.S.	Eastport Ida	Nov 27 1912	C.P.R.	" 27
22	"	Husband	$130	Yes	1880 1911	Cal.	June 1912 Father: P.L. Lamont 840 N 55th St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Raymond Alta	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 27
23	"	Self	$70	"	1911	Van Ste	Jan 1911 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	Nose Upper Lip scar	"	Cheeley Ont	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 27
24	"	"	$100	No																"	Alexandria Ont	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 27
25	"	Husband	None	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Gr	Star tattooed on back left hand	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	June 1904	Kensington	" 27
26	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	Newfoundland	Fregnet Quebec	Eastport Ida	Nov 27 1912	C.P.R.	" 27
27	"	Self	$50	Yes	1901	Iowa	Feb 1901	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Peachbeach Alta	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 27
28	"	"	$50	"	1902 1907	Van Ste	Oct 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	None	Sweden	Stockholm	Boston	Feb 1901	Corinthian	" 27
29	"	"	$35	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Gr	None	Norway	Christiana	Boston	June 1902	Saxonian	" 27
30	No	Husband	$150	Yes	1882 1903	Ore	Feb 1908 Father: Richard Palmer Sandpoint Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Beeton Ont	Eastport Ida	Nov 27 1912	C.P.R.	" 27
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	The Dalles Ore	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 27

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers
Arthur M. Stevens

Bela C. Gowen
Immigrant Inspector. IN CHARGE

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

TON

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 — 11—1594

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Taylor	Leah J	70		F	Wd	None	Yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Bethune, Sask	Son: William Taylor Bethune. Sask	Col.	Fowler
2	Twiss	Claude	26		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Neyfarm, Sask	No Relatives	Wash	Sprague
3	Fullbrook	George	24		M	S	Marine Fireman	"	"	"	English	"	Cranauna Alta	Brother: Harry Fullbrook Saskatoon. Sask	"	Everett
4	Grevell	Damion	30		M	S	Lumberman	"	"	"	French	"	Cranbrook BC	Father: N Grevell St Jean. Ont	Ida	Sandpoint
5	Jeske	Jacob	53		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Irvine. Alta	No Relatives	Ore	St Johns
6	Jeske	Christena	23		F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
7	Lambright	William	55		M	M	Farmer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Hardisty. Alta	Brother: D. Lambright Hardisty. Alta	"	Salem
8	Lambright (wife)	Amelia	60		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
9	Lambright	Daniel	50		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
10	Loose	Fred	60		M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Red Deer. Alta	Son: Fred Loose Red Deer. Alta	Wash	Warwick
11	McDermid	Charles	24		M	S	Woodworker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary. Alta	Father J. McDermid Collingwood. Ont	Wash	Spokane
12	Rauhala	Israel	32		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Perenne. Alta	No Relatives	Ore	Pendleton
13	Park	Sarah	35		F	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Medicine Hat. Alta	Brother: Peter Park Botwood Harbor. Newfoundland	Cal.	Los Angeles
14	Vader	Fred	39		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Scotland. Alta	No Relatives	Ore	Corvallis
15	Vader (Wife)	Helma	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
16	Vader (Son)	Vernon	3		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
17	Bright	Florence H	39		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Carmangay Alta	Husband: C. H. Bright Carmangay. Alta	Wash	Spokane
18	Bright	Maurice William	1		M	S	"	No	No	"	English	"	" "	Father: " "	"	"
19	Clifford	Charles	36		M	M	Farm Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Calgary. Alta	No Relatives	Tex	San Antonio
20	Davies	Owen J	35		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Welch	"	Ponoka, Alta	Cousin: H. J. Davies Ponoka Alta	Wash	Spokane
21	McDowell	Hugh	70		M	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary Alta	Son: Robert McDowell Calgary Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
22	McDowell (Wife)	Grace	62		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
23	Madden	Bernard	58		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brookfield Alta	No Relatives	"	Long Beach
24	Madden	Mattie	50		F	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	" "	" "	"	"
25	Nelson	Eric	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Calgary. Alta	Father: Oscar Nelson Carmangay Alta	Ore	Jewell
26	Pease	Jas	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Indian Head Alta	Sister: Mrs Jas C Barton East Angus Que	"	Oregon City
27	Skinner	Fred	53		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Swift Current Sask	Sister: Mrs Kate C Eben Beverly. Sask	Cal	San Francisco
28	Skinner	Martha	52		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	" "	"	"
29	Armstrong	William	35		M	S	Logger	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bull River BC	Father: Chas Armstrong Fil City Ont	Wash	Paloun City
30	Bond	John	21		M	S	Farm Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Mayfield Sask	Father William Bond Mayfield Sask	"	Deer Park
62	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ....., 191 CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1504

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the passage himself, whether paid by any other person or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1912
1	Yes	Self	$130	Yes	1906	Mich	June 1906	Daughter: Mrs J.G. Barclay Fowler Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 3	Med	Gr	Br	None	Canada	Paris, Ont.	Eastport Ida	Nov 27 1911	C.P.R.	Nov. 27
2	No	"	$196	Yes	1906	N.D.	Var Sta	Father: A Swiss Pysallup Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Mapleton N.D.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 27
3	No	"	$85	Yes	Nov 1911	Wash	Sept. 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Br	None	England	London	Quebec	Oct. 1900	C.P.R. Dunsmuir	" 28
4	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1900 1908	Var Sta	May 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	St Jean	Que	Nov 28 1911	C.P.R.	" 28
5	Yes	"	$730	Yes	1898 1899	Ore.	Oct. 1911	Wife: Jessie Jeske 847 Kellogg St. St John Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Leipzig	N.Y.	Nov. 1898	C.P.R. Ker. Wilhelm	" 28
6	"	Father	None	"	1904	Transit N.Y.	1904	Mother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br	Gr	None	"	"	N.Y.	1904	C.P.R. Unknown	" 28
7	No	Self	$20	Yes	1857 1907	Var Sta	1910	Brother: Isaac Lambright Salem, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	Harpersferry	Eastport Ida	Nov 28 1911	C.P.R.	" 28
8	"	Husband	None	"	1852 1907	"	1910	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br	Br	None	" " "	Somerset Ohio	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 28
9	"	Self	$20	Yes	1862 1908	"	May 1909	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Med	Br	Gr	None	" " "	Harpersferry Va	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 28
10	No	"	$15	Yes	1897	"	1897	Daughter: Louisa Marten Kennewick Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br	Br	None	Germany	Lobjien	N.Y.	Feb. 1897	C.P.R.	" 28
11	Yes	"	$46	Yes				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Collingwood Ont.	Eastport Ida	Nov 28 1911	C.P.R.	" 28
12	"	"	$40	Yes	1900	Var Sta	1904	Uncle: Henry Jacobson Pendleton, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Bl	Mole on right side of nose	Ireland	Gleburg	Boston	Aug 1900	C.P.R.	" 28
13	"	"	$100	Yes	1901	N.Y.	Var Sta	Cousin Chas. Kater 990 E 56 St. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	Bl	None	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	Unknown	C.P.R. Unknown	" 28
14	No	"	$50	Yes	1873 1909	Iowa	Var Sta	Brother: Frank Yoder Corvallis Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Jefferson Iowa	Eastport Ida	Nov 28 1911	C.P.R.	" 28
15	"	Husband	None	"	1878 1909	Ore.	Var Sta Apr. 1909	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Gr	Br	None	U.S.A.	Alsea Ore	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 28
16	"	Father	"	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	Med	Gr	Br	None	Canada	Big Valley Alta	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 28
17	Yes	Husband	$75	Yes	1883 1907	Mich	Var Sta Dec. 1910	Brother: Robert J. Arnott 2801 Boone Ave Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Irish	Br	Gr	None	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	" "	Nov 29 1911	C.P.R.	" 29
18	"	Father	None	Yes	1910	Mich	Dec. 1910	Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	Med	Gr	Br	None	Canada	Edmonton Alta	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 29
19	No	Self	$40	Yes	1876 1909	Texas	Var Sta 1909	Wife: Mary Clifford San Antonio Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	San Antonio Tex	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 29
20	Yes	"	$40	Yes	1901 1906	Colo	Var Sta Mar. 1906	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Br	None	Wales	Machynlleth	N.Y.	Aug 1901	C.P.R. Mayerbe	" 29
21	No	"	$100	Yes	1873 1900	Nebr	Var Sta Mar. 1910	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Gr	Bl	None	Ireland	Belfast	N.Y.	1873	City Montreal C.P.R.	" 29
22	"	Husband	None	"	1880 1900	Nebr	1900	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Gr	Bl	None	Ireland	Belfast	N.Y.	1880	Unknown	" 29
23	"	Self	$100	Yes	1877 1883	Var Sta	Mar. 1911	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	Kingscourt	N.Y.	1877	C.P.R. Unknown	" 29
24	"	Husband	None	Yes	1882 1885	"	Mar. 1911	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Br	Br	"	France	Bellock	N.Y.	Mar. 1882	C.P.R. Lyden Moench	" 29
25	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1889 1905	Ore	Mar. 1905	Sister: Mrs H. Gardner Jewell Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1½	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Astoria Ore.	Eastport Ida	Nov 29 1911	C.P.R.	" 29
26	"	"	$100	Yes	1891 1901	Vera N.D.	1901	Brother: Alleen Peare Oregon City, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 ✓	Med	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Sherbrook Que.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 29
27	"	"	$410	Yes	1887 1908	N.D.	Mar 4 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¾	Med	Br	Br	Bl	"	England	London	Quebec	1887	C.P.R. Pennycuick	" 29
28	"	Husband	None	Yes	1887 1908	N.D.	Mar 4 1911	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Gr	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Granton	Eastport Ida	Nov 29 1911	C.P.R.	" 29
29	No	Self	$35	Yes	1904 1909	Miss	Oct 1909	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 ✓	Dk	Bk	Haz	Bl	End of right little finger missing	"	Forest Ont	" "	Nov 30 1911	C.P.R.	" 30
30	No	"	$49	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Friend: Clayton Babb Deer Park Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 ✓	Med	Dk	Bl	Scar two 1st finger right hand	"	Cupar Ont	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 30

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers
Arthur McSkimming

Bela C. Gowen CLASS E.
Immigrant Inspector. IN CHARGE

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 18*97*.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inc.
Typed by M.H.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT INDEXED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12 11—1504

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	Of citizen be cit
1	Clark	Thomas	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	Father: William Clark, Turriff, Scotland	Wash	Spokane	
2	Friesen	Abraham	55		M	M	Minister	"	"	"	German	"	Saskatoon, Sask	Son: Henry Friesen, Saskatoon, Sask	Ore	The Dalles	
3	Friesen (Dtr.)	Mary	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Friesen (Dtr.)	Kate	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: " " "	"	"	
5	Friesen (Dtr.)	Anna	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
6	Friesen (Son)	Daniel	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
7	Friesen (Son)	Gerhart	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
8	Friesen (Son)	Isaac	6		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
9	Friesen (Son)	Jacob	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
10	Friesen (Dtr.)	Susie	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
11	Friesen (Son)	David	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
12	Odell	Grace	19		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Acme, Alta	Husband: Jerry Odell, Acme, Alta	"	The Dalles	
13	Odell (Dtr.)	Edith	1	8	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
14	Orkney	Roydon W.	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Edmonton, Alta	No Relatives	"	"	
15	Orkney (Wife)	Mary	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Remple	Jacob	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Gull Lake, Sask	Brother: Geo Remple, Rocthen, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	
17	Remple	Frances	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Gull Lake, Sask	" " "	"	"	
18	Ronald	James	75		M	S	Lumberman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Father: J. Ronald, Inverurie, Scotland	Wash	Spokane	
19	Scherck	Otto	75		M	Wdr	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Maple Creek, Sask	Son: Eugene, Scherck, Piapot, Sask	Cal	Lemon Grove	
20	Scribner	Aaron	45		M	Wdr	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moosejaw, Sask	Brother: W.H. Scribner, Moosejaw, Sask	Wash	Spokane	
21	Cooper	William, A	40		M	M	R.C.O. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: William Cooper, Moosejaw, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	
22	Cooper (Wife)	Minnie	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
23	Cooper	Fred, B.	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
24	Cooper	Robert, K.	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
25	Cooper	Rosie, A	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
26	Cooper	Kathleen, G.	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
27	Coultry	Charles	43		M	M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	English	"	Slavely, Alta	Wife: Cora Coultry, Slavely, Alta	Wash	Soap Lake	
28	Craig	Anna	66		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moosejaw, Sask	No Relatives	Cal	Los Angeles	
29	Dodson	James	27		M	M	Fireman, C.P.R.	"	"	"	English	"	Metaskiwin, Sask	Wife: Pearl Dodson, Metaskiwin, Sask	Ida	St Maries	
30	Goodwin	John	27		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Highlevin, Alta	Mother: Elizabeth Goodwin, Peterboro, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	
63	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ....., 191

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1504

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or been helped by any society or institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. 25 Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																								1912
1	Yes	Self	$11	Yes	1907	Mexico	Oct 1909	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Turriff	Quebec	May 1905	C.P.R.	
2	Yes	"	$170	No	1898	Nebr	Sept 1911	Brother: Peter Driven The Dalles Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Med	Gy	Bl	"	Russia	Unknown	Quebec	1874	C.P.R. Acheron	Nov. 30
3	"	Husband	None	No	1898	Nebr	Sept 1911	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5 8	Med	Br	Bl	"	Russia	Unknown	N. Y.	1878	C.P.R. Unknown	" 30
4	"	Father	"	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓ ✓	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Steinbach Man	Emerson Man	Nov 30 1912	C.P.R.	" 30
5	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 30
6	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 30
7	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 30
8	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 30
9	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Paniqua Sask	"	"	C.P.R.	" 30
10	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 30
11	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 30
12	"	Husband	$3	Yes	1893	Ore	Apr 1912	Father: D. N. Kaegi The Dalles Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	Bk	Br	"	U.S.A.	Goldendale Wash	"	"	C.P.R.	" 30
13	"	Father	None	Yes	1911	Ore	Apr. 1912	Grandfather " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Acme Alta	"	"	C.P.R.	" 30
14	No	Self	$400	No	1888		May 1912	Father in law: N. P. Cragin The Dalles Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Quebec Que	"	"	C.P.R.	" 30
15	"	Husband	None	No	1876	Ill	May 1912	Father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6¾	Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	"	"	C.P.R.	" 30
16	"	Self	$300	No	1892		July 1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Winnipeg Man	"	"	C.P.R.	" 30
17	"	Husband	None	"	1875	Mont	Jan 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Helena Mo.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 30
18	Yes	Self	$30	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	Gr	None	Scotland	Kintail	Quebec	Mar. 1909	C.P.R. Acheron	" 30
19	No	"	50	Yes	1860	Mont	1911	Daughter: Mrs R. D. Jones Lemon Grove Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Brk	Br	None	Germany	Strassburg	N. Y.	1860	C.P.R. Napoleon	" 30
20	Yes	"	$100	Yes	1896	Minn	Apr 17 1912	Father: Aaron Scribner Post St. - Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	St Cloud Minn	Eastport Me	Nov 30 1912	C.P.R.	" 30
21	"	"	$675	"	1909 1910	N. D	May 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Arnprior Ont	"	Dec 1 1912	C.P.R.	Dec 1
22	"	Husband	None	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Renfrew Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 1
23	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	Med	Br	Bl	None	"	Morgan Sask	"	"	C.P.R.	" 1
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 1
25	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 1
26	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Moosejaw Sask	"	"	C.P.R.	" 1
27	"	Self	$	No	1905	N. Y.	Aug 1905.	Agriculturist Long Lake Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Montreal Que	"	"	C.P.R.	" 1
28	"	"	None	No	✓	✓	✓	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Gr	Gr	"	"	Renfrew Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 1
29	No	"	$200	Yes	1885			Father: C. M. Dodson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Yahoo Neb	"	"	C.P.R.	" 1
30	Yes	"	$80	"	1909 1912	Cal	1908 Apr. 1912	St Marys Ida Sister: Emma Stevens Secy Made. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Petersboro Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 1

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers
Arthur McInnis

Bela C. Towers

Immigrant Inspector. IN CHARGE

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inc.
Copied by M.A.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT LOAN

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

SHEET NO. 13

11—1594

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Ot... cit... bef... cit...
1	Jones	Charles	75		M	Wdr	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Thomas, Ont	Son: Chester S Jones Lawrence, Ont	Wash	Spokane	
2	Lundstrom	John	63		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Leduc, Alta	Son: Emil Lundstrom Vardner, B.C	Cal	Ceres	
3	Lundstrom	Matilda	60		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	McCarthy	James	43		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother in Law " " "	"	"	
5	McCarthy	Minnie	39		F	W	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Brother " " "	"	"	
6	McCarthy	James	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle: " " "	"	"	
7	McCarthy	Franklin	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
8	McCarthy	Anna	4		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
9	McCarthy	Charles	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
10	McCarthy	Clifford	9	m	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
11	Aberhart	Jessie M	33		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta	Husband: William Aberhart Calgary, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles	
12	Aberhart	Rhona	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father " " "	"	"	
13	Aberhart	Ola	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
14	Beamrose	Fred	31		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Cranbrook, BC	Brother: Henry Beamrose Verdun, Alta	Wash	Spokane	
15	Dufton	John	38		M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Jean Dufton Inch, Scotland	Ida	St Maries	
16	Hare	Myrtle G	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta	Husband: J B Hare Calgary, Alta	Cal	Long Beach	
17	Hare	Douglas G	2		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: " " "	"	"	
18	Hare	Jack H	7	m	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
19	Hodges	William	32		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Father: William Hodges Keys, Man	Wash	Spokane	
20	McFarland	Andrew	32		M	S	Teamster	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Maggie McFarland Brampton, Ont	"	"	
21	Mills	Christiana E	55		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta	Brother: William E Rankin Brighton, Ont.	Cal	Long Beach	
22	Peck	Edgar	21		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	German	"	Edmonton, Alta	Father: Frank Peck Berlin, Ont	Ore	Portland	
23	Coakley	Richards L	42		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	High River, Alta	Brother: William Coakley Dairville, Quebec	Wash	Oakdale	
24	Danielson	Carl G	51		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scand	"	Estevan, Sask	Brother: J S. Danielson Edmonton, Alta	Ida	Sandpoint	
25	Danielson	Eliza	62		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
26	Eld	Minnie	42		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	Stavely, Alta	Husband: Geo Eld Stavely, Alta	Ore	Marion	
27	Fletcher	George, V.	36		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta	No Relatives	Ore	Junction City	
28	Hall	Henry	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Eldersie, Alta	Wife: Margaret Hall Ft Arthur, Ont.	Wash	Spokane	
29	Hatch	Mary	44		F	M	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Lethbridge, Alta	Husband: Geo. Y. Hatch Lethbridge, Alta	"	"	
30	Heuschel	Carrie	44		F	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Bow Island, Sask	Husband: Fred Heuschel Bow Island, Sask	"	Edwa...	
31	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ....., 191

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1896

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
																						1912
					June																C.P.R.	
	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1910	Wash	July 1910 Son: P. Jozier 0809 Monroe St Spokane	No	No	No	No	Defec	No	5 6	Med	Gr Bl	None	England Kings Norton	N.Y.	1886	Philadelphia	Den 1
	"	"	$33		1880 1896	Vancouver	1896 Friend: Peter Pearson Ceres. Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	Med	Gr Bl	None	Sweden Vesterbotland	Minneapolis	1880	C.P.R. Minneapolis	" 1
	"	Husband	None	"	1880 1896	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	✓ Med	Gr Bl	"	" "	"	1880	C.P.R. Minneapolis	" 1
	"	Self	$180	"	1899 1899	Chicago Ill	Var Sts 1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br Gr	None	U.S.A. Bloomville Ohio	Eastport Ida	Dec 1911	C.P.R.	" 1
	"	Husband	None	"	1883 1911	Minneapolis	Var Sts 1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Dk Bl	None	U.S.A. Hoffman Minn	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 1
	"	Father	None	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓ Med	Dk Br Gr	None	Canada Golden	BC	"	C.P.R.	" 1
	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓ Med	Dk Br Bl	"	" Ledue	Alta	"	C.P.R.	" 1
	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓ Med	Dk Br Bl	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 1
	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓ Med	Dk Br Bl	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 1
	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓ Med	Dk Br Bl	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 1
	Yes	Husband	$75	Yes	1910	N.Y.	May 1910 Friend: Mr F. Platt 824 - 8th St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br Bl	"	" Galt Ont	"	Dec 1911	C.P.R.	" ✓
	"	Father	None	"	1910	N.Y.	May 1910 " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓ Med	Br Bl	"	" Brantford Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" ✓
	"	"	"	"	1910	N.Y.	May 1910 " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓ Med	Ruddy Bl	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" ✓
	"	Self	$196	No	✓		✓ No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Med	Br Bl	None	England Doncaster	St Thos	Mar 1909	C.P.R. Emp Ireland	" ✓
	No	"	$6	Yes	1909	Wash	1909 Sister: Mrs Mary Mitchell St Maries Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br Bl	None	Scotland Inch	Halifax	1908	C.P.R. Corinthian	" ✓
	Yes	Husband	$175	"	1911	Pa	Apr 1907 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br Br	None	Canada Bellevelle Ont	Eastport Ida	Dec 1911	C.P.R.	" ✓
	"	Father	None	No	✓		✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓ Med	Dk Br Br	None	" Calgary	Alta	"	C.P.R.	" ✓
	"	"	"	"	✓		✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓ Med	Br Br	None	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" ✓
	"	Self	$53	Yes	1908 1910	Van trip Idaho Wash	Jan 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br Br	None	" Keys	Man	"	C.P.R.	" ✓
	"	"	$50	No	✓	✓	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ✓	Med	Br Gy	None	" Armstrong	Ont	"	C.P.R.	" ✓
	"	"	$100	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Dec 1911 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Gr Bl	None	" Dartford	Ont	"	C.P.R.	" ✓
	"	"	$115	✓	1911	Cal	May 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br Br	None	" Berlein	Ont	"	C.P.R.	" ✓
	"	"	$50	✓	1911	Wash	Aug 1911 Brother: Thomas Coakley Oakesdale Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br Bl	None	" Danville	Que	"	C.P.R.	" 3
	"	"	$500	✓	1907	Wis	Aug 1911 Step Son: L.J. Sherrell Sandpoint Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Med	Gr Bl	None	Norway Christiana	N.Y.	1876	C.P.R. Unknown	" 3
	"	Husband	None	"	1864 1907	Var Sts	Aug 1911 Son: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Gr Gr	None	Canada Whitby	Ont	Dec 3 1911	C.P.R.	" 3
	"	"	$75	✓	1870 1903	Wis	Var Sts 1909 Brother: Alfred Stonedell Union Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ✓	Med	Br Bl	None	U.S.A. Minneapolis	Minn	"	C.P.R.	" 3
	"	Self	$60	✓	1888 1911	Var trip Var Sts	July 1911 Wife: Bessie Fletcher Junction City Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Dk Br Bl	None	Canada Windsor	N.S.	"	C.P.R.	" 3
	"	"	$150	✓	✓	✓	✓ No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Med	Br Br	None	" Vaughan	Ont	"	C.P.R.	" 3
	"	Husband	$700	"	1868 1907	Wis	Var Sts July 1907 Father: E. Schuch Edwardsville Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br Br	None	U.S.A. Chippewa Falls	Wis	"	C.P.R.	" 3
	"	"	$4	Yes	1908	Colo	Var Sts June 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br Br	None	U.S.A. Chicago	Ill	"	C.P.R.	" 3

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.

Walter H. Stowers.
Arthur McSloane

Bela C. Gouse
Immigrant Inspector. IN CHARGE

11—1896

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1, 2, 3 and 4
Copied by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14 — 11—1504

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot... bel... cit...
1	Hudson		Morgan	49		m M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Queenstown Alta	No Relatives	Ore	Portland	
2	Irwin		Lawrence	31		m M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gleicher Alta	Sister: Mrs B. Miller Gleicher Alta	Wash	Wenatchee	
3	Kasen		Ole J.	37		m S	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Clements Alta	No Relatives	Ida	Kendrick	
4	Lee		Martin	25		m S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Red Deer Alta	Brother: S Lee Red Deer Alta	Wash	Spokane	
5	Miller		David	57		m M	Real Estate Dealer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	" " "	Wife: Della Miller Red Deer Alta	Cal	Los Angeles	
6	Morgan		Olive	16		S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Penicher Alta	Mother: Maud Morgan Penicher Alta	Wash	Spokane	
7	Neumeyer		Fred	17		m S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Calgary Alta	Father: Lucas Neumeyer Calgary Alta	"	"	
8	Newman		Frances, M	43		m M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Suffield Alta	No Relatives	Ida	Cathdrum	
9	Newman	(Wife)	Ella	32		F M	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	" "	" "	"	"	
10	Newman	(Son)	Andy C.	5		m S	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	" "	" "	"	"	
11	Pascuzzo		Pietro	39		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Italian	No	Calgary Alta	" "	Wash	Spokane	
12	Rogers		Frank	26		m S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Simpson Sask	Mother: Mrs Jane Rogers Boiggerain Man	Ida	Harrison	
13	Shamberger		John	26		m M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Brant Alta	Father: G. N. Shamberger Brant Alta	Wash	Wenatchee	
14	Shamberger	(Wife)	Lizzie	22		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	
15	Shamberger	(Dtr)	Edna	2		F S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Grandfather: " "	"	"	
16	Standefer		Leslie E	37		m M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Tofield Alta	Brother: E. J. Standefer Tofield Alta	Cal	Los Angeles	
17	Stretch		Joseph	57		m M	Real Estate Dealer	"	"	"	English	"	Pooka Alta	Son: N. Stretch Pooka Alta	"	"	
18	Stretch		Jennie	57		F M	None	"	"	"	French	"	" "	" "	"	"	
19	Trump		Walter E.	32		m M	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Red Deer Alta	Father: Edward Trump Red Deer Alta	"	Santa Monica	
20	Trump	(Wife)	Olga M.	27		F M	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	" "	" "	"	"	
21	Trump	(Dtr)	Belva Irene	3		F S	"	No	No	"	English	"	" "	Grandfather: " "	"	"	
22	Trump	(Son)	Beverly Arnold	1		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	
23	Zwerneman		George	39		m S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Grassmere Alta	No Relatives	Wash	Ferndale	
24	Allard		George	42		m M	"	"	"	"	French	"	Forget Sask	Sister: Mrs Ida Ross Forget Sask	"	North Yakima	
25	Allard	(Wife)	Amelia	24		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	
26	Allard	(Son)	Ishmael	2		m S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Aunt: " "	"	"	
27	Barber		Robert M	49		m M	Retired Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Edmonton Alta	Brother: Joseph Barber Edmonton Alta	Cal	San Diego	
28	Chaffee		Ralph	21		m M	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Calgary Alta	Father: C. E. Chaffee Calgary Alta	Ore	Salem	
29	Chaffee		Clara	18		F M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	" "	"	"	
30	Clark		Matilda	64		F S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Brandon Man	Brother: Andrew Clark Brandon Man	Cal	Oakland	
65	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF ....., 191 **CLASS E.** 11—1304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
						If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																		1912
1					1863		Mar.	Brother: W. J. Hudson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Br	Br	2nd finger right hand broken.	U.S.A.	Sandy Creek N.Y.	Eastport Ida	Dec 3 1912	C.P.R.	Dec 3
2	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1906	Colo & Sto	1906	(—) Portland Ore							5	7	Med	Br	Bl			Hackerton Ind			C.P.R.	" 3
3	No	"	$570		1881		Sept.	Wife: Mrs Lydia Irwin Wenatchee Wash							5	6	Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.				C.P.R.	" 3
4	"	"	$80		1908	Van Sto	1911	Father: L. J. Kaaen Kendrick Ida.							5	9	Med	Br	Gr	None	Norway	Fredricked	N.Y.	1880	Unknown	" 3
5	"	"	$80		1909	Idaho	1911								5	6	Med	Br	Bl	None	"	Tronyan	N.Y.	apr. 1906	Celtic	" 3
6	Yes	"	$33		1906	Minn	May 1909	No address							5	6½	Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Ilora Ind	Eastport Ida	Dec 3 1912	C.P.R.	" 3
7	"	"	$250		1855	Van Sto	Apr. 1906								5	1	Med	Bk	Br	None	Canada	Strathroy Ont	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 3
8	"	"	$20		1891		Van trip 1911	Sister: Mrs W. J. Lake 1638 Harland Ave Spokane Wash							6		Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Grady Iowa	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 3
9	"	"	$60		1888	Mich	July 1911	Broker: Shelly Neumeyer (—) Spokane Wash							6		Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Cooperstown N.D.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 3
10	No	"	$1000		1869	Van Sto	Nov. 1911	No address							6	1	Med	Br	Hz	None	U.S.A.	Ilo Lake Park Minn	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 3
11	"	Husband	None	"	1880		Feb. 1911	" "							5	7	Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.		" "	"	C.P.R.	" 3
12	"	Father	None	"	1907	Van Sto	Feb. 1911	" "							✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Bowell Alta	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 3
13	"	"	None	"	1911	Minn	Feb. 1911	" "							5	5	Dk	Br	Br	None	Italy	Lorenz Winnipeg	N.Y.	apr. 1903	Princess Irene	" 3
14	Yes	Self	$50	"	1903		Apr. 1911	" "							5	6	Ruddy	Br	Br	Mole on left cheek	Canada	Winnipeg Man	Eastport Ida	Dec 3 1912	C.P.R.	" 3
15	No	"	$64	"	1905	Minn	1908	Friend: A. Adam Harrison Ida							5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	Unknown	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 3
16	"	"	$40	"	1886	Van Sto	Jan. 1908	Father in Law: N.Y. Smith Wenatchee Wash							5	5	Med	Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	Mo. Unknown	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 3
17	"	Husband	None	"	1890		Nov. 1906	Father: " " "							5	5	Med	Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	Kans.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 3
18	"	Father	"	No	1875	Van	Nov. 1906	Grandfather: " " "							✓	✓	Med	Dk	Br	None	Canada	Brant Alta	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 3
19	"	Self	$60	"	1902	Ida & Sto	Dec. 1911	No address							6	✓	Med	Br	Gr	None	U.S.A.	Ordell Ter White	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 3
20	"	"	$700	Yes	1898	Minn	Van 1909	Daughter: Miss Mary Stretch 1—W. Los Angeles Cal							5	7½	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Ont	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 3
21	"	Husband	None	"	1855		Dec. 1909	" " " "							5	5	Med	Gr	Br	None	U.S.A.	Jersey N.Y.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 3
22	Yes	Self	$70	"	1898	N.Y.	Apr. 1909	Father in Law: N.I. Lund Santa Monica Cal							5	10	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	St Hedwig Ont	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 3
23	"	Husband	None	"	1901	Mich	1909	" " " "							5	5	Med	Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	Charlotte Ont	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 3
24	"	Father	None	No	1885	Van Sto	Apr. 1909	Grandfather: " " "							✓	✓	Med	Br	Hz	None	Canada	Iowa Red Deer Alta	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 3
25								" " "							✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	None	"	"	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 3
26					1873		Mar. 1911	Father: Carl Groenneman Ferndale Wash							5	8	Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Otranto Iowa	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 3
27	No	Self	$170	Yes	1905	Iowa	Aug. 1904	Father in Law: A. Fontaine Rock Lakeview Wash							5	9½	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Sherbrook Que	" "	Dec 4 1912	C.P.R.	" 4
28	No	"	$500		1888	Van Sto	Apr. 1904	Father: " " "							5	5	Med	Bk	Br	None	U.S.A.	Rockstone Minn	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 4
29	"	Husband	None	"	1902	Minn	1902	Grandfather: " " "							✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Forget Sask	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 4
30	"	Father	None	No				Sister: Mrs Lucinda Philips San Diego Cal							5	10	Med	Br	Gr	None	U.S.A.	Langa Minn	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 4
31	Yes	Self	$100		1863	Minn	Mar. 1911								5	8½	Med	Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	Bryant S. Dak	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 4
32	"	"	$600	Yes	1891	S. Dak	Mar. 1903	No address							5	7	Med	Br	Gr	None	U.S.A.	Beelings Mo	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 4
33	"	Husband	None	"	1894	Van Sto Portrip	Sept. 1903	Sister: Mrs Jessie Norton 570 Oakland Ave. Oakland Cal							5	3	Dk	White	Br	None	Canada	Whitby Ont	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 4
34	"	Self	$175	"	1897	Cal	Sept. 1912																			

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.

Walter W. Stowers
Arthur M Adams

Bela C Gaven
Immigrant Inspector. IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

11—1304

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT INDEXED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15 11—1504

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Devlin	Norman, K.	44		M W	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Long Lake Sask	Son: G.A. Devlin Weyburn. Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Fitzgerald	Charles	42		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Red Deer Alta	Brother: William Fitzgerald Braubrook. B.C.	Wash	Seattle
3	Howard	John, A	66		M M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brownlee, Sask	Son: William Howard Brownlee, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
4	Howard	(Wife) Mary	62		F W	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	" "	"	" "
5	Hunter	James	75		M W	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Nanton, Alta	Son: J. F. Hunter Blairmore, Sask	"	" "
6	Hunter	(Wife) Jessie	65		F M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	" "	"	" "
7	McIntosh	Agnes	58		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Maple Creek Alta	Daughter: Mrs Lulu Boyes Maple Creek Alta	Wash	Centralia
8	Penner	Henry, H.	29		M M	Machinery Salesman	"	"	"	German	"	Herbert, Sask	Brother: A. Penner Herbert. Sask	Cal	Reedley
9	Penner	(Wife) Nettie	25		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "
10	Penner	Lizzie	17		F S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Uncle: " " "	"	"
11	Schrack	Arthur	45		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brownlee, Sask	Son: Roy Schrack Eyebrow. Sask	"	Los Angeles
12	Schrack	(Wife) Ethel	37		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "
13	Schrack	(Dtr) Eva May	4		F S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Brother: " " "	"	" "
14	Turnbull	Cora, H	17		F S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Elva, Man	Father: T. A. Turnbull Elva, Man	Wash	Spokane
15	Nicholson	Donald	38		M S	Laborer Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Carrow, Sask	No Relatives	Ida	Eastport.
16	Davis	Anna	31		F M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Easton, Alta	Husband: N.L. Davis Easton Alta	Ore	Long
17	Davis	(Dtr) Inez	4		F S	"	No	No	"	English	"	" "	Father: " " "	"	"
18	Davis	(Dtr) Georgie	1		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
19	Edwards	Fred	27		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Scand	"	Red Deer Alta	Father: Frank Edwards Red Deer Alta	"	Portland
20	Fleming	Mary	37		F Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Marshall, Sask	Father: William Fenwood Roselown. Sask	Cal	Sacramento
21	Fleming	(Son) Elmer	16		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Grandfather " " "	"	"
22	Fleming	(Dtr) Violet	13		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
23	Fleming	(Dtr) Myrtle	10		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
24	Foale	Richard	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Granbrook B.C.	No Relatives	Ida	Sandpoint
25	Lamb	Catherine	37		F M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Claresholm Alta	Husband: Geo H. Lamb Claresholm	Ore	Mitchell
26	McDonald	Wallace	27		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moosejaw, Sask	Father: Thomas McDonald Deanton Sask	Cal	Ontario
27	McDonald	Mary	24		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
28	McDonald	Gordon	2½		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Grandfather: " " "	"	"
29	McDonald	Stella	8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
30	Oliver	Campbell	22		M S	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Killam Alta	Father: A Oliver Treherne. Man	Ida	Sandpoint
66	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ....., 191

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1890	Cal.	Wife: Mrs. A. Devlin, Hollywood Sta. Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Gr	Bl	None	Canada	Marmora Ont.	Eastport Ida.	Dec 4 1912	C.P.R.	Dec 4
2	No	"	$60	No	1905-1906	Wash.	Brother: James Fitzgerald, Rural Station. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	None	"	Peterboro Ont.	"	"	"	"
3	No	"	$300	Yes	1846-1904	U.S. Var. Sts.	No address	"	"	"	"	Chronic Conjunctivitis	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gr	Right eye granulated	U.S.A.	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"
4	"	Husband	None	No	1850-1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5		Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Hamilton N.Y.	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self	$700	No	1892-1901	N.D.	Brother in law: Daniel McLeod, Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Gr	Gr	None	Canada	Brampton Ont.	"	"	"	"
6	"	Husband	None	"	1892-1901	"	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr	Hz	None	"	Halifax N.S.	"	"	"	"
7	No	Self	$800	No	1854-1906	Var. Sts.	Wife: Mrs. Mary McIntosh, Centralia Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	Scar under right eye	U.S.A.	Columbus Ind.	"	"	"	"
8	No	"	$200	No	1903-1906	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	None	Russia	Ekaterinoslow	Halifax	June 1903	Assyria	"
9	"	Husband	None	"	1906	Transit thru U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gr	None	"	"	N.Y.	Apr. 1906	Kaiser Wilhelm II	"
10	"	Father	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Herbert Sask.	Eastport Ida.	Dec 4 1912	C.P.R.	"
11	No	Self	$1100	Yes	1867-1904	Var. Sts.	Father: J. Deems, 1248-E 54th St. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	Oldwine Iowa	"	"	"	"
12	"	Husband	None	"	1875-1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	None	"	Long Island Kans.	"	"	"	"
13	"	Father	None	"	Mar. 1908	"	Grandfather "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Brownlee Sask.	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$1	Yes	1907	Mexico	Aunt: Mrs. John Coleman, 619 Kiernan Ave. Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ir	Br	Br	None	"	Beaton Ont.	"	"	"	"
15	"	Ped	$60	No	1895-1912	Mich.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	None	"	Murray Harbor P.E.I.	"	Dec 1 1912	C.P.R.	"
16	Yes	Husband	$145	Yes	1881-1900	Nebr. Var. Sts.	Father: A. Klotz, Lenz Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	None	U.S.A.	Lyons Nebr.	"	Dec 5 1912	C.P.R.	"
17	"	Father	None	Yes	1910	Ore.	Grandfather: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Brownfield Alta.	"	"	C.P.R.	"
18	"	"	✓	No	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Easton Alta.	"	"	C.P.R.	"
19	No	Self	$1200	Yes	1885-1903	Kans. Var. Sts.	Mother: Mrs. J. L. Nolan, Lostine Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	Read right eye	6½		Med	Br	Gr	Scar right eye	U.S.A.	Topeka Kans.	"	"	C.P.R.	"
20	Yes	"	$200	Yes	✓	✓	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Hazelville Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	"
21	"	Mother	None	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	None	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	"
22	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	None	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	"
23	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	None	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	"
24	No	Self	$5	No	✓	✓	✓	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Blackiston	Halifax	May 1909	Carthaginian	"
25	Yes	"	$100	Yes	1875-1906	Var. Sts.	Brother: William Vaughan, Mitchell Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	Jackson Va.	Eastport Ida.	Dec 5 1912	C.P.R.	"
26	"	"	$100	Yes	1878-1910	Var. Sts.	Mother in Law: Mary Alcott, Guthrie Okl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	New Market Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	"
27	"	Husband	None	"	1910	Var. Sts.	Mother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	None	"	Collingwood Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	"
28	"	Father	"	No	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother " "	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Dk	Bl	None	"	Moosejaw Sask.	"	"	C.P.R.	"
29	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Dk	Bl	None	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	"
30	Yes	Self	$50	No	✓	✓	✓	No address	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Br	Bl	None	"	Treherne Man.	"	"	C.P.R.	"

C.P.R - Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers.
Arthur M. Helms.

Bela C. Gowen
Immigrant Inspector. IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

11—1304

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 inc. Copied by M.+M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16 ..... 11—1501

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McClure	Robert C	46		M M	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lethbridge, Alta.	Sister: Mrs D. Stewart Douglas, Ont	Cal	Long Beach
2	McClure (Wife)	Elizabeth J.	31		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	" "
3	McClure (Dau)	Anna O.	1		F S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt. " " "	"	" "
4	McClure	Charlotte J.	46		F S	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister: " " "	"	" "
5	Nagle	Clara	38		F M	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Brant, Alta	Daughter: Alice Nagle Blaikie, Alta.	Wash	Spokane
6	Nagle	Theodore	3		M S	"	No	No	"	German	"	"	Sister: " " "	"	"
7	Nagle	Frank	1		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " " "	"	"
8	Newman	George M.	28		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Champion, Alta	Brother-in-law: W. E. Johnson Champion, Alta	Ore	Albany
9	Newman	Elinor	23		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
10	Pope	George	30		M S	Officeclerk	"	"	"	English	"	Marshall, Sask	Brother: J. J. Pope Saskatoon, Sask	Cal	Sacramento
11	Rodin	Charles	48		M Wd.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Vulcan, Alta	No Relatives	Ore	Pendleton
12	Schenchner	Samuel	70		M M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Olds, Alta.	Son. John Schenchner Olds, Cal.	Cal	Lodi
13	Schenchner (Wife)	Catharine	50		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	Warren	Talkland	43		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Weyburn, Sask	Brother: Victor Warren Vancouver, B.C.	Ore	Baker City
15	Balfour	William J	43		M M	Clergyman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Saskatoon, Sask	Brother-in-law: Walter Regers Forest, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles
16	" (Wife)		46		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: " "	"	" "
17	Donahue	Irene, S	25		F S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Regina, Sask	Father: John Donahue Regina, Sask	"	"
18			25		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Edmonton, Alta.	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane
19	Dorgnes	Leon	38		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Granbrook, B.C.	Brother: Louis Dorgnes Bignoake, France	"	"
20	McGlone	William	46		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lacombe, Alta	No Relatives	"	North Yakima
21	"	Lena	38		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	Olyer	Stanley	22		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Innisfail, Alta	Father: Edward Olyer Innisfail, Alta	"	Silida
23	Robinson	Andrew J	42		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon, Man	Brother: Robt. Robinson Elsie Craig, Ont	Ore	Portland
DEBARRED 24	Tipton		25		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	Husband: J. N. Tipton Edmonton, Alta	"	"
DEBARRED 25	Tipton		5		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	"
DEBARRED 26	Tipton	(Son) Marcus	5		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27		Ferdinand	26		M S	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	German	Canada	Walla Walla, Wash	Father: William Hagner Easton, Alta	Wash	Walla Walla
28	Domakofsky		55		M M	Real Estate Dealer					Canada	Edmonton, Alta	Wife: Daniza Domakofsky 435 Clara St. Edmonton, Alta	Ore	Portland
29	Kilburn		37		M S	Guard	"	"	"	English	"	Windermere, B.C.	Uncle: J. Ford Windermere, B.C.	Ida	Wallace
30	Maxwell		24		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Claresholm, Alta	Father: George Maxwell Claresholm, Alta.	Wash	Spokane
67	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ....., 191

SS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	19 yrs	Van Alst	Sept. 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Gr	Hzl.	None	Canada	Brampton Ont.	Eastport Ida.	Dec 5 1912	C.P.R.	Dec 5. 1912
2	"	Husband	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Br	Gr	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Lt	Br	Gr	None	"	Lethbridge Alta	"	"	C.P.R.	" 5.
4	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Lt	Br	Gr	None	"	Brampton Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 5
5	"	Self	$100	"	1874 1905	Idaho Wash	Sept. 1905	Husband: A. J. Nagle Gen. Del. Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	None	"	Brampton Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 5
6	"	Mother	None	No	✓	✓	✓	Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Oakford Dela	"	"	C.P.R.	" 5
7	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Lt Br	Bl	None	Canada	Brant Alta	"	"	C.P.R.	" 5
8	"	Self	$760	Yes	1884 1904	Ore	Nov 1904	Father: J. H. Newman Albany Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Lt Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 5
9	"	Husband	None	No	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	Aberdeen Wash	"	"	C.P.R.	" 5
10	No	Self	$25	No	✓	✓	✓	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Woodford Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 5
11	No	"	$36	Yes	1879 1905	Ore	Nov 1911	Son: Chas A. Rodin Pendleton Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Br	Gr	None	England	London	St John	Apr 1903	C.P.R. Lake Manitoba	" 5
12	Yes	"	$500	Yes	1882 1907	N.D.	June 1907	Step Daughter: Mrs Helen Heine Lodi Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	None	Sweden	Sparrow	N.Y.	1879	C.P.R. Mukinoong	" 5
13	"	Husband	None	"	1887 1908	N.D.	Feb. 1908	Daughter " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	Russia	Soradina	N.Y.	Oct. 1882	C.P.R. Mukinoong	" 5
14	"	Self	$100	✓	1889 1911	N.D.	Nov 1911	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Brigeud	N.Y.	1887	C.P.R. Mukinoong	" 5
15	No	"	$350	✓	1886 1906	"	June 1906	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	✓	Med	Dk Br	Bl	None	India	Meaumere	Quebec	1880	C.P.R. Mukinoong	" 5
16	"	Husband	None	✓	1896 1906	N.D.	June 1906	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Lt Br	Br	None	Canada	Greenbank Ont	Eastport Ida	Dec 6 1912	C.P.R.	" 6
17	Yes	Father	$50	"	1910 1912	N.Y.	May 1912	Friend: Mrs Brandes 1640 10th Ave Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	Brt	None	"	Jarvis Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 6
18	"	Self	$540	"	1910	Wash	1910	Brother: Harry Ernault 1244½ East 34 St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Brt	None	"	Pegging Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 6
19	"	"	$58	"	1907 1908	Cal	Apr 1908	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Belgary	Portorguess	Quebec	1898	C.P.R. Mukinoong	" 6
20	No	"	$	"	1894 1912	N.Dak	Nov 1912	Father-in-Law: Mr Mrs Davis North Yak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br	None	France	Bryanaan	Quebec	1904	C.P.R. Sik. Junction	" 6
21	"	Husband	None	✓	1880 1910	Ohio	Nov 1910	Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bk	Gr	None	U.S.A.	Hotel Grace N.Y.	Eastport Ida	Dec 6 1912	C.P.R.	" 6
22	Yes	Self	$	"				Sister: Mrs A. M. Lee Silsbee Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Springfield Ohio	"	"	C.P.R.	" 6
23	"	"	$125	Yes	1892 1912	Van Alst	Apr 1912		"	"	"	"	"	Sons sight left eye	5	6½	Med	Lt Br	Bl	Blind Left eye	Canada	Innisfail Alta	"	"	C.P.R.	" 6
24	"	Husband	$350	✓	1887 1900	Wash	Sept 1912	Father: W. E. Herrick 117½ King St Spokane Wash Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Lt Br	Br	None	"	London Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 6
25	"	L.P.C.													5	4	Med	Bk	Br	None	U.S.A.	Rodney Mich	"	"	C.P.R.	" 6
26	"	IDIOT	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Strathcona Alta	"	"	C.P.R.	" 6
27	"	Self	$50	Yes	1911 1912	Wash	Oct 1912	Uncle: John Bower Walla Walla Wash	"	"	"	"	"	Strong Blind Left E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 6
28	"	"	$62	No	✓	✓	✓	Son: Paul Domakoffsky 962 Alva St Petersburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Br	Bl	None	Roumania	Gudmodje	N.Y.	1897	C.P.R. Mukinoong	" 6
29	No	"	$56	Yes	1900 1912	Van Alst	Sept 1912	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr	Br	None	Austria	Bryden	Quebec	1899	C.P.R. Mukinoong	" 6
30	Yes	"	$30	✓	1888 1901	N. Dak	Sept 1912	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Heckmondwike Yorkshire	Halifax	Nov. 1893	C.P.R. Mongolian	" 6
															5	8½	Med	Br	Gr	None	U.S.A.	Devils Lake N. Dak	Eastport Ida	Dec 6 1912	C.P.R.	" 6

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers.
Obed S. Davis
Arthur M. Lewis

Bela E. Tower
Immigrant Inspector IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17 11—1504

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Klassen	Isaac	38		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Winkler. Man.	Father: Julius Klassen. Winkler. Man.	Cal	Rosedale
2	Klassen (Wife)	Sara	41		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
3	Klassen (Dtr)	Sara	15		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Grandfather: " " "	"	"
4	Klassen (Son)	Isaac	13		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
5	Klassen (Son)	Julius	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
6	Lozier	Walter, S	45		M M	Broker	"	"	English	"	Calgary. Alta		Son: H. S. Lozier Vancouver. B.C.	"	San Diego
7	Shafer	William, H.	36		M S	Farm Lab.	"	"	German	"	Young. Sask.		Brother: Ed. Shafer Plunkett. Sask.	Ore	Sutherland
8	Skipp	Georgia, A.	28		F M	None	"	"	English	"	Calgary. Alta		Husband: Charles Skipp Castor. Alta	Cal	San Diego
9	Yards	John	56		M S	Farmer	No	No	"	German	Edmonton. Alta		No Relatives	Ore	Portland
10	Agostino	Nick	27		M S	Bricklayer	Yes	yes	"	Italian So	"	Lethbridge Alta		Wash	Spokane
11	Belisle	Leon	52		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Regina Sask	Brother: Ernest Belisle Address unknown - Canada	"	"
12	Bunce	Oscar	24		M S	Farm Labrer	"	"	"	English	"	Moosejaw. Sask.	Father: J.R. Bunce Port Haley B.C.	"	Mont Yakima
13	McArthur	William	25		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Vulcan. Alta	Brother: Delbert McArthur Vulcan. Alta	Ida	McArthur
14	Petersen	George	36		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	North Battleford Sask	No Relatives	Cal	Oakland
15	Petersen (Wife)	Emily	36		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
16	Petersen (Son)	William	6		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
17	Sweet	Jay, L.	29		M S	Orchardist	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Moosejaw Sask	Brother: Rufus Sweet Feldmville. N.S.	Wash	Wenatchee
18	Burdett	Joseph	32		M M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	French	"	Lethbridge Alta	Father: Peter Burdett Lethbridge Alta	Wash	Ble Elan
19	Burdett (Wife)	Ina	23		F M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	" " "	"	" "
20	Burdett (Son)	Joseph	6		M S	None	"	"	"	French	"	" "	Grandfather: " " "	"	" "
21	Dawson	Lorimer	39		M Wdr	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Vulcan. Alta	Brother: Glen Dawson Brunette. Alta.	Ida	Sandpoint
22	Erickson	George	27		M M	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Webb. Sask	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane
23	Erickson (Wife)	Olga	26		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
24	Jerrie	Samuel	38		M M	Real Estate Dealer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	North Battleford Sask	Father: William Jerrie North Battleford. Sask	Cal	San Diego
25	Jerrie (Wife)	Leila	35		F M	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	" "	" " "	"	" "
26	Jerrie (Son)	Kenneth	7		M S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	Grandfather: " " "	"	" "
27	Mitchell	Gordon	35		M S	Logger	"	"	"	English	"	Carleton. Alta	Brother: Dave Mitchell Burtell. Sask.	Ida	Brown Ferry
28	Phillips	Della	23		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary. Alta	Mother: Margaret Phillips Halifax N.S.	Cal	Los Angeles
29	Tower	William	24		M S	Surveyor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hoemer. B.C.	Brother: James Tower Kennegton. Ont	Ida	Wallace
30	Winkleman	Virgil	21		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Winegard. Sask	Brother: Andrew Winkleman Winegard Sask	Ore	Glendale
68	NOT USED														

DEBARRED 1) Belisle BSI appeal Dec 9, 1912

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ..., 191 **CLASS E.** (OVER.)

11—1864

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1912
1	No	Self	$450	Yes	1903	N. Yak	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	✓	Med	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Schoenberg	N.Y.		G.P.R.	Dec 7
2	"	Husband	None	"	1903	N.Y. & N.D.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brkr	Br	None	"	Osterwick	N.Y.	1912 Dec 7	G.P.R.	" 7
3	"	Father	None	"	1903	N. Dak	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Homburg Man.	Eastport Ida	1912	G.P.R.	" 7
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Br	None	"	Milton Man	" "	"	G.P.R.	" 7
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Br	"	"	" "	" "	"	G.P.R.	" 7
6	No	Self	$50	✓	1895 1898	Wash	Mar 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gr	Haz	"	"	Belleville Ont	" "	"	G.P.R.	" 7
7	Yes	"	$15	✓	$15	Minn & Wis	Aug 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	✓	Med	Br	Br	Scar on right cheek	U.S.A.	Mankato Minn	" "	"	G.P.R.	" 7
8	No	"	$75	✓	1884 1906	Mo.	May 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	None	U.S.A.	Pattensburg Mo.	" "	"	G.P.R.	" 7
9	"	"	$62	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk	Gr.	Bl	None	Austria	Erosulo	Quebec	1898	G.P.R.	" 7
10	Yes	"	$96	Yes	1905	Wash	1905	Friend: Joseph Lucas 111 Washington St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Bk	Br	"	Italy	Rome	N.Y.	1905	G.P.R.	Pennsylvania " 8
11	"	"	$42	"	1912	Various trips	Left 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Moorewood Ont	Eastport Ida	Dec 8 1912	G.P.R.	" 8
12	No	"	$25	"	1894 1910	Various trips Wash	Jan 1910	Uncle: G.V. Bunce North Yakima Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Dk	Br	Scar under right eye	Canada	Calgary Ont	" "	"	G.P.R.	" 8
13	Yes	"	$6	"	1887 1904	Ida	1904	Father: Wilson McArthur McArthur Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	6	✓	Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Longburg Mich	" "	"	G.P.R.	" 8
14	"	"	$700	No	✓	✓	✓	Brother: Edward Petersen (—) Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk	Br	Bl	None	England	Manchester	Montreal	1906	G.P.R. Ottawa	" 8
15	"	Husband	None	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Dk	Br	Bl	None	"	Shrewsbury	"	1907	G.P.R. Kennington	" 8
16	"	Father	None	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Dk	Br	Bl	None	"	Castleton	"	1907	G.P.R. Kennington	" 8
17	No	Self	$400	Yes	1906	Wash	July 1912	Friend: C.F. Hoffman Wenatchee Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	Scar by left eye	Canada	Canada Creek N.S.	Eastport Ida	Dec 8 1912	G.P.R.	" 8
18	Yes	"	$150	"	1902 1911	Wash	May 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	Br	Right wrist broken	"	Stellarton N.S.	" "	"	G.P.R.	" 9
19	"	Husband	None	"	1902 1912	"	May 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	None	"	Westville N.S.	" "	"	G.P.R.	" 9
20	"	Father	"	"	1906 1912	"	May 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Br	None	"	Cumberland B.C.	" "	"	G.P.R.	" 9
21	"	Self	$150	No	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dr	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Chemainus B.C.	" "	"	G.P.R.	" 9
22	"	"	$500	Yes	1885 1910	Wis.	1910	Friend: Louis Johnson (—) Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Eau Claire Wis	" "	"	G.P.R.	" 9
23	"	Husband	None	"	1886 1910	N.D.	1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Br	Gr	None	U.S.A.	Velva N.D.	" "	"	G.P.R.	" 9
24	"	Self	$2000	"	1881 1902	N.D.	Oct. 1912	Father in law. N.E. Nelson 4129 Falcon St. San Diego. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Whitehurst Ont	" "	"	G.P.R.	" 9
25	"	Husband	None	"	1877 1903	N.D.	Dec. 1911	Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Gr	None	U.S.A.	Pembina N.D.	" "	"	G.P.R.	" 9
26	"	Father	"	"	1911	Cal.	Dec 1911	Grandfather: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	North Battleford Sask	" "	"	G.P.R.	" 9
27	"	Self	$15	No	✓	✓	✓	Work: Bonners Ferry Lumber Co. Bonners Ferry Ida.	"	"	"	Queer	"	5	7	Inv	Br	Bl	Sleight squinting of left eye	Canada	Woodstock Ont	" "	"	G.P.R.	" 9
28	"	Employer	None	"	✓	✓	✓	Friend: Mrs E Foulon 3983 Budlong Ave. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	No	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Halifax N.S.	" "	"	G.P.R.	" 9
29	"	Self	$175	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle: Walter J Fowler Wallace Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Inv	Br	Bl	None	"	Montreal	" "	"	G.P.R.	" 9
30	"	"	$51	Yes	1892 1908	Minn	1908	Father: Henry Heinkleman Glendale, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Hutchinson Minn	" "	"	G.P.R.	" 9

G.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway.

Walter H. Stowers
Abed S. Davis
Arthur M. Helms

Bela C. Gouveia
Immigrant Inspector. IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

11—1864

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 30 inc. Copied by mm.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18 11—1594

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Templeton	Ida, J	36		F M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Calgary Alta	Husband: J. N. Templeton Calgary. Alta.	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Templeton (Son)	Cecil	10		M S	"	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Father " " " "	"	" "
3	Templeton (Son)	Arthur	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "
4	Templeton (Son)	Harold	6		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "
5	Templeton (Son)	Jack	4		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "
6	Templeton (Son)	William	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "
7	Vaness	George	27		M M	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton Alta	Brother: Charles Vaness Ogoman Sask	Wash	Spokane
8	Vaness	Violet	25		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "
9	Vaness	Lillie	4		F S	None	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Uncle: " " " "	"	" "
10	Nestaway	Susan, B	27		F M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	North Battleford Sask	Husband: J. J. Nestaway North Battleford Sask	Cal	San Diego
11	Nestaway (Dtr)	Thelma	3		F S	None	No	No	"	"	"	" " "	Father: " " "	"	" "
12	Winkleman	Anna	21		F M	None	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Wiegand Sask	Husband: Anderson Winkleman Wiegand Sask	Ore	Glendale
13	Winkleman	Violet	1		F S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Father: " " "	"	"
14	[illegible]		22		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Welch	"	Winnipeg Man	Cousin: John Morgan Lethbridge Alta	Wash	Denton
15	Flannery	Patrick	22		M S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Crows Nest B.C.	No Relatives	"	Spokane
16	Fraser		43		M S	Fireman				Scotch	"	Edmonton Alta	Mother: Mrs M Fraser Langcaster Ont	"	Seattle
17	Hart	Arthur	30		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary Alta	Sister: Mrs H. J. Springle Montreal, Que	Mont	Upsala
18		William	25		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Swift Current Sask	Son: Jacob Reedy Swift Current, Sask	Wash	Spokane
19	[illegible]	Mary	51		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
20	Stefan	[illegible]	22		M S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Champion Alta	Mother: Mrs M. J. Stefan Segewatay Ont	"	"
21	Walsingh	[illegible]	19		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Crows Nest B.C.	Father: Albert Walsingh Lyncon Ont	Ida	Bonners Ferry
22	Whittaker	[illegible]	30		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brooks Alta	Brother: R. J. Whittaker Brooks Alta	Wash	Chehalis
23	Lebrieu	Gus.	24		M S	Labourer				French	"	Saskatoon Sask	Sister: Alfredo Lebrieu Liverwood, Que	"	Spokane
24	[illegible]	Catherine	38		F M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moreyan Sask	No Relatives	Cal	Los Angeles
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		M S	[illegible]	"	"	"	French	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "
26	Moffat	[illegible]	45		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	Brother John Moffat Moreyan, Sask	"	" "
27	Moffat	[illegible]	42		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "
28	Moffat	Walter	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle " " "	"	" "
29	Moffat (Dtr)	Mary E.	8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "
30	Moffat (Dtr)	Bessie	2		F S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "
69	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 191[illegible], 191 CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1912
1	Jas Husband	[illegible]	Yes	1893 1899	Wash	June 1900	Friend: Mrs E Nelson 3983 Budlong Ave. Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Empress	Dec 9 1912	C.P.R.	Dec 9
2	" Father	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Kemptville Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 9
3	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Nelson B.C.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 9
4	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Calgary Alta	"	"	C.P.R.	" 9
5	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 9
6	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 9
7	" Self	$100	Yes	1885 1903	Mont	1903	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Dk	Bk	"	U.S.A.	Blue Earth Minn	"	"	C.P.R.	" 9
8	" Husband	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Exp Volume Dealer	5	3½	Dr	Dk	Bl	None	Canada	Montreal Que	"	"	C.P.R.	" 9
9	" Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No		Med	Br	Bl	None	"	Edmonton Alta	"	"	C.P.R.	" 9
10	Yes Husband	None	Yes	1885 1904	N.Z.	1902	Friend: H.E. Nelson 4 Pine Saloon S. San Diego	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Hamilton O.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 9
11	" Mother	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	North Battleford Sask	"	"	C.P.R.	" 9
12	" Son	None	Yes	1895 1908	Wis	1908	Father in Law Henry Muehlmann Grandfather "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	C.P.R.	" 9
13	" Father	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Swiegard Sask	"	"	C.P.R.	" 9
14	No Self	$37	Yes	Died 1909	Nor Sta.	Dec 1909	Mother: Mrs Morgan V Davis [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	Franklin Wash	"	"	C.P.R.	" 10
15	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Dk	Gr	None	Ireland	Glen Morris	Halifax	May 17 1909	C.P.R. Victorian	" 10
16	Yes "	$1760	Yes	1872 1911	Nor Sta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	Season Cattle Forge Cape Breton	Canada	Lancaster Ont	Eastport Me	Dec 10 1912	C.P.R.	" 10
17	No "	$60	Yes	1902 1902	Nor Sta	May 1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	Med	Dk	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 10
18	Yes "	$250	Yes	1855 1906	Nor Sta	"	Dtr: Mrs Earl Frost ( ) Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Blk	Bl	None	Germany	Unknown	Unknown	1855	C.P.R. Unknown	" 10
19	" Husband	None	"	1870 1906	Nor Sta	1908		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gr	Bl	None	"	"	"	1870	C.P.R. Unknown	" 10
20	" Self	$95	"	1905 1906	Nor Sta	1906	Friend: Jens Hanson ( ) Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	Stiff Leg Farm	Canada	Deerwater Ont	Eastport Me	Dec 10 1912	C.P.R.	" 10
21	" "	$20	"	Aug 1912	N.Y.	Aug 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	None	England	London	Quebec	June 1906	C.P.R. Southwark	" 10
22	No "	$10	"	1890 1910	Wash	Mar 1910	Brother: George H Littlales Chehalis Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Br	Haz	None	England	Liverpool	N.Y.	1890	C.P.R. Unknown	" 10
23	Yes "	$140	"	1909 1912	Wash St	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Dk	Bl	Anchor Collared Cowlitz Farmer	Canada	Sarnia Ont	Eastport Me	Dec 11 1912	C.P.R.	" 11
24	" "	$75	"	1905 1912	Van Sta	May 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None	"	Brockville Ont	"	Dec 12 1912	C.P.R.	" 12
25	" Mother	None	"	1905 1912	Van Sta	May 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Br	None	"	Moosejaw Sask	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
26	" Self	$1200	"	1905 1912	Van Sta	Mch 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	None	"	Brockville Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
27	" Husband	None	"	1905 1912	Van Sta	Mch 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	None	"	Brockville Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
28	" Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Bl	None	"	Moosejaw Sask	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
29	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Bl	"	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
30	" "	"	"	1911 1912	Van Sta	Mch 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H Stowers.
Abed L Davis
Antonio Moleiro

Pele E Stowers

Immigrant Inspector IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

11—1304

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inc. Copied by M.A.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19 11—1594

PORT OF .....

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Gilmour	Margaret	76		M Wd	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Moosejaw, Sask	No Relatives	Cal	Los Angeles	
2	Johnson	Donald	32		M S	Lineman	"	"	"	"	"	Weyburn, Sask	Father: Alven Johnson Weyburn Sask	"	"	
3	Kockendorfer	Benjamin	29		M S	Truck Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Delisle, Sask	Brother: J. Kockendorfer Delisle, Sask	Wash	Rock Springs	
4	Nutzhorn	Diedrich	54		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Moosejaw Sask	Son: George Nutzhorn Caron, Sask	Cal	San Francisco	
5	Nutzhorn	(Mrs.) Edth	52		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
6	Parton	Bert, E	51		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	High River Alta	No Relatives	Wash	Rock Springs	
7	Parton	(Mrs.) Sarah	51		F M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	"	"	"	
8	Pierrot	Charles	25		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Brock, Sask	Father: J.R. Pierrot Brock, Sask	Ida	Harrison	
9	Somers	Dell	28		M S	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Champion, Alta	Father: Peter Somers Champion, Alta	Wash	Spokane	
10	Stewart	Joseph, G	60		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Holden, Alta	Son: Albert J. Stewart Holden, Cal	Cal	Stockton	
11	Wilson	Jessie	24		F M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ft Arthur, Sask	Husband: W. J. Wilson Ft Arthur, Sask	Wash	Spokane	
12	Wilson	(Dtr) Edith	6		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Father " " "	"	"	
13	Wilson	(Dtr) Gretta	6		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " " "	"	"	
14	Wilson	(Son) Joseph L	3		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" " "	" " " "	"	"	
15	Wing	Ella, A	57		F Wd	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bowka, Alta	Son: H. D. Conners Bowka, Alta	"	Battle Ground	
16	Buchanan	James, K	64		M M	Millwright	"	"	"	English	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Brother: Ed. Buchanan Vancouver B.C	"	Spokane	
17	Kehoe	Mike	55		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Grassmere, Alta	Brother: James Kehoe Barrage, Que	Ore	Portland	
18	Kidd	Florence	16		F S	Companion	"	"	"	English	"	Prince Albert, Sask	Father: Joseph Kidd Long Beach, Cal	Cal	Long Beach	
19	Kowalski	Marcus	76		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Kenaston, Sask	Father: August Kowalski Kenaston, Sask	Wash	Walla Walla	
20	Kurtzman	Peter, J	60		M M	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Camrose, Alta	Son: Chas Kurtzman Killgman, Alta	"	Deer Park	
21	Kurtzman	(Mrs.) Ingre	59		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
22	Lamey	Daniel	60		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Whitecourt Alta	Brother: Joseph Lamey Prince ville, N.S.	"	Seattle	
23	McGuire	Fred, G	34		M M	Brick Mfgr	"	"	"	Irish	"	Prince Albert Sask	Uncle: T. G. Bauer Prince Albert, Sask	Cal	Long Beach	
24	McGuire	Ellen, Louise	33		F M	None	"	"	"	English	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
25	McGuire	Hugh L.	4		M S	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
26	McGuire	Shelah	2		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
27	Pfeiffer	Robert	27		M S	Steam Shovel Craneman	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Edmonton Alta	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane	
28	Putman	Ada	31		F M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Prince Albert Sask	Husband: A. G. Putman Prince Albert, Sask	Cal	Long Beach	
29	Putman	Graham	4		M S	"	No	No	"	English	"	" "	Father " " "	"	"	
30	Putman	Donalda	2		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
70	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 1911, 191

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1264

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how and when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.			Country.	City or Town.				
					1901	Var trips																	1912
	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1911	Var Sts	No address	No	No	No	No	Senile	No	5	2	Med	Gr	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Perth	Ont.	Eastport Me.	Dec 12	1912	C.P.R.	Dec 12
	"	"	$100	"	1897	Var trips	Cousin: Dr Herbert Johnson																
					1906	Var Sts	1-1 Los Angeles Cal	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Barry	Ont.	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
	No	"	$60	"	1883																	Osnabrook						
					1907	N.D. Var	Sister: M. Hochendorfer															N.D.	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
					1888		North Yakima. Wash.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	Er	"	U.S.A.						
	Yes	"	$1050	"	1906	Nebr Sts																Oldenburg					C.P.R.	
						Var	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Br	Br	Amelia tattooed on right hand	Germany			Baltimore	Dec 1889	Herman	" 12
	"	Husband	None	"	1888																			Dec.	C.P.R.		
					1906	Nebr Sts																		1888	Herman	" 12
					1861	Var	Farm: North Yakima Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	Br	None	"				Dec 12		
	No	Self	$600		1903	Ore & Sts																Roseburg	Ore.	Eastport Me.	1911	C.P.R.	" 12
					1861	Var		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.						
	No	Husband	None		1903	Wash Sts																Cascade	Wash	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
	No	Self	$60		1887		Uncle: Ed Pierrol															Geneva	Nebr	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
					1907	Nebr Sts	Harrison Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	U.S.A.						
	Yes	"	$115		1884																	Garden City	Kans	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
					1905	Sels	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"							
	No	"	$195		1875																	Plattsville	Ont	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
					1904	Nat Sts	Brother: James G. Stewart Stockton Cal	"	"	"	"	"	Distal Phalanges 2-3-4-5 fingers amputated	5	8	Med	Br	Br	2nd 3rd 4th & 5th fingers right hand amputated	"						
	Yes	Husband	$75		1904																	Alliandale	Ont	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
					1906	Wash	Sister-in-law: Mrs Fred Bernard 3514 E. Decatur Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada							
	"	Father	None		1907		Aunt: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Br	None	"							
																						Kozuring	Man	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
	"	"	"		1907	Wash	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Br	"	"							
	No	"	"	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Br	"	"							
																						Theelgud	Ont	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
	"	Self	$85	Yes	1881	S. Dak	Son: Daniel D. Courser Battle Ground Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Br	"	"							
					1901	Oct																Sutton	Ont	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
	No	"	$10		1899	Mich	Wife: Mrs Effie Buchanan 2247 Chelan Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	Br	Br	Er	"							
					1912	Wash																St John	N.B.	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
	Yes	"	$100		1877																	Quio	Ont	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
					1902	Mich	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	Er	"							
	"	Father	$50				Accompanying sister & Brother-in-law J.C. McClure	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	Er	"							
					1886																	Tilbury	Ont	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
	No	Self	$85	Yes	1904	Maine	Sister: Mrs E.V. Johnson Walla Walla. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bk	Br	"	"							
					1910																	Enbarte Grove	Ont	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
	Yes	"	$8		1880		Brother-in-law: Swan Peterson Deer Park Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med	Br	Br	"	"							
					1908	Var Sts							Right eye & Ear amputated Left eye defective	5	8½	Med	Br	Br	Right eye missing	U.S.A.						
	"	Husband	None	"	1882																	Malma	Sweden	N.Y.	1880	Lake Superior	" 12
					1908	Var Sts	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"									Sainsitzgaum		N.Y.	apr. 1882	C.P.R.	
	No	Self	$100		1884																						
					1904	Wash	No address	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	3	Med	Br	Gr	None	"							
	Yes	"	$100	"	1906	Var trips	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Br	Mark on end of nose	Canada	Princeville						
					1909	Cal																	N.S.	Eastport Me.	Dec 12 1912	C.P.R.	" 12
	"	Husband	None		1909	Cal	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Kingston	Ont	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
																						Tilberry					
	"	Father	None	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Bk	None	"		Ont	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
																						Prince Albert	Sask	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
	"	Self	$300	Yes	1906	Wash	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Gr	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
	"	Husband	$100	"	1911	N.Y.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Br	None	England	London						
																						Eldon	Quebec	Apr. 1903	Lake Manitoba	" 12
	"	Father	None	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	P.E.I.						
																						Scotchville	Eastport Me.	Dec 12 1902	C.P.R.	" 12
	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr	Br	Br	None	Canada	Sask	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
																Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12

C.P.R - Canadian Pacific Railway.

Walter H. Stowers
Arthur McInnis

CLASS E.

Pelee E. Gowen
Immigrant Inspector. IN CHARGE

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 31 inc.
Copied by M.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20 11—1504

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of citizen between citizen
1	Quigley	Muriel	16		W	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Eyebrow Sask	Brother: A.T. Quigley Eyebrow Sask	Cal	Pasadena	
2	Simington	Edward A	29		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Moosejaw Sask	Brother: W. Simington Moosejaw Sask	"	Los Angeles	
3	Simington	Ethel	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	" "	" " "	"	" "	
4	Simington	Muriel	7		F	S	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	" "	Uncle: " " "	"	" "	
5	Simington	Harry	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "	
6	Whalen	Margaret	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Viceroy Sask	Mother: Mrs Rose Whalen Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Spokane	
7	Armstrong	Harold	13		M	S	Barber	"	"	"		"	Edmonton Alta	Father: H.J. Armstrong Leeds, Ont.	"	Smithland	
8	Bailey	Leslie, V	43		M	M	Farmer	"		"	English	"	Peerska Alta	Wife: May Bailey Peerska Alta	Ida	Lewiston	
9	Boe	C.	47		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scand	"	Burns Alta	No Relations	Wash	Spokane	
10	Boe	Mary	44		F	M	None	"		"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	
11	Fredrick	Lewis	39		M	Wdr	Merchant	No	No	"	West Indian	"	Moyie, B.C.	No Relatives	"	"	
12	Galightly	Margaret	21		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Black Falls Alta	Husband: Robert Galightly Black falls Alta	Ida	Bonners Ferry	
13	Hjikuston	James	60		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	Left U.S.A. 1894 Lest A.	Spokane Wash	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane	
14	Jackson	Jane	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	Canada	Mile 29, B.C.	Husband: J.L. Jackson Mile 29 B.C.	"	"	
15	Leach	William	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Craik Alta	Father in law J. Reinertsen Craik Sask	"	"	
16	Leach	Dora	20		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	" "	Father: " " "	"	"	
17	Marcellus	Ellis	35		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Tichbury Sask	Father: J.P. Marcellus Tichbury Sask	Ore	McCoy	
18	Marcellus	Emma	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	
19	Marcellus	Wilmer	6		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Grandfather: " " " "	"	"	
20	Marshall	Fred J	51		M	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Calgary Alta	Brother: A.M. Marshall Orangeville, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles	
21	Marshall	Caroline, A	47		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "	
22	Marshall	William B	48		M	M	Hardware Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Medecine Hat Alta	" " " " "	"	" "	
23	Marshall	Gertrude	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "	
24	McDougal	Sadie	20		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Longlee, Alta	Father: D.C. McDougal Alcona, Ont	"	Stockton	
25	McLeod	Isabella	48		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Black Falls Alta	No Relatives	Ida	Bonners Ferry	
26	Roberts	Hester	27		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Lethbridge Alta		Wash	Redman	
27	Smidt	Fred	39		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Dolton, Sask	Brother: Albert Smidt Dolton, Sask.	Cal	Merced	
28	Stewart	Samuel	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brant, Alta	No Relatives	Ore	Reed	
29	Walton	Edgerton	65		M	M	Capitalist	"	"	"	English	"	Nelson, B.C.	Son: O. Walton Nelson, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	
30	Walton	Lucinda J	64		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	" " "	"	" "	
71	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 1912, 191

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	$75	Yes	1884	Nebr.	Mich. Brother in Law W.H. Moon							5	9	Med	Br	Gr	None	U.S.A.	Rising City Nebr.	Eastport Ida	Dec 12 1912	C.P.R.	Dec 12
2	Yes	"	$75	In	1906 Jan 1909	Var Sts	Jan 1910							5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Moosejaw Sask	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 12
3	"	Husband	None	No	✓	✓	✓	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gy Br	Bl	None	"	Aikaseeing Ont	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 12
4	"	Father	None	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Bl	None	"	Moosejaw Sask	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 12
5	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr	Br	Bl	"	"	"	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 12
6	"	Self	$65	Yes	1902	Mont	Nov 1911	Home: 28 Madison St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	None	"	Rohalie Ont	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 12
7	No	"	$40	Yes				Sister: Mrs Frank Nordeen Fruitland Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dr	Blue	Bl	None	"	Perth Ont	" "	Dec 13 1912	C.P.R.	" 13
8	Yes	"	$54	Yes	1909	Kist Sts	Apr 1912	Father Elgen Bailey Lewiston Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	New Lisbon Wis	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 13
9	"	"	$200	"	1904	Var Sts	July 1911	Friend: Jos Hjikaslon 2618 Grand St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Gy Br	Bl	None	Norway	Stavanger	N.Y.	1888	C.P.R. Chicago	" 13
10	"	Husband	None	"	1877 1904	Var Sts	Var Sts 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gy Br	Bl	None	"	Namedal	N.Y.	1877	C.P.R. Glacier	" 13
11	"	Self	$75	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Bk	Bk	Bk	None	Barbados	Unknown	Quebec	1908	C.P.R. Unknown	" 13
12	"	Husband	$15	Yes	1891 1906	Mont.	1906	Uncle: Chas Ames Bonners Ferry Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	Aphasia	5	4	Med	Bk	Br	Dwnd	U.S.A.	Nakiqel	Eastport Ida	Dec 13 1912	C.P.R.	" 13
13	"	Self	$32	"	1879 1903	Var Sts	Dec 3 1911	Wife: Elsie Hjikuston 2619 Grand St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8½	Med	Gy	Bl	None	Norway	Lillehouler	N.Y.	1879	C.P.R. Adriatic	" 13
14	"	Husband	$10	"	1912	Mont	Apr. 1912	Friend: Mrs K.E. Griffin St Nicholas Hotel Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	Motor cycle engineer	England	Newcastle	Montreal	June 1902	C.P.R. Dominion	" 13
15	"	Self	$100	No				Uncle: K.C. Rhinestone (—) Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	England	London	Halifax	Sept. 1903	C.P.R. Dominion	" 13
16	"	Husband	None	Yes	1904	N. Dak	May 1904	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dr	Ruddy	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Grand Forks N.D.	Eastport Ida	Dec 13 1912	C.P.R.	" 13
17	No	Self	$50	"	1912	Wash	Mar 1912	Sister in Law: Mrs. P. Christensen McCoy Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Dunbar Ont	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 13
18	"	Husband	None	"	1883 1902	Nebr Var Sts	Mar 1912	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Lafountain Kans	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 13
19	"	Father	None	"	1912	Wash	Mar 1912	Aunt: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Gy	Bl	"	Canada	Deseronto Ont	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 13
20	"	Self	$270	"	1893 1912	Var trips Var Sts	Sept. 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Orangeville Ont.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 13
21	"	Husband	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Orangeville Ont	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 13
22	"	Self	$300	"	1903 1912	Var trips Var Sts	Nov. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Br	None	"	Orangeville Ont	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 13
23	"	Husband	None	"	1900 1912	Var trips Var Sts	May 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Gr	None	"	Moncton N.B.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 13
24	"	Self	$60	No	1864			Sister: Mrs J.A. Tisdel Stockton Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Alvens Ont	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 13
25	"	"	$4	Yes	1906	Mont.	1906	Brother in Law Chas Ames Bonners Ferry Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Creston Iowa	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 13
26	No	"	$150	"	1885 1909	W. Va.	1909	Friend: John T. Peterson Kooman Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Kloden N. Da.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 13
27	Yes	"	$45	No				Sister: Mrs Anna Roosh Merced Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Gy Br	Bl	None	Germany	Bernil	Quebec	1902	C.P.R. Unknown	" 13
28	"	"	$12	Yes	1875 1909	Utah	1909	Wife: Nellie Stewart Bend Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Gy Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Lehigh Utah	Eastport Ida	Dec 13 1912	C.P.R.	" 13
29	"	"	$500	"	1886 1912	Var trips Var Sts	Can 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gy	Bl	None	Canada	Peterboro Ont	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 13
30	"	Husband	None	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Rockwood Ont	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 13

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.

Walter H. Stowers.
Arthur McLeina

Bela C. Gouvea

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector IN CHARGE

11—1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inc.
Copied by M.A.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

SHEET NO. 21

11—1894

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Thompson	William	41		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cormation, Alta	Brother: Robert Thompson Cowgston. Alta	Ore	Heppner
2	Baker	Charles	30		M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Glenview, Alta	Husband: E. E. Baker Glenview. Alta	"	Yelmville
3	Baker	Fred	7		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Father: " "	"	" "
4	Brightman	Margie	54		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mt. House. Alta	Husband: H. Brightman Mt House. Alta	Cal	Monterey
5	Brunton	Charles, H.	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Jabon. Alta	No Relatives	"	Waco.
6	Brunton	Maud	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	" "	"	"
7	Brunton	Neva	5		F	S	"	No	No	"	English	"	" "	" "	"	"
8	Brunton	Horace	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
9	Brunton	Raymond	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
10	Gowan	Charles	62		M	M	Retired Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton. Alta	Son: W. Gowan Edmonton. Alta	Ore	Portland
11	Gowan	Harriet	63		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	" "	" " "	"	"
12	Keillor	Leslie	30		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castor. Alta	Uncle: A. Keillor Coronation. Alta	Wash	Spokane
13	King	Jennie	52		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Cobbi, Sask	Husband: H. King Cobbi. Sask	Cal	San Francisco
14	MacDonald	Daniel, C	53		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	High River. Alta	Son: D. MacDonald Calgary. Alta	"	Los Angeles
15	MacDonald	Euphemia	50		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
16	McDonald	John	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Portage La Prairie Man.	Father: P. D. McDonald Vancouver. B.C.	Wash	Spokane
17	Payne	Lloyd C.	6		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Brownfield. Alta	Son: J. Payne Brownfield. Alta	Ida	Caldwell
18	Payne	Mary	55		F	M	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	" "	" " "	"	"
19	Simonson	Edith	22		F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stavely. Alta	Husband: A. Simonson Stavely. Alta	Ore	Portland
DEBARRED 20	Lynch	Joseph. H	[illegible]		M	S	Labraman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton. Alta	Brother: H. H. Lynch Alborg. Ont.	Cal	San Diego
21	Britain	Jacob H	45		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Castor. Alta	No Relatives	"	Los Angeles
22	Britain	Maud S	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	" "	" "	"	" "
23	Britain	Thelma	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "
24	Britain	Dora	4		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "
25	Bower	Reuben	53		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	High River. Alta	" "	"	" "
26	Bower	Lenora	50		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "
27	Denison	Captain	59		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Jerrord. Alta	" "	"	" "
28	Dyck	Peter	70		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Calgary. Alta	Father: C. D. Dyck Saskatoon. Sask	Wash	Coalratis
29	Eberl	Jake	35		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Arcola. Sask	Wife: Anna Eberl Arcola. Sask	"	Spokane
30	Lyons	John	17		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary. Alta	Father: John Lyons Cedrick Sligo. Ireland	Ore	Shaw
72	NOT USED														Wash	Spokane

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF DEC 1912, 191 **CLASS E.**

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					1911	Can.	Home: Hoffner Sask																1914
No	Self	$35	Yes		1912	Can		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Wellington Ont.	Eastport	Dec 13 1912	C.P.R.	Dec. 13.
"	Husband	$40	"		1892 Feb 27 1911	Iowa	Guide: P.J. Clatterbuck Mc Minnville Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br & Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Selica Nebr	"	"	Dec 14 1912	" 14
"	Father	None	"		1911 Feb 27 1911	Iowa	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ~	Med	& Br	Br	None	Canada	Glenview Alta	"	"	"	" 14
No	Husband	$10	"		1858 Dec 1903	Wis.	Sister: Mrs H. Langdon Mopley Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1½	Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Bellecenter Wis	"	"	"	" 14
"	Self	$150	"		1875 1907	N. Dak.	Father: Wm Brunton Napa Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Fargo N. Dak	"	"	"	" 14
"	Husband	None	"		1880 1907	S. Dak	Apr. 1907 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Med	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Yankton S Dak	"	"	"	" 14
"	Father	"	"				Grandfather " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	~ ~	Med	& Br	Gr	"	Canada	Jabon Alta	"	"	"	" 14
"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	~ ~	Med	& Br	Br			"	"	"	"	" 14
"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	~ ~	Med	Br	Br	"		"	"	"	"	" 14
"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	~ ~	Med	Br	Br	"		"	"	"	"	" 14
"	Self	$500	Yes		1850 1900	N.Y.	Son: Frank Gowan Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	Cataract left eye	5 6	Med	Br	Gr	Blind left eye	U.S.A.	Unknown N. Y.	"	"	"	" 14
"	Husband	None	"		1849 1900	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 6	Med	Br	Gr	None	U.S.A.	Unknown N. Y.	"	"	"	" 14
Yes	Self	$50	"		1882 1907	Var Sts	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Med	Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	Bear Lake Mich	"	"	"	" 14
No	Husband	$50	"		1889 1909	Cal	Daughter: Mrs J.H. Perry 1357 Oak St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Smith Falls Ont.	"	"	"	" 14
"	Self	$500	"		1878 1901	Var Sts	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1½	Med	Gr	Br	None	"	Rhycevaugh N.S.	"	"	"	" 14
"	Husband	None	"		1892 1901	Var Sts	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Bellevue P.E.I.	"	"	"	" 14
Yes	Self	$45	"		1910 1911	Wash	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Br	Br	"		Portage la Prairie Man	"	"	"	" 14
No	"	$50	"		1850 1906	Var Sts	Son: John Payne Cedarville Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Med	Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	Madisonville Tenn.	"	"	"	" 14
"	Husband	None	"		1857 1906	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	Madisonville Texas	"	"	"	" 14
Yes	Husband	$50	"		1890 1912	Var Sts	Father: H.P. Henninger 1597 Peninsular Ave Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A.	St Anthony Idaho	"	"	"	" 14
Tuberculosis																							
"	Self	$	"		1906	Mass	No address	"	"	"	"	Pulm. Tuberculosis		5 9	Med	Gr	Br	None	Canada	Ottawa Ont	"	"	"	" 14
No	"	$100	"		1867 1905	Var Sts	No address	"	"	"	"	Good		6 ~	Med	Br	Gr	None	U.S.A.	Meadville Pa	"	"	"	" 15
"	Husband	None	"		1879 1905	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Clayburn Tex	"	"	"	" 15
"	Father	"	"			Cal	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	~ ~	Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Stettler Alta	"	"	"	" 15
"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	~ ~	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Castor Alta	"	"	"	" 15
No	Self	$100	"		1859 1904	Var Sts	1904 Uncle: Hiram Myers 1-1 Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Barry Ill	"	"	"	" 15
"	Husband	None	"		1862 1904	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Lacon Ill	"	"	"	" 15
"	Self	$250	"		1853 1909	Iowa	Mar 1910 Wife: Sarah Squires Centerville Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Med	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Iowa City Iowa	"	"	"	" 15
Yes	"	$17	No	✓	✓	✓	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 ½	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Emerson Man	"	"	"	" 15
"	"	$55	Yes		1897 1900	Var Sts	1905 Brother: Thos Eberl Sharp Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Bl	"	Germany	Bavaria	Baltimore	1897	Roland	" 15
"	"	$5	No	✓	✓	✓	Brother: Wilson Lyons 916-8th Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Dr &	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Carnuch Fergus	Quebec	Oct 10 1909	Lake Manitoba	" 15

C.P.R - Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers
Abed S. Davis
Arthur McLeans

Bela C. Gowen
Immigrant Inspector. IN CHARGE.

CLASS E.

11—1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 33 inc.
Copied by M.A.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT TO LEAVE

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22 11—1504

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of citi be citi
1	Ferguson	James	40		M	M	Real Estate Dealer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Gull Lake Alta	No Relations	Cal	Red Bluff	S R
2	Ferguson (Wife)	Elizabeth	43		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "	
3	Ferguson (Step)	Anna	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "	
4	Ferguson (Son)	John	3		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "	
5	Ferguson	Edith	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "	
6	Lieber	Andrew	46		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Browning Sask	" "	Ore	Shaw	S R
7	Lieber (Wife)	[illegible]	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "	
8	Lieber (Son)	Raymond	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "	
9	Lieber	Alton	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "	
10	Lieber	Herman	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "	
11	Palfrey	Harry	33		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Purple Spring Alta	Brother: George Palfrey Purple Spring Alta	"	McMinnville	S R
12	Palfrey (Wife)	Zoe	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" "	
13	Pruitt	Lewellen	66		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Medicine Hat Alta	No Relatives	Wash	Ephrata	S R
14	Pruitt	Elizabeth	56		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	" " "	" "	"	" "	
15	Schmitt	John	45		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Scott, Sask	" "	Ida	Cottonwood	S R
16	Schmitt	Josephine	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "	
17	Steppe	Lily	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Carbon, Alta	Husband: T. N. Steppe Carbon, Alta	Mont	Knowlton	S R
18	Williams	Emma	50		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carmangay Alta	Husband: J. A. Williams Carmangay, Alta	Wash	Pullman	
19	Williams	Raymond	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Grandfather: " "	"	"	
20	Coyle	Henry	34		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Swift Current Sask	Mother: Mrs Adolphe Coyle Heatland Que	Cal	Sebastopol	S R
21	Little	James, L	51		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ruddell Sask	Son: S. Little Ruddell, Sask	Cal	San Francisco	
22	Little (Wife)	Barbara	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" "	
23	Little (Son)	Leslie	2		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Brother: " " "	"	" "	S R
24	Wolverton	Grant S	45		M	S	Real Estate Dealer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta	Nephew Ralph Wolverton Grand Forks, B.C.	Wash	Spokane	
25	Baker	Levi	31		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Sister: Mrs Emily Shorely Calgary Alta.	"	"	
26	Barbore	Antonio	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	" "	Father: S. Barbori Pyps Italy	"	"	
27	Bonfield	Richard	67		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Nasls. B.C.	No Relatives	Ore	Portland	S R
28	Cottman	Henry. A	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tees, Alta	" "	Wash	Spokane	
29	Cottman	Hazel	18		F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	" "	" "	"	"	
30	Cottman	Lloyd	2		M	S	"	No	No	"	English	"	" "	" "	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 1912, 191 **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took support from charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1912
	Yes	Self	$350	Yes	1894 1902	Mont.	Farm: Red Bluff Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	Foot Injured	6	1	Med	Br	Bl	Mole	Scotland	Barrister	Quebec	1894	C.P.R.	Dec 15
	"	Husband	None	"	1896 1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	Med	Gy Br	Bl	None	"	Crawford	Halifax	1896	C.P.R.	" 15
	"	Father	"	"	1897 1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Bk	Bl	"	Canada	Calgary Alta	Eastport Ida	Dec 15 1912	C.P.R.	" 15
	"	"	"	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Gy Br	Bl	"	"	Lake Alta	"	"	C.P.R.	" 15
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Lt	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 15
	No	Self	$1400	Yes	1884 1900	Var Sts	Farm: Shaw Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	Austria	Bolka	N.Y.	1884	C.P.R. Chatham	" 15
	"	Husband	None	"	1885 1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	None	"	✓	N.Y.	1885	C.P.R. Chatham	" 15
	"	Father	"	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Gy Br	Bl	"	Canada	Brooring Sask	Eastport Ida	Dec 15 1912	C.P.R.	" 15
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Lt	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 15
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Gy Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 15
	No	Self	$180	Yes	1879 1907	His	Father: Henry Palfrey McMinnville R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A.	✓ Pekosh His	"	"	C.P.R.	" 15
	"	Husband	None	"	1880 1908	His	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	"	" ✓ Newcastle His	"	"	C.P.R.	" 15
	No	Self	$1000	✓	1846 1904	Texas	Son: G. B. Pruitt Ephrata Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	Med	Gy	Br	None	"	" ✓ Franklin Co Ga	"	"	C.P.R.	" 15
	"	Husband	None	"	1856 1904	Var Sts	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gy	None	"	" ✓ Murphysboro Ark	"	"	C.P.R.	" 15
	Yes	Self	$800	✓	1873 1906	Idaho	Var Sts 1906 Father: Theodore Schmitt Cottonwood Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	None	Germany	✓ Arrel	Cochrane	1873	C.P.R. Chatham	" 15
	"	Husband	None	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Ch	Br	None	"	✓ Elsie	Alythan	Mar 16 1911	C.P.R. Emp Britain	" 15
	No	Self	$	Yes	1874 1905	His & Var Sts	1905 Sister: Mrs C.L. Maynard Knowlson Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Lt Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	✓ Milwaukee His	Eastport Ida	Dec 15 1912	C.P.R.	" 15
	Yes	Husband	$	"	1867 1909	His	June 1912 Son: Jas A. Williams Pullman Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gy	None	U.S.A.	✓ Kirksville Mo	"	"	C.P.R.	" 15
	"	Father	None	"	1907 1911	Var trips	June 1912 Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Lt	Bl	None	Canada	Clarksholm Alta	"	"	C.P.R.	" 15
	"	Self	$139	✓	Apr. 1912	N.D.	1912 Uncle: Peter Bajer Sebastopol Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	None	"	✓ Heartland Que	"	Dec 14 1912	C.P.R.	" 16
	No	"	$1000	✓	1877 1902	Var Sts	July 1912 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	None	"	✓ Brucelleton Que	"	"	C.P.R.	" 16
	"	Husband	None	✓	1861 1904	His	Apr 1904	"	"	"	"	Chronic Kidney Catarrh	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	McCoy left side of nose	U.S.A.	✓ Mukerton His	"	"	C.P.R.	" 16
	"	Father	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓	✓	Med	Gy Br	Br	None	Canada	Reddell Sask	"	"	C.P.R.	" 16
	"	Self	$500	Yes	1867 1908	Var Sts	Aug 1912 Sister: Mrs J.C. Byrd 1516 So Ash St Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Blue	Br	None	U.S.A.	✓ Monmouth Ore	"	"	C.P.R.	" 16
	Yes	"	$110	"	1906 1906	Var trip	Aug 1912 Friend: A.C. Heins 176 Howard St Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Birmingham	Halifax	Nov. 1906	C.P.R. Victoria	" 17
	"	"	$25	✓	1903 1908	Var Sts	1908 Cousin: Frank Casaro 249 Howard St Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Olk	Blk	"	Italy	✓ Rizzo	Montreal	1908	C.P.R. Victoria	" 17
	"	"	$50	✓	1870 1896	"	July 1896 Brother: Jesse Banfield Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	Shortness & right lower extremity due to fracture	5	5½	Med	Br	Br	"	England	✓ Penzance	Quebec	May 8 1865	C.P.R. Hibernian	" 17
	"	"	$35	✓	1890 1909	Var trips Var Sts	1909 Brother in Law: W.H. de Groff R.F.D. 3 Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	10½	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	London Ont	Eastport Ida	Dec 17 1912	C.P.R.	" 17
	"	Husband	None	✓	1894 1910	Wash Var Sts	Sept. 1911 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	✓ Lovelle His	"	"	C.P.R.	" 17
	"	Father	None	"	1910	Wash	Sept. 1911 Uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Gy Br	Bl	"	Canada	Leed Alta	"	"	C.P.R.	" 17

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers.
Arthur McInnis

Chas E. Gowen

CLASS E.

11—1894

Immigrant Inspector. IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inc. Copied by Mam.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 23 — 11—1504

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lyon	Oswald	54		M M	Auctioneer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Moosejaw Sask	Brother: Henry Lyon Moosejaw, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Lyon	Grace A.	47		F M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "
3	Lyon	Clifford L.	16		M S		"	"	"	English	"	" "	Uncle " " "	"	" "
4	Lyon	Grace	12		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "
5	Lyon	Russell	10		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "
6	Lyon	Clive	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "
7	Lyon	Earl	4		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "
8	Gardner	William A.	50		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Tees, Alta	Son: D. Gardner Tees, Alta.	His	Lavalle
9	Gray	John B.	53		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Carlstead Alta	Son: James T. Gray Carlstead Alta	Wash	Colfax
10	Gray	Mary A.	55		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
11	Gray	Charles H.	27		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Brother: " " "	"	"
12	Gray	Lelah	20		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
13	Gray	Lorne	7		M S	None	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Uncle: " " "	"	"
14	Gray	Verlie	1		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
15	McDougall	Lorne	19		M S	Cat Skinner	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Calgary Alta	Cousin: Hugh McDougall Sobul. Alta	Cal	San Francisco
16	McClure	Thomas	72		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pincher Creek Alta	No Relatives	Mont	Missoula
17	Miller	George	38		M M	Horseman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moosejaw, Sask.	Father: H.E. Miller Moosejaw Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
18	Miller	Ethel	24		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "
19	Owens	Joseph A.	38		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ponoka Alta	Brother: Edward Owens Ponoka Alta	Ore	Portland
20	Pace	Alice	31		F M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Nanton, Alta	Husband: J.W. Pace Nanton, Alta	Wash	Roselia
21	Pace	James A.	10		M S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	Father: " " "	"	"
22	Pace	Percy L.	6		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
23	Pace	Lois	3		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
24	Pace	Eva	1	5	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
25	Procunier	Frances	29		F M	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Olds Alta	Husband: G.A. Procunier Olds, Alta	Ida	Kendrick
26	Procunier	Norris	4		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Father: " " "	"	"
27	Roberts	Bruce	30		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian	So	Edmonton Alta	Brother: G. Roberts Montreal, Que	Wash	Spokane
28	Schaub	Charles	35		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Nanton, Alta	No Relatives	Ore	Pendleton
29	Smith	Walter	26		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Gull Lake, Sask	Father in Law: Jay Lester Gull Lake, Sask	Wash	Cashmere
30	Smith	Myrtle	27		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father: " " "	"	"
71	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 1911, 191

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1912
1	Yes	Self	$600 Yes	Yes	1875 1912 1865	Var trips Var Sts	Ho address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Pendennis Ont.	Eastport Ida	Dec 17 1911	C.P.R.	Dec 17
2	"	Husband	None	"	1883	Mich Var Sts	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Weston Mo.	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 17
3	"	Father	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Moosejaw Sask	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 17
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 17
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 17
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 17
7	No	Self	$600 Yes	Yes	1867 1907	Var Sts	Brother: Lorenzo Jardine Isabella Mrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 17
8	"	Husband	None	"	1909	Mich Var Sts	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Rutland Mrs	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 17
9	Yes	Self	$92	Yes	1909	Wash	Sister: Layra Hunter Colfax Wash	"	"	"	"	"	Right leg Amputated	5	7	Med	Gr	Haz	Right leg Off at Hip	U.S.A.	Afton Tenn.	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 17
10	"	Husband	None	"	1909	Var Sts	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	Med	Gr	Gr	None	U.S.A.	Afton Tenn	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 17
11	"	Self	$	"	1909	" "	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Haz	"	U.S.A.	Walnut Grove Mo	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 17
12	"	Husband	None	"	1909	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gr	None	U.S.A.	Ernett Mo.	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 17
13	"	Father	None	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Carlstadt Alta	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 17
14	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Gr	None	"	" "	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 17
15	"	Self	$38	No			Uncle: J. D. McDonald 550 Eddy St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bk	Bl	None	"	Cape Britain P.E.I.	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 17
16	No	"	$60	Yes	1847 1903 1893	Var Sts	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Deformed	5	10	Med	Br	Gr	None	Ireland	Rosscommon	N.Y.	1847	C.P.R.	Unknown
17	Yes	"	$50	No	1903 1911	Maine	July 1911 "	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Moosejaw Sask	Eastport Ida	Dec 17 1911	C.P.R.	" 17
18	"	Husband	None	"		Maine	July "	"	"	"	"	"	Nervous Prostration	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Moosejaw Sask	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 17
19	"	Self	$50	Yes	1900	Var Sts	Mother: Sarah Owens 361 80th St. Eastland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	Feet	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	None	U.S.A.	Burlington Iowa	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 17
20	"	Husband	$60	"	1881 1907	" "	Father: C.E. Bannister Roseau Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Haz	None	U.S.A.	Whitehouse Mis	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 17
21	"	Father	None	"	1904	" "	Grandfather: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Moulton Alta	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 17
22	"	"	"	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Gr	None	"	Moulton Alta	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 17
23	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Gr	None	"	Moulton Alta	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 17
24	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Gr	None	"	Moulton Alta	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 17
25	No	Husband	$25	Yes	1898 1906	Var Sts	Nov 1906 Sister: Mrs N.E. Walter Kendricks Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	None	"	Watertown Ont	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 17
26	"	Father	None	No			Aunt: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Olds Alta	" "	"	"	C.P.R.	" 17
27	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	1905 1907 1877	Var Sts	1907 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bk	Br	"	Italy	Gateswara Grand Island Nebr.	Boston	Sept. 1905 Dec 17 1911	C.P.R.	Newbert " 17
28	No	"	$120	"	1907	Nebr	Sept 1907 Sister: Mrs J. Izant Pendleton Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	"	Eastport Ida		C.P.R.	" 17
29	"	"	$198	"	1908	Var Sts	Oct 1907 Mother: Maggie Fisher Cashmere Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Waverly Ind	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 17
30	"	Husband	None	"	1885 1908	" "	Oct 1908 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Quincy Illinois	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 17

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter N. Stowers
Arthur McInnis

Bela O. Bowers
Immigrant Inspector. IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

11—1904

Lines 1 to 30 inc.
Copied by W.A.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24 11—1504

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot citi bef citi
1	Stephenson	Jerome K	18		M S	Farm Labour	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Olds Alta	Father Thomas Stephenson Olds. Alta.	Ida	Kendricks	
2	Stokes	Percy	30		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Halbrite Sask	No Relatives	Wash	Dennison	
3	Stokes (Wife)	Martha	30		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	
4	Stokes (Son)	Vernon	4		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	
5	Stokes (Dau)	Hilda	2		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	
DEBARRED 6	Wilcox	Charles	71		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tisdale Sask	" "	"	Spokane	
7	Woods	James	29		M S	Hotel Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Fernie B.C.	Nephew: Benjamin Smith Vulcan Alta	Cal	Los Angeles	
8	Buchanan	John H.	43		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Moosejaw Sask	Mother: Jane Buchanan Exeter, Ont	"	"	
9	Buchanan (Wife)	Minnie	43		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
10	Cross	Wilson J.	37		M M	Street Car Conductor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: Charles Cross Hanley, Ont.	Wash	Spokane	
11	Humbler	Andrew	30		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Stettler, Alta	Brother: Albert Humbler Stettler Alta	Cal	Los Angeles	
12	Hutchinson	Ralph	36		M S	Stock Raiser	"	"	"	English	"	" "	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane	
13	Kercher	Walter Wolfe 21-10242 2/27/06 E.I.I.	35		M Wd	Capitalist	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	Sister: Mrs Wyrig Grimes Winnipeg Man.	Ore	Astoria	
14	Kercher (Son)	Leslie	9		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Aunt " " "	"	"	
15	Kercher (Dau)	Georgina	6		F S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
16	Langlands	William	35		M M	Bartender	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nelson B.C.	Brother: Alfred Langlands Erroll Ont	Wash	Spokane	
17	Langlands (Wife)	Alice	33		F M	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	" "	Father: Nephews Bonder Edmonton Alta	"	"	
18	Lynch	Thomas	39		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Elko B.C.	Brother: John Lynch Tingwick England	"	"	
19	Lynch (Wife)	Eva	39		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Brother: Theodore Hodgkin Warrington England	"	"	
20	MacDonald	John	34		M M	Real Estate Agent	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moosejaw Sask	Mother: Mrs Elizabeth MacDonald Moosejaw Sask.	Cal	Los Angeles	
21	Nicol	Margaret	65		F Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man	Daughter: Mrs Williams Rushmere Ont Winnipeg	"	Ocean Park	
22	Nicol (Son)	Robt.	35		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Sister: " " "	"	"	
23	Short	Charles, G.	43		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	High River Alta	Father: J. M. Short High River Alta	"	"	
24	Short (Wife)	Margaret	33		F M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
25	Short	Lillian	1		F S	None	Not	No	"	English	"	" "	Grandfather " " "	"	"	
26	Smith	Harry	30		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Moosejaw Sask	Brother: A. W. Smith Tuckerfield Sask	"	Los Angeles	
27	Smith (Wife)	Elizabeth	24		F M	None	"	"	"	German	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
28	Smith (Son)	Ernest	2		M S	"	No	No	"	English	"	" "	Uncle " " "	"	"	
29	Smith (Dau)	Sarah	3		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
30	Strauch	Julius	33		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Burdette Alta	No Relatives	"	San Francisco	
75	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ....., 191

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1912
1	No	Self	$18	Yes	1898 1911	Var trips Washington	Sister: Mrs H.E. Walker Hendricks, Ida	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Langdon Alta	Eastport Ida	Dec 17 1911	C.P.R.	Dec 17
2	Yes	"	$150	"	1882 1903	Mexico	Uncle: I. J. Page Dennison Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Montecello Minn	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 17
3	"	Husband	None	"	1882 1907	Mexico	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bk	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Lakeville Minn	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 17
4	"	Father	"	"	1911	Mexico	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Hallville Sask	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 17
5	"	"	"	"	1911	Mexico	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	" "	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 17
6	"	Self	$16.35	No	L.P.C.		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Irone Ont	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 17
7	No	"	$350.	Yes.	1910	Mont Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Liverpool	Portland Me	Apr. 1905	C.P.R.	Dominion " 17
8	Yes	"	$300	"	1908	N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Galt Ont	Eastport Ida	Dec 18 1911	C.P.R.	" 18
9	"	Husband	None	"	1908	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	" "	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 18
10	"	Self	$32	"	1905 1912	Wash	Wife: Francisca Crowe 707 Sharp Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bk	Bl	"	"	Nantyr Ont	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 18
11	No	"	$300	"	1882 1908	Ohio Var	Brother: Theodore Hunkler 432 So Grand Ave Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Barnesville Ohio	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 18
12	Yes	"	$400	"	1876 1908	Var Sts	Mother: Mrs J Haletemeyer 1527 E 8 Ave Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Saginaw Mich	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 18
13	No	"	$900	"	1898	Visit Var Sts	Friend: Andrew Strong Astoria Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Milverton Ont	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 18
14	"	Father	None	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Minnedosa Man.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 18
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Lt	Bl	"	"	" "	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 18
16	Yes	"	$80	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Lt Br	Bl	"	England	Newcastle	Quebec	Apr. 1904	C.P.R.	Parisian " 18
17	"	Husband	None	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Br	"	Belgium	Brussels	Montreal	May 1905	C.P.R.	Montrose " 18
18	"	Self	$5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Weorgale	Quebec	Aug 1905	C.P.R.	Sicilian " 18
19	"	Husband	None	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Ryecrass	"	"	C.P.R.	Sicilian " 18
20	"	Self	$?	Yes	1911	Var Sts	Wife: Mrs Bertha McDonald 114 Selkford Blvd Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Richmond Que	Eastport Ida	Dec 18 1911	C.P.R.	" 18
21	"	"	$100	"	1911	Cal	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	"	Scotland	Kilentoro	Montreal	1866	C.P.R.	Chieftain " 18
22	"	Mother	None	"	1911	Cal	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Brucefield Ont	Eastport Ida	Dec 18 1911	C.P.R.	" 18
23	"	Self	$1000	"	1911	Cal.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Woodstock Ont.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 18
24	"	Husband	None	"	1911	Cal	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Mt Forest Ont	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 18
25	"	Father	"	"	1911	Cal	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Gr	None	"	High Rein Alles	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 18
26	"	Self	$60	"	1903 1906	Cal & Wash Visit	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Arthur Ont	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 18
27	"	Husband	None	"	1909	N.Y.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Bruce Ont	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 18
28	"	Father	"	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Norwegian Cant	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 18
29	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	" "	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 18
30	"	Self	$400	Yes	1893 1907	Var Sts	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Br	Bl	"	Germany	Braunschweig	N.Y.	1893	C.P.R.	Chateau " 18

C.P.R- Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H Stowers
Obed S. Davis
Arthur McInnis

11—1904

Bela C Gowen
Immigrant Inspector. IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Limit 1 to 30 inc. Copied by Mam.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Limit 1 to 30 inc. Copied by Mabie

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

SHEET NO. 25

11—1264

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of citi bef citi
1	Smith	Benjamin	60		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Moosejaw Sask	Son: G. H. Smith Tuckerport Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	S
2	Smith	Sarah	54		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
3	Smith	William	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
4	Beck	Herman	37		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Waters, Sask	Brother: L. Beck Waters, Sask	Wash	Hillyard	S
5	Clark	Moses	75		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gray Sask	Son: G. J. Clark Gray Sask	Utah	Salt Lake	
6	Clark	Sarah	70		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
7	Conrod	Jessie	5		F	Ad											
8	Eslenger		Cr 20-1892					12-16-29	2024								
9	Eslenger		Cr 20-1890	34	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Edmonton Alta	Brother: John Eslenger Edmonton Alta	Wash	No. Yakima	
10	Eslenger	Christina		30	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	Nelson, Brit	
11	Eslenger	Albert		3	M	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	" "	Uncle " " "	"	"	
12	Eslenger	Theodore		1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
13	Ferguson	Hattie		5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
14	Ferson	Alexander		33	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kelkirk, Alta	Brother: D. Ferguson Kelkirk Alta	Cal	San Francisco	S
15	Galpke	Richard		74	M	Wd.	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	Son: R. G. Surrey Guelph, Ont.	Cal	Long Beach	
16	Harder	Henry G		35	M	M	Preacher	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Expanse, Sask	Father: William Galpke Wallenburg Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	
17	Kermil	Charles		19	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"		"	Winkler, Man.	Uncle: Henry Dick Rosenfelt, Man.	Ore	Philomath	
18	Kermil	Victor		51	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"		"	Irma, Sask	No Relatives	Cal	Los Angeles	
19	Locie	Jessie		4x	F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	" " "	Ore	Mt. Dallas	
20	McCollam	Homer A		4x	F	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Prince Edward Ont.	Cousin: J. J. Archer Stoughton, Sask			
21	Nennis	Ida		36	F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Cramersburg Sask	Mother: Mary Rose Cramersburg, Sask	Ida	Kellog	
22	Nennis	Emma		40	F	M	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Carmangay, Alta	Husband: M. Nennis Carmangay, Alta	Ore	Wagner	
23	Nennis	Evelyn		6	F	S	"	"	"	"		"	" "	Father: " "	Wash	Stanwood	
24	Nennis	Mabel		4	F	S	"	No	No	"		"	" "	" " "	"	"	
25	Reed	Clara		2	F	S	"	"	"	"		"	" "	" " "	"	"	
26	Rose	Ernest		21	M	S	Tractor Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Watrous, Sask	Father: William Reid Watrous, Sask	"	"	
27	Williams	Philander, J		24	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Cramersburg Sask	Mother: Mary Rose Cramersburg Sask	Ore	Hillyard	
28	Wilson	Bartlett		28	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Carlew, Alta	Brother: D. Williams Carlew, Alta	Ore	Wagner	
29	Young	Herbert		23	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"		"	Edko, B.C.	Father: L. J. Nelson Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Spokane	
DEBARRED 30	Clark	Frank		33	M	S	Liveryman Butcher	"	"	"	German	"	Lethbridge Alta	Father: W. H. Young Makinack Mass.	"	"	
											Irish	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Brothers: Frank Clark Winnipeg Man.	"	"	

76 NOT USED

Abandoned domicile 8/11
notified 8/11

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF C 1912, 191 **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

11—1804

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
o. on st.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	1912
	Yes	Self	$75	Yes	Sept 1907	Mich	Sept 1907		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Clark, Ont.	Eastport	Dec 18 1912	C.P.R.	Dec 18
	"	Husband	Home	"	1883	Mont	1883	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Rose, Ont	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 18
	"	Father	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Moosejaw Sask	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 18
	"	Self	$75	Yes	1905	Mont	Apr 1912	Father: L Beck Hillyard Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Gr	"	Germany	Boden	Quebec	1891	C.P.R.	Unknown
	"	"	$67	"	1905	Ind	Aug 1912	Daughter: Lyle B. Norwich 1763 34 Ave. Salt Lake Utah	"	"	"	"	"	Impaired Hearing bilateral	5 10	Med	Gr	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Franklin Ind	Eastport	Dec 19 1912	C.P.R.	" 19
	"	Husband	Home	"	1895	Ind	Aug 1912	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic Nasal Catarrh Chronic Laryngeal Catarrh	No	5 7	Med	Gr	Bl	"	" "	Nebael Ind	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 19
	"	Self	$50	No	1903	Wash	Apr 1912	Brother: John Gibson Mc Kenzie Mont	"	"	"	"	"			5 7	Med	Br	Gr	Mole on left side	None	Evenstown Scotland	Quebec	1887	C.P.R.	Unknown
	No	"	$50	"	1906	Wash	Sept 1912	Father-in-law: John Wellging Allen Creek Sask	"	"	"	"	Good			5 6½	Med	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Odessa	N.Y.	1888	C.P.R.	Unknown
	"	Husband	Home	"	1900 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5 4	Med	Br	Br	None	Russia	Mckerman	N.Y.	Dec 1900	C.P.R.	" 19
	"	Father	Home	No				Grandfather: " "	"	"	"	"	"			5 6	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Olds Alta	Eastport	Dec 19 1912	C.P.R.	" 19
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5 6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 19
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5 6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 19
	Yes	Self	$75	Yes	Sept 1907	Mich	Sept 1907	Address	"	"	"	"	"			5 11	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	McCarevs Ont.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 19
	"	"	$13	"	1904 1908	Mont	Apr 1912	Nephew: Leo Cowley Box 1 Beach Mont	"	"	"	"	"			5 5½	Med	Br	Bl	1st Joint Left thumb	England	Bradworthy	Unknown	Unknown	C.P.R.	Unknown
	No	"	$10	"	1900 1907	Mich	July 1912	Friend: A.K. Lowdy Phelomeath Ont	"	"	"	"	"	Impaired Hearing Left side		5 9	Med	Br	Bl	2 moles on right cheek	Canada	Chatham Ont	Eastport	Dec 19 1912	C.P.R.	" 19
	Yes	"	$20	"	1906 1912	Cal	Apr 1912	Father: John Harder 1515 N 37th St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	No			5 8½	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Winkler Man	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 19
	"		$75		1855 1906	Wash	Apr 1912	Mother: Mary Pennington 1st Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"			5 6	Med	Br	Haz	None	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 19
	"	Husband	Home		1870 1906	"	Apr 1912	" " "	"	"	"	"	"			5 4	Med	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Peoria Ill	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 19
	No	Self	$75	No	1901 1912	N.Y.	Feb 1912	Sister-in-law: Mrs Geo Lowe Kellogg Ida	"	"	"	"	"			5 4	Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Prince Edward Ont	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 19
	Yes	Husband	$10	"	1905 1912	Ohio	Sept 1912	Husband: George McCollum Waynesburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"			4 8	Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Iroquois Ont	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 19
	No	Husband	$80	"	1889 1905	Mask	Feb 1912	Father: A Ekman Glasswood Mask	"	"	"	"	"			5 5	Med	Br	Haz	"	Norway	Christiana	N.Y.	1889	C.P.R.	Unknown
	"	Father	Home	Up				Grandfather " "	"	"	"	"	"			5 7	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Carmangay Alta	Eastport	Dec 19 1912	C.P.R.	" 19
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5 6	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Claresholm Alta	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 19
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5 6	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Carmangay Alta	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 19
	"	Self	$40	No	1888		Feb 1909	Friend: Herman Beck Hillyard Mont	"	"	"	"	"			5 5	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Stella Ont	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 19
	"	"	$54	Yes	1909 1884	N.D.	1909 Mch 1912	Brother-in-law: George McCollum Haggin Mont	"	"	"	"	"			5 9	Med	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Carolina N.D.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 19
	"	"	$45	"	1906 1909	Wash	1909 Sept 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"			5 5½	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Stanley Idaho	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 19
	"	"	$27	"	1911	Mask	Sept 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"			5 7½	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 19
	"	"	$130	In				" "	"	"	"	"	"			6 ½	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Huntsville Ont.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 19
	"	L.P.C.	$4	Yes	1900 1912	Wash	Oct 1912	Friend: James Pope Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"			5 4½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Halifax N.S.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 20

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers
Arthur McInnis

Bela Gower

Immigrant Inspector in CHARGE

CLASS E.

11—1804

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Land in Penna 1 to 30 mic. Paid by Man

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

SHEET NO. 26

11—1604

331

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of citi bef citi
1	Copeland	David	70		M	M	Retired Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Moosejaw Sask	Son: George V. Copeland Moosejaw Sask	Cal	Ocean Park	C
2	Copeland	Margaret	51		F	M	Home	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "	R
3	Gilmour	Neil	53		M	S	Farm Warden	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Sister: Mrs William Pascs Moosejaw Sask	"	" "	R
4	Gilmour	Hugh	47		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Pasqua Sask	" " " "	"	Ocean Park	C
5	Gilmour	Ada	33		F	M	Home	"	"	"	English	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "	
6	Gilmour	Arthur, N	3		M	S	"	No	No	"	Scotch	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "	R
7	Gilmour	Hugh, C	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Aunt " " "	"	" "	
8	Gilmour	John, A.	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "	
9	Laris	George, A.	52		M	M	Home	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Calgary Alta	Sister: Mrs Milly Sipes Iroquois, Ont.	"	Long Beach	C
10	Laris	Edith	53		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "	R
11	Low	Phineas	47		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Moosejaw Sask	Brother: R. H. Low Penn. Sask	"	Los Angeles	C
12	Low	Anna	50		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "	R
13	Low	Robert, G.	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle: " " "	"	" "	
14	Low	Lila	11		F	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "	
15	Paffenroth	John, P	63		M	M	Retired Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Calgary Alta	Son: Alex. Paffenroth Calgary, Alta	"	Dunsmuir	C
16	Paffenroth	Mary	42		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "	R
17	Paffenroth	Mary	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Brother: " " "	"	" "	
18	Paffenroth	Lizzie	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "	
19	Paffenroth	Katie	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "	
20	Paffenroth	Lily	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "	
21	Paffenroth	David	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "	
22	Pollock	William	65		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "	
23	Pollock	Susan	45		F	M	Home	"	"	"	Irish	"	Maple Creek Alta	Brother: George Pollock Maple Creek Alta	"	Long Beach	C
24	Pollock	Stanley	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "	R
25	Pollock	Mamie	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle " " "	"	" "	
26	Martin	Kenneth	13		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "	
27	Roney	Hilda	19		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal Que	Grandfather: C. Martin Montreal Que	"	" "	
28	Savage	Wesley	30		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moosejaw Sask	Father: William Roney Pembroke Ont	Wash	Spokane	
29	Arbuckle	Herbert	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Regina Sask	Father: William Savage Regina Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	C
30	Bebault	William	33		M	S	Logger	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brandon Man	Mother: Mrs Elizabeth Arbuckle Richmond Ont.	Cal	Santa Barbara	C
31	NOT USED										French	"	Mozie, B.C.	Father: Nelson Bebault Brandon Man	Wash	Spokane	
															Ida	Sandpoint	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 1912, 191 CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1912
1	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	1909 1910 1906	Various Sts	Feb. 1910	✓	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 10½	Med	Gr	Bl	None	Canada	Durham Ont.	Eastport Ida	Dec 30 1912	C. P. R.	Dec 30
2	"	Husband	None	"	1910	"	Feb. 1910	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Gr	Bl	None	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 30
3	"	Self	$350	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Gr	Br	None	"	Clinton Ont	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 30
4	"	"	$500	Yes	1898 1899	Cal.	Feb. 1899	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Med	Gr	Br	None	"	Brucefield Ont	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 30
5	"	Husband	None	No				✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	" "	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 30
6	"	Father	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	Med	Br	Br	None	"	Pasqua Sask	"	"	"	C.P.R	" 30
7	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	Med	Br	Br	"	"	" "	"	"	"	C.P.R	" 30
8	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	Med	Br	Br	"	"	" "	"	"	"	C.P.R	" 30
9	"	Self	$100	Yes	May 1910	N. J.	Aug 1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 ✓	Med	Gr	Gr	"	"	Iroquois Ont	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 30
10	"	Husband	None	Yes	"	"		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Gr	Br	"	"	Cardinal Ont	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 30
11	"	Self	$100	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Carlton Place Ont.	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 30
12	"	Husband	None	"				✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Gr	Bl	"	"	Perth Ont	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 30
13	"	Father	"	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Moosejaw Sask.	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 30
14	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Moosejaw Sask	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 30
15	"	Self	$300	✓	1900 1910	Various Sts	1910	✓	Friend: Peter Engleman Turlock Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Med	Br	Bl	Scar on cheek left	Russia	Surevot	Halifax	Mar 1898	Unknown	" 30
16	"	Husband	None	"	1900 1910	"	1910	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Br	Bl	None	"	✓ "	Halifax	Mar 1898	C.P.R. Unknown	" 30
17	"	Father	None	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	Med	Br	Bl	None	"	✓ "	Halifax	Mar 1898	C.P.R. Unknown	" 30
18	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	Born on ship at sea		Halifax	Mar 1898	C.P.R. Unknown	" 30
19	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Calgary Alta	Eastport Ida	Dec 30 1912	C.P.R	" 30
20	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	" "	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 30
21	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	" "	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 30
22	"	Self	$1000	✓	1870 1884	Various Sts	1911	✓	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Lachute Que	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 30
23	"	Husband	None	No	1905	Vermont Me	1905		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br	Br	None	Ireland	Dublin Portland Me		1905	Canada	C.P.R.	" 30
24	"	Father	None	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Maple Creek Alta	Eastport Ida	Dec 30 1912	C.P.R.	" 30
25	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	" "	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 30
26	"	Father	$625	No	✓	✓	✓		Father: Melgille Martin E 1973 Sel Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	Med	Red	Bl	"	"	Montreal Que	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 30
27	"	Employer	$10	No	✓	✓	✓		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Pembroke Ont	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 30
28	"	Self	$500	Yes	1910 1911	Cal	May 1911	✓	Wife: Bertha Savage (Same as mine) St. Santa Barbara Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Med	Br	Bl	"	England	Chatham	Montreal	1884	Unknown	" 30
29	"	"	$115	"	June 1910	Nash	Aug 1912		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Richmond Ont.	Eastport Ida	Dec 21 1912	C.P.R.	" 21
30	"	"	$50	No	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Brandon Man	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 21

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers
Arthur Molenis

Bela C. Gour CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector. IN CHARGE

11—1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town of last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inc.
Copied by M.A.M.

277.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27 11—1504

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ch... be... citi...
1	Colby	Arthur L	33		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Warner, Alta	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane	
2	Desbiens	Jean	24		M S	Logger	"	"	"	French	"	Moyie, B.C.	Father: Peter Desbiens St Joan, Que.	Ida	Sandpoint	
3	Duclos	Frank	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father: Pierre Duclos Quebec, Que	"	"	
4	Ellingson	John	32		M M	Farmer	"	"	Scand	"	Canada	Camrose, Alta	Father: Elling Ellingson Camrose, Alta	"	Moscow	
5	Ellingson	Anna	23		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	
6	Gagne	Joseph	33		M S	Logger	"	"	"	French	"	Moyie, B.C.	Father: Henry Gagne Mont Louis, Que	Ida	Sandpoint	
7	McDonald	John A	67		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Annapolis, Alta	Cousin: John W. McDonald Sandpoint, Ont.	Cal	Santa Rosa	
8	McDonald	Isabella	55		F M	None	"	"	"	English	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	
9	McLean	Louis G	30		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winifred, Alta	Father: N. H. McLean Winifred, Alta	Ore	Portland	
10	Nelson	Ivar	40		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Parbella, Alta	Brother-in-law: Haggins Bjork Parbella, Alta	Wash	Spokane	
11	Nesbit	Thomas	20		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon, Sask	Sister: Mrs. N. Rice Saskatoon, Sask	"	"	
12	Parent	Adjutor	21		M S	Logger	"	"	"	French	"	Moyie, B.C.	Father: Peter Parent St Boneau, Que	Ida	Sandpoint	
13	Reed	Fred	27		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gull Lake, Sask	Brother: Charles Reid Moosejaw, Sask	Ore	Portland	
14	Reid	Margaret	16		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	
15	Reid	Hazel	4		F S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Uncle: " " " "	"	"	
16	Reed	Gordon	1		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	
17	Adam	John	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Herschel, Sask	Brother: Forbes Adam Keeseka, Man	Cal	Los Angeles	
18	Balger	Valentine	10		M S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Nakusp, B.C.	Father: D. T. Balger Nakusp, B.C.	Ore	Portland	
19	Davison	Jno F	45		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Medicine Hat, Alta	Father: Jupper Davison Montrose, N.S.	Wash	Spokane	
20	Hessdorfer	Conrad	35		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	St Benedict, Sask	Father: George Hendorfer St Benedict, Sask	"	Chehalis	
21	Hessdorfer	Lizzie	19		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	
22	Hessdorfer	Leon	10		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Grandfather: " " " "	"	"	
23	Mellon	Joan	16		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Swiftburrent, Sask	No Relatives	Ore	Portland	
24	Pearce	Stanley	24		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Springbrook, Man	" "	Cal	San Francisco	
25	Snail	William	55		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bear Island, Alta	Uncle: Robert Snail Spencerville, Ont.	Ore	Newberg	
26	Snail	Isabella	36		F M	None	"	"	"	English	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	
27	Sullivan	John B	33		M M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	Left USA 7/9 Eastport Ida. USA	Spokane, Wash	Uncle: C. H. Davison Winnipeg, Man	Wash	Spokane	
28	Sutherland	Robert	11		M S	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Nakusp, B.C.	Father: William Sutherland Nakusp, B.C.	Ore	Portland	
29	Voight	Richard	36		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Three Hills, Alta	Father: Henry Voight Ordenburg, Germany	Tex	Pecos	
30	Trauske	Albert	26		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Viscount, Sask	Father: John Trauske Viscount, Sask	Wash	Spokane	
78	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ..... 1912 ....., 191

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1904

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in physical or mental condition, or legal status, prohibited from admission to the United States, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1908	Var Sts	Jan 1912	Father: C. E. Colby 1510 Kemsan Ave. Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	Barre Ver.	Eastport Ida	Dec 1912	C.P.R.	Dec 21
2	"	"	$11	"	1909 1910	R.I.	Sept. 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	St Joan Que	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 21
3	"	"	$11	"	1908 1912	N.H.	Apr 6 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	None	"	Gulbec Que	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 21
4	"	"	$190	"	1880 1900	Minn	Apr 1900	Uncle: William Just Moscow Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Gr	None	U.S.A.	Weldon Minn	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 21
5	"	Husband	None	"	1889 1907	Minn	1907	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Inc.	Gr	Bl	Mole on forehead	"	New Verne Minn	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 21
6	"	Self	$11	"	1909 1912	Mont.	Aug 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Cochat Que	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 21
7	"	"	$40	"	1882 1909	Var Sts	Apr. 1910	Daughter: Mrs J. H. Roland Santa Rosa Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Gr	None	"	Cape Britain Island N.S.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 21
8	"	Husband	None	"	1857 1910	N.Y.	July 1910	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gr	None	U.S.A.	Alma N.Y.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 21
9	No	Self	$100	"	1882 1908	N.Dak	Nov. 1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2¼	Med	Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	College Springs Iowa	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 21
10	Yes	"	$70	"	1887 1907	N. Dak	Jan 1912	Mother: Mrs C. Nelson 803 11th Ave. E. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Inc	Gr	Gr	None	"	"	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 21
11	"	"	$185	No	✓	✓	✓	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Br	None	Sweden	Holy	N.Y.	Jan 1887	C.P.R. Elmhurst	" 21
12	"	"	$50	Yes	1909 1910	Me.	Mar. 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Ottawa Ont	Eastport Ida	Dec 1912	C.P.R.	" 21
13	"	"	$70	"	1904	Mont	1904	Sister Mrs N. H. Colgain 109 University Park Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Br	None	"	St Boneau Que	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 21
14	"	Husband	None	No	✓	✓	✓	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Br	None	"	Ottawa Ont	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 21
15	"	Father	"	"	✓	✓	✓	Aunt " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	"	Maple Creek Sask	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 21
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	" "	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 21
17	No	Self	$350	No	✓	✓	✓	Broker: William Adam Bay 44 P.S.D. ✓ Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Gull Lake Sask	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 21
18	Yes	Father	$11.50	Yes	1905	Visit Ore.	1905	Aunt: Mrs Elizabeth Anderson 30½-3rd St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gr	Gr	Scar on upper lip	Scotland	Dundee	Quebec	June 1904	C.P.R. Saxonian	" 22
19	"	Self	$10	"	1900 1912	Wash	May 1912	Wife: Sadie Davison E 1418 Liberty St Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Eastport Ida	Dec 1912	C.P.R.	" 22
20	No	Self	$100	No	1880 1907	S.D.	Apr. 1907	Father in Law: Matt Waller Chehalis Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gr	Bl	None	"	Montrose N.S.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 22
21	"	Husband	None	"	1896 1907	N.D.	Mar 1907	Father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	None	Germany	Bleren	N.Y.	1880	C.P.R. Mackinaw	" 22
22	"	Father	None	No	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Hayenburg	N.Y.	1896	C.P.R. Mackinaw	" 22
23	Yes	Self	$110	Yes	1886 1906	N.D.	June 1906	Father: Levi Medon 1-1 Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	St Benedict Sask	Eastport Ida	Dec 1912	C.P.R.	" 22
24	"	"	$90	No	✓	✓	✓	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	USA.	Bottineau N.D.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 22
25	No	"	$340	Yes	1857 1909	Wis	Oct. 1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Gr	"	India	Burma	Montreal	Oct. 1906	C.P.R. Ottawa	" 22
26	"	Husband	None	No	1876 1909	Wis	Oct. 1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gr	Br	"	USA.	East Troy Wis	Eastport Ida	Dec 1912	C.P.R.	" 22
27	Yes	Self	$85	No	1908 1912	Wash	Dec 10 1912	Wife: Esther Sullivan 1724 Magnesia St Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gr	Br	"	USA.	Sauk Prairie Wis	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 22
28	"	Father	$6.50	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle: Robert Sutherland 731-N. 16th St. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Springfield N.S.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 22
29	No	Self	$275	Yes	1873 1903	Neb.	June 1903	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Yakusp B.C.	" "	"	C.P.R.	" 22
30	Yes	"	$108	Yes	Jan 1911	Wash	Jan 1911	Brother: Fred Traycke 204-Shannon Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Gr	"	Germany	Erdenburg	N.Y.	Mar. 1893	C.P.R. Havel	" 22
31															6	✓	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man.	Eastport Ida	Dec 23 1912	C.P.R.	" 23

C.P.R- Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers
Arthur McInnis

Bela C. Gower

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector. IN CHARGE

11—1904

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Limit 1 st. 30 inc.
Copied by [illegible]

Border
Eastport Sta
December, 1912.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	18	18				1
Non Passable	11	11				
" CLASS C	105	103	2			
CLASS C						
	50	45	5			
CLASS D						
	554	544	1	7		
CLASS E						
TOTAL	736	721	15	7		1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

213

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			[illegible] C. L. Canadian Pacific		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
5			4		1	6		1			

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	1
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	1
Total	6

REC
DEC 30 1912
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

SHEET NO. 28

11—1504

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Ot... cit... be... cit...
1	Jordan	William	33	M	S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Punnichy Sask	Brother: Peter Jordan Punnichy Sask	Cal	Oakland	
2	McMillan	John	31	M	M		Fireman Worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bull River B.C.	Father: M. McMillan Fort Lorchaber N.S.	Wash	Spokane	
3	Walker										German	"	Calgary Alta	Husband: O. Walker Calgary Alta	Ore	Sheridan	
DEBARRED 4	Lewis	Charles. L.	30	M	S		Teamster	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: John Lewis 414 Robson St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Spokane	
5	Andreeva										Scand	"	Fernie. B.C.	No Relatives	"	Olympia	
6	Bowers	Charles	52	M	M		Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	High River. Alta		Cal	Gilroy	
7	Rick	Joseph	45	M	S		Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Granum. Alta	Brother: Charles Rick Claresholm Alta	Wash	Spokane	
8	Rick	William	44	M	M		"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Rick	Annie	39	(Wife) M	M		None	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Rick	Jewell	7	(Dau.) S	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"	
11	Rick	Wilda	5	(Dau.) S	S		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Rick	Iern	2	(Son) S	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Seagers	William	30	M	S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Park Bay Sask	No Relatives	"	Seattle	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
79	NOT USED																

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec., 1912, 191 — CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1912
Yes	Self	$170	Yes	1910	Wash		Mother: Hermine Jordan							5	10	Med	Br	Br	Scar on left thumb	England	London	St John	Mar. 1905	C.P.R.
"	"	$100	"	1909	N.Y.	1910	386 63rd St. Oakland, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.								Southboro Mass.		Dec 23	Vancouver Dec 23
"	"	$100	"	1912	various points	Oct.	Wife: Mrs Carrie McMillan							6	3	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Southboro N.S.	Eastport Me	1912	C.P.R. " 23
No	Husband	$70	"	1880 1902	Ind & Ore	June 1907	308 Peoria Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	None	U.S.A.	Peru Ind	"	"	C.P.R. " 23
No	L.P.C.	None	"	1908 1909	Ore	Jan. 1909	Friend: L. Liguay Sherdan Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Victoria B.C.	"	Dec 24 1912	C.P.R. " 24
No	"	$400	"	Apr. 1911	Wash	May 1911	Wife: Mary Andrews Olympia Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	None	France	Racke	Quebec	1876	C.P.R. " 24
"	"	$79	"	1867 1904	Various	1907	Sister: Miss B Bowie Gilroy Cal.	"	"	"	"	Chronic Rheumatism	"	5	11½	Med	Br	Gr	None	U.S.A.	Eastern Canada N.Y.	Eastport Me	Dec 24 1912	C.P.R. " 24
Yes	"	$900	"	1877 1903	Minn	Sept. 1912	Mother: Mrs Henrietta Seguin Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Deseronto Ont	"	"	C.P.R. " 24
"	Husband	None	"	1872 1903	"	Dec. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Brainard Minn	"	"	C.P.R. " 24
"	Father	None	"	1912	"	Dec. 1912	Grandmother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Granum Alta	"	"	C.P.R. " 24
"	"	"	"	1912	"	Dec 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. " 24
"	"	"	"	1912	"	Dec 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. " 24
"	"	$168	"	1904 1907	Minn	Apr. 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London	Montreal	Apr. 1904	C.P.R. " 24

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Abed S. Davis
Arthur McKenna

Bela E. Gower
Immigrant Inspector IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 12 inc
Copied by M.G.M.

Boston

N. & Kent, Me.

December 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	[illegible]
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	12	12				
TOTAL	12	12	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pc.		[illegible]			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]							ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States .....

Total None

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1912
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

213
56

11—1594

TOM

TOM

TOM

TOM

TOM

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Fort Kent, Maine.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Brunet (Primary Pvt.)	Joseph L.U.	53	m	S	Priest	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	P.Q.	Cousin Leon Brunet, Point Claire P.Q. Canada	Me	Ft. Kent
2	Flood "	John	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Perth, N.B.	"	Brother Thomas Flood Perth N.B. Canada	"	"
3	Lozier "	Alice	34	f	m	None	"	"	"	French	"	Ledges	"	Father Lizzem Bouchard Ledges. N.B. Can.	"	Grand Isle
4	" "	Fred	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. " Do.	"	"
5	" "	Emil	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
6	" "	William	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" "	Laura	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" "	Leon	7	m	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" "	Aurore	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" "	Emma	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" "	Albert	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Landry	Stephen jr	22	"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Waugh	"	Father Stephen Landry Sr Waugh, " "	"	Ft. Kent
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
80	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					1894	San Francisco																	
1	yes	Self	500	yes	1895 1908 1910	Cal Ft Kent Me	Friend, Arthur McCrary Ft. Kent, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Bl	Hazel	None	Canada	St. Anne de Bellevue PQ.	Fort Kent, Me.	Nov. 29/12	F. Br.	Nov. 29/12
2	"	"	10	"	1910	Me	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Gn	Blue	"	"	Perth, NB	"	Nov. 30/12	F. Br.	Nov. 30/12
3	"	Husb	50	No	—	—	Husband Joseph Lozier Grand Isle, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	—	Canada	Ledges	"	Dec 10/12	Ferry Boat	Dec 10/12
4	"	Father	—	"	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	10	"	—	—	Friend Hamas Nadeau Ft Kent, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sdk	Dk	Gr	—	"	Waugh	"	13/12	"	13/12
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

F. Br. — — — — Foot Bridge.
F. Bo. — — — — Ferry Boat

CLASS E

Fred W. Arndt
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter Ellicer
Inspector In Charge.

11—1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 12 inc.
Copied by M.A.M.

Boston

Port Fairfield, Me.

December 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	71	71				
TOTAL	39 39	0	0	0	0	0

CLASS B

	ADMITTED	DEBARRED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5-7

11-1594

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	71

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1912
U. S. Commissioner
MONT.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Galloway	Harris	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bristol N.B.	Father James Bristol, N.B.	Can.	Me Ft Fairfield
2	" "	Ernest	19		" "	House Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Do. " "	"	" "
3	Mc Comb	Henry	23		" "	Farm Laborer	"	No	"	Scotch	"	Grand Falls	" Father David Grand Falls,	"	" "
4	Langley	Christopher	37		" m	Laborer	"	No	"	English	"	Andover	" Brother Samuel Andover,	"	" Stewarts Siding
5	" "	Margaret	30		f "	None	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" in law Do.	"	" "
6	" "	Grovenor Jr	8		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Uncle Do.	"	" "
7	" "	Helen	5		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do.	"	" "
8	Armstrong	Maggie E.	45		" m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Perth	" Uncle Ransford Lovely Perth,	"	" Caribou
9	" "	Sarah	13		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do. " "	"	" "
10	" "	Viola	11		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
11	Stephenson	James P.	19		m "	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Hartland	" Mother Anna Hartland,	"	" Presque Isle
12	Stevens	Gabriel	20		" "	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	Beechwood	" Father George Beechwood,	"	" Ft Fairfield
13	Davis	Harry	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Red Rapids	" Mother Margaret Red Rapids,	"	" Washburn
14	Montgomery	James Sr	35		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Father George Odell,	"	" Presque Isle
15	" "	May	28		f "	None	"	"	"	"	"	Odell	" " in law Do.	"	" "
16	" "	James Jr	10		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Gr Father "	"	" "
17	" "	Alfred	7		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do. " "	"	" "
18	Davis	David	26		m wid	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Newberg Jct	" Brother James E. Davis Newberg Jct.	"	" "
19	Manning	Horace	21		" s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilburn	" Father Richard Kilburn,	"	" Ft Fairfield
20	Wiggins	Williann	49		f wid	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	" Daughter Ella M. Wiggins Fredericton,	"	" "
21	Le Blanc	George	36		m s	Barber	"	"	"	French	"	River de Luc	" Uncle Henri Le Blanc River de Luc,	"	" "
22	Dow	Henry S.	36		" m	Clergyman	"	"	"	English	"	Hartland N.B.	Cousin Moses Hillman Hartland, N.B.	"	" Caribou
23	" "	Hulda	39		f "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Do.	"	" "
24	" "	Marie	8		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do.	"	" "
25	" "	Ruth	5		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
26	" "	Burpee	3		m "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
27	" "	Grace	1	6	f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
28	" "	Edward		2	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
29	Cox	Iva	24		f "	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Father Edward	"	" "
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or cabin passage; whether paid for by such other person, company, corporation, transportation agent, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$ 4.	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Br	Br	Scar on left hand	Canada	N.B.	W.R. Bristol	Ft Fairfield	Nov 25/12	Wagon Road	Nov 25/12
2	"	"	5.00	"	—	—	—	Friend James Partridge Ft Fairfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	19.-	"	—	—	—	Brother Grovenor Langley Jr. Stewarts Siding, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	Br	—	"	C.P.R. Grand Falls	"	"	C.P.Ry	"
4	"	"	156	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	—	"	W.R. Woodstock	"	"	Wagon Road	"
5	"	Husb	-	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	—	"	Bristol	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	-	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Gr	—	"	Andover	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	-	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Lt	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	22.00	"	—	—	—	Husband Henry Caribou, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark Br	"	—	"	Grand Lake	"	27/12	"	27/12
9	"	Mother	-	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	Blue	—	"	Perth	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	-	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	15	"	—	—	—	Uncle Preston Stephenson 214-3rd St. Presque Isle, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Br	"	—	"	C.P.R. Hartland	"	30/12	C.P.Ry.	30/12
12	"	"	6	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	—	"	Beechwood	"	Dec 2/12	"	Dec 2/ "
13	"	"	9.00	yes	Sept 15	Me. Washburn	Nov 3/12	Friend James Lowery Washburn, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark Br	"	—	"	Red Rapids	"	4/ "	"	4/ "
14	"	"	64.	No	—	—	—	Cousin David Montgomery Presque Isle, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	Br	"	—	"	Warpse	"	7/ "	"	7/ "
15	"	Husb	-	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	—	"	O-dell	"	"	"	"
16	"	Father	-	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	27	"	—	—	—	Friend William Throckmorton Presque Isle, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark Br	Hzl	—	"	Petitcodiac	"	9/12	"	9/12
19	"	"	6.00	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Br	Br	—	"	W.R. Kilburn	"	10/ "	Wagon Road	10/ "
20	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	daughter Ruth Howard Ft Fairfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	C.P.R. Fredericton	"	11/ "	C.P.Ry.	11/ "
21	"	"	8	"	—	—	—	Uncle Jean Le Blanc Caribou, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	"	River de Luc	"	14/ "	"	14/ "
22	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Friend Thomas Whitney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Woodstock	"	18/ "	"	18/ "
23	"	Husb	-	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Father	-	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Hzl	—	"	Hartland	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	-	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	-	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	-	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	-	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	4	"	—	—	—	Friend Mary Calhoun Caribou, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Br	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																										

W. R. — — — Wagon Road
C.P.R. — — — Canadian Pacific Railway

Richard B. Porter
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Hueer

11—1504

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 29 inc
copied

Orders

of Treasy. Mont.

December 1, 1912.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	DEPORTED
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	6	6				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

213

11—4673

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Gateway, Mont.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leonard	Ernest	23	M	Sabver	No do	Yes	Yes	Greek	Canada	Calgary		~	Montpelier	Vt
2	Frank	John	27	~~	~~	~~	~~	~~	~~	~~	~~		~	~~	~~
3	Aman	John	23	~~	~~	~~	~~	~~	Swedish	Swede	~~		~	~~	~~
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

CLASS D.

† Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911.

1 (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has the money in possession, and whether paid by him, by other person, or by what organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	No.	No.					No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 10	Fair	Blue Brown		Great	Montreal	Dec. 4 1911	Montreal	Dec. 4 1911
2	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark	Dark Black		"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Light	Light Blue		Sweden	"	Dec. 6 1911	Virginia	"
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Grand Central Ry Co.

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

11—1673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 3 inc.
Copied by M.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1. 11—1594

PORT OF Halifax N. S.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary Ins. Ex. - 8-4-08 - 2/25/2 S[illegible]														
1	Simon	Daniel	20	m.	s.	Peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.	Poughkeepsie N.Y.	father Feivel Simon Dorpian, Kowno, Russia	Mass.	Lynn
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912.

Class C Non-taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	self	340.00	No	1909 to 1912	Conshohocken Pa.	Jan. 1912.	friend Mrs. Stone Lynn, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 -	fair	d. brn. brn.	None	Russia	Dorpian	New York	1909 February	Akaunland	Nov. 28 1912.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Ladislas C. Siemiensky Stamp Insp.

* S.S. Halifax. Canada Atlantic and Plant S.S. Co. Ltd. —

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 Copied by M.A.M.

Copied by E Lebron

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 — 11—1594

PORT OF Halifax N.S.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED 1	Goldenberg	Morisha	25	m.	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	? mother Rivka Goldenberg (Halbrun) 1243 Lwowska, Warsaw, Russia Pol	Md.	Baltimore
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9															
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASSIFY.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1909 12. Class C.C.

(OVER.)

11—1504

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	No	self	None	No				Friend - Shimo Shapiro 2 Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	brn	None	Russia	Warras	Halifax	11. Dec. 1910	—	Dec. 17.	
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Ladislas C. Lewinowicz Duty Insp.

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by E. Gibson

Line 1 copied by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3. 11—1594

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lazos	Nikodemus Gregory	32		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Sydney N.S.	father - Nikodemus Lazos Athens Greece	Mass.	Salem
2	Tobin	Mamie Veronica	20		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	yes	New Foundland	English	New Foundland	St. Johns	father William Tobin St. Johns, Nfld.		Boston
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Germans Skerland Immig Insp
Line 2.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912

Class D.

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						SS. Halifax - C.A.P.S.S. Co. Ltd.	1912
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Four months 1910	New York N.Y. Feb 1910.	Cousin - Aristides Anastasiou 10 Norman St. Salem Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	dk	d brn blue	None	Greece	Athens	New York 1910	Jan	Athens	Nov. 28
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Mrs. Ed. Belger No. 7 Bell Flower Terrace Dorchester Mass	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	5	11	fair	blk gr	✓	Newfoundland	St. Johns.	S.S. Cramond - C.A.P.S.S. Co. Ltd. Halifax N.S. 12/16/12.		Aramore	Dec 17. 12
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Laskias C. Lemenidis Army Insp. No 1

* S.S. Halifax - Canada Atlantic & Plant S.S. Co. Ltd. -
† Aramore " " " "

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending t pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Linea 1 and 2 copied by M.G.M.

copied by E. Gibson

Boyden

Halifax, N.S.

December 1, 1913.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	
CLASS B						
Monday	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	1		1			
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	15	14	1			
TOTAL	19	17	2			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

59

11—1591

CLASS B

	P. R. AT	C. P. R. Pc.	DOMINION.		MISCEL.
	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States 1

Total 1

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4. 11—1594

PORT OF Halifax N. S.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED	Petipas	"B S T" Elizabeth	58		f. s	Domestic	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Portuguese Cove N.S.	brother - Samuel Petipas	Mass.	Bridgewater
2	Doyle	Primary L & S Catherine	18		f. "	paper box maker	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.	father - James Doyle 282 Maynard St. Halifax. N.S.	"	S. Boston
3	Murphy	" Lily	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" William Murphy 39½ Gottingen St.	"	"
4	Bungay	" Mary	28		"	domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	mother - Mrs. Wm. Rose Bonavista, West Coast Newfoundland	"	Cambridge
5	"	" Martha	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	Frost	Primary L & S Alice M	40		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	friend Mrs. Alice Leyns 89 Laurence St. Halifax. N.S	"	Boston
7	"	" Grace Newfoundland	16		f s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	" Beatrice	11		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	" Florence	10		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	" Theodore C	4		m s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	~~Sidney~~	" Louise	~~19~~		~~f s~~	~~Book-binder~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	"	English	"	"	father Algernol P. Sidney 17 Falkland St. Halifax N.S	"	"
12	Allain	BST Edith	54		f W.	No Occupation	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	Nobody	Mass.	Norwood
13	"	BST " Walter	13		m S	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		✓	✓
11039 1/4 14	Sidney	Louise	19		f s	Book-binder	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	father Algernol P. Sydney 17 Falkland St Halifax N.S	"	"
15	Hannan	Principal James	50		M S	Painter	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Cousin John Kenton 15 Victoria Rd., Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	Boston
16	Easton	Primary Emma	46		✓ w	Stevedore	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	✓	Cousin Archibald McGraw 25 Bedford Row. Halifax, N.S.	"	"
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
86	NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Herman Akerlund Immig. Insp.
Examined 12-13-16.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912. "Class E"

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the ocean passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any assisted, encouraged, or solicited ticket or means of any other person or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any assisted, encouraged, or solicited ticket or means of any other person or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes.	self	$11[illegible]		Many times during winter in months	Mass.	1910. sister. Mrs Mary Johnson Mount Prospect St.		No	No	No	No	"For mental Observation"							S.S. Halifax"	C.A.&P.S.S. Co Ltd *				1912
2	"	mother	4[illegible]		7 mos in 1909	Cambridge Ma.	Sept 1909 sister - Anastasia Doyle Mass 108 D St. S Boston Mass.		"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	4	med	gray	brown.	None	Canada	Portuguese Cove N.S.	"	Resident			Nov. 28
3	"	"	14[illegible]		No		friend Anastasia Doyle 108 D St. S. Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou N.S.	"	"			"
4	"	self.	90[illegible]				brother George Bungay 554 Gunn St. off Central Lowell		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	brown	"	"	Halifax N.S	"	"			"
5	"	"	100[illegible]				" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Newfoundland	Burgeo (Midland N.S. Sydney Halifax N.S.	24th 1901	" Bruce			"
6	"	husband	10[illegible]	Yes	Yes. & stayed until there they went to Boston Short visit 1897	Mass	husband Frederick Frost 22 Brookford St. Roxbury Dist. Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	✓	"	June 1904	"			"
7	"	father		No	—	—	father ✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	"	hazel	"	S.S. Grampian C.A. & P.S.S. Co Ltd *	N.S. & Boston Mass	Resident			Dec. 3
8	"	"			—	—	✓ ✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	med	brown	brown	"	Canada	Halifax NS		✓			" "
9	"	"			—	—	✓ ✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	✓	✓		✓			" "
10	"	"			—	—	✓ ✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	✓	✓		✓			" "
11	"	Self	2[illegible]	Yes	short visit Boston	1906	cousin Mrs Nellie Haley 15 Warren Ave Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	fair	blue	"	✓	✓		✓			" "
12	Yes	Son	1[illegible]	Yes	6/12	Boston, Mass.	1874 Son Leslie Allan 67 Hill St. Norwood Mass.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	"	"	✓	✓		✓			" "
13	"	Uncle		No	—	—	— Uncle								5	2	fair	grey	blue	None	England Island of Jersey	S.S. Aranmore C.A. & P.S.S. Co Ltd *		Resident			Dec. 10
14	"	Self	2[illegible]	Yes	short visit Boston	1906	cousin Mrs Nellie Haley 15 Warren Ave Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	✓	"	✓ Armskirk		"			Dec. 3
15	Yes	✓	3	✓	1894 1906	✓ Jan 1906	Bro. Michael Hannan 1063 Wash. St. Boston		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	blue	"	"	"		"			" "
16	✓	✓	100[illegible]	✓	6/12.	1900 New York April 1900	Wife Catherine 17 Langdon St. Roxy, Boston		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	grey	✓	"	"	S.S. Aranmore C.A. & P.S.S. Co. Ltd * Halifax	Resident				Dec 10 Dec 24.
17																						✓ Prospect	"				✓
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ladislas C. Sieniewicz Asst Insp.
Gen. 1.2.3.4.5.215.—

* S.S. Halifax - Canada Atlantic and Plant S.S. Co. Ltd.
" " Aranmore " " " " " "

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 45.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 16 inc
Copied by W.M.M.

Copied by E. Gibson.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2963

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh has Car
1	Nutlock	Chas	44		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	St Leonard N.B.	Wife Elizabeth Nelson, England	Me	Ft Fairfield	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Houlton, Me., MONTH OF December, 1912 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—2068

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$40	No	—	—	—	Friend R. W. Hacking Ft Fairfield, Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dk.	Blk	Gr	—	England	C.P.R.	Quebec	May 1	Lake Manitoba	Dec 18/12
2																				Eng	Eye				
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R. — — — Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

John B. Johnson Asst. Chief
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by Miss M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—1504

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
	Primary 9 b. 1/1															
1	Falcinitti	Luigi	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	No. Canada	Fredericton	N.B. Father Salvatore Falcinitti Squillece, Italy	Me	Millinocket	
2	" "	Francesco	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do.	"	"	
3	Sinapoli	Nicola	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Salvatore Sinapoli	"	"	
4	Albonese "	Salvatore	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Rosano "	"	"	
5	Cesare "	Giulio	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Concetta Sarmoni,	"	"	
6	Constantino	Luigi	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Antonio Squillece,	"	"	
7	Megno "	Vincenzo	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Salvatore "	"	"	
8	Massore "	Rammasi	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Franci Massore	"	"	
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS C.
NON-IMMIGRABLE

2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912. "Class C Non-taxable"

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Het	Self	$30.	Yes	1910 - 12	Millinocket	Friend Millinocket, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	—	Italy	Squillace	C.P.R. Boston	Dec 1910	Canopic	Dec 7/12
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	" Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	—	"	"	"	may 1910	Americka	"
4	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Sept. 1910	Canopic	"
5	"	"	20	"	1901 - 12	Various	" No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	—	"	Sarmone	"	apr 1901	Unknown	"
6	"	"	48	"	1908 - 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	—	"	Squillace	"	June 1908	Romanic	"
7	"	"	25	"	1909 - 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	—	"	"	Nlf	mar 09	Unknown	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

C.P.R. - - - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Peter E. Mercer

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 4 inc.
Copied by me.

Boston

Houlton, Me.

December 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

213

10

14

11-4591

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED	PENDING		
CLASS B	1	1				
Transit	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	11	11				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	20	20	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

| | | | | | |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—1894

PORT OF Houlton, Maine,

1	/	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hanson	Thomas W		35	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stone Ridge	NB Father Thomas Stone Ridge,	Me	Davidson
2	"	Mrs. Cleda		27	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Father in law Do	"	"
3	"	Everline		10	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" With parents	"	"
4	"	Maud		8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Edna		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	McGinley	John		36	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Richmond NB	Father, Thomas Johnville	NB	"	Houlton
7	"	Mrs Hanna		36	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Do	"	"	"
8	"	Albert		6	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	With parents		"	"
9	"	Kelley		4	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Lauretta		2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Nevers	Ida		47	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Jacksonfall	" Husband Benjamin Jacksonfall, N.B. Can.	"	"
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912. CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed the cash passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or took tuition for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	No	yes	46	U.S.	Dec	Friend Asa Fitzpatrick Davidson Me.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Blue	Blue	none	Canada	Stone Ridge N.B.	Houlton Me	Nov 26/12	Overland	Canadian	Nov 26/12
2	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	With Friends	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	None	—	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	"	3rd	yes	1893 1907	Various	April 1907	Friend Robert Philips 168 Military St, Houlton, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Gray	"	"	Johnville NB	"	Nov 29/12	W.R.	Wagon Road	Nov 29/12
7	"	"	—	"	1897 1907	Houlton Me	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Maine	Houlton	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Richmond NB	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	Husb.	35	No	—	—	—	Son George Nevers North Road, Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	—	Canada	Berton "	"	Dec/ 11/2	"	Dec/ 11/17
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C.P.Ry ---- Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.R. ---- Wagon Road

CLASS E.

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Meier

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 & 11 inc. Copied by M. J. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

WHEN USED
MONTRE . .

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER Princess Matoika LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lister	Walter P	22	M	S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Montreal	Jack Lister, Brother 15 Desjardins st, Montreal. Que.	Me.	Portland
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5															
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9															
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

WHEN USED MONTRE

1

SHEET NO.

1

No. on List. Family

1 Liste
2 NOT L
3 NOT U
4
5
6 NOT I
7 NOT
8 NOT
9
10 NOT I
11 NOT
12
13 NOT I
14 NOT
15 NO
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 NO
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NO
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NO
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED
00 NOT

Department of Commerce and Labor
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF Immigrant Inspector
PORT OF Island Pond, Vermont.

December 28, 1910.

...ioner of ...igration,
...real, Canada.

Sir:

...s reference to Walter L. ...ister, whose admission ... is shown on the Class A manifest for the ...steamship "...onth" ...ecember 24, 1910, I beg to advise that this alien is employed by the White Star-Dominion Line as an assistant and at the time of his entrance he was en route to Portland, Maine for the purpose of assuming charge of certain work for the White Star-Dominion Line.

Inasmuch as the season at Portland was then about to open ... the alien would undoubtedly have occasioned ... a hardship ... if ... he ... timely admissible.

Respectfully,

George R. Allen
Immigrant Inspector.

PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

10	11	12	
Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Country. City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Canada Montreal	Jack Lister, Brother, 15 Desjardins st, Montreal. Qu.	Me.	Portland

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

F Island Pond Vt., MONTH OF December, 1912

(OVER.)

11—2963

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes —				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																
Yes Disp	$80 No	"	"	"	"	"	G B Crosby, Friend, Whites Landing, Portland, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Blk	Prof	Narrow forehead	Wales	Cardiff		G. T. R. 2nd Cabin Cad. Montreal, May 3, 1912	Mohatane	1912 Dec. 1

G. T. Ry. :- Grand Trunk Ry.

George R. Allen
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by M. F. W.
Lists 1 & 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—1504

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Cairns	William D	28		M	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	T. D. Cairns. Cousin 103 Stanley St., Montreal, Que. (See Col. 18)	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
91	NOT USED															

CLASS C. TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912

Class C Taxable

(OVER.)

11—1904

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been such within the last year, or imported by such? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	Years	New York	Feb. 24, 1912	Mrs Anne Cairns, Mother 12 Leith Lane, Edinburgh, Scot. Form 523 #A16756	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Bro	Tattooed "MDC" Left forearm.	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	G. T. Ry. Feb. 24, 1912	Lusitania	Dec. 3 1912
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. Ry.:- Grand Trunk Ry.

George R. Allen
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1904

CLASS C TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by W.H.M.

Line 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 11—1504

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

85

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.	Who has Can.
1	Primary S.R.O. Hirschel	Mata	43	M	M	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Sweden ✓	Swedish	Canada	Hawkesbury	Mrs. Alex Hirschel, Wife Hawkesbury. Ont.	Me.	Portland	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
92	NOT USED															

† Races or Peoples. Are to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 — Class C Non Taxable

(OVER.)

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both; institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, or by the payment of any person, company, or society in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 12	1910-12	New York.	Feb. 8 1912.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Medium	Dr-Blue gr-Dark	Irregular	Smyrna	Turkey	New York	G. T. Ry. Nov. 26 1910	"Oceanic"	Dec. 1 1912
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

G. T. Ry. :- Grand Trunk Ry.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

George K. Ellen
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1304

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1 Copied by W. E. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 11—1504

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.,

86

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1	Primary Insp. Cowell / Margaret	G 36		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	John Cowell, Brother 44 5 Drolet St., Montreal, Que.	Me.	Portland	
2	O'Brien / Mary	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mrs Elsie Rizzo, Friend 57 Mayflower St., Montreal, Que.	"	"	
3	Johnson / John C	52	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	"	Parry Sound	Ena Johnson, Sister Parry Sound, Ont.	N.H.	Berlin	
4	Johnson / Inga	34	F	"	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same, Sister in law	"	"	
5	Johnson / Andrew	6	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" Aunt	"	"	
6	Johnson / Lilly	4	F	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
7	Johnson / Edna	3	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

CLASS D.

† "People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912

Class D

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	In.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Yes	Self	$51	Yes	1904-06	Boston Mass.	June 15	Mrs Elsie Crouch, Friend 25 North St. Portland Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bro	Blue	Reg nose	Scotland	Glasgow	G.T.Ry.	Jan 14 1910	Kanonica	Dec. 4	1912
2	"	"	$16	No	✓	✓	✓	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None 120	Ireland	Drogheda	"	Jan. 14 1910	"	" 4	
3	"	"	$110	✓	✓	✓	✓	John Johnson, Uncle in law Berlin N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dr	"	"	Narrow forehead	Sweden	Falkiban	Quebec	Aug. 16 1910	Empress of Britain	" 20	
4	"	Husband	None	"	✓	✓	✓	Same, Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	"	"	Mallar nose	"	"	"	Aug. 16 1910	"	" 20	
5	No	✓	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" Great "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	Aug 16 1910	"	" 20	
6	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 16 1910	"	" 20	
7	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 16 1910	"	" 20	
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS D.

G. T. Ry.:- Grand Trunk Ry.

George R. Allen
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1864

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 7 inc. filled by Asst. Insp.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—1504

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
	Primary G.R.A.																
1	Baker	Joseph	60		M	M	Retired	No	No	Canada	Anglo-French	Canada	Victoriaville	Henry Demas, Friend Victoriaville. P.Q.	Me.	Rumford	B
2	Baker	Hortense	50		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	French	"	"	Same	"	"	"
3	Grenier	Margaret	38		"	"	-	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Paul de Chester	Louis Cote. Father St Paul de Chester. P.Q.	"	Rumford Falls	
4	Grenier	Paul	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same, Grandfather	"	"	
5	Grenier	Josephine	15		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
6	Grenier	Ferdinand	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
7	Grenier	Rosa	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
8	Grenier	Phillip	4		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
9	Montreuil	Emil	30		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	St Lambert	Stanislaw Dussault, Father in law St Lambert, P.Q.	"	Lewiston	
10	Martel	Joseph	22		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Ettiens	Lezare Martel. Father St Ettiens P.Q.	N.H.	North Stratford	
11	Lemay	Anna B	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	St Pierre	Gideon Beaudette. Brother	Me.	Lewiston	
12	Lemay	George	3		M	S	None	—	—	"	"	"	Lotbiniere	St Pierre Lotbiniere. P.Q.	"	"	
13	Lemay	Marguerite	2		F					"	"	"	"	Same. Uncle	"	"	
14	Lemay	Ivan	-	6	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
15	Menominee	Gules	30		"	"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	St Gules	Fredon Menominee, Brother St Gules. P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin	
16	Grandin	Alphonse	29		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Ephrem de Tring	Francois Grandin. Brother St Ephrem de Tring. P.Q.	Me.	Lewiston	
17	Coquette	Narcisse	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Romuald	Jeremere Coquette. Father St Romuald. P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin	
18	Blanchette	Orid	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brickeyville	Hubert Blanchette. Father St Ettienne. P.Q.	"	North Stratford	
19	Parent	Camille	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	171 St-Paul st. Montreal	Alfred Parent, Father Charlevoix P.Q.	"	Farmington	
20	Couture	Odena	31		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	St Romuald	Joseph Couture, Brother St Romuald. P.Q.	"	Berlin	
21	Cyr	Roberta	24		F	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Cyril Cyr. Father Thetford Mines. P.Q.	Me.	Biddeford	
22	Beduford	Laura	22		"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Helene de Chester	Oliver Le Blanc. Father Ste Helene de Chester. P.Q.	"	"	
23	Beauchard	Napoleon	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Robert	Stanislaw Beauchard, Father St Robert. P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin	
24	Marchetaire	Adelard	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Lambert	Xavier Marchetaire, Father St Lambert. P.Q.	"	"	
25	Carrier	Ettienne	48		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanoway	Louis Fortin. Brother in law Stanoway. P.Q.	Me.	Lewiston	
26	Boutin	Cyril	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Germain	Gelor Boutin. Father St Germain. P.Q.	"	"	
27	Jardiff	Rosario	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L'Islet	Jean Jardiff. Brother L'Islet. P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin	
28	Bonneau	Emil	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riviere du Loup	Paul Bonneau. Father Riviere du Loup. P.Q.	Me.	Lewiston	
29	Trempe	Joseph J	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul de Chester	Mrs Anne Trempe. Mother St Paul de Chester P.Q.	"	"	
30	Trempe	Marie B	26		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dame, Mother in law	"	"	R
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 (often or alienborne, or both, liable for care and treatment of the insane or feebleminded? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1912
1	Yes	Self	$200	No	✓	✓	✓	John Baker, Son Rumford, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Gy	Brn	Right eye somewhat inturned	Canada	St Bernard	✓	✓	Grand Trunk Railway	Nov. 26
2	"	Husband	None	"	✓	✓	✓	Same Louis Grenier, Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	None	160*	"	Pt Lavaire	✓	✓	"	" 26
3	"	Self	$60	Yes 1905-07	Rumford Falls. Me.	June 1		Rumford Falls. Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"	"	150*	"	St Prosper de Chester	✓	✓	"	" 26
4	"	Mother	None	No	✓	✓	✓	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 26
5	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 26
6	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 26
7	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 26
8	No	✓	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 26
9	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 1911	1 week	Lewiston Me.	May 22	Edward Marquis, Friend Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	Aquiline nose	"	St Basil	✓	✓	"	" 26
10	"	"	$10	No	✓	✓	✓	Frances Roberge (Cousin) North Stratford, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gy	Receding forehead	"	St Ettrene	✓	✓	"	" 26
11	"	"	$31	"	✓	✓	✓	Theophile Hamay (Husband) Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	Gy-bro	Sharp nose	"	St Pierre Lotbinniere	✓	✓	"	" 27
12	No	✓	None	"	✓	✓	✓	Same. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	None	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 27
13	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 27
14	"	✓	"	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 27
15	Yes	Self	$17	"	✓	✓	✓	Julian Menominee, Father Berlin. N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	Curly hair	"	St Gules	✓	✓	"	" 27
16	"	"	$10	"	✓	✓	✓	Remi Grandin, Father Lewiston. Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Gy-bro	None 150*	"	St Ephrem de Tring	✓	✓	"	" 27
17	"	"	$24	"	✓	✓	✓	Victor Bergeron, Uncle Berlin. N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	" 160*	"	St Romuald	✓	✓	"	" 28
18	"	"	$15	1 month Yes 1909	Jackman Me.	Aug 20		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	Roman nose 160*	"	St Etienne	✓	✓	"	" 28
19	"	"	$15	2 months 1910	East Pittsfield, Vt.	Apr 20		Joseph Lareau, Brother Farmington, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Blk	Bro	Curly hair	"	Chateauguay	✓	✓	"	" 28
20	"	"	$37	5 months 1910	Berlin N. H.	Apr. 14		Joseph Bourgeau, Brother in law Berlin, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk	Blue	Dear bridge of nose	"	St Romuald	✓	✓	"	" 28
21	"	"	$18	" 1904-09	Biddeford Me.	Jan. 10		Gideon Fortin, Uncle Biddeford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue-gr.	Oval face	"	Shefford Mines	✓	✓	"	" 28
22	"	"	$30	No	✓	✓	✓	Achille Beauford, Husband Biddeford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	Low forehead	"	St Norbert	✓	✓	"	" 29
23	"	"	$25	"	✓	✓	✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Brn	Blue-gr.	Broad nose	"	St Robert	✓	✓	"	" 29
24	"	"	$6	"	✓	✓	✓	Henri Marcheteire, Brother Berlin, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	"	St Lambert	✓	✓	"	" 29
25	"	"	$5	All Yrs 10	1918-Lewiston Me.	June 22		Miss Melanie Carrier, Sister Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Gy	Small mole right side chin	"	Lampton	✓	✓	"	" 29
26	"	"	$20	No	✓	✓	✓	Joseph Pelletier, Uncle Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	"	Brn	Receding chin	"	St Gerbert	✓	✓	"	" 30
27	"	"	$26	"	✓	✓	✓	Germain Landry, Father Berlin, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Aub	Gy	None	"	Bartie Riviere du Loup	✓	✓	"	" 30
28	"	"	$46	"	✓	✓	✓	Jean Bonneau, Brother Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Brn	Dimpled chin	"	St Paul de Chester	✓	✓	"	Dec 3
29	"	"	$78	Yrs 1904-07	Lewiston Me.	June 19		George Drouin, Brother Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Heavy beard	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 6
30	Husband	None	No	✓	✓	✓		Same, Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	None	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 6

CLASS E.

George R. Allen

11—1894

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lunes 1 to 30 inc. Copied by M.A.M.

Order
Issued Sept. 1, 1912.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	1	1				
CLASS B						
Canada	1	1				1
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	7	7				
CLASS E	43	43				
TOTAL	52	52				1

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
												1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit 1
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2 1 3
6 1

11—1594

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

A

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 11—1504

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary G.R.A. Seymour / Eugene	75	M	W	None	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Bonsecours	Frederic Seymour, Son		
2	Seymour / Henri	18	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonsecours P.Q.	Me.	Lewiston
3	D'Alaire / Odema	43	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Nicolet	Laure, Berthe	"	"
4	Columbe / Alexander	17	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Josephine D'Alaire, Wife	N.H.	Berlin
5	Dubey / Antoine	30	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cap St Ignace	St Nicolet P.Q.	Me.	Lewiston
6	Vonier / Archie	25	"	S	Lumber	"	"	"	"	"	Porcupine	Paul L. Columbe, Father	N.H.	Berlin
7	Butler / James M	27	"	"	Surveyor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec-	8 Demont St. Montreal P.Q.	Me.	Portland
8	Markerouet / Marie	18	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	French	"	Little Metis	Henri Dubey, Father		
9	Lemieux / Joseph	53	M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Cap St Ignace	Cap St Ignace P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
10	Hamel / Donon	30	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Johns	Emil Ducette, Friend		
11	D'Alaire / Ovid	46	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sorel	Porcupine P.Q.	"	"
12	Belois / Olivia	33	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gentee	168 3/4 Olivier St. Quebec P.Q.	Me.	Portland
13	Cryon / Thomas	24	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Leeds	Joseph Markerouet, Father		
14	NOT USED											Little Metis P.Q.	"	Auburn
15	NOT USED											Cap St Ignace P.Q.	"	Cumberland Mills
16	NOT USED											Mrs Adele Hamel, Mother		
17	NOT USED											St Johns Sorel P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
18	NOT USED											Bertha D'Alaire, Wife		
19	NOT USED											Richmond P.Q.	Me.	Lewiston
20	NOT USED											George Belois, Father		
21	NOT USED											Gentee P.Q.	N.H.	Rochester
22	NOT USED											Frank Cryon, Father		
23	NOT USED											Leeds P.Q.	"	Berlin
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
95	NOT USED													

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1204

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and physically capable, unless relieved by exemption or limitation in the law, of reading the English or some other language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$125	No			Mrs Rosanna Dionne Daughter Lewiston Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dr	Ga	Blue	None	Canada	Three Rivera Que			Grand Trunk Railway	Dec. 13th 1912
2	"	"	$19	"			Same, Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Muddy	Blk	Gr	"	"	Norbert Que			"	" 14th
3	"	"	$40	"			Alec Dussault, Brother-in-law Berlin N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bro	"	Curly hair	"	"			"	" 14th
4	"	"	$29	Yes	1909-11	Lewiston Me.	Aug. 4	Eugene Columbe, Brother Lewiston Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None 115#	"	Montreal Cape St Ignace			"	" 14th
5	"	"	$44	"	1907-08	Berlin N. H.	Jan. 20	Manuel Dubey, Cousin Berlin Gr. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Bro- gr.	Scar ½" (cut) chin	"	Montreal Cape St Ignace			"	" 14th
6	"	"	$20	"	1903-07	"	July 1	Napoleon Vanier, Father Berlin N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	None	"	Danville			"	" 15th
7	"	"	$80	No			Walter Tyatt, Friend Portland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dr	"	"	Scar left brow temple	"	Quebec			"	" 17th
8	"	"	$2	Yes	1897-99	Auburn Me.	Sept 15	Mrs Joseph Leblond, Aunt Auburn Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gr- Blue	Round head	"	L'Islet Cape St Ignace			"	" 18th
9	"	"	$20	"	1906-10	Cumberland Mills, Me.	Jan. 1	Mrs Marie Lavalie, Sister Cumberland Mills Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Gr	Gr	Arterial nose	"	St John			"	" 19th
10	"	"	$50	"	6 months 1910	Berlin N. H.	June 10	Wilfred Hamel, Brother Berlin N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"	Round ears	"	Defehillon			"	" 19th
11	"	"	$20	No			Cleophes D'Alaire, Son Lewiston Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	"	Prominent chin	"	St Lambert			"	" 20th
12	"	"	$25	Yes	1903-07	Rochester N. H.	Aug. 29	Peter Beloin, Brother Rochester N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"	Right ear irregular	"	Teutel			"	" 24th
13	"	"	$42	No			James Bryon, Cousin Berlin N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dr-bro	Bro- gr	Small ears	"	Leeds			"	" 24th
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

George R. Allen
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

11—1204

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 13 inc.
Copied by Miller.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

1909 PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Holmgren	Manfred	24	M	S	Labr	Y	Y	Swede	Scan	Can	Ft Frances Ont	Father: Edward Fiskeson, Sweden	Minn	Virginia		
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
96	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

F International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF December, 1912

(OVER.)

11—6068

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any other person or company, or by any transportation company, or by means of any promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Y	Self	No					2d Cousin: Emil Sandgren 510 Locust St, Virginia Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Farnum	Que.	Dec. 31 Clyde	J H-12	Kansas City	Dec. 31 1912

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lmc 1 copied by M.A.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—2663

'80 PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	V	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	V	Chevalier Georgette	16	F M		None	Y	Y	France	French	Can	Prince Albert Sask	Leaves to-day at New York Mother: Bertha Bertaut Rue Esquirol, Paris, France	Trans.	Paris	No
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
97		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF December, 1912

(OVER.)

11—6068

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of inducements, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	Mast. Ho	Yes	Yes	Three Years	7/1912	Mother: Berthe Bertaut, Rue Esquirol, Paris, France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Br.	Round chin, Prominent left cheek	France	Paris	Quebec	June 7 1912	Canadian Pac.	1912
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									
37																									
38																									
39																									
40																									
41																									
42																									
43																									
44																									
45																									
46																									
47																									
48																									
49																									
50																									
51																									
52																									
53																									
54																									
55																									
56																									
57																									
58																									
59																									
60																									

D.R.L. & W. — Duluth, Rainy Lake & Winnipeg Railway — Clyde M. Starks

CLASS B.

Charles D. Kent

THOSE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF December, 1912

(OVER.)

11—6000

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	Ticket to St Thomas	$50	Yes	two years	St Thomas	7/1912	Mother: Berthe Bertrand 17 Rue Esquiel, Paris, France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ft	Blue	Dk Brown	Round face, scar left cheek	France	Paris	Quebec	Dec 7 1912	Canada Dec.	1912
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

D.R.L. & W. — Duluth Rainy Lake & Winnipeg Railway — Clyde K. Starks

CLASS B.

Charles O. Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by M.A.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 11—2663 191 PER Hamburg American LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓ / 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1 ✓	Krabia	Józef	25	m m	M	S	Blksmith	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Ont Ft William	Fath, Franciszek, Krzeszawice, Austria	Ill.	Chicago,	No
2 ✓	"	Rozalija	26	F.	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pathuck, Ignac Homez, Homacz, Austria	"	"	"
3 ✓	"	Władysław	4	5 m	S		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Franciszek Krabia, Krzeszawice, Austria	"	"	"
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
98	NOT USED																

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF December, 1912

(OVER.)

11—6008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															Height.			Color of—		Place of Birth.					
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	Yes	self	$10	No	—	—	—	Ruckle, Jan Cigstan 4423 N. Cornelia St. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Ruddy	Lt. Br. Dk.	Blu Br.	Both little fingers crooked & stiff	Austria	Sedlec	Quebec	Dec. 30-12	Pisa	Dec. 30-12
2	"	Husb.	None	No	—	—	—	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med.	Lt. Br. Dk.	Br.	None	"	Yiezuezony	"	12/27/12	"	" 30-12
3	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	Same as parents above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	Lt. Br. Dk.	Br.	"	"	Slomacy	"	12/27/12	"	" 30-12
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

D. T. L. & W. — Duluth, Rainy Lake & Winnipeg Ry.

Clyde M. Starks

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lunia 1 to 3 nie. Copied by M.A.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—2663 — 1907 — PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Hryckow Fred	25	M	S	Labr	Y	Y	Austr	Ruthen	Can	Ont St. Frances Comme di	Mother: Paszka Kopnicka, Galic. Austria	Minn	Lott Falls	Ont
2	Cicchinelli Nicola	24	"	S	"	No	No	Italy	Ital (S)	Italy	S. Vincenzo "	Father: Aleppo same	Nebr	Omaha	"
3	" Gioacchino	25	"	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife: Antonia same	"	"	"
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED (3)														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
99	NOT USED														

CLASS B. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 2: 1st Lg.: 10/26/07 = Ny. = Romènique
" 3: " 5/1907 = " = Germanis

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

F International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF December, 1912.

(OVER.)

11—8903

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Y	Self	$7.	No	1907 To 1911	Omaha Nebr	Mr. O. Dewey Co. International Falls Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bro	Blu	None	Austria	Kostyra	Aug 1	Bridge 12-27-12 Ogdens	?	Dec 16
"	"	$7.	Y	9-1907 To 1911	Omaha, Nebr	Bro: Geo: 117 S. 19th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bro	Slight scar on left wrist	Italy	Contursi Salerno S. Vincenzo	Quebec	Bridge 12-4-12 Ogdens	?	" 19
"	"	$7.	Y	1907 To 1910	"	Bro: Geo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Bro	None	"	"	"	"	?	" 19

Clyde M. Stacke

Bridge: International Bridge & Terminal Company Bridge.
D.R.R.W. Duluth Rainy Lake & Winnipeg Railway.

CLASS B.

Charles D. Kemp

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 3 inc. copied by M.P.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11—1504 183 PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Humbert	Louis	31		M	S	Labt	Y	Y	Germany	Germain	Can	Chaplean Ont	Fathi: Eugene Saales,	Germany	Minn	Duluth
2	Meluck	Joe	27		M	"	"	No	No	Austr	Bosnian	"	Nipigon "	Wife: Anna Petrovitz,	Austria	"	Pierce
3	Djukic	Dimitar	23		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mike	"	"	"
4	Severnija	Toni	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Pt Arthur "	Fathi: Yaza Zaton- Kol-Silenika	"	"	Hibbing
5	Zivkovic	Filip	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Sanka same	"	"	"
6	Dukic	Yoso	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Pesa same	"	"	"
7	Zivkovic	Sem	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jane same	"	"	"
8	Severdija	John	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Matija same	"	"	"
9	Rossi	Antonio	29		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Stal(ian)	"	Edmonton Alta	Wife: Mary Monte Malo,	Italy	Ill	(Chgo) Kensington
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
100	NOT USED																

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

8 : 1st Landg : Ry : May 9, 1907. "Sophia Hokeaberg"

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

DO PROCEEDINGS HAD ARISING AT A SUBSEQUENT BOARD FIRST FINDS A PERSON WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REOPENED AT ANY TIME

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912

Class C Taxable.

OVER

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	Self	$21.	Y	4/12 to 9-1911	Ill	9/28/12	No addr Duluth, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar back of right wrist. Finger	Germany	Hales	Ny	4/6/12	
2	"	"	$50.	"	5-12 to 7-12	Boyce, Minn	7-1912	Fri: Wras. Yakisa Boyce, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blu	"	None	Austria	Detroity	Phila	4/6/12	
3	"	"	$65.	"	4-12 to 7-12	"	"	Pinsk: Pajo Stojaga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ak	Bk	Bro	Malformed of nose	"	"	"	4/6/12	
4	"	"	$130.	Trans.	Ny	Apr 1912		Pinsk: John Stibbing Belak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Gra	None	"	Zatonty Hungarian Citizenship	Ny	4/6/12	
5	"	"	$160.	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	"	Bro	Large mole forehead	"	"	"	4/6/12	
6	"	"	$24.	"	"	"	"	Fri: Stanko Belak Stibbing, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Blk	Bro	Mole middle right cheek	"	do	"	"	
7	"	"	$150.	"	5/1907 to 7/1908	"	"	Fri: Stanko Belak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bro	"	Head scars right temple	"	do	"	"	
8	"	"	$200.	"	"	Minn	"	Fri: Stanko Belak Stibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Ruddy	Blue	"	None	"	do	"	"	
9	"	"	$72.	Y	3/12/12 to 9-1912	Chicago, Ill	9-1912	Pinsk: Peter Sterchele 5711 E. Pennington Ave. Pennington, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Blk	Bro	Small scar left side of chin	Italy	Monte Malo	"	3/12/12	
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

D. R. & R. W. - Duluth Rainy Lake & Winnipeg Railway

Clyde M. Stark

11—1906

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 9 inc.
Copied by M.S.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 6

11—1594

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Paulson	Otto	33	-	M S.	Labor.	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandn.	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Mother: Birgetta Paulson, Hanpar, Norway.	Minn.	International Falls.
2	Hansen	Sigurd	24	"	" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	Sister: Mrs. Hilka Olsen, Kapen, Norway.	"	Do
3	Field	Helen Gustavsen	22	"	" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Peter Gustavson, Hamar, Norway.	"	"
4	Remers	Gerhardt	25	"	" S.	"	"	"	German	German	"	Ft. William Ont.	Step father, Charlie Heisberg, Berlin, Germany	"	"
5	Boyer	George	21	"	" S.	Machinist	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	Father, George, Kronstadt, Austria	"	"
6	Preidt	Peter	33	"	" S.	Labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John, Zeiden, Austria	"	"
7	Dmitroa	Ilo.	36	"	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Saskatoon Sask.	Wife: Anna Czpetrova, Bulgaria	Ill.	Chicago
8	Sukyacic	Marko	37	"	" S.	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Ft. Frances Ont.	Wife: Amanda Colobarpo, Austria	Minn.	Milling
9	Miltkowitch	Louis	40	"	" S.	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	Nearelatives	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pepyszocke " Talki: John,	"	"
11	Kauffmann	René	28	"	" S.	Ice Cream Maker	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Chaplean Ont.	Mother: Francesco Kastenhof, Germany	"	Int'l Falls
12	Edgeman	[illegible]	21	"	" S.	[illegible]	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Edmonton Alta.	Father: Wm Edgeman Pennsylvania, Eng	"	Virginia
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	M	[illegible]	"	"	Servia	"	"	Ft. William	Wife: Helena Hollenstadt, Servia	"	"
14	Lindman	Gunder	26	"	S.	"	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Father, Charlie Lindman, Furudel, Sweden	"	Int'l Falls
15	Erickson	Gust	26	"	" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Eric Carlson Hellefors, Sweden	"	"
16	Hoaglund	Gust	45	"	" S.	Lumber Grader	"	"	"	"	"	" Ont.	Bro. Oscar, Pagunda, Sweden	"	Ranidji
17	Bartas	Jim	32	"	" S.	Merchant	"	"	Bruce	Greek	"	Ft. Frances "	Mother, Maree Nicata, Greece	"	Int'l Falls
18	Naylund	Jack 505 14-36907 7-8-38	22	"	" S.	Labor.	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Kewatin, " Ont.	Father, John, Iedsoy, Finland	"	"
19	Kerrala	Oskar	26	"	" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John, Wilava, Finland	"	"
20	Hofer	James	23	"	" S.	"	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	Ft. Frances Ont.	Mary: Paray, Austria	"	"
21	Hill	[illegible]	22	"	" S.	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Ft. William Ont.	Father: Eli Tarkano, Finland	"	"
22	Chajanovich	George	22	"	" S.	"	"	"	[illegible]	Bosnian	"	Nipigon Ont.	" Joft Kujen Vakup, Austria	"	Hibbing
23	Vakup	[illegible]	23	"	" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Steph Sclovoitz,	"	"
24	Miestchovitch	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary "	"	Duluth
25	Medich	Pete	21	"	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father: Dan Kulen Vakup	"	"
26	Nizzie	Charley	28	"	" S.	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Ft. Frances Ont.	Father, Charley Lempagla, Finland	"	Hibbing
27	Niderka	Erfery	26	"	M.	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	" "	Wife: Lekara Lebejcenow, Russia	"	Int'l Falls
28	Skoll	[illegible]	33	"	" S.	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Father: Paul Skelkofski, Austria	"	"
29	Puuska	Aaro	22	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	"	mother: Louisa, Kepni, Finland	"	"
30	Nick	Alf	22	"	" S.	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	St. Arthur Ont.	Mother, Annie Nick, Bresacker, Norway.	"	Duluth
														His.	Superior

NOT USED

CLASS C: NON-TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

75

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES BY A CONTINUOUS CROSS PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ENUMERATED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912. Class "C" Non Taxable

(OVER.)

11—1894

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even if others are in the same, or last, group, whether he is coming under contract or agreement, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1912
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	5	1/12	Minn	5/14/12	To a d dress: International Falls, Minn.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Book	No.	5	10½	r. Br.	Dk. Blue	Scar back left 2nd & left fingers	Norway	Kamari	N.Y.	9/7/07	Oscar II	11/26/12
2	"	"	115	Yes	3-23-09 to 5/12	Wpls.	Minn	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	Lt. Br.	Lt. Blue	Slight scar 2nd joint left side finger	"	Karen	"	"	Bridge 3/23/09	Kelly	Olaf	"	"
3	"	"	200	"	3/1910 to 5/12	Maddock	N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med.	Lt. Br.	Scar 2nd joint left little finger	"	Hamari	Boston	2/27/10	Bridge St. Regis	Megantic	"	"
4	"	"	1.25	"	3-1909 to 5/12	Milwaukee	Wis.	7/1912	Int'l Falls, Minn	Wm O. Power Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	med.	"	None	Germany	Dresden	Quebec	6/1909	Bridge Canada	"	30/12
5	"	"	300	"	3 mos to 6/1912	Minn	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	"	Small mole Gsa left jaw	Austria	Kronstadt	N.Y.	5/1/08	Bridge Patricia	"	30-12
6	"	"	8.00	"	1906 to 5-1912	"	"	6-1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Lt. Br.	None	"	Zeisden	"	2/1904	Bridge Rainer Bielefeld Barbarossa	"	30-12
7	"	"																								
8	"	"	70	"	1908 to 6/1912	Minn	6/1912	Nebbing	"	Sta: Frank Nebbing, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Bro	"	Austria	Colorado	"	12/08	Bridge ?	"	3
9	"	"	18	"	1909 to 7-1912	"	"	7-1912	"	Virginia Sta:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blt	"	Pennsyvania	Pa.	3-1909	Bridge ?	"	3
10	"	"	5	"	3-1907 to 7-1912	Ra.	"	7-1912	"	Int'l Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Round scar middle right wheel	"	Somebatch	"	3-1907	Bridge ?	"	5
11	"	"	2	"	3-1911 to 7-1912	Ark.	"	7/28/12	No add'l	Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med.	Br.	Bro	None	Germany	Kastenholz	"	3/18/08	Bridge DR&Rwy La Touraine	"	6
12	LP.C.	"	50	"	1907 to 7-1912	"	"	"	"	Dr: Wm. Edgemand	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfkins	5 11½	"	"	Nay	"	Ecuador	Que.	7-1910	DR&Rwy	Victorian	"	6
13					1909 to 5-1912					Do.						Ford	5 6½	"		Scar on lip middle	Servia	Neblutezo	Ny	6-1909	DR&Rwy ?	"	7
14	"	"	6	"	1/16/1910 to 7/26/1912	"	"	7/26/12	No add.	Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Gray	None	Sweden	Furudel	"	1/16/10	Frozen River Lusitania	"	9
15	"	"	8	"	1/23/1911 to 7/26/12	Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	"	"	Hellefore	Boston	9/23/11	Frozen River Laurentic	"	9
16	"	"	350	"	11-1894 to 5-1912	Dak.	5/1912	No address	Bemidji, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Bro	Blu	"	"	Pagunda	N.Y.	11/5/04	Bridge Romanic	"	9
17	"	"	110	"	4-1904 to 7-1912	"	"	7/1912	No address Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Br.	Br.	"	Greece	Niata	"	4/1904	Bridge (?)	"	11
18	"	"	15	"	3-1908 to 10-1912	Minn	10/1912	No address Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy med.	Br.	Blue	Cut scar side of Rt. middle finger	Finland	Isakoro	"	3/1908	Bridge Oceanic	"	11
19	"	"	8	"	10-1906 to 10-1912	"	"	10/1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	"	"	Cut scar side of thumb under, Lt. forehead	"	Wellava	Boston	10/1906	Bridge	(?)	"	11
20	"	"	11	"	1907 to 8/2/12	Dak	8/2/12	No add	Int'l Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Red	Blue	None	Austr	Taray	Ny.	4/1907	Bridge	?	"	12
21	"	"	25	"	4-1910 to 1-1912	Minn	Jan 1912	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	L. Br.	Blue	Scar Right finger, tattered Scar Blue back of left hand	Finland	Parkano	Quebec	4-1910	Bridge Transilvan	"	13
22	"	"			1910 to 7-1912	"	"	7-1912	Br: Burke Fr: Andrew Ojuka Nebbing, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Br.	Br.	Scar left cheek bone	Lithuania	Kulen Vakup	Phila	4/1910	DR&Rwy	?	"	14
23	"	"							Boree	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Blt.	"		Petrowski	Ny.	4/09	DR&Rwy	?	"	14
24	"	"			5-1910 to				No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	Br.	Left middle finger Br. Larger than last	"		Phila	5-1910	DR&Rwy	?	"	14
25	"	"	50						Fr: Andrew Ojuka Nebbing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Scar end of left index finger	"	Kulen Vakup	"	11/1910	DR&Rwy	?	"	14
26	"	"	67	"	1912 to 6-1912	Wis.	6-1912	No address	Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy	"	"	Mole left jaw	Finland	Lampaala	Kalifax	11/1910	Bridge	Edward	"	17
27	"	"	15	"	4-1910 to 11-1912	Minn	11/1912	No address	Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Med	"	Gray	Dark mixed	Russia	Lebecenow	N.Y.	4/11/1910	Bridge (?)	"	16
28	"	"	175	"	1-1910 to 5-1912	St Paul	Minn	5/1912	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue Scar back of left middle finger	Austria	Skellefsk	N.Y.	3-1905	Bridge ?	"	17
29	"	"	80	"	7-1909 to 11-1912	Dak	11/1912	No address	Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	None	Finland	Kemi	Boston	9/1910	Bridge Zealand	"	18
30	"	"	100	"	10-1912	Superior	10/1912	Uncle John Kieft #1010 Hunter St, Superior, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Ruddy	"	Era	"	Norway	Bruska	"	7/1909	Bridge Dozonia	"	19

Clyde M Starks

James P Watson

Frederick D Kemp

Ernest P Sheldon

Bridge = International Bridge & Terminal Company Bridge

DR&Rwy = Duluth, Rainy Lake & Winnipeg Railway

Frozen River = Rainy River, walked over on ice

11—1894

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Amin 1/2 30 mic.
Copied by M.P.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 ..... 11—1894

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Severson	Osmund	26		m	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Can.	Ont. At Arthur,	No relatives	Minn.	Superior,
2	Farina	Pete	34	"	"	"	"	No	No	Austria	Polish	Left U.S. at Leche, N.D.		Father, John, Foriegon,	"	Int'l Falls
3	Erskine	Mike	39	"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.	De Lamere, N.D.	Father, Pat. Kilcar, Ireland	"	Bemidji
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
102	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912

E. Non Taxable

(OVER.)

11—1804

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Yes	self	$50.	Yes	2/1909 to 10/1912	Wis.	10/1912	Friend, John Johnson 509 5th St, Superior, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Med	Br.	Blu	None	Norway	Grimstad	Boston	2/1909	Bdge		1912
2	"	"	$30	"	1904 to 9-1912	Var.	9/1912	No address Dult's Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Krongow	Halifax	3/1904	Bdge		
3	"	"	$10	"	1895 to 1912	Var.	6/19/12	No address Blandji	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	None	Ireland	Kilcar	N.Y.	3/23/1895	Devonia	"	24
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

Bridge: International Bridge & Terminal Company Bridge.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.

James T. Watson

Ernest J. Russell

Charles D. Lent

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lucia 1-15 3 sine
copied by M.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 — 11—1594

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Ballari	Jack	31		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Ft. Frances Ont	Mother: Dina Ballari, Kitineja Finland	Minn	Intl Falls	
2	Cmucki	Mike	22		" S	Labr.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Ft William Ont	Father: Pete, Horodenka Austria	"	"	
3	Koban	Bill	25		" "	"	No	No	"	✓	"	"	Mother: Anna, Horodenka, Austria	"	"	
4	Svoslavosk	Mike	28		" "	Labr.	Yes	Yes	"	✓	"	Rainy River	Sister: Mrs. Nat Palaralna, Austria	"	"	
5	Schmith	Tom	22		" "	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Ft William	Father: John Menal, Germany	"	"	
6	Baczowski	Nick	21		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Winnipeg	Mother: Mary Baczowski, Strusow, Austria	"	"	
7	Wulin	Bill	23		" "	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Mother: Palakan Wulin, Horoden, Aust.	"	"	
8	Andrigo	Lucai	41		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Stony Mt. Man	Wife: Thazia Copperonz, Italy	"	"	
9	Sosnig	Peter	39		S	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	"	Ft. Arthur Ont	Sister: Jaka Sosnig, Austria	"	Virginia	
10	Paukkarinen	Elle	32		" "	"	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Regina Sask	Mother: Mary Lopaz, Thala, Finland	"	Intl Falls	
11	Magle	John	35		" "	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Ft. Arthur Ont	Bro: Gust Sparta, Greece	"	"	
12	Bell	Moses	19		" "	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Ft. Frances Ont	Father: Joshua Belfast, Ireland	"	"	
13	Jackson	Edwin Alfred	17		" "	"	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Mother: Mary 180 Southwark Bridge Road, London, Eng	"	"	
14	Schneider	Stephan	33		" "	"	"	"	Austria	German	"	Winnipeg Man	Mother: Mary Walla, Austria	"	"	
15	Vrcmas	Ivan	37		" "	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Ft. Frances Ont	Mother: Jaquilee Kontala, Greece	"	"	
16	Cencigr	Andrico	53		" "	"	"	"	Aust.	Croatian	"	Nipigon Ont	Son: Rudolph Lokoi, Austria	"	Latonia	
17	Kujala	William	27		S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Kenmore Atta	Father: Emil Kuortane, Finland	"	Intl Falls	
18	Niemi	Oskar	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Glavus,	"	"	
19	Hill	Victor	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon Sask	Father: Grand Falmina, Finland	"	"	
20	Russell	Thomas Hay	23		" "	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ft William Ont	Father: Jas. 32 Dundreenan Rd. Langside, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	
21	Flair	Hugh	25		" "	Labr.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Ft. Frances Ont	Father: Robt. 76 Joseph St. Belfast, Ireland	"	"	
22	Mostowesky	Karl	33		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Atikokan Ont	Mother: Pole, Kuleny, Russia	"	"	
23	Ala	Alex	26		" S	"	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Ft Arthur Ont	Father: Alex Hyaraa, Finland	"	"	
24	Kallio	Charley	23		" S	"	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Ft. Frances Ont	Mother: Edlie Pampaara, Finland	"	"	
25	Skewicz	Sam	29		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	No rel. Russia	"	"	
26	Ley	Joe	27		" M	"	No	No	"	Russian	"	"	Wife: Annica Borka, "	"	"	
27	Brown	Joseph	27		" S	"	Yes	Yes	Eng	English	"	Mc Lorie Sask	Father: William St. Thomas, Derby, England	"	"	
28	Rademaker	Edward Heinrich	40		" "	Machinist	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Acton Ont	Bro: Conrad Amsterdam, Holland	"	"	
29	Olovitch	Charles	25		" "	Labr	No	No	Austria	Croatian	"	Ft. Frances Ont	Father: Eli Doubitza, Austria	"	Little Fork	
30	Pabij	Sam	18		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	Ruth.	"	Ft William "	Moth: Pataska Horodenka, "	"	Intl Falls	

103 NOT USED

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 — Class D.

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$1.50	Yes	1906 to 1911	Various	June 1911	No address Intl Falls Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Lt Br.	Bl.	None	Finland	Kilinieja	Quebec	Bridge 6/11/05	Bavaria?	Nov. 25
2	"	"	$30. No					Comp. Isdor Cmucki, Intl Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br.	Blu	Scar forehead & bridge nose	Austria	Korodenka	Halifax	Bridge 12/1909	(?)	" 27
3	"	"	$40 No					Friend Isdor Cmucki Intl Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dkh	"	Br.	Broken top of 2d & 3rd left finger	"	"	"	Bridge 12/9.0	(?)	" "
4	"	"	$50. No					Friend: Anton Plesse Intl Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dr.	Ruddy Brd.	Blue	No marks.	"	Okoila	Quebec	Bridge 6-05	?	" 25
5	"	"	$40. Yes	9 Yrs to 1911	Can	8/1911		No address Intl Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bro.	"	Small scar back of left hand	Germany	Memel	Nfld.	Bridge 5-1909	?	Dec. 3
6	"	"	$6. No					No address Intl Falls,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk.	Blk.	Bro.	No marks.	Austria	Ahnsow	Montreal	Bridge 3/2/08	?	" 4.
7	"	"	$8. Yes	Trans	Nov	1908		Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Blue	1st joint Right third finger.	"	Korodenka	Nfld	Bridge 1908	?	" "
8				Trans 9-07				Co. Antonio Falcone Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Gr.	None	Italy	Cordenoza	"	Bridge 5/25/11	O'Rainey	" 5
9	"	"	$50. Yes	10/1911	Can	10/1911		No add Virginia Minn						Left arm shrunken due to being injured	5	9	"	Br.	Gra	Left index finger off at first joint Left ring finger off at first joint	Austria	Lapaz	Baltic	Okeover 9/1909	?	" 7
10	"	"	$37. Yes	6-1905	"	June 1911		No add Intl Falls	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	"	Bro	Bl.	Scar over left eye Left eye	Finland	Thala	Boston	Bridge 6-1905	Icernia (?)	" 9
11	"	"	$25. Yes	1894 to 5-1910	"	5-1910		No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Blk	Hzl	None	Greece	Sparta	Ny.	Bridge 1894	?	" 9
12	"	"	$60. No					R R. Saw Mill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	Blu	"	Ireland	Belfast	Queb.	Bridge 11-17-11	Virginian	" 9
13	"	"	$5.50 Yes					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Haz	"	Eng	London	Nfat	Blue 3/22/11	Grampian	" 9
14	"	"	$ Yes	1904 to 11/1911	Minn	Nov 11		No add Intl Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar on end Stiff 1st ring finger	Austria	Klmitz	Ny	Blue Removed 7/1907	?	" 10
15	"	"	$22.1 Yes	1906 to 10-1911	Can	Oct 11		Son: Anton Laconia, Minn	Little finger left hand off at 2d joint						5	7	"	"	Blue	None	Greece	Kortala	"	Bridge 12/28/06	Atalia	" 10
16	"	"	$ Yes		Minn	12/5/11									5	7½	"	"	"	Stiff ring finger left hand off at 2d joint	Austria	Lakoe	"	Okeover 10-1910	Oceanic	" 12
17	"	"	$50. No					No add Intl Falls	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8	"	"	"	Scar back of left index finger	Finland	Kourlana	Queb	Bridge 11-1910	Corsican	" 14
18	"	"	$30. Yes					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Lt Bl	"	None	"	Alavus	"	Okeover 5-1911	L. Manitou	" 14
19	"	"	$20. Yes					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Skoglinen	"	Bridge 4-1907	Adriatic	" 14
20	"	"	$30. Yes					Mr D R W Ky. Round House Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Bro	"	Dimple in chin Dark nose, Tattoo on back	Scotland	Glasgow	Mtl	Bridge 6-1911	Ionian	" 14
21	"	"	$25. Yes					No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Key of right hand	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	Bridge 7-1910	Queendom	" 14
22	"	"	$ 29 Yes	3-1909 to 9-1909 to 9-1912	N. Y.	8/1909		No address Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blu	None	Russia	Skuleny	N.Y.	Bridge 3/1909	(?)	" 15
23	"	"	$30 Yes	8-1911	Minn	8/1911		No address Intl Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	Round cut Scar left cheek	Finland	Kerbjatic	Felipe	Bridge 9/1907	(?)	" 18
24	"	"	$5 No					No address Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Gra	Large brown scar t. side neck	Finland	Tampere	Philipp	Bridge 11/1907	Adriatic	" 17
25	"	"	$30. Yes	12-1911	Minn	12/11/11		No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Lt Bl	Blu	None	Russia	Pridenst	"	Bridge 8/28/08	Montezuma	" 17
26	"	"	$10 Yes	4-10 to 12-10	Ny.	12/1910		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Bro	"	"	Jackson	Ny	Bridge 4-1912	Copenhagen	" 17
27	"	"	$50. No					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"	Keyed Large scar on left wrist	Eng	Derby	Nfld	Bridge 2/9/11	Grampian	" 19
28	"	"	50 Yes					Dr. A. J. Van Pelt Intl Falls,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Deep blue scar	"	"	"	Bridge 4/23/12	Noordam	" 19
29	"	"	25 Yes	5-09 to Summer 1910	Can	Summer 1910		Mr I. L. Little Fork, Minn							6	0	Ak	Dk	Blk	Scar on left cheek	Austria	Donbitza	Ny	5-09	Teutonic	" 19
30	"	"	$86. Yes	Trans	Ny	9/1910		Dr. Tony Mylenka Intl Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Brown	Long deep cut scar right hand	"	Herodenka	Ny	Bridge 9/1910	Atpatian	" 20

Clyde M. Steele

Bridge — International Bridge & Terminal Co's Bridge.
D & Rew: Duluth, Rainy Lake & Winnipeg Railway.

CLASS D.

James T. Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

Ernest A. Pinneel.

Charles D. Jenks

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inc. Copied by MDM.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 9. 11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh has Can
1	Babij	Jos.	21		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Austr.	Ruth.	Can	Ont. Ft. William	Moth: Paraska Hayodenka, Austria	Minn.	Int'l Falls	
2	Lukasczuk	Konstanty	3		M			Y	Y	Russia	Russian		Ont. Red Rock	Wife: Janyza Dorscza Russia	Penn.	Philadelphia	
3	Kolanskewicz	Joe	21		M	S		Y	Y	Austr.	Polish		Ont. Ft. Frances	Fath: John Tarnopol, Austria	Minn.	Int'l Falls	
4	Zubach	John	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruth.	"	Man. Winnipeg	Fath: Sam Lzmann, Austr.	"	"	
5	Swanson	Iver	24		"	Marine Fireman	"	"	"	Sweden	Scan.	"	Ont. Ft. Frances	Bro: Theodore Karlskamn, Sweden	"	"	
6	White	Thomas	3		"	"	Lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Moth: Nora Seville Place Dublin, Ireland	"	"	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9																	
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16																	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
101	NOT USED																

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 — Class D

MONTH OF December, 1912

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1912
1	Y	Self	$12.00	No				Fr: Tony Mylenka, Intl Falls Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med Br	Gra	None	Aust	Horodenka	Quebec	5/1908	Algic ?		Dec. 20
2	"	"	$25.00	Y	3/08			Jan Sawyca 333 Richmond St, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruf. Dkn	"	Dimple in Chin	Russia	Tesoff	Phila	12/1908	Algic ?		20
3	"	"	$1.50	No				W. H. Bowes & Co Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Austr	Tarnopol	Quebec	7-15-08	Algic ?		21
4	"	"	$11.00	Y	5-1907 10 6-1911	Va	6/1911	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Several scars on right hand	"	Chernowitz	Ny.	5-1907	Algic ?		22
5	"	"	$115.	Y	3-11 10 9-1911	"	9/1911	M D W Ry (Camp #14) Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	None	Sweden	Karlskamn	Bost.	3/-11	Algic Mauretania		24
6	"	"	$11.-	No				do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gra	"	Ireland	Coolin Co Rathcoole	Quebec	10/25/08	Algic L. Champ.		24
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Bridge: International Bridge & Terminal Company, Bridge

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

11—1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 6 inc. Copied by M.M.M.

Boiler

Duluth, Minn

December 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISCONTINUED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	4	4				1
CLASS C	9 / 33	9 / 32	1			
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	36	36				
CLASS E	22	21	1			
TOTAL	108	106	2			1

Canada. CLASS B

| | | | | | |

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 / 1 — 11—1504

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh citizen before citizen
1	Ryan (Primary) Kanagan	Charles	39		M.	M. Mill Wright & Engr.	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Fort Frances, Ont.	Bro. in Law Wm Kelly Gravenhurst, Ont., Canada.	Minn	International Falls.	
2	"	(son) Fred Ernest	14		S.	Messenger.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
3	"	" Harry	12		"	No occu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	" Frank	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	" Claude Vincent	1	6	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Cardina (Primary)	James	23		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ruthenian		Rainy River	Ont	Father: William Same	"	"	
7	Doonan (Primary)	Mary	37		W.	Housekeeper	"	"	Irish, Eng.	"	Fort Frances	Ont	Fr: Mrs Thompson Church St., Ft. Frances	"	Phillmore	
8	Langlois	Joseph	32		M.	Labr	"	"	French	"	Bay Chelsea P.Q.		Moth: Mary Same	"	Intl. Falls	
9	De Coste	Jim Jessey	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	Big Sandy Antogonish, N.S.		Fath: David Same	"	"	
10	King	Bernice	21		F.	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Ft. William	Ont	Bro: Steve King Pheasolon, Ont	"	Remier	
11	Dusome	Ben	28		M.	Labr.	No	No	"	"	Matthews Siding, Ont.		Step Mother: Mary Rude Renville, Que. Canada	"	Duluth.	
12	" (Primary)	Felix	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.		Do.	"	"	
13	Wallace	Deane Arleigh	20		S.	Steel Chef	Yes	Yes	Eng.		Ft. Frances	Ont	Fath: William Ft. Frances, Ont.	"	Intl. Falls	
14	Raby	George	32		M.	Carpenter	"	"	"		Ft. William	Ont	No relatives	"	"	
15	Partridge	Clarence	20		"	Labr	"	"	Scotch		Collingwood	Ont	Fath: Walter Same	"	Duluth	
16	Parker (Primary)	Thomas							Eng.		Jarrets Corners	Ont	Bro: Albert Winnesing, Ont	"	"	
17	Grinsell	Joe	37		"	"	"	"	French		Ft. Frances	Ont	" George Ft. Frances	"	Intl. Falls	
18	Chene	Henry	47		"	"	"	"	"		"		Bro: Anton Addison, Ont	"	"	
19	James (Primary)	Harry	25		"	"	"	"	English		Saskatoon	Sask	Father Richard Halifax, N.S.	"	"	
20	Dorey (Primary)	Ernest	26		"	Loco. fireman	"	"	French		Winnipeg	Man	Father Toussant Moose Creek, Ont.	"	"	
21	Donoghue	James Edward	25		"	Plumber	"	"	Irish		Ft. Frances	Ont	No rel	"	"	
22	Nesbitt	Andrew	32		M.	Machinist	"	"	"		"		" "	"	"	
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
105	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 22: last Ship. - Quad. 5/28/12 Montrose

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1604

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self.	100	Yes	2/1900 to 2/1908	Chicago, Ill.	4/1908	Uncle; Albert Kelly, Int. Falls, Minn.	No	No.	No	No.	Good	No	5	4	Red	L. Bro.	Blue	No Marks.	Ontario.	Canada	Toronto.	Int. Falls, Minn.	4/24/12	"Bridge"	11/26/1912.
2	"	Baker	Y.	No.	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4½	Dk.	Bro.	Gr.	2" scar Comman-ing right Cor. mouth.	Do.	Grandhurst	Do.	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	Dk. Bro.	Blue	No marks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28
6	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	White	L. Blue	"	"	"	Fort Frances.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Self.	Bro.	1875 to 3/1907	"	July 1907			Bro-in-L: Steve Hocall Int. Falls Minn							5	11½	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Jagiel-nica	Austria	Quebec	3/1905	Bridge	?	Dec. 2
8	"	"	1905 to 10-1912	"	10-1912			Mother: Mrs Mary (Collins) Shelbourn, Illinois							"	7	Dr.	Blk.	Blk.	Small mole point of Chin.	U. S. A.	Lake Dakota	Minn. Int. Falls	4/29/12	Bridge	Nov. 29.	
9	"	"	1904 to 1912	"	10-1912			Jackson & Brooks Co. Int. Falls, Minn							5	11	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Large scar on right wrist	Can	Bay Chaleur	"	12-4-12	"	Dec.	4.
10	"	Self.	1904 to 1908	"	9-1908			"							5	9½	"	Bro.	"	Thumbs crooked	Eng	Unknown	Belfast	1885	Bridge	?	" 4.
11	"	"	1904 to 3/09	"	3/1909	Mich		Sporting House Range, Minn							5	3	Med.	Blk.	Blue	Heart on knuckle right index finger	Can (?)	Unknown	Ranier	12/8/12	Bridge	"	8
12	"	"	1904 to 9/1908.	"	9/1908			No address. Duluth, Minn.							"	5½	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	No marks.	Canada	St. Lourtries Ont.	Int. Falls Minn.	" 7	"	Bridge.	" 7.
13	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7½	"	L. Bro.	Blue	"	"	Do.	Do.	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	7-07 to 1-1908	Chicago Ill.	1/1908			M. T. O. Power Co. Int. Falls, Minn							5	8	"	Bro.	"	Slight scar on left cheek	"	Thankeam Ont	"	12/12/12	"	"	12.
15	"	Trans	Boat	7-09				M. D. & W. Ry. Rainy House Int. Falls, Minn.							5	6	"	Bro.	"	Brooks back of R. hand	Eng.	London	Boat.	7-1909	Ninevah	"	14.
16	"	No	—	—	—	—	—	No add. Duluth, Minn							5	9	"	Blue	None		Can	Barrie Ont.	Remist	3/15/12	D. R. & W.	"	15.
17	"	No	—	—	—	—	—	"							5	9	"	Gray	Several scars back of R. hand		Eng	London	Quebec	3/1912	Dominion	"	15.
18	"	"	1906 to 6/1911	Vat	6/15/11			" Int. Falls,							5	7	"	Blu	None		Can	St. Clet	Int. Falls	3/17/12	Bridge	"	17.
19	"	No	—	—	—	—	—	"							5	6½	"	"	"			Montreal	"	"	"	"	17.
20	"	Yes	1906 to 1912	Me	Aug 28/12			Mr. Foss. M. T. O. Power Co Int. Falls Minn							6	1	"	"	"			Uniacke N.S.	"	12/19/12	"	"	19.
21	"	No	—	—	—	—	—	Mrs Foss M. T. O. Power Co Int. Falls Minn							5	4½	"	Dk.	"			Port Moose Creek	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	No	—	—	—	—	—	M. D. & W. Ry. (Camp #1) Int. Falls, Minn							5	8½	"	Ruddy	Light	Scotch Freckles	Scotland	Edinburg	Quebec	Blue 5/15/09	Saturnia	"	21.
23	"	No	—	—	—	—	—	do do							5	6	"	"	"	None	Ireland	Belfast	Mtl	Blue 8-1907	Virginian	"	21.
24								do do																			

Bridge: Int. International Bridge. Terminal Company Bridge
D. R. & W.: Duluth Rainy Lake & Winnipeg Railway

Clyde M. Starks

CLASS E.

James T. Watson

Charles D. Ferris

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 22 inc.
Copied by M. A. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ..... 11—1504

101

PORT OF Lewiston, Maine.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mitchell	Fred	24		m s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Robinson P.Q.	Mother Maine Mitchell St Ferdinand de Halifax P.Q.	Maine	Jackman Sta
2	Latulippe	Joseph	18		m s	"	No	No	"	"	"	Black Lake P.Q.	Uncle Legal Latulippe St. Cecile, Compton, P.Q.	"	Augusta
3	Latulippe	Frank	17		m s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Daucette P.Q.	same same	"	"
4	McGinnis	Charley	19		m s	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Elgin Wlan.	Mother Mrs. Bessie McGinnis Soupis East, P. E. I.	"	Greenville
5	McKay	Warren	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alma P.E.I.	Father Archie McKay Anna, P. E. I.	"	Matawaskeag
6	Cliche	Moise	52		m m	blacksmith stationary engineer	"	"	"	French	"	St Prosper P.Q.	Brother-in-law Napoleon Champagne St Prosper P.Q.	"	Jackman
7	Bowen	Archibald L.	38		m m		"	"	"	English	"	Sawyerville P.Q.	Wife Mrs. Margaret Bowen Sawyerville P.Q.	"	Somerset Jct
8	Groleau	Zerilla	22		f m	none	"	"	"	French	"	St Victor P.Q.	Father Joseph Pomerleau St Victor, P.Q.	"	Farrafine
9	Groleau	Yvonne	2		f s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand-father same same	"	"
10	Groleau	Louis Phillipe	1		m s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	same same	"	"
11	Roy	Alfred	30		m m	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	St Francois P.Q.	Wife Rose Roy St. Francois P. Q.	"	Jackman
12	Dion	Albert	21		m s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Beauceville P.Q.	Uncle John Dion Beauceville P. Q.	"	"
13	Livigni	Ferdinand	35		m m		"	"	"	"	"	St Ferdinand de Halifax	Wife Rosa Livigni St Ferdinand de Halifax P.Q.	"	Skinner
14	Monroe	Duncan	21		m s	street railway conductor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St John N.B.	Father John Monroe Fredericton	Mass	Chelsea
15	Boldue	Ferdinand	49		m m	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Lake Megantic P.Q.	Father-in-law Theophile Lacroix Lake Megantic, Frontenac P.Q.	Maine	Madison
16	Boldue	Alice	16		f s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle same same	"	"
17	Boldue	Thomas	14		m s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	same same	"	"
18	Boldue	Eugene	10		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	same same	"	"
19	Tweeddale	Ida	38		f m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Revelstoke B.C.	Husband Fred Tweeddale Revelstoke, B. C.	"	Brewer
20	Tweeddale	Jack	14		m s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father same same	"	"
21	Tweeddale	Jessie	12		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	same same	"	"
22	Tweeddale	Charles Frederick	7		m s	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	same same	"	"
23	Lessard	Joseph	25		m m	blacksmith railroad	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Beauceville P.Q.	Wife Alexandrine Lessard Beauceville P. Q.	"	Jackman
24	Cowan	William H.			m m	superintendent	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Farnham	Brother Walter Cowan Galt Ont	"	Jct Brownville
25	Cowan	Helen	30		f m	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Samuel J. Reidly Kelland Ont. Can	"	"
26	Cowan	William L.	7		m s	"	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather same same	"	"
27	Cowan	Donald Grace	11		m s		—	—	"		"	"	same same	"	"
28	Boldue	Emelia	43		f m	"	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Lake Megantic P.Q.	Brother Theophile Lacroix Lake Megantic, P. Q.	"	Madison
29	Boldue	Anita	13		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle same same	"	"
30	Boldue	Mary Jeanne	3		f s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	same same	"	"
06	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	6.	Yes	1903-9	Lewiston Mass	11/09	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	dk	br	gr	164#	Canada	Inverness					
2	"	"	32.	"	1911-12	Augusta Me	5/1912	Father Napoleon Latulippe 13 Main St. Augusta, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	145#	"	St Leside	Lauzon	9/27/12	G.T.R.	Nov.	27
3	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5/1912	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	"	125#	"	Compton Co.	"	9/30/12	"	"	30
4	"	"	25.	No				Friend Jack McDonald Greenville, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	"	125#	"	Ditto	"	"	"	"	30
5	"	"	50.	Yes	6 months winters	Maine	8/1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fr	lt br	blue	160#	P.E.I.	Souris East	"	12/2/12	"	"	30
6	"	"	2.	"	1907-11-12 winters	Jackman Maine	Spring 1912	Wife Maine Cliche Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	142#	"	Alma	"	"	"	"	Dec	2
7	"	"	16.	"	1903 5/07	Vt Concord	(1907) 5/1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	"	160#	"	St George	P.Q.	Beauce Co	"	12/3/12	"	"	2
8	"	husband	50 cts.	"	6 mo 1911	Wis Franklin	10/1911	Husband Arthur Boulanger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	"	br	220#	"	Ascot	"	Compton Co	"	"	"	"	3
9	"	father			6 mo 1911	"	5/1911	Spragline Maine Father same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	blue	mole center of left cheek 135#	"	St Victor	"	Beauce Co	"	"	"	"	3
10	"	"		No				same same	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Ditto	"	Ditto	"	"	"	"	3
11	"	self	3.	Yes	3 mo 1907	Me Jackman Me	5/1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Ditto	"	Ditto	"	"	"	"	3
12	"	"	23.	"	1907 9/1910	Me Lewiston Me	4/1910	Cousin George Poulin Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	br	br	156#	"	St Francis	"	Beauce	"	12/4/12	"	"	3
14	"	"	19.	"	3 mo 1912 1909	Me Skowhegan Maine Lyons	7/1912 5/12	Friend Joseph Carson Skowhegan, Maine Sister Mrs Walter L Sellers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	215# scar centre L cheek	"	ville St Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	4
15	"	"	37.	"	winters 1884-12	Mass Maine	Spring 1912	163 Pearl St Chelsea, Mass Bro-in-law Joseph Lacroix	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"	front teeth prominent mole on	"	de Halifax	"	"	"	"	4
16	"	father		No				Madawaska, Maine Uncle same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	left breast	N.S.	Truro	"	"	"	"	4
17	"	"		"				same same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dk	"	"	134#	"	St Edmund	P.E.I.	Winslow	"	12/5/12	"	"	4
18	"	"		"				same same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	156#	"	Lake	"	Megantic	"	"	"	"	5
19	"	husband	25.	Yes	3 mo 1907	Brewer Maine	9/1910	Mother-in-law Mary A. Sinclair Brewer, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"					br		"	East	"	Broughton	"	"	"	"	5
20	"	father		"	"	"	"	Grandmother same	"	"	"	"	"	"					"		"	Lake	"	Megantic	"	"	"	"	5
21	"	"		"	"	"	"	same same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	160#	"	"	N.B.	Fredericton	"	"	"	"	5
22	"	"		No				same same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
23	"	self	19.	Yes	1893 9/1910	Skowhegan Me Jackman Maine	9/1910	Brother Napoleon Tessard Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"					blue		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
24	Can Pass		50.	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br	blue	111#	"	P.E.	P.E.	Riviere au Renard	"	"	"	"	5
25	"	husband		"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	muddy	"	"	210#	"	Ont	Ont	Galt	"	12/16/12	"	"	6
26	"	father		"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	hazel		"	"	"	Toronto	"	12/10/12	"	"	10
27	"	"		"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
28	Yes	husband	17.	"				Husband Ferdinand Boldue Madison, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	P.Q.	P.Q.	Farnham	"	"	"	"	10
29	"	father		"				Father Isaac same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	br	blue	ground upper front teeth missing 132#	"	Farnham	"	E. Broughton	"	"	"	"	10
30	"	"		"				same same	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	Beauce Co	"	12/14/12	"	"	11
																							Megantic					
																							Frontenac Co.	"	"	"	"	11
																							Megantic					
																							Frontenac Co	"	"	"	"	11

CLASS E.

George F. Bosley

Immigrant Inspector.

11—1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 21 inc. Spanish by M. Ruiz.

Quebec, Que.

Sept. 6, 1912.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS. WITHDRAWN	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	11	31				
TOTAL	31	31	"	"	"	"

CLASS B

ALIENS	DEPARTED					L.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States .....

Total None

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

13

11-1591

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 ....

11—1594

PORT OF Lowell Town, Maine

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Vigue	Exal	30	m.	m.	Laborer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	P.Q. Pennenville		Wife Josephine Vigue	Maine	Jackman
2	Currie	Dorice	20	f.	d.	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	N.B. Moncton		Brother Walter Steeves	"	Skowhegan
3	Young	Margaret E.	60	f.	s.	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. Vancouver		Cousin Mrs. Albert McKinley	"	Old town
4	Kelley	Joseph	37	m.	m.	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	P.Q. Frampton		Wife Mary Ellen Kelley Frampton, Beauce, P.Q.	"	Somerset Jct
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	3.	No				Brother Marshall Vigneau Jackman Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk br	blue	150#		Canada	Beauceville				
2	"	"	8.	Yes	1902	Skowhegan Waterville Me	9/1912	Sister-in-law Mrs H. L. Steeves Skowhegan, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk br	blue	150#		P.Q.	Beauce Co	Jewelltown	12/14/12	C.P.R.	12/14/12
3	"	"	33.	"	1876	Oldtown & Bangor Me	9/1912	Cousin Mrs Emma Grindle Oldtown, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fr	"	130#		N.B.	Elgin	"	12/14/12	"	12/14/12
4	"	"	11.	"	winters 1895-12	Maine	3/1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med br-gr	"	145#	prominent lump centre of nose	"	Bathurst	"	"	"	"
5															5	7	"	br	"	150#			P.Q.	Frampton	"	12/7/12	"	12/17/12
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

George F. Dosley

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ~~Yes—No (can read but not write)~~.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

RECEIVED
28 1912
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—2663

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Wh has Can
1	Standing	Otto	25	m	S.		Artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Toronto.	No address.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
108	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Lewiston, Ny, MONTH OF Dec. 24, 1912. **CLASS B**

(OVER.)

11—2662

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether to (when or alien) or anarchist, or polygamist, or believer in the practice of polygamy, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	10.	No				No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Germany	Munich	Halifax	Corona Dec 19	Sea Kaiser	Oct. 8. 1912
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B.

S.S. Corona - Niagara Navigation Co.

Isidor Weinhaar, Asst. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE: NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A STEAMSHIP COMING PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Lewiston, NY, MONTH OF Dec. 24, 1912. **CLASS B**

(OVER.)

11—3008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	yes	Self	10.	No				No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Aub	Grey	None	Germany	Munich	Halifax	1912 Mch 19	Ger. Harpin	1912 Oct. 8.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Lewiston, N.Y.

1 memorandum case transferred;
1 household entry;

no other cases.

CLASS B.

S.S. Corona - Niagara Navigation Co.

Seldon Whitaker, Asst. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boden

Laurium N.Y.

December 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	1	1				
TOTAL	2	2	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

1

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States ..... None

Total .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2 13

64

1

CEIVED
28 1912

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—1594

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w citize before citize
1	Schofield	Ernest	38		m	m	Motorman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Stepmother Mrs. Kate Schofield no. 80 Brighton Road, Brantford Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
100	NOT USED																

See Montreal file no 11002/16

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec. 24, 1912

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1504

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
1	No Dep.	—	sped	1911	Cleveland O	April	No address.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk Br.	None		Canada	Paris				1912
2																							Lewiston N.Y.	May 13, 1912	N.Y.C.	Dec. 13.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										

N. N.C. — Niagara Navigation Co, Ltd. unknown

Isidor Weinhaar
ach INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Indian

Wadawaska, Me.

Twenty, 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEARED	DISPOSED OF
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	3	3				
TOTAL	3	3	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit.....

Tourists.....

Residents of United States.....

Total

213

65

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1912
OFFICER
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Madawaska, Me.,

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Raymond	Pierre	34	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Edmunston N.B.	Brother Joseph St. Hilaire, N.B. Can.	Me	Madawaska	
2	"	Celie M.	26	f	"	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" in law Do.	"	"	"
3	"	Christine	13	"	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do.	"	"	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
110	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO IMMIGRANTS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	yes	Self	22	yes	1908-10	St Luce Me	Oct 1910	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Br	Br	—	Canada	N.B.	F.Bo.	Nov.		Nov.	
2	"	Husb.	—	"	1900-10	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	"	Blue	—	U. S. A.	St Luce Me	"	"	"	"	26/12
3	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	Canada	N.B.	"	"	"	"	"
4																						Edmunston	"	"	"	"	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

F. Bo. — — — Ferry Boat

CLASS E.

11—1894

Immigrant Inspector.

In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 3 inc. Spaid by MHM.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. One 11—2663 12 PER Allan LINE 88. CO. PORT

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
1		Ginugrecco	Nicolino	17	m	S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital	Italy	Montreal	father Luigi	Mass	Boston	
2		Taccini	Fausto	28	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Nicola Baroness Adelina Bro Edgardo 33 Coyecity St. Melgus St	France		
3		Blair	Lillian	45	f.	Wd.	Masseuse Med.	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	Bro Jim Stoney L. Lake Gorney on Thames Oxford county	Ny	Newyork	
4		"	Lillian	23	f.	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5		"	George	7	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6		Sheard	Robert	32	"	"	Iron Moulder	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lafaque	Leslie Martha 40 Comet St. Batty Yorkshire wife Clemmie	Mass	Boston	
Rejected 7		Di Franco	Angelo	55	"	M.	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Ital	Italy	Riviero	Riviero Sorrento Campo Bon wife Sara Alice	Wis	Wheeling	
				CW 6/1/31				1-6350						Italy St. Italy Bridge Eng.	Mass	Ea Boston	
8		Willerton	Arnold	31	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	Canada	La Tuque	Father John	Ind	Jeseville	
9		Robertson	Mary	22	f.	S.	Dom.	"	"	Scot	Scot	"	Montreal	38 Looper Craig Sterling Scot Mother Alice			
10		Moyle	Florence	17	"	"	Weaver	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Cornwall	21 Coope Row Bury Lane	Ny	Newyork	
Visitor 11		Paris	Jules Ernest	28	m	S	Clergyman	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Father— August— 3 Rue L'Eglise — Longvic — France wife — Louise —		France	
Visitor 12		Mutrel	Georges	37	"	M	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	11 Rue Beaune — Paris Sister Frances —		do	
13		Dyson	Alice	26	f.	S.	Dom.	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	6 Lancaster Gate Terrace London Uncle Richard Hayward	Ny	Newyork	
14		Shaw	Henry	26	m	Wd	Brick Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	16 Lawson St South port Lancs Bro Samuel		England	
15		Campbell	Wm	25	m	S	Lab	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Yorkton Sask	73 Elder Glasgow Scotland		Scotland	
16		Currie	Wm	21	m	S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	126 Pelapa Neil Glasgow Mother Margaret			
11 Oct 6 3 5 3		Orr	Wm Archibald	39	"	"	Wireless Opr	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal Pq	Brookville Fer, Ballymena wife Dina —	Ny	Newyork	
18		Antenbrinck	Anton	46	"	M	Lab.	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Waldo	14 Marnix St. Amsterdam cousin Mrs. Annie Day	Ha	Canada	
19		Stirzaker	Stanley Carroll	28	"	S.	Marine Engr.	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Montreal	76 Windsor Rd. South port Bro. Georgio —	Cal	Oakland	
cond 20		Karabalis	Anastasios	44	"	M	Lab.	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Kalametis Waremia Gr.	N.H.	Dover	
21		Batchelor	Florence	27	f.	"	wife	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	Canada	Strayrail Sta	"No relation" father Hemmingway Adolph	N.J.	Montalokie	
22		Matzenberg	William	22	m	S.	Waiter	"	"	Switz	Ger.	"	Montreal	Sonag-Bertinpie Berne Switzerland father John —			
23		Soudereggar	Paul	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 Tugnell St Lucerne do father Gregoire			
24		Cardini	Cesare	16	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ital	no	"	Pavens Novare Ital wife Maria Le Jeune		Italy	
25		Daoudan	Francois	27	"	M	Lab.	"	"	France	French	"	"	4 Des Brigandiers France father Leo —		France	
26		Brackenburg	John	31	"	S.	Sto Engr.	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Sinclair Pq	Freestone Hazlett Lebanon Eng. father Alexander —	Ny	Newyork	
27		Milne	Christina	16	f.	"	Dom.	"	"	Scotland	Scot	"	Ormstown	132 Wales Rd. Torry Scot. father Louis —	Vt	Montpelier	
28		Liger	Leon	28	m	S.	Barber	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Cole D. or, Coublanchin Fr mother Louise —	Italy	Le Jugale	
Rejected 29		McGhie	Jessie	27	f.	S.	Dom.	"	"	Scotland	Scot	"	Quarach Wigtonshire Scot father Chas —		Ill	Chicago	
30		Mooney	Patrick	23	m	S.	Carriage Builder	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	15 Batch St Dublin Ire.		"	"	

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Allan

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF December, 1912 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

11—3008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If "yes," state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	32	No				Brother-in-law Rafael A. Fiorelli 76 No. Union St. Boston					Good		5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	Italy	Dan. Nicola	Que.	11/12	Ionian	Nov 25
2	yes	"	30	"				Friend Nicola Fiorelli 76 No. Union St. Boston					Good		5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	do	"	9/12	Virginian	25
3	No	Self	20	"				Mrs. Dorothy Morandi 157 E. 108 St. City					Good		5	4	Fr	Blue	Brn	England	Clapham	Mont.	6/12	Dominion	25
4	"	Wife	"	"				do					Good		5	4	Fr	Gray	Brn	do	London	"	"	"	25
5	"	"	"	"				do					Good		5	9	Fr	Brn	Gray	do	do	"	"	"	25
6	yes	Self	15	No				friend Miss Brooks 108 Princeton St. E. Boston					Good		5	6	Fr	Blue	Brn	do	Bailey	"	11/12	Virginian	25
7	No	L.P.C.	200	"				son Eugene — Elm Grove W. Va					Good		5	2	Dk	Gray	Brn	Italy	Pioneer	Que.	11/12	Sicilian	25
8	yes	Self	7	"				Bro Hiram E. Boston					Good		5	7	Fr	Gray	Brn	England	Bridge	"	"	Virginian	25
9	No	"	3	"				Bro-law James Craighead Box 232 Isabella Miss.					Good		5	9	Fr	Blue	Brn	Scotland		"	9/12	Scandinavian	Dec 2
10	yes	"	6	"				friend Benjamin 89 Beadle St. Bklyn					Good		5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	England	Berry	Mont.	7/12	Corsican	2
11	yes	"	50	No				Name in column 11					Good		5	8	Lt. Br	Blue	Brn	France	St. Pierre Eglise	Montreal	July 12	Victorian	Dec 3
12	"	"	50	"				Wife in column 11					Good		5	7	Fr	Blue	Brn	Channel Islands	Le Pas de Orse	"	Nov 8 1912	Dominion	" 3
13	No	"	50	No				Entered at St. Paul Minn.					Good		5	7	Fr	Blue	Brn	England	— James	"	7/12	Dominion	3
14	yes	"	100	"				Bro-in-law Mr. Newyork 1 Rue Col 11					Good		5	6	Fr	Blue	Brn	England	J.W. Hartley	"	7/12	Dominion	3
15	yes	"	20	No				Name in address					Good		5	6	Fr	Blue	Brn	England	Southport	Que.	9/12	Virginian	4
16	"	"	10	"				Name in address					Good		5	6	Fr	Blue	Brn	Scotland	Glasgow	"	6/12	Scandinavian	5
17	"	"	65	"				Name in address					Good		5	4	Fr	Blue	Brn	Denmark	Skien	"	4/12	Hellenic	6
18	yes	"	40	No				Name in address					Good		5	8	Fr	Blue	Brn	Ireland	Red Hills	"	10/12	Scandinavian	7
19	No	"	4	"				Name in address					Good		5	5	Fr	Blue	Brn	Holland	Amsterdam	Hali.	3/12	Corsican	9
20	"	D.C.D.	30	yes	1903-08	Down with	11/08	Bro Chealand 2441 E. 22nd St. Oakland Wife Nicetta					Good		5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	Eng.	Worcester	Mont.	7/12	Virginian	9
21	yes	Self	3	"	11			Entered at Mantalokis N.J. Bro Jacob					Good		5	6	Fr	Blue	Brn	Greece	Kalamata	Hali.	12/12	Hellenic	9
22	No	Self	130	"				Entered at Duncan Miss Cousin do					Good		5	6	Fr	Blue	Brn	Eng.	London	Que.	8/12	L. Erie	10
23	"	"	117	"				do do					Good		5	3	Fr	Blue	Brn	Switz.	Berne	"	6/12	Corsican	10
24	yes	"	80	"				Acc Col 11					Good		5	7	Fr	Blue	Brn	do	do	"	"	"	10
25	No	"	21	"				do					Good		5	8	Fr	Blue	Brn	Italy	Lucerne	"	"	"	10
26	yes	"	150	"				friend Mrs. John Fawcett 304 - W. 145 St. N.Y. City					Good		5	6	Fr	Blue	Brn	France	Porno	"	"	"	10
27	yes	Uncle	1	"				Entered at Name Archibald Entered at 19 Foster St. Montpelier Vt.					Good		5	6	Fr	Blue	Brn	England	Havre	St. John	4/12	Pomeranian	11
28	No	Self	170	"				No st add! Entered at Los Angeles					Good		5	8	Fr	Gray	Brn	England	H. Rooney	"	4/12	L. Erie	11
29	"	L.P.C.	45	do				friend James Conboy 6324 Loomis St. Chgo					Good		5	7	Fr	Blue	Brn	Scotland	Aberdeen	Que.	9/12	Hesperian	12
30	"	"	53	"				friend Dennis Wall 4032 Wilson Av. Chgo					Good		5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	Ireland	Combination	"	6/12	Corsican	12
																					Dublin	Mont.	11/12	Virginian	14
																						Hali.	7/12	Dominion	14

Jno. E. Tolman
Edward L. Daly
Allan
Morton Gorman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 24 and 26 to 30 inc. Copied by Mail.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pclish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 253 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2663 — 13 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	11	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has Canad
1	Daley	Joseph	21			m	S. Waiter	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Bro-law John Davis Mayfield Cottage Avon Camp Eng	Ky	New York	
2	"	Charles	19			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
3	Hubbard	Harriet	45			wd	Dom	"	"	Eng.	Eng	"	Brockville	Bro. Ernest Biles 116 Lancaster Rd Nottingh	Lond	Chippewa	Bay
4	Antoniolett	Ernesto	27			m	S. Waiter	"	"	Italy	Ital	No	Ottawa	Jack Giovanni Angino Novara Italy	Ny	New York	
5	La Riccia	Raffaello	41			m	Lab.	none	"	"	"	do	Mile End	wife Maria Nicola Ubulatongo Campobasso	Ohio	Youngstown	
6	Webb	Thomas	39			"	"	"	yes	England	Eng.	"	Dyson Harbor	wife Nancy Bro. New Rochester Hunt	Eng	Portland	
7	Kurowski	Joseph	21			m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Montreal	Jack Thomas Sakrzyklingsky Lublin Russ	Mich	Flint	
8	Dennis	Albert	26			"	Mining Engr	"	"	England	Eng	"	"	Bro Herbert Dennis Park Stock Terry Bradford	Eng	England	
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12																	
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16																	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20																	
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Allan 2

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF December, 1907 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

11—8908

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? Or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
								Entered at Point au Roche, N.Y. (Date) 12/14/07 (Via) G.T.R.																
1	Yes	Self	$11	No				No St. add. My Bro. Nicholas Gaul Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Sound	5	10	Fr	Bro	Blue	140	Ireland	Cobh, Cork	Quebec	9/12	Corsican	16
2	No	"	38					do																		
								Entered at Rouses Point N.Y. (Date) 12/16/07 (Via) G.T.R.																		
3	"	"	5					Eusp Edward Elderkin " " Chippewa Bay N.Y.	"	"	"	"	56	"	12/15/07	Bro	130		do	do	"	6/12	"	16
4	"	"	75					Joseph Luigi Migchini " " Italian Cit	"	"	"	"	64	"	12/20/07	Bro	160		Italy	London	"	6/12	Virginian	18
5	"	"	33	1904-11	Youngstown O.			Moche Kilouiena 233 E. Rayen St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	54	"	12/15/07	"	135		do	Avigno	"	9/12	Corsican	19
6	Yes	"	40					Friend Geo. Thompson " " " "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	135		England	Montelongo	St Johns	9/12	Sardinian	19
7	No	"	16					Bro Frank " Michigan Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	56	wd	"	gray	160		Russia	London	Quebec	7/12	Virginian	19
8	Yes	"	150					Self Cahill " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	55	"	12/15/07	Bro	160		Ireland	Shanaklinchy	Halifax	11/12	Victorian	24
																					Eng.	Bradford	"	3/12	Brazilian	24
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

L.P.C.

/ Maurice J. Gorman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Allen 2

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 8 inc. Copied by M.A.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 11—2663

PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Sadowski	Wladislaw	40	mm	M.	Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Wife Zuzanna — Klerwitz Prodno Russ	Ill	Chicago	
2	Mischkauskas	Kazimir	21	"	S.	"	"	"	"	Lith	"	"	Mother Francis — Palsei Kovno do	Ind	Indiana Ha	
3	Romanczuk	Wasyl	23	"	"	"	"	"	Aust.	Polish	"	"	Father Nicoli — Klebetyna Galicia Aust	Ny	New York	
4	Stramski	Jan	35	"	M.	Mono	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Wife Marie — Brodi Galicia Aust	Del	Wilmington	
5	Geskond	Alexander	18	"	S.	"	"	"	Russ.	Lith	"	"	Father Hermann — Klaipeda Kovno Russ	S.D.	Lead	
6	Kostapczuk	Wasyl	19	"	"	Gyp.	"	"	Aust.	Ruth	"	"	Mother Anna — Mikolintza Galicia Aust	Mass	Boston	
7	Massaitis	Benadiktis	25	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lith	"	Kingston	Father Benadiktis — Pictynos Kovno Russ	"	Montell	
8	Kazlauskas	Vincas	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Mother Ona — Velodosez Kovno do	Ny	Rochester	
9	Shostok	Stanislaw	20	"	"	"	"	"	Aust	Polish	"	St Johns	Father Ludwig — Zabocke Galicia Aust	Pa	Philadelphia	
10	Lapcla	Jaustas	35	"	M.	Carpt	no	no	Russia	Lith	"	Montreal	Wife Anna — Yelkuenen Ost Preusen Ger.	Conn	Waterbury	
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Canada Line

CLASS B.

BONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF December, 1911 — **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

11—2068

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in favor of or connected with the practice of polygamy; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or labor contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Brother	8					Bro. Adolph — 136 Ashland Ave. Uncle Dedajousa Zoucks	Entered at Port Huron (Date) 12/8/11 (Via) C.P.R. No No No No good No Good Brother Blue 155											Russia Krenitza Austria Palau Austria Chlebetyna Austria Brodi Russia Rovno Austria Mikalintza Russia Pictunoo Russia Volodocz Austria Zaboiche Russia Kutok	Servia " " " " " " "		Dec 4
2	No	do	49					3602 Cedar St. Sudbury Harbor friend Nicolai Sadnik	Entered at Port Huron (Date) 12/8/11 (Via) C.P.R. 5 " " " " " 140																
3	"	"	35					Hillsville Pa. U.S.	" " " " " " 57 " " " " 155																
4	"	"	116					friend Fedko Sagor 1247 Appa St. Wilmington	" " " Malone N.Y. " " " 5 3 " " Hazel 145																
5	"	"	100					forced Cousin Slakovic Kenfordville	" " " " " " 5 9 ½ " Brn Blue 160																
6	"	"	18					Cousin Kirthryn Seymour R. Kenfordville	" " " " " " 5 5 ½ " Brn Blue 140																
7	"	"	60					615 Salem St. Boston Mass. Bro Law Casimir Wenskowski	" " " " " " 5 11½ " " " 200																
8	Yes	"	36					1070 Ames St. Montello Mass. Bro Antonio Sq Merrimac St Rochester	Entered at Port Huron (Date) 12/8/11 (Via) C.P.R. " " " " " 5 7 ½ " " " 165																
9	No	"	71					Cous. Edw Galacka 4561 Morlos St. Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit (Date) 12/9/11 (Via) C.P.R. " " " " " 5 6 " " Blue 155																
10	"	"	60					Bro. Jan Johan Lecka 39 Somerset St. Watertown	" " " " " " 5 3½ " " Bro 145																
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

9/08 — 9/09 Rochester N.Y. 9/09

CLASS B.

Marcus J. Gorman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Canada Line

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 10 inc. copied by typewriter.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663 — 15 — PER Canadian Northern LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
Rejected 1	Gouget	Marie	37		f. m.	Dress Maker	y.	y.	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Worker Marie Brel. St Etienne Loir France	Mexico		
Visitor 2	Turcet	Jeanne	48		m. w.	Merchant	Eng.		Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Hempstead	Kennel Hempstead Residence	England		
3	Lanwas	Alois	64		" "	None	y.	y.	Belg.	Flem.	Belg.	Antwerp	13 Melis St. Antwerp	Belgium		
4	"	Maria	63		f. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do		
5	Accarino	Giuseppe	37		m. s.	Lab.	"	"	Aust.	Ital.	"	Montreal	Father Guglielmo — Fratte Santo Austr			
6	Dobbie	Percy	20		" s.	Painter	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Montreal	Bro. Archibald — Didmarton Bedminton Glouc			
7	Harney	Cecil	30		" Wd	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hezekiah — Ramsgate, Kent Eng.			
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
111	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Can. Nor.

CLASS B.

NOTE.—ALL ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR TO DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible] CANADA, MONTH OF December, 1912 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

11—8008

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Ft.	Ins.	24 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	26 Seaport of Landing.	27 Date of Landing.	28 Name of SS.	29 Date of Examination.
1	No	L.P.C. Self	170	No				Bro. Adolphe Fouquet 35 Calle Alsio Vera Cruz		No	No	No	good	no	5	3½	fr	Bro	Bro	135	France	St Etienne	Halifax	13/11	Royal Geo.	Nov 26
2	Yes	"	152					Same as #1		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	Blue		150		London	Montl	6/12	Tyrolia	28
3	RR	Self	150					do		"	"	"	Albuginitis		5	6	"	Bro		150	Belgium	Antwerp	Montl	19/12	Royal Edw.	Dec 6
4	"	"	"					do		"	"	"	Albuginitis		5	6	"	Bro		150	do	do	"	"	do	" 6
5																										
6	Yes	Self	70	No.				Bro. Walter S. 3 Mile Bay Long Island		"	"	"	Consumptive	Yes	5	4	fr	Bro	Blue	135	Eng.	Stockport	Stockport	Jan 13/12	Royal Geo	13
7	"	"	185					243. W. 36th St. N.Y.C.		"	"	"	Phthisis	"	5	8½	"	"	"	165	do	Ramsgate	Montl	9/12	"	" 24
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edward L. Daff Jr.
Martin J. Gannon
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Con. Nov. 1

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Louis Wirth. Copied by Mann.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—2663

PER Canadian Pacific (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has Cash
Rejected 1	Kessler	Solomon	50		m		School teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rina Chmielnik Kaminitz Russia	Ny	Newyork
2	Kralle	Gustave	31		"		Waiter	"	"	Ger	Ger	"	"	Mother Wilhelmine 21 Steps St. Wittenberg Saxony		Germany
3	Babbs	William	18		"		Lab.	"	"	Engl	Eng.	"	"	Father John 65 Chapel St. Kirkham in Lancs		Eng.
4	Mastroloritta	Antonio	18		m		"	no	no	Italy	Ital	"	Chapleau	Wife Rosa Sdunacantro Foggia	Pa	Penn Yan
5	Kraver	Abe	57		m		Notary Public Lawyer	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	Wife Ettel Silva Silva - Russia	Italy	
6	"	Simon	22		"	S	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do	Ny	Habyokan
7	"	Israel	14		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Malinowski	Joseph	31		"		Lab.	yes	no	"	Polish	"	"	do	"	"
9	Richardson	Robert	20		m		Engr.	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	Canada	Edmonton	Jacko Kara Novacheut Grocho Russia	Ill	Chicago
10	Galloway	George	21		m	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Portland Ont	Wife Edgard Eng 15 Carey St Fleetwood	England	
11	Samuels	Ernest	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gulph	father Wm Galloway Newberry 6 Barth Terrace Eng.		do
12	Leone	Settimio	33		m		"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	Portland	father Henry Samuels		do
13	Colosanto	Vincenzo	do		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife Corcomella do Maria Agnata Italy	Pa	Arnold
14	Accarino	Giuseppe	30		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Leonarda Patzetto Santo Angelo	Italy	
15	Liddy	George	25		"		Spanish Saver	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	Jacko Nicholas Mother Maria Angelo Foggia		do
16	Polak	Bruna	46		f	Wd.	None	no	no	Russia	Heb.	"	"	Wife Mary 65 Linsley St. Belfast	Calif	San Fran
17	Dunajske	Franz	37		m		Jeweler	yes	yes	Ger	Ger	"	"	No relations	Mass	Haverhill
18	Hesstick	James	25		"		Ship Steward	"	"	Eng	Eng.	Sweden	Gotenburg	Wife Emigdia Stettin Pomerania Germany	Ill	Chicago
19	Shepherd	Walter	27		"		Painter	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal Alta.	Wife Lillie 16 Casteron St Liverpool		England
20	Bayliss	Minnie	22		f	S	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Cardston N.W.T.	Wife Mary Lizzie 59 Huddersfield Nottingham		do
21	Chraszczewsky	Isidor	24		m	S	Lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	"	Louiseville	Father John Wm Bayliss 65 Cirencester Paddington London		
22	Kovacyzan	Iwon	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Philip — Chmilna Galicia Aust.	Ny	Rochester
DISCHARGED	Ercolino	Giuseppe	18											Jack Mateyay —	Ill	W. Pullman
24	Jadlowsky	Catchig	3		m	S		no	no	Italy				Mother Maria Nicola	"	"
25	Van Buggenhout	John	27		"	S	Book Binder	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	"	Peschisci Foggia Italy Wife Antonio —	Ny	New York
26	Gramats	Ignaz	28		"	S	Lab	yes	yes	Belg	Belg.	"	"	Uduasa Radom Russia Jack Work California	"	Buffalo
27	Shapiro	Sozie	16		f	S	Seamstress	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	"	68 Heotrogan St Brussels Wife Magdalina —		Belgium
28	Brandwein	Elka	20		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	Gonapsky Radom Russia Mother Leah —	Ny	Buffalo
29	Kaye	Victor	21		m	S	Tinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kishineff Bessarabia do Jacko Aaron —	Mass	Boston
30	Wellens	Albert Joseph	22		"	S	Tinsmith	"	"	Belgium	Belg.	"	P.Q. Cedars	Warsaw Warsaw Russia Wife Gertrude —	Ny	Newyork
													Montreal	4 Lorne Rd Birkenhead Eng. Jack Louis — Rubin Nord France	"	"
115	NOT USED															Belgium

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CPSS. 1

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF December, 1912 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

11—8668

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	D. C. D.	$25				Louis Meyer 2792 3rd Av Bronx							5 6	Dk	Bro	140	Austria	Schnelnick	Quebec	1/12	Mt Temple	Nov
2	"	"	35				Entered at (Date) (Via)											Germany					
3	ss RR	"	20				Mr. Louis Ecker 118 Brown St. Penn Jersey							5 4	Dk	Bro	Bro 150	England	Wittenburg	"	1/12	Montreal	30
4	yes	"	30											5 4½	"	"	Blue 135	Austria	Abraham in Romeo	"	1/12	E. Ireland	Dec 2
5	No	Self	$250				Friend Chas Hecker 6040 Spring St W Hoboken							5 4	Dk	Gr	Blue 145	Russia	Cantro	"	1/12	Montreal	2
6	"	yes	"											5 6½	"	Bro	Kutland 140	Russia	Dilna	"	1/12	Mt Temple	2
7	"	"	"				do											do	do	"	"	"	2
8	"	"	"				do							5 5½	"	"	Kutland 100	do	do	"	"	"	2
9	Yes	"	21				Chas Meyer 1361 Ashland Av Chgo							5 6½	"	Bro	Blue 160	do	Novachuk	"	1/12	Montreal	4
10	yes	"	NS No				Entered at (Date) (Via)							5 6	"	Bro	Gr 145	Eng	Preston	"	1/12	Emig Ireland	5
11	yes	"	NS No				Entered at (Date) (Via)							5 7	"	"	blue 150	"	Newberry	St John	1/12	do	5
12	No		46				Rec col 11 2310							5 6	"	"	140				1/12	do	5
13	yes	"	70				do 2310 Lorenzo Malone Chgo							5 5½	"	Dk	Bro 140	Italy	Corcomello	Quebec	1/12	Montreal	7
14	yes	"	40				2438 Arnold Pa							5 6½	"	"	Bro 175	Kutland	do	Patrillo Scot	St John	1/12	L. Michigan	7
15	No	"	100				Rec col 11 2310							5 4½	"	Bro	Bro 145	Italy	Ant. Angel	Quebec	1/12	Mt Royal	9
16	"	"	25				Friend John Coggeray Sag Harbor L. I.							5 5	Dk	"	Blue 140	Ireland	Belfast	"	1/12	Montreal	9
17	"	"	130				Daughter Lena Sulkins Brim Haverhill Mass							5 5	"	"	Bro 170	Russia		"	1/12	L. Michigan	9
18	No	"	25				Friend Mrs Robt Magnuson 163 N. Central Av Chgo							5 5	"	"	160	Germany	Stettin	St John	1/12	E. Britain	11
19	yes	"					Rec Col 11 3							5 3	"	Gray	Kutland 140	England		Quebec	1/12	L. Champlain	12
20	No	"	20				do							5 5	"	Bro	Blue 130	do	Nottingham	"	1/12	Emp Britain	13
21	"	"	22				Uncle Geo. Hyatt 24 Rosner Pl. Spencer St Rochester							5 1	"	Bro	Bro 145	do	London	"	9/12	"	16
22	"	"	26				Bro Martin 13057 Halsted St So. Chgo							5 8	"	"	Blue 160	Austria					
23	L.P.C.	L.C.					Bro Pasquale Breschuk Entered at (Date) (Via)							5 6	"	Bro	Bro 145	Austria	Ermilina	St John	3/12	Montford	16
24	"	"	25				do											Italy	do	"	"	"	16
25	yes	"	200	No			Bro law Josef Gasdilleno 4th Anchor St. Blackrock							5 6	"	Bro	145	Russia	Peschisca	Que	3/12	L. Mich	16
26	No	"	21				Rec Col 11 Bro Law Michael Magen 406 Anchor St. Black Rock							5 6½	"	"	Kutland 145	Russia	Vadwasa	"	1/12	"	16
27	"	Bro	12				Bro. Chaim Shapiro 389 Blankets Av. Boston							5 6	"	"	160	Belg	Brasselle	"	9/12	E. Britain	16
28	yes	"	9				Bro law Chaim Singer 77 Ridge St Nyc City							5 5	"	Bro	Blue 145	Russia	Yonavitza	"	1/12	L. Michigan	17
29	No	"	68				Mr. Joseph Z. 87 Putnam Av Brooklyn							4 6	"	Bro	Bro 96	do	Kohnoff	"	9/12	"	17
30	yes	"	35				Rec col 11							5 1	"	"	115	Russia	Warsaw	"	10/12	Mt. Temple	17
														5 4	"	Blue	Kutland 135	England	Birkenhead	"	10/12	E. Brit	20
														5 10	"	Hazel	170	Belgium	Bruges	"	9/12	L. Michigan	24

Edward L. Daff Jr, Corp.

Morton Gorman

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Limit 1 to 30 mic. Copied by M.A.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—2663

PER Canadian Pacific (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1753 1	Balmain	Teddy	22	m	S.		lab.	y.	y.	England	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	uncle James Medley 76 Calsmere St. Durham Eng.	Ny	Newyork	
1753 2	Walker	Charles	30	"	"		Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Alice " 18 Burton Rd Withington Manchester	"	"	
1753 3	Page	Maud	32	f.	"		Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr & Mrs Thomas Page 1 Egmont St. St Johns Road London	"	"	
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL. CANADA., MONTH OF December, 1907 CLASS B.

(OVER.)

11—2003

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	No	Self	20	No				Bro Wm Balmain 234 E 53rd St, nyc	Entered at Rouses Point (Duplicate)	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		Med		Gray	England	Durham	Quebec	7/12	E. Ireland	Oct 5
2	"	"	130	Yes	1907	newyork	4/08	friend Colin Turner 176 43rd St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		Dk		Blue	(Via) Rotterdam	do	Manchester	"	9/12	E Britain	Oct 8
3	"	"	100	No				Empire Hotel nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		Med		Blue	140	do	London	"	7/12	L. Champlain	Oct 19
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Martin J. Norman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 3 inc. Copied by M.A.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Knottley	Gertrude	24	f.	M.	Dom. Govt. Employee	Engl.	Engl.	Canada	Montreal	Saltcoats Sask		Steel Hamilton Northampton wife Laura —	Wy	Buffalo	
2	Corso	Giuseppe	37	m.	M.	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Ital	do	"	"	Priesti Foggia Italy Step Mother Carolina Anderson	RI	Providence
3	Anderson	Esther	19	f.	S.	Dom.	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	"	"	Falkenberg Halland Sweden Father Nisbulat —	Conn	Waterbury
4	Chametuk	Ivan	31	m.	M.	Lab.	"	"	Russia	Russ	"	Vancouver B.C.	Feodza Sredna Russia Mother Margaret Elliott		Russia	
5	Elliott	Elizabeth	46	f.	M.	Cook	"	"	Scot	Scot	"	Mile End	1 George St, Norton Colliery Eng Gr Brott	Mass	Sharon	
6	"	Viola	11	"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Cunard

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN CONTINUOUS PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA; , MONTH OF December, 1907 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

11—2468

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mo. Self	D.C.						Aunt Theresa Nicoletti 456 Spring St, Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2 ft	Fair	Blue Brn		England	Wolverhampton	Mont X	6 yr	Ascania	Nov. 27
2	"	"	100 gr	1908	11	11/11	Providence R.I.	Cousin Domenico De Paolo 511 Eddy St, Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Fair	Brn	Italy	Cisti	Que.	1/2	Ultonia	Dec 4
3	"	"	40 No					Bro Albert Andreucci 32 Abbott St Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 ft	Fair	Brn	Blk	Austria Russia	Serbka	Flat Keuburg	"	Ascania	14
4	"	"	300 ✓																					
5	"	"	80 ✓					Sis Cal 11 Daughter Elizabeth Elliott 34 St 71 Sharon Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 ½	Dk	Brn	Brn	Scotland	Glasgow	Que.	"	Ultonia	21
6	" Mother	"	80					Sis Lia do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	10/16 yr	Fair	Lt Brn	England	Glasgow	Que.	"	Ausonia	Oct 14
7																10/16 yr			England	Glasgow	"	"	"	Oct 14
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Martin J. Gorman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Cunard

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

Lines 1 to 6 inc. Copied by M.A.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 11—2663

19 PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	✓	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	W ha C
1	✓	Rudvalis	America	21		f.	S.	Dom. yarn			Russia	Jew	Canada	Montreal	Rockland Mills - Kennebunk Beach Rd	Ny	Yonkers	
2	✓	McPherson	Mary	28		"	"	Dom. "			Scotland	Scot	"	Cardinal	Croft Head Cottage Stirling Scotland	"	Newyork	
3	✓	Currie	Wilhelmina	21		m.	Spr.								Uleadygarry Tyndrum Scotland	Conn	Newhaven	
DEBARRED 4	✓	Houdelakis	Nicolas	19		"	S.	Clerk			Greece	Greek	"	Thaviungan	Dis. Crete Greece	Mich	Detroit	
5	✓	McPherson	Florence	33		f.	S.	Nurse			Scotland	Scot	"	Dalziel	14 Rowlands Rd, Glasgow	Ny	Newyork	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
118	NOT USED																	

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Donaldson

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF December, 1912, **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

11—2062

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	No	Self	20					Bro Joseph 57 Jefferson St Gardner Mass												Russia	Russian Jew	10/12	Cassandra	Nov
2	"	"	15					Mrs Stephen Joyce 301 23rd St Rockford Ill												Scotland	Stirling	9/12	Letitia	Dec 1
3	Spec	"	51					uncle Andrew 64 Duckerland St Newtown Forest												do	Windygates	11/12	Athenia	2
4	No	"	20					Panagiotis Papageorgiou 167 Abbott St. Detroit Mich. friend Mary Walton												Greece	Crete	8/12	"	2
5	"	"	500					The Queensboro, 880. W. 180th St												Scotland	Glasgow	Mont	Letitia	Oct 18
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Martin J. Gorman — Donaldson

CLASS B. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Lines 1 to 5 inc. Copied by Mitn.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pclish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

20 PER French LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
Visiting	Cugier	Marie	52	F	Wd	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Nice	Bro- Henri Clément 42 Rue Grenelle - Paris	France		
2	Llompart	Sena Antonio	37	M	M	Lab.	"	"	Spain	Spain	Canada	Quebec	Wife Margarita - Adnet Alacante	Spain	Ny	New York
Rejected 3	Carpino	Antonio	50	"	"	"	No	No	Italy	Italy	Italy	Sicily	Wife Maria Migliacio Cosenza	Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Bruzzi	Natale	46	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Nunziata - Provepelago Modena	Italy	Mo	Bevier
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
119	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

French

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF December, 1912 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

11—8966

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt from prima facie evidence of the intention to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Uncle - France, Entered at Albany NY (Date) 11/27/12 (Via) Rutland	no	no	no	no	Ind	no	5 3	Dk	Br	Br	Rome	France	Nice	Quebec	Nov 27/12	Niagara Niagara	Nov. 27
2	No	"	68	/				Entered at Malone NY (Date) 12/2/12 (Via) Elgin												Spain	Sanet	"	5/12	"	"	Dec 2
3	"	L.P.C.	18	Yes	1906-08	Philadelphia Pa	1908	No. St. Add. Nearest Relative or Friend in the Country Whence he Came, Giuseppe Coppino, Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	145		Italy	S Sepolcro	Ital	1/12	Detroit	" 14
4	"	"	51	No				No. St. Add. Nearest Relative or Friend in the Country Whence he Came, Domenico Revier, No. 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	No	135	JK		Italy	Pievalgo	"	"	"	" 14
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Geo. E. Tolman
Martin J. Gorman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS B.

French

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 4 inc.
Copied by MPM.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 — 11—2663

PER "Mies" LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	Whether has Cash
1	Lucas	Frederick	36		m	S.	Capt.	yes	yes	Brit. & Afr. Br.	Canada	Montreal		Jack Road A. 21 Grand St. St Georges Grenada W.I. Catonia	Brit.		Y
2	Schneider	Heinrich	47		m		Lab.	no	no	Russ.	Ger.	"	Calgary	Graf. Konenick Russia Bro Gustave	Russia		N
3	Konze	Herman	37		m	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Valenstadt	Hanover Valenstass Mother Hesper	West Indies		N
4	Bokstrom	Sigurd	22											Mother Gotland Sweden Bro Kalli	West Indies		N
5	Kauppila	Lauri	24		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ulaberg	Ulaberg, Finland c/o	West Indies		N
6	Lindrashar	Arthur	25		"	"	Sailor	no	no	"	"	"	North Bay	No relatives	Finland		N
7	Camburis	John	23		"	"	Lab.	"	"	Greek	Greek	"	Montreal	Mother Catherine — Nomos Tiriada Greece wife Concetta —	Greece		N
8	Topicelli	Benedetto	32		m					Italy	Ital S.	"	South Rivr	Calsenagno Caserta Italy wife Angela —	Italy		N
9	Pastucci	Angelo	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chaplan	Sampicantro Foggia do Peter Pedro —	do		N
10	Evarsole	Hermano	38		"	S.	"	no	no	Spain	Spanish	"	Winnipeg	Jalado Alicanti Spain Father Vladislov —	Cuba		N
11	Szulkowski	Jan	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	Montreal	Verbitzne Volhynia Russ Father Isodoroff	Ill	So. Chicago	N
12	Soneff	Sivan	18		"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulg	"	"	Stamboul Bulg. Mother Stanija —	Pa	Farrell	N
13	Rachoff	Kiro	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do Mother Modesta —	"	"	N
14	Morenos	Francisco	28		"	"	"	no	no	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Delbarco Avilly, Spain Calif. San Francis do Maria, do do do	Calif.	"	N
15	Perez	Marco	27		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alexander —	"	"	N
16	Rata	John	28		"	"	"	"	"	Aust.	Roumania	"	Lathyrus	Auchaval Galicia Aust Sister Anna —	"	Los. Angel	N
17	Baditz	Simon	20		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Sudbury	Bogan Grodna Russ Father Lettuis —	Ny	New York	N
18	Disappeared Balorski	Jan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Montreal	Helenka Warsaw Russ wife Annis —	"	Niagara Falls	N
19	Strugar	Peter	38		"	m	"	no	no	Aust.	Roumanian	"	"	Sucheva Bokavina Aust wife Teresa —	Ill	Chicago	N
20	Tandini	Nicola	31		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	Mile End.	Castiglione Della Valle Terami Mother Mrs Dunney Gillies	Pa	Export	N
21	Killan	Thomas	27		"	S.	Boat Keeper	yes	yes	Engla.	Eng.	"	Montreal	Poltamo Mansions Addison Bridge Barbados wife Lucy Smith —	Barbados		N
22	Madala	Michele	31		"	m	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Ital do	"	Tamaqua	San Nicastro Foggia Italy Father Anders —	Italy		N
23	Nilsson	Nils	21		"	S.	Fireman Seaman	"	"	Swed.	Scan.	"	Three Rivrs	Gotenburg Sweden	Scotland		N
24	Alanes	Dimitro	31		"	S.	Lab.	no	no	Bulg.	Bulg.	"	Ogdensburg	Peter Dimitro — Sofia Bulgaria	Ny	Rhinecliff	N
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
120	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Mies

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF December, 1912

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

11—3003

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	100	No			Bro. Daniel, New Lincoln Rd. St Andrews N.B.	Entered at St Albans Vt. (Date) 11/26/12 (Via) C.P.R.	S	S	No	Good	None	5 11	Dk	Blue	No	Bus.	Russia	St George	Half	5/12	Ocamo	Nov 26
2	Yes	"	10	No				Entered at Malone Ny (Date) 11/29/12 (Via)						5 7½	"	Bro	Blue	160	Agt.	Russia	Graefi	Genl	5/12	"	" 29
3	"	"	25	No			Col 11	23062	R Point Ny					5 9	Fair	Bro	blue	160	GTR	Germany	Hanover	Mont	11/12	Stephen	"
4	"	"	15	No			do	23063	R Point Ny					5 8	"	"	"	165	GTR	Sweden	Wasker	"	11/12	"	" "
5	"	"	15	No			do	23064	R Point Ny					5 5	"	"	"	160	GTR	Finland	Uleborg	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	30	Yes			Abo. Sweden		Albany Ny					5 10½	"	No	Bro	165	Russian	do	Abo	"	9/12	Kim.	29
7	No	"	85	No			Sec Col 11		Albany Ny					5 6½	Dk	"	"	140	Russian	Greece	Naros	Half	9/12	"	Dec 2
8	"	"	100	"			do 11		" " "					5 7	"	"	gray	150		Italy	Calsimagro	"	4/12	"	3
9	Yes	"	100	Yes			do		" " "					5 6½	"	"	Gray	165	Russian	do	Jannucantro	"	5/12	"	5
10	"	Self	100	Yes			Jacke Pedro 75 Puerto Principe Havana		" " Malone Ny					5 2	"	"	Blue	145	M.C.	Spain	Toledo	Genl	4/12	"	6
11	No	"	21	Yes			Bro. Juan 8440 Superior Ave Cleveland O.	Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) 12/5/12 (Via) C.P.R.						6	Ind	Bro	"	160	C.P.R.	Russia	Serbetzna	Half	10/12	"	7
12	"	"	70	Yes			friend Juan Sandoval 383. Farrell St	Buffalo Ny (Date) 12/10/12 (Via)						5 4	Do	"	"	140	M.C.	Bulg.	Stamboul	Genl	5/12	"	9
13	"	"	50	Yes			Cars do	do " " "						5 6	"	"	"	150		do	do	"	"	"	9
14	"	L.P.C.	38	Yes			no add,	San Francisco Cal						5 0	"	"	Blue	130		Spain	Delbarco	"	11/12	?	10
15	"	L.P.C.	36	Yes			do	do " " "						5 8	"	Bro	"	150		do	do	"	"	"	10
16	"	"	134	Yes	6/11	Los Angeles	friend Dan Jovko 310 Turner St. Los Angeles	" " "						5 8½	"	Bro	gray	175	GTR	Austria	Duckoval	"	5/12	?	12
17	Geo	"	161	No	17/11	13	Bro. Daniel — No St. Addy	Entered at (Date) (Via)						5 7	"	"	Blue	160		Russia	Poglon	St John	5/12	?	12
18	Geo	"	27	"			Cars Leon	Pennsylvania						5 5	"	"	"	145	GTR	do	Helenka	Genl	5/12	?	13
19	"	"	44	"			1910 Niagara St Niagara Falls	" " "						5 4	Dk	Bro	"	150		do	do	"	5/12	?	14
20	"	"	60	"			Bro Louis Niko 1222 W 49th St Chicago	Callaraine Pa						5 3½	Dk	Bro	"	145		Italy	Castelizone	"	10/12	?	17
21	Geo	"	9	"			Bro Louis Giacomo R 32 Export Pa	" " "						5 9	"	"	"	170		England	London	St John	12/12	Ocana	18
22	"	"	21	"			friend J. E. Chadenton Ryerson Estate	Ithaca Chicago Ill						5 4	"	"	"	150		Italy	San Nicantro	Half	7/12	?	19
23	No	"	17	Yes	7/09	Providence R.I.	See Col 11	" " "						5 7	"	"	"	150		Sweden	Sweden	Three Rivers	11/12	Milwaukee	20
24	"	"	14	No			See Col 11 friend Constantine Bioff Bro 55 Rhinecliff Ny	" " "						5 6	Dk	Bro	Blue	150	GTR	Bulgaria	Sofia	Genl	11/12	?	21
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Marcus Lamman

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Miss 1
18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 24 inc. Copied by M.A.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 — 11—2663 — 29 — PER Russian-American LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kusmitch	Elia	25	mm	Lab.	"	"		Russia	Russian	Canada	Macadam	wife Natalia Sefourich Grodno Russ.	Mich	Kalamazoo
2	Gavinsky	Jan	40	"	"	"	"		"	Polish	"	Montreal	wife Albina Heloreno Volhynia Russ	Mass	Peabody
3	Farin	Lazar	29	"	"	"	gorys		"	Russian	"	Rosemount	wife Yevdokia — Fedrenka Minsk do	Mich	Watervleet
4	"	Romana	32	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	do	wife Hopopa — do do do	"	do
5	Lougnin	Maxim	25	"	"	"	gorys		"	"	"	Quebec	wife Proscovia Kersovya Grodno Russ	Ill	Chicago
6	Naumtschik	Parfeny	25	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Chapa Berosyna do do	"	"
7	Kokot	Cyrell	19	"	S.	"	gorys		"	"	"	Macadam	father Laurenti — Kordi Grodno do	"	"
8	Kroucha	Seba	30	"	M.	"	"		"	"	"	do	wife Yalina Horodka do do	"	"
9	Lisomenko	Porfeny	18	"	S.	"	"		"	"	"	Lachine	father Clement — Alsanesky Kieff Russ	"	"
10	Witruk	Maxim	36	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Moose Jaw	father Wasil — Redvonyk Podolsk do	Mass	Chelsea
11	Oreschuk	David	35	"	M.	"	gorys		"	"	"	Notre Dame Du Bosnie	wife Paraseeva — Podlaene Grodno Russ	Mich	Detroit
12	Ogrik	Rodin	17	"	S.	"	no		"	"	"	Montreal	Bro Mirbl — Belgrodka Volynia	Ill	Chicago
13	Kecerchuk	Marco	18	"	"	"	gorys		"	"	"	"	father Josef — do do	"	"
Rejected 14	Varvik	Philip	18	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	35 Elizabeth	Bro Iaw — Arasam Kislov Valeznika Grodno Russ	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Schmal	Alexander	27	"	M	Carpt	gorys		"	Ger	"	Montreal	wife Amelia — Radizyj Saratoff Russ	Ill	Chicago
16	Hass	Philip	34	"	"	Lab.	no		"	"	"	"	wife Catherina Strasepdof Samarska "	Ohio	Windsor
17	"	Philip	15	"	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother do do do	"	"
18	Wagner	Conrad	26	"	M	"	gorys		"	"	"	"	wife Lydia do do do	Ill	Chicago
19	Schwetz	Andrey	17	"	S.				"	Russian	Russia	Kolodista	father Rusina — Kolodista Kieff Russ	Mich	Albion
20	Kostenko	Iwash	23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do	wife Yevdokia — do do do	"	"
21	Green	Sergey	24	"	M	"	"		"	"	Canada	Cochrane	wife Tortaa Iwashna Kieff Russia	Ny	Newyork
22	Miller	Johannes	33	mm	farmer	"	"		"	German	"	Montreal	wife: Maria Antimendorf Zamorf	Ill	Chicago
23	Lewin	Frank	27	mm	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Ladia do	"	"
24	Klemmer	Karl	40	mm	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Sivas — Farnez Zamorf	"	"
25	Martichuk	Teodor	23	"	S.	Lab.	gorys		"	Russian	"	"	father Timofey — Chaba Grodinsky Russ	Pa	Edlwood
26	Panasuk	Vasyl	21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Jezip Drakla — Godlowyk do do	"	"
27	Harkewich	Barip	35	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Leader — Lapil Litpsk Russ	Mass	Chelsea
28	Nesteruk	Theodal	25	"	S.	"	"		"	"	"	Sudbury Cheesefactory	father Josep — Haroginitz Volynia Russ	Ny	Newyork
Rejected 29	Mikaluk	Nicola	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Levis P.Q.	father Sidron — Bachrevy Grodno "	W.Va	Keyser
Rejected 30	Moksimouk	Daniel	20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Gelaki do do	"	"

NOT USED

121

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Russ — Am.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF December, 1912 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

11—2668

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	No	Self	70	1907-09	'09	Chicago		Bro. Louis Bidus, 505 Wisland St. Kalamazoo Mich.	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 11/26/12 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	good	No	55	Blue	160	Russia	Apowich	Male	Gr	Kursk	Nov. 25
2	"	"	34					Bro. Law Peter Berlinski, 23, Bowdoy St. Rabody Mass.	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 11/26/12 (Via) C.P.R.						56	"	Bro	160	do	Heloveno	"	"	"	25
3	"	"	56					Cous. Adom Miskevich, Camp, 16th Watervliet Mich.	" " "						57	"	Bro Bro	160	do	Farinka	"	Gr	Agar	26
4	"	"	70					Cous. do do	" " "						51/2	"	"	150	do	do	"	"	"	26
5	"	"	31					Bro. Cous Minor Kiewicheik, 1308 S. Jefferson St. Chgo	" " "						57	"	"	Bro 160	do	Berenna	"	Gr	"	27
6	"	"	25					Cous do do	" " "						58	"	"	face freckled Gray 150	do	Boreena	"	"	"	27
7	"	"	17					friend do do	" " "						57	"	"	Bro 160	do	Kordi	"	Gr	Kursk	27
8	"	"	46					friend do do	" " "						54	"	"	Blue 150	do	Horodka	"	"	"	27
9	"	"	40					Bro. Eliasevich, 2058 Throop St. Chgo Ill.	" " "						56½	"	Bro	150	do	Alsansky	"	Gr	Lithuania	29
10	"	"	32					friend Bernard Shumanskas, 175-2nd St.	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 11/24/12 (Via) C.P.R.						59½	"	Blue	155	do	Redvonity	"	Gr	Kursk	29
11	"	"	30					Bro. Jakim Hozel 84 Reuben St. Detroit Mich.	" " "						56	"	Bro	155	do	Podlesna	"	Gr	Kursk	30
12	"	"	50					friend Pardiva Olenick, 1208 So. Jefferson St. Chgo Ill.	" " "						56½	"	Blue	155	Russia	Belkorodka	"	Gr	"	Dec 4
13	"	"	44					Bro Geo. Jr. 1330 So. Union St. Chgo Ill.	" " "						54½	"	"	150	do	do	"	"	"	4
14	"	L.P.C.	44					Cous Vasil Bicyk, 608 3rd St. New Brighton Pa.	" " "						56	Dk	Bro	150	Russia	Nolegnika	"	"	"	7
15	"	"	67					uncle Jacob Meyer, Bellwood Ill.	" " "						56½	"	gray	145	do	Badizeff	"	Gr	Birma	7
16	No	"	97					friend Peter Schlager, Windsor Colo.	Entered at Johnson Mich. (Date) 11/25/12 (Via) C.P.R.						56	"	Bro	gray 155	do	Strasendorf	"	"	"	9
17	"	Sister	"					friend do do	" " "						56½	"	"	135	do	do	"	"	"	9
18	"	Self	34					Bro Law Fred Lemerbre, Riverdale Penn Near Chicago	" " "						56½	"	gray	160	do	do	"	"	"	9
19	Geo	Uncle	30					Uncle Eugene Gavaruska, Albion Mal. Iron Co.	Entered at Albion Mich. (Date) 11/26/12 (Via) C.P.R.						53½	"	Blue	170	do	Kolodista	"	Gr	Russia	11
20	"	Self	37					do do	" " "						57½	"	"	160	do	do	"	"	"	11
21	No	"	35					Cous Mifrody Brelutzky, 66 No 6th St. Brklyn NY	" " "						57	"	Bro	135	Russia	Ivachna	"	Gr	Kursk	13
22	"	"	22					Bro Law Tickr Andreas, Bellwood Cook Co. Ill.	" " "						56	"	Bro Blue	170	Russia	Austendorf	"	Gr	Birma	13
23	"	"	20					friend do	" " "						54	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	13
24	"	"	18					friend do	Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) 12/1/12 (Via) C.P.R.						55	"	"	175	"	Karner	"	"	"	13
25	"	"	40					Bro Law Mike Sarciobytis, Box 682 Ellwood City Pa.	" " " (Date) 12/1/12 (Via) C.P.R.						56	"	"	160	"	Chaba	"	Gr	Kursk	17
26	"	"	"					Bro Mike Jomaluis, friend Mike Zeroda, 180-2nd St. Chelsea Mass.	" " "						55	"	Bro	140	"	Godlovitz	"	"	"	17
27	"	"	132					Cous Wasyl Ustrowetz, 522 E 8th St. Newyard Penn.	" " "						55	"	Blue	170	"	Lapel	"	Gr	Russia	17
28	No	"	15					Cous Ivan Ostapeck, Keyser W. Va.	" " "						53½	"	"	140	Russia	Herodonitz	"	Gr	Birma	18
29	"	"	9					friend do do	" " "						56	Dk	Bro	150	do	Gabruva	"	Gr	Czar	21
30	"	"	5						" " "						55	"	"	Blue 140	do	Czeleki	"	"	"	21

L.P.C.

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Russ-Am.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inc. Copied by T.J.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12 11—2663

PER Russian - American LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cash
1	Golod Basil	27	m	m	lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Macadam	"B coße Stanica	Grodno, Rodnika	Russia	Ill	Chicago
2	Martynchuk Jan	19	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Iwan	Jamzniofsky Grodno	"	"	"
3	Tarachovsky Adam	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Facher Iwan	Minsk Minsk	"	"	"
4	Glinsky Jakob	18	"	"	"	Gerys	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Acalina	Grodno Grodno	"	"	"
5	Dubeda Anton	33	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Hrodnika Grodno	Wife Katarina	"	"	"
6	Sivazuck Jaco	26	"	"	"	Gerys	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	Abrugeck Grodno	wife Palykia	"	ny	Newyork
7	Stanislawez Dimitri	18	"	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	Glowacka Kamenitz	Facher Michel	"	"	"
8	Klimtschuja Pierre	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Macadam Montreal	Stankowska Grodno	Wife Anapa	"	R.I.	Providence
9	Rubschenka Stephan	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gdlenka Minsk	Wife Barbara	"	"	"
10	Solkovsky Sergas	27	"	S.	"	Gerys	"	"	"	"	Lanier P.Q.	do do do	Facher Jacob	"	"	"
11	NOT USED											Bokul Valkynis Russ		ny	Newyork	
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
125	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Russ-Am. 2

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF December, 1912 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

11—2008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	44	No				Friend Saba Kozak 1208 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	Bro.	Blue	165		Russia	Rodnika Hof.		S/12	Kursk	Dec 23
2	"	"	35	"				do do do	Entered at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	Bro	"	155		do	Daminofsky	"	"	"	" 23
3	"	"	41	"				do do do	Entered at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Sk	Bro	"	175		do	Minsk	"	"	"	" 23
4	"	"	34	"				do do do	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Bro	160		do	Grodnika	"	"	"	" 23
5	"	"	45	"				do do do	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	150		do	Sliknovich	"	"	"	" 23
6	Yes	L.P.C.						Cousin Alexander Stanislaw 505 Ave B. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Sk	"	Bro	155		do	Goraluf	"	S/12	Russia	" 24
7	"	L.P.C.	"	"				do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	Scar on bridge of nose	150		do	Stankowtza	"	"	"	" 24
8	No	"	57	No				No St. Add. Providence R.I.	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Sk	"	grey	170		do	Galunka	"	S/12	Kursk	" 24
9	"	"	46	"				do do do	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Bro	145		do	do	"	"	"	" 24
10	"	"	33	"				Friend Casimir Maszy 150 Hudson Av. Belgium	Coney Island	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	155		do	Sokol	"	S/12	"	Oct 12
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Russian 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 10 inc. Copied by M.A.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 238 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13 11—2663 PER Uranium LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ajmel	Moritz	24	m	S.	Baker	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	Father Michel Kutna Warsaw. Russ	Ny	Newyork
2	Frate	Luigi	53	"	m	Lab.	yes	no	Italy	Ital	do	"	wife Concetta — Ururi Campb. Bosco. It,		Italy
3	Abork	Kelix	29	"	"	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Belg	Flem	"	Sydney	wife Maria Mountstamand Belgium	Mich	Detroit
4	Phillippi	Louis Jean Baptiste	21	"	S.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	do	father Jean Michel — Herpchot do do	"	"
5	Colicieux	Emile	24	"	"	Miner	"	"	France	French	"	Glace Bay	father Delfait — Bouchard, Halite sol, Isle	Ill	Roanoke
6	"	Emilie	37	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath law do do	"	"
7	"	Andre	4	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grfard do do	"	"
8	Le Croix	Alfred	30	"	m	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Alfred — Buligranier, Pas. de, Calais	"	"
9	"	Victorine	31	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath law do do	"	"
10	"	René	7	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grfath do do	"	"
11	Rocchio	Domenico	37	"	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	do	"	wife Giovnia — Rutecci Chieti Italy	Italy	Italy
12	Bellina	Natale	19	"	S.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	No	Italy	Mother Grazzia — Turi Bari do	Conn	Plainville
13	Shittok	Mychal	29	"	m	Coal Miner	"	"	Ger	Ger	Canada	Patterson	wife Emplia — Yelsen Kirchen Bismark	Ill	Eldorado
14	Machner	Theodor	33	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Selma — Klatbeck Mut Phelingen	"	"
15	Di Leonardo	Filippo	44	"	"	Lab.	No	no	Italy	Ital	do	"	wife Anconatta Ururi Campobasso	Ny	Utica
16	Mastronardi	Nicodemo	25	"	"	Carpt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Louisa — Porto Canone Campobasso	"	New York
Rejected 17	Canarsa	Giuseppe	18	"	S.	Lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Christina — do do	"	"
Rejected 18	Savino	Sabatino	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Christina — Nicoli Ferrano St		Italy
19	Mango	Antonio	38	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria — St Felice Ururo Campobasso		do
20	Provadakas	Antonios	16	"	S.	Waiter	"	"	Greek	Greek	"	"	Mother Sofia — Canea Creta Greece	Ill	Canton
21	Rota	John Miss	18	"	S.	Lab.	yes	"	Aust	Roumanian	"	La Negra	Father Geo Alexander — Suchava Bokavina Aust.	Calif	Los Angeles
22	Cost	Leiga	28	f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Heb.	"	Zetoma	Father David German — Zatoma Zatoma Russ	Mass	Boston
Rejected 23	"	Leckie	4	f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Zatoma — Sister fath — do	"	"
24	Paese	Michele	21	m	S.	Lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	Italy	Lavonga	fath Egidio — Lavonga Cosenza Potenza Italy	Ny	New Rochelle
25	Skorcup	Makinay	20	"	"		no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Sydney	Mother Vasilevis — Milotza Kamanitz Russ	Mich	Detroit
26	Di Tiron	Giuseppi	37	"	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italo	"	Montr.	wife Pasquale — Carnazo Foggia do		Italy
27	Draicchio	Leonardo	61	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Rafaella — Peschici Foggia do		do
28	Maggiano	Michele	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia — do do		do
29	Savaglione	Domenico	23	"	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	St Lambert	Mother Lucantia — do do		do
30	"	Gaetano	53	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife do do		do

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Uranium

CLASS B.

NOTE.—BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF December, 1912 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

11—8003

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Mo	Self	75/-					friend B. Trauder 370 Madison St. Utica N.Y.												Russia	Lutsa	Italy				
2	"	"	30/-																	Italy	Ururi	"				
3	"	"	15/-					friend Constant Imbo Woodbridge 372 Detroit												Belgium	Montstamand	"				
4	"	"	26/-					do do												do	Aerschot	"				
5	Geo	Self	82/-					friend A. Phona Douillard Roanoke St.												France	Rouchard	"	6/12			
6	"	Mother						do do												do	Ergot	"				
7	"	Father						do do												do	Roschaud	"				
8	"	Self,	114/-					uncle do do												do	Duligniere	"				
9	"	Mother,						do do do												do	do	"				
10	"	Father						do do do												do	do	"				
11	Mo	Self	59/-					Del Col 11												Italy	Fiore	"	9/12			
12	"	"	20/-					Entered at Norfolk Va (Date) 11/28/12 (Via) Old Dom Line												do	Turi	"	11/12	Uranium	29	
13	Geo	"	33/-					Jacton Stefano Bro Jno Welch Eldorado Sel												Germany	Gesau Kirchen	"	9/12	Campanello	30	
14	Geo	"	33/-					Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) 11/30/12 (Via) Mich Cent												do	Klotbach	"	"	"	30	
15	Mo	"	66/-	1908	Utica N.Y.			Cous Alfred Herring do												Italy	Ururi	"	4/12	Columbia	Dec 3	
16	"	"	24/40					Son Giovanni 194 Jay St. Utica N.Y.												do	Port Cavone	"	9/12	do	4	
17		L.P.C.	10/-					friend Enrico Caccarasa 14 Jay St. New Durham N.J.												do	do	"	"	"	4	
18	Geo	L.P.C.	36/-					Jack do do												do	Nicola	"	"	Campanello	7	
19	"	"	40/-					Del Col 11												do	St Peteca	"	6/12	Uranium	9	
20	Mo	"	do					do Bro Harry — No 378 J Canton Sel												Greece	Candia	"	7/12	"	11	
21	Mo	"	134/-	1910	Los Angeles	7/11		friend Dan Donato 310 Turner St. Los Ang												Austria		"			12	
22	Mo	Uncle,	38/-					Entered at (Date) (Via)												Russia		"				
23	"	L.P.C. Father						Entered at (Date) (Via)												do	Zatonia	"	11/12	Campanella	12	
24	"	Self	44/-					409 Charlotte St Boston Jacker do												do	do	"	"	"	12	
25	Geo	"	25/-					Bro Rocco 14 North Ave New Rochelle N.Y.												Italy	Lavonza	"			12	
26	Geo	"	8/-					Cous Stef Danuchi 1507 Maxwell St Detroit												Russia	Milotza	"	8/12		16	
27	Geo	"	130/-	1906-08	Phila Pa	11/08		Del Col 11												Italy	Lagrano	"	9/12		17	
28	"	"	50/-	1904	do	11/09		do												do	Peschici	"	9/12	Campanello	18	
29	"	"	50/-																	do	do	"	"	"	18	
30	"	"	50/-																	do	do	"	"	"	18	

Martin J. Gorman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Uranium

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 19 22 to 25 and 27 to 30
Copied by M.A.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 — 11—2663

PER 25 Ivernia LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Petrilla	Michele	51		m	m	Lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	Do	Canada	Montreal	wife Anna Maria Montelongo Campobasso	Pa	Hazelton	
2	Azzarone	Giuseppe	17		m	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico Peschia Foggia Italy	ny	Newyork	
3	Stathanis	Vasilios	32		m	m	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	"	"	"	wife Evangelina Corion Potiraki Greece		Greece	
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10																	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14																	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18																	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
121	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Uranium

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF December, 1907 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	50 cts		1877	Hazleton Pa	1905	Bro Francesco — 667 James St Hazleton Pa Bro Raffaello —		No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at Rouses Pt (Date) Dec 5 1907 (Via) GTR		Ruddy	Brown	Gray	165	Italy	Montelongo	Half	12/12	Uranium	Dec 19
2	"	"	55 Dollars					34 Mulberry St New York							Entered at Rouses Pt (Date) Dec 6 1907 (Via) GTR		Ruddy	Brown	Gray	165	"	Pescosc	"	6/12	Campanello	20
3	"	"	50 cts					Self							Rouses Pt " " "		Ruddy	Brown	Gray	165	Greece	Corone	"	1/10	Uranium	24
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Martin J. Gorman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Uranium 2

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 3 inc. Copied by M.C.D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15 — 11—2663

PER White Star-Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Haley	Catherine	47		f.	M.	Wd Weaver	yes	yes	England	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	Cous Wilford Bowman 10 Wilford St. Bradford Eng.	R.I.	Providence
2	"	Mary	19		"	S.	Tinsm'ths Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" do
3	"	Catherine	11		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Kilgallan	John	23		"	"	Farmer Sheet metal	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Bro. Thomas Ardmiglass Kilkeel Co Down Ireland	Wy	Newyork
5	Johnson	Oskar	26		"	"	Worker	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	Waterville	Uskafors Sweden Uncle Thomas Madsen	"	Jamestown
6	Strachan	Jessie	35		f.	"	Dom	"	"	Scotland	Scot	"	Montreal Qué.	78 Bedford Rd Aberdeen Scot	"	Port Washington
7	De Schipper	William	43		m.	S.	Farm Lab.	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Carleton	Bro. Cornelius Gravenfolder Holland	"	Philadelphia
8	Blackridge	Annie	22		f.	"	Weaver	"	"	Eng	Eng.	"	Toronto	Aunt Jessie 18 Greater C. Mountain Bradford Yorks.	Me	Springvale
9	Forwelle	Leon	45		m.	M.	Wine Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	No relations		France
10	Disappeared Franko	Peter	24		"	"	Lab.	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Ottawa	Uncle Evan Brakovitz Margaretz Austria	Mass	Boston
11	McNamara	Richard	30		"	"	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	wife Mary Ann Irishtown Bawnboy Cavan Ireland	"	Fall River
12	Leibovisi	Sam	25		"	S.	Clothing Cutter	"	"	Roum	Heb.	"	"	Bro Adolf Gasse Roumania	Wy	Newyork
13	Proctor	Edward	23		"	S.	Farm Lab.	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	No Ballyfor	Bro Wm Pistyn farm Podfor Wales		Wales
14	Goedecker	Robert	24		"	"	Baker	"	"	Ger	Ger	"	Montreal	Uncle Heinrich Enger Coppelis Ger		Chicago
15	Smart	Annie	21		f.	"	Dom Serv	"	"	Scotland	Scot	"	"	Uncle Jas Dopps Aberdeen Scot	Wy	Niagara
16	Perkins	Henry Cecil	28		m.	M.	Clerk	"	"	England	Eng.	"	"	Father Fred. Queen St Handsworth Northampton Eng.		England
17		Lilly	30		f.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jno. Wagram 19 Catlin St. Bow Moor Harts Cross Roses		do
18	Glatnikow	Isaac	40		m.	M.	Cap Maker	None	No	Russia	Heb.	"	"	Uncle Kurek Kurek Russ	Wy	Newyork
19	Ashbee	Herbert	22		"	S.	Brick Waggon	yes	yes	England	Eng.	"	"	Father John 106 Granville Rd, Blackpool Eng.	Pa	Chester
20	Ulf	Robert	25		"	"	Lab.	"	"	Russia	Lettish Heb.	"	Toronto	Father George Yakobstadt Kolenick Russ.	Mass	Roxbury
21	Connor	Mary	28		f.	"	Wife	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Montreal	Bro Walter Greenhagy 648 Bolton Rd. Bury Lane,	Vt.	St. Albans
22	Uglietti	Giacomazio	26		m.	S.	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Ital.	"	"	Father Giovanni Novara Novara Italy	Italy	
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
125	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

White Star-Dom

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL CANADA, MONTH OF December, 1912 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or kept by public charity? Ever supported by charity? If an adult.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, order, or remittance, or with passage paid, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$ 50					San Luis Obispo Prov. B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fr	Bro	Blue	158	England	Bradford	Queb.	10/12	Laurentic	NOV 5 1912
2	"	Mother	"					37 Silver Av. Bro — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Bro	Blue	158	do	do	"	"	"	25
3	"	"	"					do							5	1	"	Bro		115	do	do	"	"	"	25
4	"	Self	23	1				friend Patrick Moran Nuffield							5	8	"	36		96	Ireland	Ardnigrass	"	9/12	Megantic	25
5	"	"	30	yes	7/10 — 5/12	Jamestown N.J.	5/12	Bro Augustus 5 Benedict St. Jamestown							5	8	fr	"	Blue	155	Sweden	Veskaforss	"	9/12	Lauzon	25
6	"	"	16	No				Cous Mrs Wm Hamler 11 Wash. St Port Washington L.I.							5	11	fr	"	Blue	175	Scotland	Banffshire	"	9/12	Lauzon	25
7	"	"	145	"				Salvation Army Brig. Br Archer Baldwin Bor Springfield Mass.							5	10	fr	"		160	Holland	Gravenpolder	"	6/12	"	Dec 4
8	Yes	"	36	"				Mother Calais Maine							5	7	fr	"		150	England	Bradford	"	9/12	Lauzon	9
9	"	"	400	"				20 Chardon Lagacherie Cous Julian Michaud							5	2	fr	"		125	do	London	"	11/12	Canada	10
10	Yes	"	8	"				95 Laurel St. Boston Mass							5	5	Red	Bro		180	Russia	Bostovitz	"	8/12	Beatons	10
11	No	"	11	"				cousin Dennis Nelson 11 Quary St. Fall River Mass							5	6	"	"	Gray	160	Ireland	Dublin	"	8/12	Lauzon	12
12			100					N.Y.C.							5	8	"	Bro	Blue	175	Russia	Russia	"	9/12	Beatons	13
13	Yes	"	235	No				Per Col 11							5	3½	fr	Bro	Gray	135	Russia	Yassi	"	5/12	"	16
14	Yes	"	37	"	1906 — 12	Chicago	2/10	friend Theodor Becker 531 Van Buren St. Chi.							5	9	fr	Bro	Bro	160	Wales	Cadfan	"	9/12	Canada	16
15	No	"	33	"				Austin Jan Sofia Stuart 113 Jefferson St. Niagara Falls							5	9½	fr	"	Blue	160	Germany	Enger	"	12/12	"	19
22	RR																				Scotland					
16	Yes	"	150	"				Per Col 11							5	10	fr	"	Blue	170	do	Aberdeen	"	9/12	Lauzon	19
55	RR																				England					
17	Yes	"	1	"				do							5	10	fr	"	gray	188	do	Northampton	"	11/12	Megantic	20
18	No	"						cousin Jos Rosenberg 222 Butler Av. Brooklyn							5	1	"	Bro	Bro	170	do	Burrowoor	"	"	"	20
19	Yes	"	70	"				Aunt Mrs Mary Jarrett 36 W. 6th St. Chester Pa							5	3	Red	"		155	Russia	Kursk	"	6/12	Beatons	23
20	"	"	36	No				Cous Bernard Brown 3 Smith St. Roxbury Mass							5	8	"	"		150	England	Blackpool	"	6/12	Canada	23
21	"	"	300	"				friend Mrs Jas. Kennedy 9 Stowell St St. Albans Vt.							5	6	fr	Bro	Blue	165	Russia	Jadobstadt	Queb.	7/09	Southwark	Sept 25
22	No	"	Self					Per Col 11							5	3	fr	Bro	Bro	110	England	Bury	Mont.	9/12	Corsican	Oct 2
23															5	7½	"	"		155	Italy	Novara	Queb.	9/12	Megantic	Dec 24
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

White Star - Dom. ~~H. F.~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Guerra	Pasquale	18		m	s.	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	Canada	Lachine	Uncle Michele Rossi d'Angelo Rossi Italy	Italy	
2	Paolucci	Giovanni	27		m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife Andretta— Brother Alfiera Cam. Bros. Italy	Pa	Baltimore
3	Spanadakis	Spiros	26		m	"	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Sister Maria Hyagia Crete Greece	Greece	
4	Andreadis	Giovanni	25		m	s.	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael — Brother do do	do	
5	Casarino	Callisto	32		m	x	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	do	Soo	Father Angelo Casarino Sanderico Udine Italy	Italy	
6	Machera	Pasquale	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wife Margharitta Ruggiero Fallucci Caserta Italy	do	
7	Sterpino	Antonio	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Michetta Machera Fallucci Caserta Italy	do	
8	Marfidebsch	Michal	35		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russ	"	Rosemount	wife Katarina — Malegalas-Volhynia Russ	Mich	Watrous
9	Di Santis	Luigi	42		m	m	"	none	"	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	wife Voletta di Santis Guglionese, Campobasso Italy	Italy	
10	Di Filippo	Giovanni	46		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Di Santis Tischeta-Sisse Aurumna Caserta	do	
11	"	Bartolomeo	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carmella Andreoli	do	
12	Alex	Michal	19		m	s.	"	no	no	Aust	Polish	"	Pilot	Father Joseph Rudolla Galicia Aust	Austria	
13	Mazetti	Pietro	18		m	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	"	Edmonton	Father Felice — Cousin Ascola Italy	Pa	Rossland
14	Eckhardt	David	46		m	m	"	"	"	Russia	Germ	"	Calgary	Bro Herrnock — Graft Kominsk Russ	Pa	Pittsburg
15	"	Anna	40		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Leo — do	Russia	
16	"	Karl	9		m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	cccc do	do	
17	Lipsfert	Max	37		m	s.	Sailor	"	"	Ger	Ger	"	Smithfalls	Aunt Christian — Donaltrog Savoy Ger	Germany	
18	Simarelli	Pietro	27		m	m	lab.	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Soo	wife Annunziata Prusedi Roma Italy	Italy	
19	Eggaud	August	29		m	s.	Chauffer	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Aunt Henri — Ernee Mayenne Fr.	Cuba	
20	Distefino	Antonio	51		m	m	"	no	no	Italy	Ital	"	St John	wife Elankincenga — Basegano Cigronio Italy	Italy	
21	Camburis	dec Mpx John	23		m	s.	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Mocher Catarine — Naxos Kikladas Gr. Gr	Greece	
22	Ecaconomos	Costantinos	21		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Aunt George — Corinth Greece	Greece	
23	Gubini	Vincenzo	19		m	s.	Black Smith	"	"	Italy	Ital	do	"	Aunt Francesco — Foligno Perugia Italy	Italy	
24	Del Duca	Domenico	42		m	m	Lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Montreal	wife Benedetta Rocca di Vandra Caserta Italy	Italy	
25	Sasenza	Luigi	39		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Carmina — Casa Calendi Campobasso	do	
26	Di Fiore	Matteo	21		m	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt Giovanni — San Marco Dilamis Foggio	do	
27	Kens	Mary	43		f	m	none	yes	yes	Dutch Educ	Dutch	"	Winnipeg	Step Mother Maria Thomas Batavia Jaffa D.E.A.	E. Indies	
28	Fiore	Carmine	31		m	m	lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	do	Port Arthur	wife Rita — Lisolo Sendagrasso Terramo Italy	Italy	
29	Di Geralemo	Berardino	62		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Cousin Alessandrino — Delle Corso Roma Italy	do	
30	Marzo	dec Giuseppe Antonio	38		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria — St Felice Mavo Campobasso	do	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

C. C.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Yes	Self.	60 Yes	Trans.	3 yrs	Dec. 1912				No	No	No	good	no	5 5		Bro	Blue	130	Italy	Potenza	Italy	Nov
2	"	"	35 "	"	1905–1910	Salisbury Pa		Uncle Vinc. Nardone Salisbury Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 3½		Bro	"	150	"	Guardia	"	"
3	"	"	60 "	"	3 yrs	Dec 1912				"	"	"	"	"	5 3		Bro	Russland	149	"	Crete	"	"
4	"	"	100 "	"	"	"	do			"	"	"	"	"	5 7½		Bro	"	165	"	do	"	"
5	"	"	210 "	Trans	3½ yrs	"	do			"	"	"	"	"	5 9		Brbk	Bro	145	"	Pangerico	"	"
6	Yes	"	20 "	"	Boston	11/25/12	do			"	"	"	"	"	5 5½		"	Bro	130	Italy	Udine	"	"
7	"	"	60 "	"	"	"	do			"	"	"	"	"	5 8		Bk	Bro	179	"	Caserta	"	"
8	No	"	155 "	"	Aug 11/12	Brooklyn		Camp 16 Walkonmeed Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5 5½		Bro	Bro	160	Russia	Malegalov	N.Y.	5/12
9	"	"	10 "	"	N.Y.	12	Col 11			"	"	"	"	"	5 3		Bk	Bro	135	Italy	Guglionesi	"	9/12
10	Yes	"	130 "	"	Boston	11/25/12	do			"	"	"	"	"	5 3		Bk	Bro	140	"	Sesso A.	"	11/25/12
11	Yes	"	50 "	"	"	"	do			"	"	"	"	"	5 3		Bk	Bro	140	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	110 "	"	"	"	do			"	"	"	"	"	5			Bro		"	Austria	"	"	"
13	No	"	30 "	"	"	6/12	Russelton Pa			"	"	"	"	"	5 8½			Bro	grey 160	"	Rudella	N.Y.	4/12
14	Yes	Self.	30 "	Trans	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5 7			Bro	145	Italy	Lendo, Lesemio	"	6/12
15	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5 6½		Bk	"	150	Russia	Graft	"	9/12
16	"	Self	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5			Bro	gray 160	do	do	"	"
17	No	"	15 "	"	"	10/12	do			"	"	"	"	"	5 7½			Bro	Blue 150	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	100 "	"	"	6/12	do			"	"	"	"	"	5 3		Bk	"	140	Italy	Cruseo	"	6/12
19	"	"	200 "	"	"	"	do	Madd. Hamp		"	"	"	"	"	5 6½			Bro	150	"	Ernie	"	4/12
20	Yes	"	200 "	"	"	"	do			"	"	"	"	"	5 5		Bk	"	gray 160	"	Bascciana	"	3/12
21	No	"	"	"	"	"	do			"	"	"	"	"	5 6½			Bro	140	Greece	Naxos	Half.	5/12
22	"	"	130 "	Trans	my	10/12	do			"	"	"	"	"	5 8			Bro	Bro 140	Greece	Corinth	N.Y.	10/12
23	Yes	"	30 "	"	"	6/12	do			"	"	"	"	"	5 8½			Bro	Bro 130	Italy	Foligno	"	6/12
24	"	"	60 "	"	"	5/12	Col 11.			"	"	"	"	"	5 4			Bro	160	"	Rocca di Cando	"	5/12
25	Yes	"	55 "	"	"	7/12	do			"	"	"	"	"	5 7			Blue	145	"	Casa Calendi	Boston	7/12
26	"	"	30 "	"	"	9/12	do			"	"	"	"	"	5 5			Bro	140	"	San Marco	N.Y.	9/12
27	No	"	100 "	"	"	"	do			"	"	"	"	"	5 8			Bro	140	Dutch G.	Batavia	"	10/12
28	Yes	"	100 "	6/12	Boon	12/12				"	"	"	"	"	5 7½			Bro	gray 165	Italy	Lisole	"	4/12
29	"	"	50 "	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5 4			Bro	140	"	Valle Corso	"	4/12
30	"	"	40																		Half.	6/12	

Geo. Hartnett.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

11—4673

C. CP.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Lines 1 to 8, 10 to 20, 21 to 29 copied by typist.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dell' Elce	Adamo	45	mar		Lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital So	Canada	North Bay	wife Rosezza Della Mother Domenico	Italy	Mass Boston
2	"	Donato	15	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
3	Leonardi	Nazzareno	24	mar		"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wife Francesca Augusta Sora Aquila Italy	Italy	
4	Pascone	Eleno	26	"	S.	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Alessandro Anne Foggia Italy	R.I.	Provi
5	Smerelli	Luigi	37	mar		Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Natalina Reggio Calabria do	Italy	
6	Saracca	Pietro	23	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gaspero Partanico Palermo do	do	
7	Milani	Giuseppe	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Jackfish	wife Theresa Palmenta Novara do	do	
Rejected															
8	Arvanagian	Hercor	13	"	S.	Student	"	"	Turkey	Armenia	"	Ft Wm	mother Maria Erzrum Armenia	Ill	Portland
9	Torton	Ferdinando	31	m	m	Cut	no	no	Italy	Italian So	"	Montreal	wife Papa Guglielmo Campotosto Italy	Italy	
10	Calnigo	Joseph	24	"	"	Waiter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	"	"	mother Anna Hertogenbosch Holland	Ny	New York
11	Bologna	Geralomo	25	"	S.	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Ital No	"	Cochrane	mother Theodora Gavardo Brescia Italy	Italy	
12	Listarti	Domenico	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	wife Marianna Girardi alfieri Campobasso	Pa	Saltsburg
13	Granda	Michele	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Rosa do do	"	"
14	Mozieff	Jacob	39	"	"	"	Mar.	"	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	wife Olenka Saldargon Tintzky Russia	"	Russia
15	Stenpin	Joseph	38	"	S.	"	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	"	Montreal	to Lt Vincente Opatow Radom Russia	Ny	Buffalo
16	Sangiovanni	Giuseppantonio	19	"	"	"	no	no	Italy	Ital So	"	"	father Pardi Vigo Sora Campobasso It.	Wyo	Horse Creek
17	Saltzman	Morris	30	"	"	Weaver	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	"	Schreiber	out Polly Lenke Schreberg Galicia Aust	Ny	New York
18	La Couvich	Divan	39	"	"	Lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Lachine	father Michiel Wasolky Grodno Russia	"	"
19	Bespolka	Gabriel	24	"	"	"	"	"	Aust	Polish	"	Montreal	mother Agnes Sawitza Galicia Aust	"	"
20	Arbona	Vincente	17	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Cochrane	father Vincente Lanza Alicante Spain	"	"
21	Jacoia	Pietro	41	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Ital So	"	Montreal	wife Concetta Assergi Aquila Italy	Pa	Kearney
22	Slafic	Anton	20	"	S.	"	"	"	Aust	Polish	"	Aurora	mother Josefa Matti Grozisco Galicia Aust.	Wis	Taunton
23	Lynn	Ephrem	30	"	M	Dom.	"	"	Eng.	Anglo	"	Montreal	Bro Hugh Lynn 8 Jay St Perth Scot	Ny	Rochester
24													father Mother Michelmina Ot	Ny	Troy
25	Lamberto	Vincenzo	18	"	S.	Shoe maker	no	no	Italy	Ital So	"	North Bay	father Antonio Candida Avalino Italy	Mass	Boston
26	Ronceiri	Paulo	19	"	"	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chaplean	father Locco Maria Figlionna Chieti do	Pa	Dubois
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether any person has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1901		Penn	Joseph Gioquidi Brother 3. 140 St 135 Lenox Ave					Entered at Norton Date 12/9/12 (Via) C P R		5 7	Dk Bro	150		Italy				
2	"	"	"	"	Penn	3/12	do						Entered at " " " Date 12/7/12 (Via) C P R		5 6	"	130		do	do	"	"	"	7
3	Yes	"	30	"		9/12	Local						Albany		5 8½	"	140	Rutland	do	Santa Lucia	"	9/12	"	9
4	Husband	10	"	3/12 Brother	2/12	2/12	Local	Dom. Saverio Pascone 146 Spruce St. Providence R.I.					" " "		5 8	Bro Bro	135	"	do	Parme	"	3/12	Albeck	9
5	Yes	Self	80	"	Penn	3/12	do						Albany		5 7	"	140	Rutland	do	Fermo	"	3/12	Amerika	10
6	"	"	15	"	"	6/12	do						" "		5 6	"	140	"	Italy	Carteneco	"	6/12	St Anna	10
7	Yes	"	30	"	"	3/12	do						" "		5 6½	"	150	"	Italy	Palermi	"	3/12	La Savoie	10
8	"	D.C.D.	2	"	7/07	10/12	Bro	Hangchar 65 Paris St. Portland Me					Albany		4 9	Blk Bro	85	"	Turkey	Azrum	"	7/12	Olympic	11
9	"	Self	"	Yes			Local						"		5 1	"	140	"	Italy	Guglionesi	"	2/12	Due D'Aosta	11
10	No	"	35	"	"	Portland	9/12	143 W 44th St. NYC					Entered at Albany NY (Date) 12/14/12 (Via) Rutland		6 0	"	180		Holland	Hertogenbusch	Portland	12/12	Venetia	12
11	RR	"	50	"	Penn	6/12	Local						Entered at " " " (Date) 12/13/12 (Via) Rutland		5 3½	Dk	145		Italy	Gavardo	NY	6/12	Taormina	12
12	No	"	22	"	"	6/12	Bro	233 E. 97 Saltsburg Pa					" " "		5 6½	"	165		do	Guardialfiere	"	6/12	Caserta De Piemonte	12
13	"	"	24	"	10/a Saltsburg Pa	10/12	Bro	Isaac do do					" " "		5 6½	"	180		do	do	"	12/12	Amerika	12
14	"	"	160	"	Penn	Portland	Local						" " "		5 10	Bro	200		Russia	Saldergan	Portland	9/12	?	13
15	"	"	30	"	"	NY	9/12	Louis Jan Doroeiar 1036 Broadway St. Buff.					" " "		6 9½	Bro Blue	150		do	Gator	NY	9/12	Kroonland	17
16	"	"	140	"	"	"	"	Bro Orazzio Henry Friend Louis Rafaelli 68 Clinton Pl NYC					Entered at " " " (Date) 12/14/12 (Via)		5 4	Bro	150		Italy	Vigo Scora	"	9/12	Gretic	17
17	No					9/12		1 Bro Abr 5/12 164 Greenwich St. NYC					" " "		6 5½	Dk	150		Austria	Lehnberg	"	9/12	Kaiser Aug. Vict.	18
18		101	"										" " "		5 7½	" Blue	160		Russia	Wasalty	"	9/12	Kursk	20
19		30	"			9/12	10/12	17 Bro Law Lucian Romanis 106 Madison St NYC					" " "		5 4½	Bro	145		Austria	Savitza	"	9/12	Pro. Granx	20
20	Yes	"	75	Yes	Penn	9/12	Local	friend Jose Ferrara 61 Cherry St NYC					Entered at " " " (Date) 12/20/12 (Via)		5 1	Dk Bro	130		Italy	Lavai	"	9/12	Germania	20
21	"	"	16	"	"	"	9/12	Bro Gan 30 Bay St Taunton Mass					" " "		5 7	"	150		do	Assisi	"	9/12	Alberto	21
22	Yes	"	64	"	"	"	"						" " "		5 4½	Bro	150		England	Plymouth	Portland	9/12	Carolina	21
23	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	172 Ashbury Pl. Newark NJ					" " "		5 0	" Blue	145		England	Plymouth	Portland	9/12	Trentonia	21
24																					Boston		Fabiola	21
25	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Penn	8/12	Local	uncle Efisio Pala 24 Belevia St Boston					Albany		5 5½	Dk Bro	135		Italy	Candido	NY	8/12	Fredonia	21
26	No	"	130	"	"	"	"	Bro Law Arcangelo Buserelli 243 Wm St Lubon Pa					" " "		5 4	"	140		do	Fera Figlionum	"	9/12	Grosseto	21
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Geo. Hartnett.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

C. C. P. 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Luis 1/23, 35 to 23, 35-36 Spanish Am. Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szaramowicz	Marie	32		f	m	artist	yes	yes	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	London	Mother Mrs. Apel 7 Margaretta Terrace Chelsea London Eng.	England	
2	Vaida	Yosef	25		m	S.	Priest	"	"	Turk.	Assyrian	"	"	Father David Jerusalem Assyria Turkey	"	Jerusalem
3	Bordo	Yershon	26		m	m	merch.	"	"	Russia	Heb.	Canada	Mont.	Wife father Nathan Jacobstadt Kurland Russia Mother Ulrie —	"	Russia
4	Perdin	Marcel	15		m	S.	Cook	"	"	France	French	"	"	13 Bonnod St Paris Fr.	Ny	Newyork
5	Harb	Ali	32		m	S.	Cigar Maker	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	Lachine	Wife Latifa — Kfarsouna Mt. Lebanon Mother Amilia —	Mich	Michigan
6	Doumou	Panyiotes	30		m	S.	Salesman	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Uncle Macadonia Gr. Mother do	"	Greece
7	"	Rosa	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
8	Lucati	Candido	25		m	S.	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	"	Fath Angelo Progedi Roma Italy	"	"
9	Notariauni	Antonio	21		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Rosaria —	Wis	Waukesha
10	Guegras	Joh...	20		"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Dr. Wm	Col Frute Catanzaro do	"	Italy
11	Oppenheim	James	21		"	"	tailor	"	"	England	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Brbr. Peter Canada Alacante Greece	Mass	Salem
12	Bisceglia	Luigi	27		"	"	Lab.	none	"	Italy	Ital	do	"	Mother Anna Oppenheim 45 Eliz. St., Manchester, Engl.	"	England
13	Armillotti	Nicola	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	wife Marguerite — Nottengta Potgia Italy	Mass	Worcester
14	Bisceglia	Domenica	16		f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosaire	wife Carmela — do do	"	"
15	Mazzane	Francesca	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Paolo — do do	"	"
16	Valencek	Nicol	8/12	10099	m	S.	5/8/35	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	"	wife Lebarmani do do	"	"
17	Mayor	John	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother Maria Novemunblif Lubelsky Russia	"	Lowell
18	"	Annie	35	5/12	f	m	5/26/35	none	none	"	"	"	"	Bro Jno Adam Ballston Buzgas Hungary	NJ	Elizabeth
19	"	John	19		m	S.	Carpt. Helper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro Jno do	"	"
20	"	Joseph	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"
21	"	Maria	14		"	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	"	Anna	4		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Frombetta	Antonio	22		m	S.	Lab	none	"	Italy	Ital	do	"	do	"	"
24	NOT USED													Mother Lucenza — San Biase Catanzaro Ital	Ill	Chicago
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—4673

C. 67

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912

CLASS C. TAXABLE

(OVER.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid for with passage, whether paid by him, or by other person or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 From the prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
1	No self	100 Spot Trans Bank	No					(Wife) Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) Nov 30 1912 (Via) Buffalo																		
2	"	800 "						Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) Dec 2 1912 (Via) Buffalo																		
3	"	20 "						Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) Dec 2 1912 (Via) Buffalo																		
4	Under 16 Yrs.	10 " Niagara Falls	No					Bro Salvatore Gabriel Rocco 340 W 36th St N.Y.C.																		
5	No	125 " Trans Ry	No					Cousin Alfio Nicolosi Michigan City Ind.																		
6	Yes	200 "	No					Uncle Salvatore Rocco 11 23rd St Niagara Falls																		
7																										
8	Yes Cons	1705 Washington Ave Niagara Falls	No					Cous. Rocco & Passarello 763 & Utah Road Av. Waukesha Wis																		
9	Yes	200 Yes Trans Ry	No					Uncle Salvatore Rocco 11 Cous. Thomas Cappiello 18 Mill St. Salem Mass																		
10	No	150 "	"																							
11	"	"	"					Bro Pietro Biscegli 11																		
12	"	"	"	19	1909–9	Worcester Mass		Cous. Matteo Gramenti Lincoln St. Worcester																		
13	"	"	"	3	1909–11	Worcester Mass Trans. Ry		228 Shrewsbury St. Worcester																		
14	"	"	"					Cous. Pietro Biscegli Grove St. Worcester																		
15	"	"	"					Bro Gaetano Mario Sarlin 16 Vernon St. Worcester																		
16	"	"	"	7	1908–1910	Buffalo Ry Trans Co		Blanche Rogers 633 Pine St. Niagara Falls																		
17	Do	"	"					Brother Johannes Glass 354 Pine St. Niagara Falls																		
18	"	Same	"					Bro																		
19	"	Farm	"					uncle do																		
20	"	"	"					do																		
21	"	"	"					do																		
22	"	"	"					do																		
23	Yes	Bro	5	"	"	"		Bro Blue Island Ave Chgo																		
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) Dec 2 1912 (Via) Buffalo — 5 Bro Brothers 135 — Italy — Boston — Ry — 12 — Franconia — NOV 26 1912

Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) Dec 2 1912 (Via) Buffalo — 6 Bro Brothers 135 — Ireland — Garvin — Ry — 12 — Rochambeau — 27

Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) Dec 2 1912 (Via) Buffalo — 53 " Brothers 145 — Russia Yosbelstadt — " — 12 — America — Dec 2

Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) Dec 2 1912 (Via) Buffalo — 5½ " " 135 — France — Paris — " — 12 — La Provence — 2

Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) Dec 2 1912 (Via) Buffalo — 55 " Gray 140 Tattoo spots back of hand — Turkey — Kythona — " — 12 — Alfred — 3

Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) Dec 2 1912 (Via) Buffalo — 55½ " Brown 135 — Greece — Us Sub. — Ry — 12 — Niagara — 3

Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) Dec 2 1912 (Via) Buffalo — 56 " Brown 130 — do — do — " — " — Prince — 3

Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) Dec 2 1912 (Via) Buffalo — 54 " " " 135 — Italy — Prosedi Colfranto — " — 12 — Piemonte — 3

Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) Dec 2 1912 (Via) Buffalo — 52 " Gray 130 — do — do — " — 12 — ? — 4

Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) Dec 2 1912 (Via) Buffalo — 53 Dk Brn Brn 140 — Greece — " — " — 12 — ? — 7

Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) Dec 2 1912 (Via) Buffalo — 56 " Red Blue 140 — England — Ganda Manchester — Phila — 12 — Liverpool — 9

Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) Dec 2 1912 (Via) Buffalo — 54 Dk Brn Brn Gray 135 — Italy — Matenato — Ry — 12 — Boston — Herring Albert — 10

Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) Dec 2 1912 (Via) Buffalo — 57 " Brn Brn 140 — do — do — " — 12 — ? — 14

Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) Dec 2 1912 (Via) Buffalo — 55½ " " " 135 — do — do — Ry — 12 — Herring Albert — 14

Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) Dec 2 1912 (Via) Buffalo — 54 " " " 130 — do — do — " — 12 — do — 14

Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) Dec 2 1912 (Via) Buffalo — 5 10 Dk " " 160 — Russia — Sovereumbkf — " — 12 — ? — 20

Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) Dec 2 1912 (Via) Buffalo — 5 Stud Brn Brn 150 — Austria — Bugias — " — 12 — Steckar — 23

Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) Dec 2 1912 (Via) Buffalo — 57 " " " 135 — do — do — " — " — " — 23

Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) Dec 2 1912 (Via) Buffalo — 57½ " " " 1910 — do — do — " — " — " — 23

Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) Dec 2 1912 (Via) Buffalo — 5 7½ " No " 130 — do — do — " — " — " — 23

Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) Dec 2 1912 (Via) Buffalo — 5 8 Med " " 140 — do — do — " — " — " — 23

Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) Dec 2 1912 (Via) Buffalo — 5 " " " " 135 — do — do — " — " — " — 23

Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) Dec 2 1912 (Via) Buffalo — 5 3 Dk Brn Brn 135 — Italy — San Biase — " — 12 — Louisiana — 23

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

C. 67 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.	W ha Ca
1	Palumbo	Giacomo	26	M	S.	Brick Mason Sculptor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Cochrane	Bro Rafaelleo — Lauzala Salerno Italy	N.Y.	New York	
2	La Rue	Isidore	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Angelo — Palermo Palermo do	"	"	
3	Giangreco	Domenico	30	"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Grandeligne	Jacher Lucca — San Nicola Baronia Avalino Italy	Mass	Boston	
4	Uerdler	Paul	28	"	"	Brass Bed Spring Maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Jacher Marche — Rodovich Bosa Croatia	N.Y.	New York	
5	Bizgliane	Luigi	24	"	"	Stone Cutter	"	"	Italy	Italian	U.S.	Procida	Jacob Bartolgueo — Pietrasanta Lucca It.	Pa	Pittston	
6	Smith	John	27	"	"	Coal Miner	no	no	Russia	Turkish	Canada	Montreal	No relatives —			
7	Nicolas	Alexandrias	21	M	S.	Lab.	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Za John — Carnechian Greece			
8	Ozella	Carlo	24	M	S.	Asphalter Worker	"	"	France	Italian	"	"	None — Nocke Armie —	N.Y.	N.York	
9	Kirchhofer	Jacob	24	"	S.	Waiter	"	"	Ger	Ger	"	"	Geisenbach Bavaria — Jacob Damutus —	"	"	
10	Laitekumas	Napoleon	21	"	"	Lab.	"	"	Russia	Turkish	"	"	Nikola Kouno Russia — Bro Moses —	"	Troy	
11	David	Carl	39	"	"	Cook	"	"	Ger	Ger	"	"	Volklingen Alsace Ger. — Wife Natalia —	"	New York	
12	Wawrunuk	Mitro	32	"	M	Lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	"	Balan Volhynia Russia — Brother Marguerite Eudore — 32 Rue Guillaumbert, Paris.	Russia		
13	Leclair	Pierre Jean	32	"	S.	Electrician	yes	yes	France	French	"	"		France		
14	Staub	Simon	2	"		Lab.	"	"	Aus	Hebrew			No Rel —	N.Y.	New York	
15	Pasienza	Alfonso	30	"			no	no	Italy	Italian	"	Ontario	Bro. Luigi — Sava De Rosa Naples Italy	N.J.	Jersey City	
Section 1 No. 10805												Toronto	Bro law Israel Edwards —	Mass	Fall River	
16	Edwards	Mary	63	F	W.	Wife	"	"	England	English	"	"	Jacob Lilas Sigbee —	N.Y.	New York	
17	Gigoux	Rose	30	"	M.	Cook	yes	yes	France	French	"	Montreal	Jacob Jesonde, Doubs Fr. — Sister Anna.			
18	Pscherer	Emile	37	M	S.	Waiter	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	"	Gursin Moravia Aust	"	"	
19	Ledesso	Domenico	25	"	"	Miner	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	No rel. —	Pa.	Old Forge	
20	Melius	Louis	21	"	"	Store	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Mother Agamula Reccow	N.Y.	New York	
21		Emile	18	F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salonika Greece —	"	"	
22	Moriahan	Charles Frederick	23	M	S.	Chauffeur	"	"	Russia	Afr. Heb.	"	"	Jacob James A. — Newport House Black River Jamaica	Mass	Boston	
23	Pappas	Gus	21	"	"	Waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Mother Caroline — Athens Greece		Greece	
24	Bellegente	Pacifico	20	M	S	Cement Worker	"	"	Italy	Rel. No.	"	Quebec	Sarpolo - Piscuza - Italy Mother - Carlotta		Italy	
25	Bugnano	Mario	26	"	"	Cement foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cille Emmondo - Tonio - Italy Jacob Thomas —			
26	Sommers	Patrick	25	"	"	Lab	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Dromahair Leitrim Ire. Bro. Morris —	Mass	Everett	
27	Stein	Mary	18	F.	S.	Seamstress	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	Jetomer Jitomir Russia — Bro. Marcus —	Pa	Philadelp	
28	Kwarsky	Joe	24	M	S	Laborer	no	no		Polish	"	Chaplain	Klusky Pinsk, Russia — Mo. Semina	N.Y.	N.Y.	
29	Johannesen	Johan	18	M	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Kingston	Olroman Norway. — Mother Ellen —	"	"	
30	Angelos	Alexander	20	"	"	Waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Calos Athens Greece		Greece	
29	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

C. Non Tax

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17 –				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by himself, by other person or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No.	17 Gp.	5/11					Bro. E 114 St.	Entered at Malone Nov 30				Bro Bro		5'4"		Dk	Kutland	Italy	Lanzara	Ny	5/11	Madonna	NOV 25 1912
2	"	21 "	1901					Cousin " "	Entered at				Bro		5'6"		"	Rutland	do	Palermo	"	1/01	Glorio	25
3	"	7 "	1910					Bro Raffaella Giordano	Date				Bro		5'6"		Lt	do	do	San Nicola	"	1/06	Leguria	25
4	"	24 "	1907					76 No. Washington St Boston					Bro		5'2"		"	135	Russia	Rodovich	"	6/00	?	25
5	"	30 "	1907					348 Ellery St Bklyn					Bro		5'10"		"	180	Italy	Pietro Santo	"	6/09	Berlin	25
6	"	4 "	1890					Friend Angelina Aprigliano					Bro		5'5"		"	110	Russia					25
7	"	12 "	1910					556 Canal St.					Bro		5'4"		"	140	Greece					25
8	No	11 "	1898					8/12 Ramo Cal					Bro		5'2"		Dk	Bro	Turkey	Constantinople	Ny	5/10	Aleck	25
9	No	11 "	1909					Friend Pietro Labati 3/12 Hancock St Ny					Bro		5'6"		Mid	140	Italy	Naples	Ny.	7/1898	?	25
10	"	100 "	1909					Room Mate 1507 West St. Ny					Bro		5'6"		"	140	Germany	Geisenbach	Balto	6/10	Wittekind	26
11	"	20 "	1907					Bro. Antonio 85 6th St Troy Ny					Bro		5'6"		"	140	Russia	Lekila	Ny.	7/09	?	26
12	"	58 "	4/12					Friend Louis Pregna 241 W. 38th St Ny	Entered at				Bro		5'6"		Blue	172	Germany	Valklingen	Galveston	6/07	Richmond Castle	26
13	"		4/07					10/12 Col 11.	Date				Bro		5'9"		"	170	Russia	Zalazi	Boston	5/10	?	26
14		18 "	1897					7/12 Col 11					Bro		5'7"		Blk	165	Russia	Pavia	Ny.	8/07	La Tomaine	26
15	"	35 "	1907					Friend Giuseppe Masucci 98 Av. D Ny					Bro		5'5"		"	165	Austria	Rovereto	"	1/97	?	27
16								Son Carlo Gallo Entered at ~~Utica~~	Date				Bro		5'6"		"	135	Italy	Pasa di Rosa	"	12/05	?	27
17	No	30 "	1910					112 71 Av. Brooklyn Friend Antonio Arrecchia 225 East 51st St Ny	Date				Bro		5'2"		"	135	Italy	Catania	"	7/04	?	29
18	Gp.		7/11					Room Mate 225 Wagner Pl Brooklyn Ny					Bro		5'10"		Blue	163	Italy	Gurgin	"	7/11	Lincoln	29
19	No	100 "	1890					7/12 224 E 30th St Old Friend Hero 121 Av A. Ny					Bro		5'4"		"	140	Italy	Palermo Felisto	"	9/1890	?	29
20	"	200 "	1911										Bro		5'11"		"	165	Greece	Athens	"	12/06	?	Dec 2
21	"	Steerage	1911					Co					Bro		5'6"		"	135	do	Salonika	"	9/11	Athenia	2
22		38	1907	12				Room Mate - Non-Traveler 211 Co. Springfield St Boston					Bro		5'6"		"	145	Bulgaria	Jamaica	Boston	3/04	Admiral Dewey	2
23	"	30 "	1907	12				7/12 Col = 11	Entered at ~~Albany~~				Bro		5'6"		"	145	Greece	Athens	Ny.	9/07	?	2
24	"	250 "	1912					4/12 Column 11	Entered at				Bro		5'8"		"	146	Italy	Procenza	"			2
25	"	100 "	1911					4/12 Column 11					Bro		5'7"		"	150	Russia	Poreno	"	mch. 1909 June 1911	La Bronie	3
26	Gp.	33 "	1910					Uncle Wm Maxwell 137 Nyack St Everett Mass					Bro		5'6"		Blue	145	Ireland	Dromahair	Boston	7/10	Pretorian	4
27	No	25 "	1907	12				Mother Rifka Stein 1908 So 3rd St Phila Pa					Bro		5'1"		"	110	Russia	Gitomer	Phila	9/07	?	5
28		30 "	1906					Boarding house 7/12 26 Canal St Jersey City NJ					Bro		5'2"		"	135	Russia	Klusky	Ny.	1/1906	Latria	6
29	Sis	10 "	1911					Friend David Nicolson 10 Trinity Sq Ny.					Bro		5'10"		Blue	165	Norway	Stavanger	Ny	7/11	United States	7
30	No	50 "	1907	12				7/12 Ave Col 11					Bro		5'7"		Blue	135	Greece	Volos	"	1907	?	7

Gen Sackett
G. E. Coleman,

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

Edward L. Haff, Jr.

C. Non Tax!

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inc. Copied by M.A.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zuckerman	Morris	44		m. m.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	U. S.	New York	Bro. Jacob — Sukrom Bessarabia	Ny	New York
2	Agostini	Ellidoro	32		" S.	Lab.	"	"	Austria	Italy	Canada	Montreal	Mother Maria — Fag Trento Aust.	"	"
3	Andresi	Amadeo	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	facher Guglielmo — do do do	"	"
4	Asher	Thomas	45		" Wd	Long Stevedore	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Sanger alien — 225 Milford St Needley	Mass	Boston
5	Paalanen alias Matson	Hilma	22		f. S.	Dom.	"	"	Finland	Fin		Port Arthur	facher Matte — Hellsingfors Finland	Ny	New York
6	Grabouzeski	Basil	30		m. m.	Lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian		Montreal	wife Maria — Butatsky galicia Aust	"	"
7	Runda	William	22		" S.	Painter	"	"	Finland	Fin		Worcester	2 Th Battle Lachia Warsaw Fin	Mass	Worcester
8	Erickson	Alex	26		" "	Sailor	"	"	Sweden	Scan	Canada	Montreal	Bro Jaw August Johanson 5 Trallhed Gotenburg Swed	"	Boston
9	Esanoggni	Mike	35		"	Lab.	"	"	Aust	Galick			mother Sofia — Sokal Galicia Aust	Min	Minneapolis
10	Raubaitis	Antanas	25		"	Weaver	"	"	Russia	Lith		Lafayette	No relatives	Mass	Lawrence
11	Hagan	Olof	34		" "	Wright	"	"	Norway	Scan		U.S. Cittyfield	father Olaf Hammar Norway	"	Cittyfield
DEBARRED 12	Angeloni	Giorgio	33		" M.	Barber	"	"	Italy	Ital	So	U.S. Chicago	Jack Giovanni — 187 Corso Garibaldi Naples	Ill	Chicago
DEBARRED	"	Josephina	23		f. "	Hair Dresser	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Giuseppa Fasano 4 Rogana St do	"	"
14	Catton	Catherine	27		f. m.	None	yes	yes	Eng.	English	Canada	Montreal	No relatives	"	England
15	Kirk	Herbert	15		m. S.	Student	"	"	Poland	Irish		Manor	Bro Robert — Belfast Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Capobianco	Angelomaria	21		" "	Lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	So	Montreal	Jack Antonio — Brigente Avalino So It.	Calif	Fresno
17	Davidson	David	22		" "	Tailor	yes	yes	Roum	Heb.			Bro Jaw 26 rel. Genevra Roum	Ny	New York
18	De Lucca	Luigi	36		" m.	Cook	"	"	Italy	Ital		Nipigon	97 Monte Santo St. Naples	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Lundala	Matti	26		" S.	Miner	Iron yes	yes	Fin	Fin		Cordova	Jack Isak — Loppa Finland		Finland
20	Wastila	Jan	24		" "	Cook	"	"	"	"		"	Jack Jan — Parra Sanyoki do		do
DEBARRED 21	Smarai	Stefan	28		" m.	Miner	No	No	Austria	Galick		Montreal	Jack Basil — Gardbinsa Galicia Aust	Pa	Scranton
DEBARRED	"	Annie	28		f. "	Cook	"	"	"	"			Jack Basil Halayka Godheis do do	"	"
23	Perera	Elesio	17		m. S.	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban			Jack Josan — Cuba Central Ms Sweden Matanzas	Ny	Poughkeepsie
24	Goyne	George	23		" "	Tax dermist	"	"	Aust	Magyar			No rel. Jacko Jacob —	"	New York
25	Schwizer	Jacob John	25		" "	Cook	"	"	Switz	Ger			58 Weissen St. Berne Switz	"	"
26	Szirmay	Joseph	52		" m.	Musician	"	"	Aust	Magyar			Bro Joseph — Munbacz Hungary	"	"
27	Jensen	Peter	22		" S.	Boiler Maker	"	"	Denmark	Scan		Kingston Ont	mother Maria Jensen 76 Holmblagatan St. Copenhagen	Mass	Boston
28	Mattson	Herman	28		" "	Lab.	"	"	Sweden	"		Sapperton	Jack Mattis Person Bromölla Sweden	"	Milton
29	Goldin	Nathan	45		" m.	Tailor Electric Dyer	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.		Montreal	No relatives uncle Joseph Spinner	Ny	New York
30	Schaer	Elizabeth	20		f. S.	Cook	"	"	Russia	"		"	Godefrid Borboy Russ.	Ny	Newark
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

C. Non. 2

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount was in own possession, or paid by another person, and by whom, relationship, if any, to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	If Yes—				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who can read or cannot read (state which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Ger	Self	$22	Yes	1903	Newyork		Uncle Boston					Good	Bro	5 7	red	gr	Bro	195	Russia Lukrom	Austria	Ny	12/03	Alabama	Dec 9
2	No	"	$50	"	1907	Newyork		32 Clarendon St E'ny Cousin Giuseppe Parlatt					Good	Bro	5 6½	"	gr	Bro	195	Austria Trento	"	"	4/10	Chicago	" 9
3	"	"	$200	"	1908	Newyork		232 E 8th St NYC Lorenzo Bertola					Good	Bro	5 6½	"	"	Bro	140	Russia Kurland	do	"	10/09	Newyork	" 9
4	"	"	$5	"	1903	Newyork		157 E 109th St NYC Bd House Mrs Sullivan					Good	Bro	5 7	"	"	"	170	Eng	do	"	10/09	Newyork	" 9
5	Ger	"	$20	"	1907	Newyork		1318-43rd St Brooklyn John Tuamenen					Good	Bro	5 7	"	"	"	160	Russia	Lecdy	St John	7/08	Corsican	Nov 9
6	No	"	$3	"	1911	Newyork		Bro Jan Jan Canarians Ghent Bel					Good	Bro	5 7½	"	gray	"	175	Austria	Helsingfors	Ny	6/01	Cedric	" 30
7	"	"	$10	"	1909	Worcester		350 E 2nd St NYC Bro Jacob					Good	Bro	5 4	"	"	Bro	150	Russia	Butatsky	"	7/11	America	Dec 10
8	"	"	$	"	1910	Boston		Mariners House Norch Sq Boston					Good	Bro	5 6	fr	Bro	Blue	150	Russia	Lithia	Boston	6/09	Cymric	" 10
9	"	"	$43	"	1911	Pittsfield		Friend Mr Leto 123 Cedar Av Niagara Falls					Good	Bro	5 8	"	"	"	150	Sweden	Gotenburg	"	12/10	?	" 10
10	"	"	$17	"	1906	Lawrence		Step Father Jozef Barunka 39 E Water St Lawrence					Good	Bro	5 6	"	12/11	Bro	175	Austria	Zokal	Ny	5/10	?	" 10
11	No	"	$6	"	1907	Pittsfield		Bd House Mrs Fourhalty 49 Dens St Pittsfield					Good	Bro	5 10	"	"	Blue	160	Russia	Gobei	"	5/06	Ryndam	" 10
12	Procurer		$60	"	1906	Chicago		1928 Archer Av Chgo					Good	Bro	5 9	"	"	"	168	Norway	Hammer	Boston	12/07	Cymric	" 4
13	Immoral Purpose				1906	do	Dec 12	do					Good	Bro	5 8½	dk	"	Bro	155	Italy	Naples	Ny	11/06	Grane	" 11
14	Friend		$50	"	1909	Los Angeles	4/12	London Eng					Good	Bro	5 5½	"	"	"	150	do	do	"	"	"	" 11
15	Gas Mech		$	"		Philadelphia	4/12	Mocha Jno Dispatch Phila					Good	Bro	5 6	fr	Bro	Blue	185	India	Bombay	Boston	11/09	Cymric	" 13
16	No	Self	$3	"	1905	St Albans Ont	10/12	2856 No Taylor St Phila Friend Giuseppe Sarotta Como Italy					Good	Bro	5 5½	"	Blue	"	147	Italy	Belgas	Ny	7/11	California	" 14
17	"		$50	"	1905	Newyork	12	114 E 2nd St NYC Jacob Salomon					Good	Bro	5 6½	"	gray	"	155	Austria	Trieste	"	9/10	Della D. Alonzo	" 14
18			$9	"	1904	Phila	6/12	Corp Angelene 2781 Butlerwood St Phila					Good	Bro	5 6½	fr	Bro	Blue	130	Austria	Tocany	"	9/05	Montreal	" 17
19	Ger	"	$15	"	1906	Lehighton	6/12	Sec Oni					Good	Bro	5 5½	"	"	Bro	150	Italy	Naples	"	3/	?	" 17
20	"	"	$45	"	1907	do		do					Good	Bro	5 5½	"	"	Bro	150	Russia	Togsa	"	9/06	United States	" 17
21	Procurer		$	"	1908	Boston	6/12	Broadway	Jacob Belda St Scranton Pa				Good	Bro	5 9	"	"	Blue	170	Austria	Parra Sangosa	"	12/09	?	" 17
22	Immoral Purpose		$	"	1903		6/12						Good	Bro	5 3½	dk	"	Bro	150	do	Gandbiaud St John		1/08	?	" 17
23	"	"	$65	"	Lake Placid	Ny	6/12	Eastern Business College Poughkeepsie Ny					Good	Bro	5 3	"	"	"	135	do	Podheis	Ny	5/03	?	" 17
24	"	"	$60	"	1907	Niagara Falls	12/12	Bro Jack Peter 413 E 67th St NYC					Good	Bro	5 9	"	"	"	135	Cuba	Camillas	"	9/11	Havana	" 17
25	"	"	$50	"	1910	Niagara Falls	8/12	Friend Jacob Lewis 350 E 140th St NYC					Good	Bro	5 7	fr	Bro	Blue	140	Aust Hungary	Buchard	"	7/07	Prs. Lincoln	" 17
26	Ger	"	$20	"	1891	Niagara Falls	12	Corp Abendroth 216 E 3rd St NYC					Good	Bro	5 6	fr	Bro	Blue	155	Austria	Berne	"	8/10	Adriatic	" 18
27	"	"	$	"		Boston	6/12	Uncle Nels Miller 71 Endicott Av Boston	Allans St				Good	Bro	5 4	Dk	"	Scan	165	Austria	Munkacz	"	10/91	Manchal	" 19
28	No	"	$11	"	1907	Boston	11/12	Nils Person 36 Dyer St Milton Mass					Good	Bro	5 8	fr	"	Blue	155	Denmark	Copenhagen	Boston	7/11	Saxonia	" 20
29	"	"	$30	"	1900	Newyork	6/12	Corp Leah 100 E 115th St NYC					Good	Bro	5 5½	"	Blue	"	160	Russia	Bromolla	Ny	10/07	Campania	" 20
30	"	"	$15	"	1906	Newark	6/12	Jack Harry 371 15th St Passaic					Good	Bro	5 6	"	"	Bro	130	Russia	Minsk	"	9/1900	Nordland	" 21
															5 6	"	"	Bro	128		Godetta	"	9/06	?	" 21

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

Eugene A. Masuret

11—4673

C. Non 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

~~A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*,~~ regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and ~~Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia~~) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Issued 1 to 30 inc. copied by Miss. Mc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Leibglit	Abraham	32		M.	Jeweler	Yes	Yes	Russia	Heb.	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	Mocher Sprincy — 17 Nalefdzy St Warsaw Russ	NJ	Newark
2	Seitfisher	William	45		M.	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Gr.	"	Beloeil	No relatives	Ny	Newyork
Rejected 3	Michalick	Dina	29		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Jorcupine	wife Maria — Gavatzo Galicia Aust.	"	Port Huron
4	Lofredo	Francesco	20		S.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	No relation	"	Utica
5	Celeste	Clorindo	22		"	"	Nano	"	"	"	"	"	Jacher Crecando — Lufa Casota Italy	Ny	Newyork
6	Blank	Becke	20		f.	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	U.S.	Newyork	Jd Shy Nachem Beychon Chatuski Russ	"	"
7	"	Eva	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Belida	Andrey	31		M.	Tailor	"	"	"	Russian	Canada	Montreal	do Warszawa — Lawrence Duchnicz grodna Russ	Mass	Lawrence
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether said for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government)	15 Whether in possession of $50 cash and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	No	1/0	$11	No				Friend San Francisco Cal.													Russia	Warsaw						
2	"	14	1875 1911	No				Self 66 Greenwich St. NYC													Germany	Leipsic						
3	"	D. C. D. 25	3/11	Brother	12	Brother		James Gordon 66 " " "													Austria	Cattaro						
4	"	14	1905	Uncle	12	Self		633 Margaret St. Utica NY													Italy	Sarcatio	Naples					
5	"	60	1910	Mother	12	Brother		320 Cor. Niagara Utica													do	Forio						
6	"	30	10/11	Mother	12	Sister		Mrs. Annie Weinstock 111 E. 62nd St. NYC													Russia	Lutsk						
7	"	"	10/11	Father	12	Friend		Same													do	Borchow						
8	"	14	1907	Cousin	12	Self		Alex Coster 119 Middle St. Lawrence Mass.													do	do						
9																					Austria	Suchinitz	Bristen					
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Entered at [illegible] (Date) 12/7/11 (Via) GTR

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—4073

Martin J. Gannon
Immigrant Inspector.

C Non 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Immigrant 18 yrs. old. Stated by M. A. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

SHEET NO. 1

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	Whether having been in the U. S. before, and when.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.	Whether a ticket through to destination has been purchased by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.	Whether in charge of any one, and if so, by whom.	Whether any of the immigrant's expenses were paid by others, and if so, by whom.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind.	Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior.	Whether coming by reason of advertisement for laborers, solicitation, or prepaid passage, and by whom.	Whether a person likely to become a public charge.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and what.	Whether physically and mentally defective, and if so, what.	Whether the immigrant has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and what.	Whether an immigrant who, having been convicted or admitting the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, is coming to the United States solely in pursuance of his own exclusive intent, free from any solicitation, promise, agreement, prepayment or expectation of any character whatsoever, in relation thereto.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.
1	Romano	Giovanni	45	m.	S.	Black	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.	Italy	Sicily	Nicolino Sista	Italy																					
2	Letteri	Francesco	35	"	M	Lab.	none	"		"	"	Canada	Montreal	Augusta Cosenza Italy wife Loretta																						
3	Grosso	Pasquale	27	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Peschisi Foggia do wife Maria																						
4	Porco	Pasquale	35	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Lytton B.C.	Villa Lago Aquila Italy wife Marie																						
5	"	Giovanni	35	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Port Arthur	Domenico Cosenza Italy wife Rosina																						
6	Giardullo	Francesco	34	"	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	do	do do do wife Carmela																						
7	Angeletta	Cosimo	9	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do	do do do mother Maria																						
8	Creato	Cesidio	25	"	S.	"	none	"		"	"	"	do	Sidenio Maria Reggio Ital wife Carmina																						
9	Gustafson	Matts	24	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	300 Ont.	Pietrenico Terrano do mother Brinda																						
10	D'Iorio	Michele	26	m.	"	"	none	"		Italy	Italian	yes	Sudbury	Uborg Finland father Luccino D'Iorio																						
11	Monte	Giuseppe	45	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Montreal	Gallucci Caserta Italy wife Rosa																						
12	Giansarino	Nunziato	33	"	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"300"	Cleta Cosenza " wife Maria																						
13	Filippo	Federico	48	"	"	"	none	"		"	"	"	Calgary	Olona Amara Cheta " wife Carmella																						
14	Martello	Luigi	55	m.	shoem.	yes	"	"		"	"	"	Revelstoke	Navelle Aquila " Bro. Antonio Martello																						
15	Lahti	Aroi		"	"	Lab.	"	"		Finn	"	"	Calgary	Milano Italy father Sam																						
16	Tanchuk	Alex		"	"					Russ	Russ	"	Strathcona Alta	Kosicka Wassenland wife Annie																						
17	Dombrauskis	Jovan	41	"	"					"	"	"	Moose Jaw	Barodka Valkynie Russ wife Maria																						
18	Illias Paalanga	Matson												Ostrov do do																						
19	Rissanen	Hilma Severina	27	"	"	Some	yes	yes		Finn	"	"	Port Arthur	Matt Matts Helsingfors Russ Bro John																						
20	"	Lina	23	f.	S.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do do do																						
21	Ralino	Vincenzo	25	m.	"	lab.	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	Calgary	Jack Giuseppe do																						
22	Usok	Jacob	51	"	M	"	"	"		Ger	Ger	"	Pr Rupert Sask	Benedetto Agrigento Ital Son-law John Stranaling Hamburg Ger wife Mary																						
23	Dicacken	Makar	36	"	M	"	"	"		Russ	Russ	"	No Ballcefort	Kasnya Kieff Russ wife Theresina																						
24	Canale	Saverio	39	"	"	"	none	none		Italy	Italian	"	Vancouver	Domnice Sapgon Cosenza father Michele																						
25	Precopio	Pietro	25	"	S.	"	yes	yes		"	"	"	Montreal	Diavole Calangaro Italy father Paolo																						
26	Di Rosa	Filippo	28	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Sudbury	Civatello Roberto aquila Italy ~~Son Constantinus~~																						
27	Sates	John	22	m.	"	lab	yes	yes		Greek	Greek	"	Montreal	No relatives																						
28	Froco	Nick	43	m.	m.	"	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	Lytton B.C.	wife Antonia Roma Philadelphia, Calangro Italy																						
29	Cravalo	Salvatore	37	"	S.	"	no	no		"	"	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Bathe Rocco — Bowling Marino Reggio																						
30	Bisotti	Isidoro	30	"	"	Cook	yes	yes		"	"	"	Montreal	Jack Constantino — Biasa Vincenzo Italy mother Maria Checki Fano Pesaro Italy																						
	Mei	Ettore	23	m.	S.	lab.	none	none		"	"	"	"																						

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CC. CP.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 **CLASS CC.**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount and the cash passage, whether paid by him- self, other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or insti- tution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agree- ment, assistance, or encourage- ment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$		6/04	Italy									5	8½	Dk	Bro	Italy	Augusta	My.	6/04	Ultonia	
2	Yes	"	"		3/09	Nyc	4/09	do							5	8½	Dk	Bro	"	Peschisi	"	3/09	Sanio	25
3	No	"	"		4/09	Nyc	4/09	do							5	6½	Dk	Bro	Italy	Vila Lago	Boston	7/07	Romanic	26
4	No	"	"		4/09	Nyc	4/09	do							5	7½	Dk	Bro	"	S Domenico	Ny.	4/09	Celtic	26
5	"	"	"		1907	Nyc	4/11	do							5	7	Dk	Bro	"	do	"	10/11	Seeker	26
6	"	"	"		1907	Nyc	4/11	do							5	4	Dk	Bro	"	do	"	4/11	Konig Albert	26
7	"	"	"		1907-11	Nyc	4/11	Cousin 221 Dekalb Ave Bklyn							5	7	Dk	Bro	"	Ludenio Manno	"	3/07	Ar Anne	26
8								Bro Charles 176 W. S. Benson Blvd							5	5½	Dk	Bro	Finland	Pietranico	"	5/05	?	26
9	Yes	"	No												5	6	Fr	Blue	Finland	Viborg	Russia	10/08	Virginian	26
10	No	"	Yes		1907-09	Trans Bos	3/09								5	9	Dk	Bro	Italy	Carra Gallucio	Boston	5/09	Campic	27
11	No	"	"		1907-09	Nyc	3/12								5	8½	Dk	Bro	do	Cleta	Ny.	12/12	?	27
12	"	"	"		1907-09		3/09								5	6	Dk	Gray	"	Ortona	"	4/07	Ancona	27
13							3/12								5	5½	Dk	Bro	"	Naurle	"	4/10	?	27
14	"	50	Trans	Ny	9/07	do	20								5	4	Dk	Gr	"	Milan	"	9/07	N. America	29
15	"	200	Yes	10/10	6/11	6/11									5	10	Dk	Blue	Finland	Norika	Russia Quebec	1910	Victoria	29
16	"	65	"	1908	6/11	37	friend	Stefan Belodski Scranton Pa							5	6	Dk	Hazel	"	Barodka	Ny	6/08	?	29
17	"	40	"	1908-10	6/11	friend									5	3½	Dk	Bro	"	Ostrov	"	4/08	Pretoria	29
18	Yes	"	"	1907-12	12/12	1318 43rd St Bklyn									5	7½	Fr	Gray	Finland	Helsingfors	"	6/07	Cedric	30
19	"	"	"	1904-12	12/12										5	5½	Fr	Blue	"	do	"	9/07	?	30
20	"	60	"	1904-12	12/12	friend	Antonia Del Blasio 34 Ulmer Park								5	5½	Dk	Bro	Italy	Benedetto	"	12/84	Perugia	30
21	"	150	"	Trans	Ny		Bro Cal								5	10½	Dk	Bro	Germany Hamburg	"	10/09	Cleveland	2
22	Yes	"	No				do								5	6½	Dk	Blue	Russia Russia	Hebr	3/09	?	2
23	No	300	Yes	1909-10	4/10		do								5	5½	Dk	Bro	Italy	Donnica	Boston	3/09	Cretic	2
24	"	70	Yes	Charleston W. Va	1905-10	4/10	Bro	Syracuse							5	4	Dk	Bro	do	Diavola	Hafer	4/11	Volturno	2
25	Yes	"	300	Trans	Ny	3/08	See Cal 11								5	6	Dk	Bro	Italy	Civatello	Ny	3/08	Seeker	2
26	"	"	80	"	"	5/11	"								5	5½	Dk	Bro	Greece	Sparta	"	5/11	Themistocles	2
27	Yes	"	730	"	"	5/09	do								5	11	Dk	Bro	Italy	Philada	Cal.	3/09	?	2
28	No	"	80	"	"	3/02	Cor 11	23 S							5	0	Dk	Bro	"	Bovalino	Ny.	3/02	Trieste Prinz	2
29	Yes	"	30	"	1904-12	12/12	Rm Trans	John Nally Boyle							5	7	Dk	Bro	"		"	9/08	La Lorraine	3
30	No	"	50	"	Trans	Ny.	5/09	do							5	5½	Dk	Bro	"	Jano	"	3/09	Kaiserin Luise	3

Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) 11/25/12 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) 11/25/12 (Via) Cent. & H.R.

Entered at Albany (Date) 11/25/12 (Via) D. & H.

Entered at Albany (Date) 11/25/12 (Via) D. & H.

Entered at Albany (Date) 11/25/12 (Via) D. & H

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 17 and 19 to 30, copied by me.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bacchini	Filippo	22	ms	lab.	gy			Italy	Ita	Canada	Soo	Leonardo Meregalli father Eugenio wife Eugenio Fano, Pesaro, Italy		Italy
2	Macri	Vincenzo	33	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Cranbrook wife Maria Boscalino Reggio Italy		do
3	Squillace	Carmello	34	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Enterprise wife Carmello Coldafori Reggio do		do
4	Squillace	Antonio	24	"	S.	"			"	"	"	"	do mother Anna — do do		do
5	Scandadinari	Francesco	66	"	M	"			"	"	"	"	do wife Maddelena — Ostroni Catangara do		do
6	Marchingo	Vincenzo	50	"	M	"			"	"	"	"	D. R. R. wife Carlo Becchi Sorcebone Torre Di Palma Aquilo do		do
7	Di Laurendis	Felice	25	"	S.	"			"	"	"	"	Enterprise father Guido — Casoli Chieti do		do
8	Rao	Salvatore	22	"	"	"	gy		"	"	"	"	Soo " mother Maria — St Giorgio Borgetto Reggio wife Rosa		do
9	Di Lallo	Innocenzo	28	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Montreal wife Andrea — Paglieta Chieti Italy		do
10	Miller	Stefan	21	"	"	"	gy	gy	Aust	Slovac	"	Ottawa	Bardeg Hungary father Le Sant	Aust	ny Newyork
11	Kuslarky	Iwan	27	"	S.	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Chapleau	Ostavitza galicia " father Stachia —	"	" "
12	Ricci	Cesare	35	"	"	"	gy	gy	Italy	Ital	so	"	North Bay Prosedi Roma Italy wife Francesca		Italy
13	Marinucci	Pasquale	55	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Montreal Caraquonico Chieti do mother Nunzia —		do
14	Cichelli	Rosario	20	"	S	"	gy	gy	"	"	"	"	Adirondack Jct. Turki Vigliano Chieti do father Matti —		do
15	Skrous	John	24	"	"	"	no	no	Aust	Polish	"	Montreal	Biaguska galicia Russ wife Maria —	R.S.	Providence
16	Occhionero	Antonio	53	"	M		gy	gy	Italy	Ital	so	"	North Bay Lareno Campobasso wife Concetta		Italy
17	Ceresini	Allesandro	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur Castelli Teramo It. wife Candelora		do
18	Giovinale	Antonio	42	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " do do do		do
19	Ariano	Angelo	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relation father Antonio —		do
20	Guerriere	Nicola	30	"	"	"	gy	gy	"	"	"	"	Ont father Liberato —		do
21	Bisetti	Santo	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Timmins Corcolo aquila do father Giantonio		do
22	Masciole	Colamerle	22	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Porcupine Corcula aquila do wife Paraska		do
23	Wolkowich	Alexis	37	mm	lab	gy			Russ	Polish		"	Cochrane Galicia Stoyanof Austria father Wincas —		Austria
24	Gourksitis	Antonas	22	"	S	"			Russ	Lith		"	Medicine Hat Mesto Arnold Russ father Tomassa —		Pa Wilksbarre
25	Luciani	Nicola	25	"	"	"			Italy	Ital	so	"	Chapleau Fossigessa Chieti Ita father Gaetano Urbana		Italy
26	Urbano	Antonio	35	"	M	"			"	"		"	La Tuque Gen. Vighiana Vighiano Cuneago, Italy mother Kaska —		do
27	Poudewich	Paul	26	"	S.	"	no	no	Aust	Polish		"	Chapleau Aguargeva galicia Aust wife Theresa —	Ny	Newyork
28	Cardarella	Luzzaro	22	"	M	"	gy	gy	Italy	Ital		"	Montreal Merolo Roma Italy mother Maria —		Italy
29	Michetti	Vincenzo	36	"	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	So. Nr. Bay, Canada Caiano Aquila Italy father Girolamo —		do
30	Fresco	Batista	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	No. Canada It. Torino Vigo nuovo, Maria, Italy		do

133 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS CC.

CC. 2
C.P.R.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912

CLASS CC.

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Enter in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported (by charity). If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
SS																							
1	Yes	Self	100	No																			
2	"	"	160	"																			
3	"	"	100	"																			
4	"	"	200	"																			
5	"	"	140	"																			
6	"	"	30	Yes	Trans	NY	4/10																
7	"	"	70	"	"	"	4/05																
8	Yes	"																					
9	Yes	"					11/10																
10	No	"	18	"	1902-12	Transport	11/12																
11	"	"	23	"	1907-12	NW	7/12																
12	Yes	"	50	Yes																			
13	No	"	70	"																			
Both																							
14	Yes	"	30	"	1907-08																		
15	No	"	60	Yes		Dubois Pa																	
Both																							
16	Yes	"	30	"	Trans	NY	4/11																
17	"	"	70	"			3/08																
18	"	"	40	"			3/08																
19	"	"	100	"			10/07																
20	"	"	90	"																			
21	Yes	"	100	No																			
22	Yes	"	100	Yes	3/10	" Boston	5/09																
23	No	"	60	Yes	6/12	NY	6/12																
RT.																							
24	Yes	"	100	"	Trans	NY	4/10																
S.J.A.R.																							
25	"	"		"	"	"	3/08																
26	No	"	200	"		Boston	6/09																
27	"	"	31	"	1911-12	NY	3/12																
28	Yes	"	15	"	1906	NY	5/12																
29	"	"	30	No	1906	Pittsburg	4/08																
30	"	"	70	"	Trans	NY	5/09																

Entered at Niagara Falls (Date) 12/3/12 (Via) Rutland

1	Yes	"																					
2	"	"																					
3	"	"																					
4	"	"																					
5	"	"																					
6	"	"																					
7	"	"																					

Entered at (Date) (Via) Rutland

8	Yes	"																					
9	Yes	"																					
10	No	"																					
11	"	"																					
12	Yes	"																					
13	No	"																					
14	Yes	"																					
15	No	"																					
16	Yes	"																					
17	"	"																					
18	"	"																					
19	"	"																					
20	"	"																					
21	"	"																					
22	"	"																					
23	No	"																					
24	Yes	"																					
25	"	"																					
26	No	"																					
27	"	"																					
28	Yes	"																					
29	"	"																					
30	"	"																					

Entered at (Date) (Via) Rutland

1	Yes	"																					
2	"	"																					
3	"	"																					
4	"	"																					
5	"	"																					
6	"	"																					
7	"	"																					

Entered at (Date) (Via) Rutland

8	Yes	"																					
9	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Louis, Mo., 17 & 19 Elm sic. Copied by Wpm.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

SHEET NO. 2 11

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh... ha... Ca...
														Via Boston			
1	Falcone	Umberto	29		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Nr. Bay	Mother Cleofa Civili Rocca, Italy			
2	Ricci	Ernesto	21		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Clemente Ricci Rocca, Italy		Italy	
3	Grossi	Francesco	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ignazio — Rocca, Italy		"	
4	Pagliarodi	Ottorino	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Luigi — Rocca, Italy		"	
5	Valerio	Giuseppe	34		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria — Rocca, Italy		"	
6	Audi	Domenico	23		"	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Mattia — Rocca, Italy		"	
7	Schumik	Alex	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Manitoba	Carpegnano Caserta Italy		Fonda	
8	Leppanen	Kalle	26		"	Mines	"	"	"	Finland	Finn	"	Nipigon	Volchin Produc. Russ		Russia	
9	Citarocci	Giuseppe	24		"	"	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Cobalt	Petrajevesi Wassaloni Fin		Mass Salem	
10	Brasio	Enrico	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cochrane	Carsonnino Potenza Italy		Italy	
11	Facce	Augusto	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Luigi Brasio Pesaro, Italy		"	
12	Rinacci	Bruno	24		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fabrique	Mother Carolì Facce Pesaro, Italy		"	
13	Maggioli	Luigi	30		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Nazarena — Montmorency Pesaro, Italy		"	
14	Colpe	Francesco	34		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Pietro — Montebaracci, Pesaro, Italy		"	
15	Eidieus	Konstantin	35		"	"	"	"	"	Russ	Lith-	"	St Lambert	Wife Grazzia — Mascheti Potenza Italy		Conn Ansonia	
16	Bernachi	Bento	19		mo.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Bro Josef — Mosadas Kovno Russ		Mass Lead	
17	Racinero	Felice	53		mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pompeine Ont	Father Bernachi Nozareno Pesaro, Italy		Italy	
18	Ignit	George	25		"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Albanian	"	"	Sorella Pietro Napoli Calvi		Italy	
19	Machula	Frank	24		"	m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	Monastiro Albania Turkey		Me Biddeford	
20	Valenti	Luigi	29		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Wife Eva — Oparo Radom Russ		Ny Buffalo	
21	Grosso	Battista	37		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Golden B.C.	Wife Raffaella — Rovito Cosenza Italy		Italy	
22	Zerada	Alex	27		"	S.	Lab.	mono	mono	Russ	Russian	"	Porcupine	Wife Maddalena — Pavone Turin Italy		do	
23	Poligato	Giuseppe	40		"	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Jack Clemente — Calvchena Grodin Russ		Mass Chelsea	
24	Guizzi	Antonio	20		"	S.	Carpt	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur	Wife Emelia — Crocetta Treviso Italy		Italy	
25	Busa	Pietro	37		"	"	Lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Sudbury	North Lucia — Arcade Treviso "		do	
26	Vendrasco	Gaetano	20		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mont	Wife Carmella — San Marco dei Lanzis Foggia "		do	
27	Gidaroff from Mich.	Alexander	36		m	m	"	mono	mono	Russia	Russian	"	Quebec	Jacket — Torre Lenouf aquila "		Mass Boston	
28	Lempinen from Mich.	Frank	25		mm	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Vancouver	Wife Sofie — Bitzkia Bredna Russ		Russia	
29	" from Mich.	Victor	31		mm	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Donte, P.Q.	Mother Wilhelmina Oso Finland		Mass Boston	
30	Wilhinen	Joe	31		mm	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria — do.		"	
31	NOT USED													wife Hilda — Rasha, Finland		"	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

11—4673

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1912

CLASS CC.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	150	Yes	Iowa	My	5/08	Bro. Geo. H.	Council Bluffs Ia.				No	5 3	Med	Br	Blue	140					
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	4/09	"	"				"	5 5	"	Br	"	145					
3	"	"	51	No				Bro.	"				"	5 3	"	Br	Br	140					
4	"	"	11	Yes	Iowa	My	5/08	"	"				"	5 4	Dk	"	"	135					
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	8/09	"	"				"	5 5	"	"	"	145					
6	No	"	4	Yes	Fla.	My	3/11	Bro. Leo	Orange Mat. Co. Fla.				"	5 4½	"	Br	Gray	150					
7	"	"	600	"	1901	New York	5/09	Bro. Carl	211 Main St. Dayton	Ky.			"	5 7	"	Br	Blue	180					
8	"	"	"	"	1908	Stamford	9/11	Bro. Henry	4 Willow St. Salem	Mass.			"	5 7½	"	Br	"	160					
9	Yes	"	50	"	1900	New York	5/08	Bro. Carl					"	5 6½	"	Br	"	160					
10	"	"	"	"	"	Iowa	9/08	"					"	5 5½	"	Br	Br	145					
11	"	"	100	"	"	"	6/11	"					"	5 5½	"	Br	"	155					
12	"	"	100	"	"	"	7/10	"					"	5 6	"	"	"	160					
[redacted]																							
14	"	"	200	Yes		Boston	7/07	Bro. Leo	130 Prince St.				"	5 6	Med	"	Gray	155					
15	"	"	195	Yes	1908	Chicago	5/09	Bro. Frederick	764 N.				"	5 6½	Dk	"	Br	165					
16	No	"	50	Yes	Iowa	My	5/09						"	5 3½	"	Br	Blue	140					
17	No	"	60	No									"	5 3	Dk	Br	Br	135					
18	Yes	"	22	"									"	5 4	"	Br	"	140					
19	No	"	19	Yes	1909	Buffalo	9/12	Bro. Joseph	1036 Broadway	Buffalo			"	5 7	"	Br	"	145					
20	Yes	"	1100	"									"	5 7½	"	"	"	140					
21	"	"	40	Yes	Iowa	My	4/09	Bro.					"	5 5	Med	"	Blue	145					
22	No	"	50	"	4/11	3/11		Bro.					"	5 6½	"	"	Gray	145					
23	Yes	"	60	Yes	Iowa	My	4/09	Bro. Carl					"	5 5	"	"	Blue	150					
24	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"					"	5 6½	Dk	"	Gray	145					
25	"	"	60	No				Bro.					"	5 5½	"	"	"	140					
26	Yes	"	5	Yes	1908	Boston	5/09	Bro. Joseph	15 Battery Place	Boston			"	5 6	"	"	"	150					
27	No	"	100	Yes	Iowa	My	7/09	Bro. Carl					"	5 5	"	"	"	150					
28	No	"	150	"	6/12	Boston	6/12	Bro. Joseph	75 Perry St. E. Boston				"	5 5	Med	"	Blue	160					
29	No	"	100	"	"	"	6/12	"	do				"	5 6	"	"	"	165					
30	No	"	50	"	"	"	6/12	"	do				"	5 6	"	"	"	150					

Entered at [illegible] (Date) 12/10/12 (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) 12/10/12 (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) 12/10/12 (Via) Kurland & Italy

Entered at [illegible] (Date) 12/10/12 (Via) Kurland

Entered at [illegible] (Date) 12/10/12 (Via) Kurland

Entered at [illegible] (Date) 12/10/12 (Via) Kurland

Entered at [illegible] (Date) 12/10/12 (Via) Kurland & Russia

Entered at [illegible] (Date) 12/10/12 (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) 12/10/12 (Via) [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] (Date) 12/10/12 (Via) [illegible]

Della Longo Castalogni Lange, Alexander

Halil

Bro. Joseph

Entered at [illegible] (Date) 12/10/12 (Via) [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 3 inc. Copied by M.A.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3- Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

SHEET NO. 1 1

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Wh has Can
1	Drews	Albert	28		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sandberg	Father Charles Kuretz Mandenburg Ger	Germany		
2	Giovanelli	Luigi	25		"	Carpenter	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Ft William	Father Eugenio Sons, Pesaro, Italy	"	Italy	
3	Campini	Massimino	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wh. River.	Father Giuseppe Sons, Pesaro, Italy	"	do	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS CC.

CC - 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 — CLASS CC.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... paid by himself, herself, or by any other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether ... (Every ... polygamy, or ... the United States.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any ... (Whether coming ... the United States.)	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Yes	Self	8/10 Yes					Entered at Alburg Vt. Dec 10 Nov Gen Co							5 6	1/2 3/12				Germany	Rheretz	NY	8/10	?	?	23
2	"	"	Loans Rel					Entered at Alburg Vt. Dec 10 Nov Gen Co							5 3½	1/2 3/12				Austria	Tarn	"	6/10	La Savoie	"	
3	"	/	/					Alburg Vt. Dec 10 Nov Gen Co							5 4½	12/25/12				"	"	"	6/19	Berlin	"	
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Geo. Hardwick

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

CC - CP 4

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 26

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	W ha C
Rejected 1	Corbin	Charles	25	m.		M.	Merch.	Y	Y	Brit.	Afr. Br.	Canada	Montreal	Aunt Charles Corbin Bridgetown Barbados			
2	McCarthy	Edward	27	"		S.	Lab.	Y	Y	Irish	Irish			Aunt Edw — Knocklonge, Limerick Ire.			
3	Mendicino	Guerino	20	ms		S.	"	Y	N	Italy	Italian		Ottawa	Mother Brancaccio Jalvetta Serra D'Aiello Cosenza, Italy			Italy
4	Vaccaro	Antonio	40	mm		M.	"	Y	N	"	"			wife Anna Vaccaro			do
5	De Buck	John	40	"		S.	Cab.	Y	N	Belg.	Belgian			Bro-law David Seckers Amsterdam Holland			
6	Huber	Joseph	28	"		M.	Engineer	Y	Y	Ger.	Ger.		out Whitney	wife Maria Shaffer Jersey Bergen Ger.			N.J. Hoboken
7	Ende	Julius	23	"		S.	Confectioner	Y	Y	Russ.	Russ.		Montreal	Mother — Austria Estland Finland			Germany
8	Johansen	Albin	39	"		S.	Lab.	Y	N	Swed.	Scan.		Lafleche	Jack Peter — " Hungary Gottenburg Sweden			NY Newyork
9	Nahnechuk	John	21	"		S.	"	N	N	Austria	Galic.		Winnipeg	mother Magda — Rarofovich Bukovina Aust.			Ore Portland
10	Washyn	Michal	26	"		S.	"	N	N	"	"		do	father Metro — do do do			Mass Boston
11	Morosoff	David	21	"		S.	Peddler	Y	N	Russ.	Heb.		U.S. Sydney	father Elia — Lumineg Minsk Russ			NY Newyork
12	Hagen	Olof C.	34	"		M.	Lab.	Y	Y	Norway	Scan.	U.S.	Pittsfield	Jacob Olof — Hagmar Norway			Mass Pittsfield
13	Stenson	Nicolas	42	"		M.	Coal miner	N	N	Belg.	Russ.	Canada	Glace Bay	mother Jeanne — Ans Liege Belg			Ill Chicago
14	Lishuck	George	30	"		S.	Lab.	N	N	Austr.	Galicia		Montreal	Mother Juliana — Lebetchin Galicia Aust.			NY Newyork
15	Tuznik	Stanislaw	19	"		S.	"	N	N	Russ.	Galic.		Sydney C.B.	father Nicolas — Lozocin Radom Russ			Pa Steffs
16	Kiecsky	John	42	mm		M.	Miner	N	N	Aust.	Galic.		Glace Bay	Bro Peter — Hordegh Galicia Aust.			NY Newyork
17	Rulick	Roman	20	"		S.	Lab.	Y	N	Russ.	Russ.		Sydney	mother Maria — Milejen Kamnig Russ.			Mich Detroit
18	Skorup	Maxim	31	"		M.	"	N	N	"	"		"	mother Casalina — do do do			" "
19	Smyrie	John	28	m.		M.	Mchst.	Y	Y	Scot.	Scot.		Montreal	Aunt John — 13 E. Craig St. Leith Scot.		Pa	Philadelphia
20	Simaitis	Bumpicus	23	"		S.	Lab.	N	N	Russ.	Lith.		"	mother Janna — Selanis Kovno Russ		"	Scranton
21	Wenzel	Rudolph	32	"		S.	Waiter	Y	Y	Ger.	Ger.		"	Uncle Julius — Adelgheim Baden Ger.			NY Newyork
22	Rice	William	28	"		S.	Florist	N	N	Eng.	Eng.		"	Jack Wm — Triangle Cottage Bearsted Kent			" "
Rejected 23	Barodalko	Simon	36	"		M.	Lab.	N	N	Russ.	Russ.		"	wife Mastasia — Dubno Grodno Russ			N.M. New Mexico
24	Spinelli	Giuseppe	27	"		S.	Tailor	Y	N	Italy	Ital.		Montreal	Uncle Stephano — St Catherine Reggio Ital			" Manchester
25	Brown	Thomas	28	"		S.	Black Smith	Y	Y	Irish	Irish		Laurier Rd.	no rel. —			NY Newyork
26	Maszykonij	Adam	28	"		S.	Lab.	N	N	Russ.	Lith.		"	Jack Thomas — Poniwez Kovno Russ			" "
27	Kupriotes	Karalombos	24	ms		S.	"	N	N	Greece	Greek		"	father Dimmie — Zacinthos Zante			Greece
28	Antiokas	Alexandros	21	m.		S.	"	N	N	"	"		"	mother Maria —			Greece
29	Denalon	Michele	38	"	m.	Stone Moulder	"	Y	N	Italy	Ital.		"	Bro-law Luigi Spera Batabale Salerno Italy		Conn	Stamford
30	Wilf	Robert	25	"	S.	Lab.	"	N	N	Russ.	Lettish		Timmins Co	Uncle Gaetano Leland Russ.		Mass	Roxbury

136 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CC. 61

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912.

CLASS CC.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a prepaid ticket (if any) was purchased in the United States, and whether paid for by the immigrant or by other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	L P C.																						
1							Bro. Daniel 208 Prince St. Boston Mass.														NOV 25 1912		
2							Bro. Shaffer R.F.D.																
3							Bro. 338 Bloomfield St.																
4																							
5																							
6																							
7							friend Mrs. 3081 Church Av. Bklyn																
8							Bro-law Chas Anderson 28 Comell St Portland																
9							Bro Cousin Oscar Kozak 77 Saratoga St. Albany N.Y.																
10							Bro. law do																
11							do																
12							friend Hebert Lacourse 34 Fifield St Springfield Mass																
13																							
14																							
15							Bro-law Stanislaw Dulewicz 334 & 105 Keffer Ave Scranton Pa																
16							Bro.																
17							Cous. Alex Desgranchamps 1507 Wardner St. Detroit																
18							do																
19							do																
20							Bro. Antonio Zumbra 115 Pine St. Scranton Pa																
21							friend George 37 Bro. Arthur - 18 E 77th St.																
22																							
23		D. C. D.																					
24							wife Laidi 1207 Elm St. Manchester																
25							wife Annie 541 Canal St. Nyork																
26							wife Catherine 50 Hudson Av. Albany																
27																							
28																							
29							Mother Concetta 17 Rose St Av. Stamford Conn																
30							Bro. Raymond Rocco 3 Brick St Rockaway																

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

CC. 6-5

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27

PORT OF MONTREAL, QUE.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McKinnon	Norman	25		m s	Capt.	yes	yes	Scot	Scot	Canada	Beleveil P.Q.	Mother Margaret —	Mass	Quincy
2	Capsalis	Peter	20		m s	Shoe Jobber	"	"	Greek	Greek	"	Montreal	9 Murdoch St, Greenock Father Basil Jos	Mass	Springfield
3	Segelbach	Julius	37		m s	Lab.	"	"	Aust	Ger	"	"	Lavana Petros Jonca Father Blagus	Wis	Racine
4	Fulman	Mika	20		m s	Hair Dresser	"	"	Russ	Heb	"	"	Gughandi Rumanian Grandfather Marcha Fulman	Ills	Racine
5	Pike	Not going	28		m m	Plumber	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	Gold Petrosoff Russia Sister - Mary —	Ny	Newyork
6	Barzko	Wm	29		m m		"	"	Russ	Russ	"	"	75 Newton St, Newcastle on Tyne Wife Hannah —	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Young	Jeanne	23		f s	Childs Nurse	no	no	Russ	Russ	"	Espanola	Stackog Wunsk Russia Father Louis (Lewis)	Ny	Liberty
8	Mekin	Elizabeth	34		f m	Dom	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Montreal	Rouge Haven Annies Hill Claims Bro. Com Wyatt —	"	Newyork
9	Allan	Anton	39		m m	Mechanic	"	"	Finn	Scan	"	"	7 Poplar St Tyldesley Manch. Wife Alida —	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Forrest	Jno	28		m m	Agt.	"	"	N. Scotia	Scotch	"	"	Imperanda Sweden Father Jno Forrest	Ny	Newyork
11	"	Lulu	24		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax Father Dan S.R. Keam Mat. 1455 Clermont Ave	Va	Norfolk
12	Spector	Rueh	23						Austria	Heb			"No Rel.	"	"
13	Rubin	Goldie	30		f m				Russ	Heb			Mech. Riffka Tompolow	Ny	Newyork
14		Tillie	7		f s		no	no	"	"	"	"	Ramen Poltava Russ Gr. Mech	Ill	Chicago
15	"	Sarah	6		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Wenshitz	Magdalena	38		f m	Rope Factory Exp.	yes	yes	"	Lett	"	"	do Father Antonio	"	"
17	Cassman	Ella	26		f s	Seamstress	"	"	"	Heb	"	"	Kalnayis Kowno Russ Father Yossel —	Md	Baltimore
18	Shut	Priscilla	54		f wd	Bd. House Keeper	"	"	Nfld	Eng	"	"	Beverly Isiwalk do Don James —	On	Portland
19	Cecco	Domenico	27		m s	Lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	do	"	Harbor grace S.S. Nfld Mother Domenico	Mass	Boston
20	Donatella	Giuseppe	25		m s							"	San Pietro Caserta Italy Mother Grazzia —	Ny	Syracuse
21	Pons	Luigi	37		m m	Caker Waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Rapaela Basilicata Ital wife Maria —	"	Rochester
22	Gregorian	Carlo	26		m m	Lab.	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Lillooet B.C.	Ayais Turin Italy Father Adolf	Mass	Boston
23	Kaulbers	Kaslant	30		m m		no	no	Russ	Lith	"	"	Osterg Gilland Sweden Wife Rebecca	Vt	Brattleboro
24	Rasmus	Petras	30		m s							Montreal	Mozin Russia Mother Barbara —	Ind	Indiana Harbor
25	Pike	Mrs Joseph	28		m m	Plumber	"	"	Eng	Eng			Soklus do do Sister Mary —	"	"
26	Harb.	Melhem	33		m s	Lab.	"	"	Turkey	Syrian		Lachine	75 Newton St, Newcastle on Tyne Mother Fatmah —	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Kogak	Biagio	37		m m		no	no	Russia	Italian		Montreal	Kfarhona Mt Lebanon wife Anna	Mich	Michigan City
28	Rigaci	Sebastiano	21		m s								Gastoff Lubelsky Russia Mother Domenica —	Mass	Lowell
29	Jarman	Arthur	25		m s	Hosp. Orderly	yes	yes	Eng	Eng			Veria Messina Italy Father Arthur —	Ny	Newyork
30	Torchio	Felice	22		m s	Lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital		London	20 Oldford Rd. London wife Theresa —	"	"
31	NOT USED												Rosalia Catanzaro Italy	Ohio	Ashland

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912.

CLASS D.

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	If Yes-- Yes or No.	If Yes-- Year or period of years.	If Yes-- Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose? Whether married or single, and the intending race or people.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$50	17 yrs			Friend Robt Maguire 170 Broadway St Queens Borough Cons Denver Colorado							5	3½	Dk	Brn	Gray		Scotland	Glenock	My.	12/10	Byron	Nov 25
2	"	"	100	"	Trans my	5/11	Cousin Spencer Springvale Me Cousin John Spencer 329 Racine St Racine Wisc							5	6	"	Blk	Brn		Greece	Laiana	"	5/11	Athenia	" 26
3	"	"	90											5	9½	"	Brn	Brn		Austria	Winich	Que	12/11	Barcelona	" 26
4			50		5/07	My								4	11½	"	"	"	130	Russia	Lodz	Uny	5/02		" 27
5																									
6	"	Self	150		5/09	5/11	Bro Peter Miszuko Traveller Aid Soc 238 E 45th St Nyc							5	7	Red	Bro	Blue	170	Russia	Turkey	Uny	5/09		" 27
7	"	"	20											5	5½	"	Bro	Gray	110	Scotland	Caltes	Que.	10/10	Canada	" 27
8	Yes	Self	135				friend Mrs Fred Haynes 6639 Germantown Ave Phila							5	5	"	Bro	"		England	Crumpsall	"	7/10	Emp Brit	" 27
9	No	"					Scandinavian Hotel Broadway							5	5½	"	"	"		Finland	Questry Abo	"	7/10	Emp Brit	" 27
10	Yes	"	300	Yes	Nyc	1/10	Remington Typew. Co.							5	10	Red	Bro	Gray	142	Russia	Montreal	Nyc	5/11	Hero	" 27
11	Yes	Self																		N.S.	Halifax				" 29
12	"	"		1896	05	5/05	Mrs. Nathan 1838 Arch St Phila													Canada	Montreal				" 29
13	"	"	13																	Austria	Hrotka	Uny.	3/1896		" 29
14	"	"					363 No. Paulina St Chicago Ill							5	11	Dk	Brn	Brn	160	Russia	Roman	St John	7/08		" 29
15	"	"					do													do	do	"	"		" 29
16	"	"	103				Cousin Magdalina Zuringlinte 216 No Green St Balto							5	0	Brk	Blue		170	do	do	"	"		" 29
17	"	Friend	650	"			432 B do 3rd St Phila							5	11	"	Gray		135	Russia	Kaluga	Que.	7/11		" 29
18	"	"	250				Cousin Shepherd Olin A. Maplewood Bro Joseph Onora 710 Grape St							5	6	Dk	Gray	Gray	115	do	Beverly	"	9/07		" 30
19	"	"	2300																	Nfld	Harbor grace	Sydney	7/10	Bruce	" 30
20	No	Self	36	Yes	Trans my	3/07	Syracuse N.Y. Brayesca Gen 150 Jones St Rochester							5	5½	"	Brn	Brn		Italy	San Pietro	Alaf	3/09		" 30
21	"	"	50	"	4/06	5/10	Friend Austin Bro 695 Wash St Boston							5	6½	"	Blue	"	135	do	Rapallo	Uny	3/09	Canopic	" 30
22	Yes	"	600	Yes	Bro	5/10	Bro							5	3½	"	Brn	"		Italy	Pignoro	Bost	4/06	Milan	" 30
23	No	"	500		1907		Friend Ted Bro 3167 Cedar St Phila							5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	175	Sweden	Helsingfors	Finland	7/07	Cedric 2nd Class	Dec. 2
24			1000											6	0	"	"	"	180	Russia	Wasin	Que.	4/09	Montezuma	" 2
25	"	L.P.C.	60	Yes	Phila	5/07	5/07							5	5½	"	Gray	"	160	Sweden	Soukro	"	4/09	Dominion	" 2
26	"	"			1906	07	Ali Ha							5	7	"	Bro	"	135	England	New Castle on Tyne	"	5/10	"	" 3
27	"	"	70		Michigan City		By my Michigan City Bro Sam Weisbach 19 Sanchez Ave Cons Carmela Rizzolo							5	8½	Dk	Bro	"	155	Turkey	Hachova	Uny.	7/06	!	" 3
28	"	"	75		Trans my	5/07	Astoria Ave Friend Annie Chetham 24 Wash Pl New City							5	6½	"	"	"	150	Russia	Gastoff	"	3/10	?	" 5
29	"	"	25		1908 en 10	1/10	Uncle							5	6½	"	"	"	160	Italy	Ucria	"	9/07	Citta D. Napoleo	" 5
30	Yes	"	25		Uncle my	1/10	Jack Cinco							5	7	"	Bro	"	135	England	London	"	5/08	Lucania	" 6
							Ad Land C							5	5	"	Brn	"	135	Italy	Dersale	Que.	7/10	Montezuma	" 7

Martin J. Gorman
Edward L. [illegible] Jr.
Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 28

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gullas	Jovlin	33	m	s.	Lab.	yes	yes	Russ	Lith	Canada	Medicine Hat	father Petras		
2	Dezerbu	Napoleon	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Montreal	Pavingrupa Suvolk Russ father Ivan —	Mass	Worcester
3	Claus	Henri	31	man	Butcher	"	"	Belg	Flem.	"	"	"	Baginko Valhynia do Bro. Achur —	Pa	Claremont
4		Leontine	26	f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13 Revue St. Antwerp Belg. uncle Maurice Gyselinck	Pa	Roseland
5	Wilinsky	Beard	24	m.	S. Carpt	"	"	Russ	Heb	"	"	"	29 Edward degruchay Brussels Mother Rachel	"	"
6	Gutman	Jacob	18	"	Hair Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Razitza Minsk Russ Gr Father Moses dam —	Ny	Newyork
7	Viola	Ernesto	27	"	Bohemian Lab.	"	"	Austr	Ital	"	"	"	Lodz Petrocof Russ father Giulio —	"	"
8	Pascone	Carmello	57	"	Wid	Lab	"	Italy	Ital	"	"	"	Trento Tyrol Aust. Bro. Allesandro —	"	"
9	McKinnon	Edith	25	f.	m.	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Beloeil, Que	Parents Portree Scotland Bro relatives in Scotland	Mass	Quincy
10	Gudmundson	Gudrun	16	f.	s.	Nurse girl	"	"	Iceland	Scan	"	Montreal	Bro do	"	Boston
11	Chiezado	Pietro	21	m.	s.	Coal Miner	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	"	No relatives Father Andrea —	"	"
12	Bashkas	Emanuel	28	"	"	Waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Paone Turin Italy	Ill.	Staunton
13	Moore	Bernard	21	m.	Clerk	"	"	Eng	Eng.	"	"	"	father John — Catawatra Sparta Greece	Ny	Newyork
14	Jacques	Alfred	52	"	Carp	"	"	Belg	French	"	"	"	29 Oxford Essex Eng. Mother Victoria Jacques	Ny	New York
15	Lisak	Goldie	18	f.	s.	Seamstress	None	Russ	Heb.	"	"	"	17 Lamity St. Antwerp father Melek —	Pa	Roseland
16	Pallinainen	Richard	23	m	"	Lab.	yes	yes	Finn	Finn	"	Conan Mines ont	Pleasan Alexander —	Ny	Buffalo
17	Mjeskalainen	Albert	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Kangasneny Finland Mother Louise	Mass	Fitchburg
18	Starnelli	Quiceugo	36	"	Stone Mason	"	"	Italy	Ital	So	"	Montreal	do do Bro. Salvator —	"	"
19		Elvira	6	f.	s.	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	Pachino Syracuse Italy uncle do.	Ny	Newyork
20	Dallie	Jean	33	m	m.	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Belgium	Dutch	"	"	do do Bro. Victor —	"	"
21	"	Catherine	32	f.	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	19 Route St Anne Belgium Bro Law do.	Calif	Los Angeles
22	Clout	George	28	m	m.	Plaster	"	"	England	Eng.	"	"	do do wife Alice —	"	"
23	Wisby	Peter	35	"	Flour Miller	"	"	Aus	Magyar	"	"	"	3 Kempata Lane Winchester Mother Anna —	Ny	Newyork
Rejected 24	Raffely	Catherine	2	f.	s.	Waitress	"	"	Finland	Finn	"	"	Gorizia Croatia Aust. Father John —	N D.	Edgeley
25	Lefnik	Ivan	38	m	m.	Lab.	None	None	Aust	Roumanian	"	"	Mill Rd. Ready Strange Dr. wife Emelia —	Ny	Newyork
26	Yaronics	Herman	30	"	"	Shoe Maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sutzava Bohemia Aust wife Sarata —	Ill	Chicago
27	Capobianco	Angelo Maria 9A/3-166608 7-26-39 ca	21	"	S.	Lab.	No	No	Italy	Ital	So	"	do do Father Antonio —	"	"
28	Samilez		21	f.	S.	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Heb	"	Montreal	Brignio Italia Italy No Other Rel.	Calif	San Francisco
29	DiLacco		29	m	m.	Lab.	none	none	Italy	Ital	So.	"	Peschonda Padolisa Russ Pa	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Biscatti	Elia	16	"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	No rel.	Conn	New Canaan
31	NOT USED											St Lambert	father Nicola Peschisci Foggia Italy	Ny	Newyork

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11—4673

D 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911

CLASS D.

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket paid by such passage, whether prepaid, any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who is a polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Grand	1	134 yrs	Trans	ny			uncle Antonio Bernolak 45 Ward St Worcester					56	Bro	Bro	150		Russia Pavingrapa	ny	5/11		12 Dec 9
2	No	"	$ 50/	"	"		3/09	Bro Wojciek —					56	"	Blue	159		do Baginko	"	3/09	Cleveland	9
3	"	"	126	No				29 Spring St Claremont NH					56	"	"	159		Belgium Antwerp	Quebec	10/11	Royal Geo	9
4	"	Husb.	"					Father Rose Van Parstrada Grandfather Portland Me					56	"	gray	145		do	"	"		9
5	"	Sister	300	/				Father do Uncle Mendel Ginsburg Brother					56	"	Bro	150		Russia Rogetja	"	6/11	Tunisian	9
6	"	"	20	yrs	1903	New York	9/11	Father Abraham — 322 E 61st St N.Y.C.					53	"	gray	150		do Lodz	N.Y.	9/03	?	9
7	"	"	100	/	1903-09	New York	7/09	friend Louis Abele — 21 E 67th St N.Y.C.					51	"	Bro	130		Austria Trent	"	3/03	?	9
8	"	"	50	"	1899 & 1909	Providence	8/09	Son Samuel — 146 Spruce St Providence					59	Sq.	Ded	Bro	178	Italy Parma	"	1899	Bourgondia	9
9	Husband	No	2	No				husb Norman Lancy 70 Broadway Lancy Mass					51	"	gr	gr	135	Scotland Gourock	St John	2/14/11	Grosvenor	7
10	No	Sister	20	yrs	Trans	Portland	1909	Leslie Steyneda — 29 Exeter St Boston					41	Fr	Bro	blue	160	Iceland Reckavick	Portland	1909	Teutonic	9
11	"	"	60	/	"	ny	9/11	Francesco Cignetti Box 483 Manchester Vt Brother Theodore					41	Fr	Bro	Blue	145	Italy Paone	ny	9/11	Rochambeau	10
12	"	"	1000	/	1897-11	New York	9/11	237 Grand St NYC Carpenter Father					59	Fr	"	"	170	Greece Sparta	"	1897	?	10
13	Yes	"	400	/				12 Wall St Boston Mass Friend Jaunais					65	"	"	"	145	Eng Stratford	Mont	10/10	Virginian	10
14	"	"	100	/				Rossland BC Aunt Lusie Liebermann					38	Red	"	"	130	Belgium Latour	"	9/07	Pretorian	11
15	"	"	20	/				363 Jefferson St Buffalo NY					61	Fr	Bro	Bro	116	Russia Kleven	Quebec	7/10	Mt Temple	11
16	"	"	150	Yes	6/10 — 11/10	Wendham now	11/10	Friend Adolf Pyykkonen 155 Chandler St Fitchburg Mass					60	"	"	gray	150	Finland Kangasneme	"	6/10	Salem	12
17	"	"	300	/	6/10 — 9/10	Fitchburg	9/11	friend Adolf Pyykkonen 155 Chandler St Fitchburg Mass					67	"	"	Blue	150	do do	Boston	6/10	Teutonic	12
18	"	"	130	/	1907 — 11/08	New York	11/08	Bro Corado — 157 Prudence St Brooklyn NY					37	"	Bro	Bro	180	Italy Packino	NY	5/07	Galia	12
19	"	Father	20					Uncle do do										France Tunis	Quebec	10/09	?	12
20	"	Del.	257	/				No St Add. Los Angeles Calif					55	Fr	Bro	gray	135	Belgium	"	5/10	Royal Geo	12
21	"	Husb.	"		6/1905 — 1908	New York	6/08	do do do					54	"	"	"	135	do do	"	"	"	12
22	No	Sister	145	Yes	1908 — 11	New York	6/08	friend Mrs Rae 322 W 14th St. NYC					61	"	Blue	"	150	England Derby	"	6/08	Dominion	13
23	"	"	50	/	1907 — 11	St Louis	11/07	Emp Dakota grain Co D Edgeley ND					63	"	Bro	Bro	140	Austria Worchesy Hungary Chapod	Quebec	6/08	Dresden	13
24	"	L.P.C.	No					216 E 31st St NYC					50	Fr	Ash	Bro	170	Ireland Keady	Balto	9/07	Cornican	13
25	"	"	143	/				Bro Vasil — 211 Aberdeen St Chgo					55	Fr	Bro	Bro	160	Austria Dutzava	Quebec	11/10	Corinthian	13
26	"	"	41	/				Brother in law Vasil Lefnuk					54	"	Bro	Bro	160	do do	"	6/10	Pr Oscar	14
27	"	"	59	Yes	9/10 — 12	09		do do do friend Giuseppe Faretto					56	"	"	"	160	do do	"	6/10	" Adelbert	14
28	No	dep	No	No				Bro Michael 309 Belgrade St Phila Pa					58	"	"	gray	155	Italy Trigento	NY	5/10	Dominion	14
29	Yes	"	150	Yes	1904 — 11	New Canaan	9/11	Uncle Constantino — 34 Park New Canaan Conn					51	Fr	"	Blue	115	Russia Pechenka	Halifax	9/11	Ultonian	16
30	No	"	47	/	Trans	ny		Bro Matteo Ripay.					54	"	Bro	Blue	135	Italy Drun	NY	6/04	Galia	16
													57	Sallow	Bro	Bro	150	do Perchiseke	"	3/11	?	16

Marcus J. Garman
Immigrant Inspector.

Eugene A. Masuret
Assistant Examiner

CLASS D.

D 2.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4073

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh... has ... Ca...
1	Eldrington	Harold	22	m.s.	Jeweler	yes	yes	England	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	Jacks Thomas - 130 Pershore Rd. Birmingham	Pa	Jacksonville	
2	Crosby	William	36	" "	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro John - Oldesly, Birkenhead, Cheshire	NJ	Jersey C...
3	Cryvitsky	Lewis	18	f.s.	Brushmkr	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	"	Bro Beryl - Allata Shyborgay Russ	Pa	Philadelp...
4	Chostak	Jan	38	m.m.	Lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	wife Elizabeth - Hodaka Waltynia Russ	NH	Claremon...
5	Salvatore	Federico	30	" "	"	m.m.	Ital	Ital	Ital	"	"	wife Maria - Montora Nr Faetano Campobasso	Pa	Hazelton
6	Zequli	Donato Antonio	30	" "	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia - Monte Longo Campobasso It	"	"
7	Torrug	Amicon	22	"	Laundry	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Cochrane	father Juan Torrug - Torrevieja Alicante Spain	NY	Newyork
8	McGregor	Lizzie	33	f.s.	Worker	"	"	Scot	Scot	"	Montreal	Bro Duncan - Pallok Shields Glasgow	Pa	Darby
Rejected 9	Maslo	Maria	28	f.m.	m.m.	no	no	Italy	Ital	"	"		RI	Providence
												Form 533 - 7X18005 - Feb 12/10 6-2738 Hg		
10	Belonick	Kasimer	23	m.s.	Lab.	yes	yes	Russ	Polish	"	"	Yatt Stefan - Gerevna Samolandy Grodin Russ	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Glowinsky	Jacob	20	" "	Ladies tailor	"	"	"	Heb.	"	"	Yatt Sarfel - Gorpicinek Warsaw do	NY	Newyork
12	Mardyski	[illegible]	36	" "	Lab.	m.m.	Russ	Russ	Polish	"	Ottawa	Mother Maria Klewnica Galicia Aust	RI	Woonsock...
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
130	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912.

CLASS D.

(OVER.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Free in person or alienbonne, or inattendance for treatment of disease or disability of a kind which	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]		350						Friend Harry Jones Jacksonville Fla										England						
2	"	"	Self		1906	10	4/10		Bro-law Michael Rice 188 Union St Jersey City N.J.					5 8½	Bro	Blue	140		Birmingham	Hale.	3/11	Tunisian	17
3	"	"	"						Mother " " "					5 3	"	Gray	130		Birkenhead	Gurb.	3/11	"	17
4	"	"	Self		1904	10	4/10		Bro-law Simon Glickstein 24 Russell St Clarendon Court					4 11	"	Brn	120		Russia	Phila	7/10	Marco	18
5	"	"	"		1907	10	6/10		Uncle Franco Pabellat 667 James St Hazelton Pa					5 5	"	Blue	160		Allata	"	7/10	Mauretania	19
6	"	"	"		Transit				do do					4 10	"	Brn	130		Valtyria Hodaka	Ny.	6/10	"	19
7	"	"	"						Bro Jas 41 Christie St Nyc					5 5½	"	"	165		Montono Montenegro	"	6/10	?	19
8	"	"	Self						Bro-law Alexander Miller 1022 Lexington Ave Albany					5 4 5/16	Bro	"	140		Monte Longo Spain	"	6/11	La Bretagne	19
9	No	Husb.	P. C. 30	Yes	1901-1905	"	"	"	uncle Raghia Russo Providence RI.					5 9	"	Blue	110		Dornoch Scotland	Hale.	6/11	Pretorian	20
10	Geo	Bro	55	"	1907	"	"	"	Bro " " " "					5 4 7/8	"	"	120		Glasgow Stolj	Gurb.	6/11	Athenia	21
11	"	"	60	"					Friend Schuben 87 E 11 3rd St Nyc.					5 5	"	Brn	145		Pietro Cenero Russia	Ny.	6/01	?	23
12	"	"	37	"					Bro Jan 248 Paul St Warsaw Poland					5 5	"	Blue	145		Bangolovich Russia	"	10/07	?	23
13														5 3	Med	Brn	140		Warsaw Austria	Germ	3/10	Montezuma	23
14																			Hlavinsa	"	3/11	Willehad	
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS D.

11—4673

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

D 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1504

PORT OF MONTREAL, QUE.

1 No. on List	✓	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1		Benoit	Jean Baptiste	39		m	m	Stone Mason	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Parent P.Q. Bro. Wm Benoit Terrebonne P.Q. Can.	Vt.	Swanton
2		Prevost	Julien	52		m	m	farmer gorger	"	"	"	"	"	St. Philippe	Bro. Lucien Sister Armide Boraza 179 Delaroche St. Montreal	Mich	Bay City
3		Daigneault	Emile	16		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Omer — 117 Bourbonnier St. Montreal	Mass	Lawrence
4		Coulombe	Beatrice	18		f	s	Dr. Loom	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Uncle August Beladeau 387, Bourbiere St. Mont.	"	Fall River
5		Côté	Victor	37		m	s	fixer	"	"	"	"	"	Sask Tisdale	Father Calix Lebreville P.Q. Can.	"	Assonet Rodfo
6		Schlesinger	Salomon	30		m	m	Carpt.	"	"	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	Brother Herman Ehrenstein Brantford Ont. Can.	ny	Rochester N
7		"	Sarah	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
8		"	Joseph	1		m	s								uncle do		
9		Burchell	Emma	31		f	wid.	Dom. Science	"	"	Engl.	"	Dec 20 1912		Step Brother Joseph Burchell 1069 Beni St. Montreal	Mass	Charleston
10		"	Ethel	1		f	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"
11		Kay	John	31		m	m	Broker Grocery	"	"	Scot.	"	"		Sister Kate Kay 668 Young St. Toronto	ny	Newyork
12		Cross	Ralphe	68		m	wid.	Cab.	"	"	Engl.	"	Victoriaville P.Q.		Victoriaville P.Q. Can. Bro. Lawrence —	Mass	Belchertown
13		Disappeared Egan	Rose	41		f	s	Dom.	"	"	Irish	"	Granby P.Q.		Granby P.Q. Can.	Wis	La Crosse
14		Salvail	Michel	78		m	m	Bar tender	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro. Hermedas — 161 Valois St. Montreal	R.I.	Woonsocket
15		Spector	Sydney	3		m		—	—	—		Heb.			no rel.	ny	newyork
16		"	Helen	7		f		—	—	—		"	"	"	do	"	"
17		Ledger	James	19		f	s	Waiter Restaurant	"	"		French			uncle Telesphore Hardy 1752 Dalorimier St. Montreal	N.J.	Newark
18		Bray	Mary	24		f	s	Inspector	"	"					cousin Joseph Hall 56 St Dominique St.	Mass	Ware
19		"	Edna	6		f	s	none	—	—		"	"	"	do	"	"
20		L'Etoile	Diana	17		f	s	Student	Yes	Yes		"		St Anne de Pocatiere	no rel	"	Winchendon
21		Daniels	Carl	30		m	s	Farmer	"	"		"		Marcelle	father Ford Marcelle Ont. Can.	Vt	Waterbury
22		Milotte	Ernest	43		m	m	Hair	"	"		"		Montreal	Wife Armand Point Claire P.Q. Can. Bro. Jas Arthur Champagne	ny	Albany
23		Perreault	Amanda	20		f	s	Worker	"	"		"		"	66 St. Denis St. Montreal	"	Nepsity
Deported		Weir	Kate	34		f	m	Typist Dismissed 17/10 at 1378 f	"	"		Irish			Husb. Robt. St Vincent de Paul	"	Troy
25		"	Alice	2		f	s	—	—	—		"	"	"	father do do	"	"
Deported		Polsky	Nathan	33		m	m	Clothes Jeweler	"	"		Heb.			Wife Kate 59 Grobert St Mont.	Mass	Boston Ru
27		Comtois	Alfred	36		m	m	Jab.	"	"		French		St Perpetue	wife Marie Louise St Perpetue P.Q. Can	Vt	Webster
28		Salvail	Michel	78		m	m	Bar Tender	"	"		"		Montreal	Bro. Hermedas — 161 Valois St. Montreal	RI	Woonsocket
29		Holden	Ethel	21		f	m	Lady Asst for	"	"		Eng.			Jackson Charles Armitage 113 Ball Chase Mont.	Ill	Chicago
30		Marragodi	Giovanni	49		m	m	Cook	"	"		Ital		Cranbrook	Son Giuseppe Cranbrook B.C. Can	ny	Newyork

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF December, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOV 25 1912

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

F. S. McCullough

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brooks	Philip	2d		m s	Porter	yes	no	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	No relatives	Ny	Newyork
2	Provencher	Arthur	18		m s	lab	"	"	"	French	"	St Medard	Father Alfred St medard Warwick, Que	Col	Oakland
3	McDonald	John	47		m	Driver	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glace Bay	Bro Malcolm Dom #4 Glace Bay N.S.	N H	Lincoln
4	Marcott	Edward	33		m	Baker	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro Adelard St Gabriel P.Q. Can	R.I.	E Greenwich
5	Harb	Rached	26		m	Clerk	no	no	Syrian	"	Lachine	1428 Notre Dame W. Lachine	Bro Mohamed Harb	Ind	Michigan City
6	Paradis	Joseph	23		m	Sailor	yes	no	French	"	Toronto	uncle	Alphonse Cote St Luce Ramouski Can	Mass	Fall River
7	Rousseau	Arthur	5		m s	none				"	Verdun		Aunt Matilda Labelle 93 Malakoff St Verdun	N.H.	Manchester
8	Legas	Anastasie	15		f s	"	yes	no	"	"	Joliette		Jacko Edmond Joliette P.Q. Can	Conn	Glasgow
9	Belanger	Lavid	56		m wd	"	no	no	"	"	River du Loup P.Q.		Son Christopher River du Loup P.Q. Can	Me	Augusta
10	Gendur	Stephen	27		m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Yorkton Sask		Father Stefan Yorkton Sask Can	Conn	Merroc
11	Farrar	David	31		m	Carpt	"	"	Eng	"	Semans Sask			Mass	Canton
12	Lavallee	Alexandre	57		m m	Shoemaker	no	no	"	French	"	Montreal	No relations Brolaw Napoleon Devantreuil 452 Workman St, Montl Can	R.I.	Manville
13	Farrar	Stanley	8		m s	—	—	—	"	Eng	"	Semans Sask		"	Canton
14	Croft	Thomas	31	E	m s	Painter Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Johns P.O	No relations Bro Ernest Riniouski P.Q. Can	Mass	Taunton
15	Lloyd	Arthur	21		m s	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Cous Frank Evans G. W. R. & H. T. P. Co. Montreal	Fla	Daytona
16	Malotta	Vincenzo	67		m m	Lab	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	No Relatives	Del	Wilmington
17	Manseau	Mary	23		f s	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Aunt Anselme 43 Cottonne St,	Ill	Chicago
18	Caramp	Euforio	40		m wd	Lab	no	no	"	Italian	"	Calgary	Bro Pasquale Gentile Calgary Can	Mass	Quincy
19	Burton	James	38		m	"	yes	yes	"	Eng	"	Whitney	Gal, wife Whitney out, Can	Ny	Newyork
20	MacKinnon	Margaret	8		f s	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Beloeil Que	no Relatives in Canada	Mass	Quincy
21	Scott	James	40		m m	Foreman Lodge	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Do	Me	Portland
22	Batchelor	William	38			Farmer	"	"	"	English		Straiprair P.O.	No relations		Montalotia
23	Grattan	John	63			Sta Eng	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Glasgow	Bro law Thom Brennan 63 McCord St, Montreal	N J	Jersey City
24	"	Jane	62		f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Ny	Waterford
25	Hamilton	Alice	28		f s	bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Do Mother, Anna Alice 206 Hutchison St. Montreal	"	"
26	Crosto	Sarah	6		f	None	"	"	"	Eng			Niece Mrs J. Crump 1437, Deseradies St. Montl	Nj	Jersey City
27	Ross	Thomas	11		m s	"	yes	yes	"	Indian	"	Caughnawaga	uncle Thomas Monick Caughnawaga Canada	Ny	Newyork
28	Albany	Frank	9		m s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Laplante	Baptiste John	21		m s	lab	"	"	"	Fre	"	Paris	Uncle Frank	"	"
Rejected 30	Meredith	Delia	36		f m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Diamd.	Pomacle Can.	Vt	Barre
111	NOT USED											Lachine	Father Joseph Lussier Lachine Que Can.	Pa	Rochester

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the immigrant, whether by himself or by any other person, and what relation, if any, to immigrant, if by any person or corporation, society, or other agency, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	27						friend Mrs Chetham 74 West Pl. Mpls.							5	7	fr	Blue		England	London	Quebec	10/08	L. Manitoba	Dec 2
2	Yes	Uncle 50	No					Uncle Alfred Reney 720 Flight St, Oakland Cal							5	2	fr	Grey		Canada	St Medard				2
3	No	L.G.																		do	New Boston				3
4	"	"	15	1907	10			Lincoln N.H. father Dan Greenwich R.I.							5	6	fr	Gray	190		Watton				3
5	"	50		1884-85 1901-06 Michigan City Ind	10 yr 1906			Dan Greenwich R.I. Cousin Abe Stark 37 Michigan City Ind							5	6½		Blue	145	Turkey	Kharkova	Half	1/01		3
6	"	160		1902-04	2 yr 9/07			Abe Stark 181 Division St Mpls							5	8½	fr	Blue	165	Canada	St Hyacinthe				3
7	Yes	Father		1911	1 yr 9/12			Jacker Paul 41 Manch. St. Manchester							5	9		Blue		do	Ont				3
8	"	father	15					Haro. Oscar												do	Hamilton				3
9	"	do	18	yr	6/12			Glasgow Con Son Augusta me							5	10	fr	Blue	155	do	Joliette				4
10	No	"		Augusta me	9/12			Amable Belanger Augusta Me							5	10	fr	Blue	155	do	Riviere du Loup				5
11	Yes	"	5	1907	10 yr			Bro Fred Merrill Me							5	2	fr	Blue	130	Austria	Budapesth Hun		1894		5
12	"	See Ex	2	1869 Maine 1912 Mass	9/12			Jos Redbank Canton Napoleon Dr & Thibault Manville R.I.							5	6	fr	Blue	160	England	Blackburn	Boston	7/07	Devonia	5
13	—	father						Fred Redbank Canton												Canada	St Jamie Richelieu				4
14	No	Self	60	1901	9/07			Bro Law Joseph Jacques 139 Broadway Lawton							5	8	fr	Blue	150	do	Beauvais				5
15	"	Europe						Exp — J.W. Lipford Daytona Fla												do	Richmond				6
16		Self						Son Jos Selvia Bouchelmoy 700 Union St, Wilmington Del							5	3½	fr		130	Eng	Chester	Quebec	6/07	Victorian	6
17	Yes	father	25					Paul Armstrong 784 Franklin Ave							5	8	fr	Blue	160	Italy	Madonia	"	7/06	Pomeranian	7
18	"	Self	65	yes — Boston	Not			Son Carmine 77 Water St Quincy Mass							5	1	fr	Blue	150	Canada	Montreal				7
19	Yes	Self	2	1892	6/12			Harris Lakeland Long Island N.Y.							5	8½		Blue	170	Italy		Ny	7/06	Sacrimino	7
20	"	See Ex	2/9	No				Jack Morris 70 Broadway Quincy Mass							5	6	fr	Blue	185	Canada	Harrison				7
21	yes	Self	60	No				no address Portland Me												Canada	Montreal				7
22	Yes	"	1	1899-1900				Bro Law Frank Manlalois							5	8½	fr	blue	160	Scotland	Selkirk	Montl	10/09	Cassandra	7
23	"			Manlalois 1878 Paisley 1891	6			Mrs Joseph Hackett R.R.S. 2 Chatsford Ont							5	8		Blue	150	England	London	Quebec	5/1898	?	10
24	"	Uncle			1900 6/12			Entered at Do							5	6	fr	Gr	140	Canada	Rawdon				10
25	no	Self	25	No				Entered at Do							5	7			160	do	do				10
26	Yes							Frances Harry Stanly Calen 25 Millroad Jersey City Son							5	4	"	Brn	Blue 175	Scotland	Edenburg	Quebec	7/06	Canada	10
27	"	Uncle		1902 — 12				17311 Atlantic Ave Bklyn Step father James Albany							4	6	fr	Gr	145	Eng	W. Bromage	"	1886	Parisian	11
28	"			Eng. Prior to 1903 do				914 Pepper St. Phila												Canada	Langhuana				11
29	"	self	30	No				father do Do Do												do	do				11
30	No	P. Defective		No				Ida Jerry 75 Pine St. Uncle Harry 419 Newyork Ave Rochester N.Y.							5	5	Med	Brn	Blue 140	Can	Parry Sound				11
															5	6	fr	Blue	140	do	Lochiel			Nov	13

Marlene Leff. Louis Eng. Legal assignment of funds from Defendant's parents

Marlen J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Edward A. Schlaudecker
Eugene A. Schlaudecker
P. S. McCullough

E 2

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1

11—1894

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	St Pierre		38		m				Canada	French	Canada	St Cyprile	brother Odelia Yacket St Cyprille Que	N H	Nashua
2	"	Lisa	13		s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Leo	10		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Jennie	8		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Clara	7		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Anna	4		f.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Canada	2		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Clarice	1		f.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Falk	Waller	27		m.S.	farm Lab.			Magyar	"	Saxe Gotha	Bro John Falk Rockdale Sask Can		"	"
10	Berkowitz	Leb	17		"	" Upholstrer	"	"	Ar. b.	"	Montreal	uncle Friedman 1110 St Laurence St, Montl.		NJ	Woodbridge
11	Cantisano	Savino	33		"	" Lab.	"	"	Ital	"	"			Ny	Newyork
12	Shaughnessy	Jane	64		f. wd	none Nono	"	"	Irish	"	"	No relation		"	"
13	Mariza	Pietro	36		m.m	Lab.	"	"	Ital	"	"	Son Law James Gunn 251 Hamilton St. Montreal wife Maria Pelosi		NH	Manchester
Rejected 14	Allard	Arthur	3		"	"	"	"	Ital	"	"	d Boyer Alley 76 Jacques St		Mass	Marble Head
Rejected 15	Rabinovitch	Archan	3		"	"	"	"	Russ	"	St Lawrence	No relations		Mass	Southbridge
Rejected 16	Anderson	Annie	30		f. S.	Weaver	"	"	Ar. b.	"	Montreal	do		Ny	Newyork
17	Low	Mary	28		"	Child	"	"	Ireland	"	"	No rel.		Mass	New Bedford
Rejected 18	McCallum	Mary Eliz	32		f.m	none	"	"	Scot	"	"	Sister Isabella 248 McCay St. Montreal		Wyo	Byron
19	McDonell	Essie	30		"	Trained	"	"	"	"	St Raphaels	husb. McCallum Tele Agent St. Raphaels West, Ont. Canada		NY	Saranac Lake
Rejected 20	Rheaume	Joseph	15		m	Messenger	"	"	"	"	Montreal	No rel.		"	"
Rejected 21	La Becque	Julienna	40		f. m	Wash	"	"	French	"	"	do		"	Plattsburg
22	Dubuc	Jeanne	38		f.S.	Musick Teacher	"	"	"	"	St Paschal	Bro Geo Pelletier St Bruneau P.Q. Can		NH	Nashua
23	Ouellette	Charles	47		m.m	Barber	"	"	"	"	St David	Uncle Julienne St David Lauzasca P.Q. Can		Mass	Arch Bridge
24	"	Larima	46		f.						Lauzasca	Jack Chrystome 2708 Alma St. Montreal		Ny	Amsterdam
25	"	Eldia	11		"						Montreal	Bro Orila Peranet 1892 St Andrew St Montl.		"	"
26	"	Mariemga	9		"	Laundry S. Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Gr father Chrysome 718 Alma St. Montreal		"	"
Rejected 27	"	Orialia	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
28	"	Marie Rose	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
29	"	Lucat	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
30	"	Fedora	1		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"

112 NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 3. 14

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1895 1897 Last previous 6/1897	Sault Ste Marie	8 Jackson St			No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Blue		Canada	St Eugene				4 Jan 10
2	"	Jack	"																				" 10
3	"	"	"																				" 10
4	"	"	"																				" 10
5	"	"	"																				" 10
6	"	"	"																				" 10
7	"	"	"																				" 10
8	"	"	"																				" 10
9	Yes	Self	"	3/08	Cons	Woodbridge N.J.		Andrew Petrick Woodbridge N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	154	Austria Petrovec				11/06	?	13
10	No	"	65	No	1907 Woodbridge	1/07		Jacob Jacob 336 Erie St Newark		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Bro	130	Orszyl Miklos		Ny		6/02	?	13
11	"	"	57½	"	5/06 - 11/06 Wongeros	11/06		Cons Antonio Pegnatelli 877 2nd Ave Bklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ddk	Bro	Bro	166	Rondinaio		Italy		6/02	Pr Dreino	13
12	"	"	65	"	1907 Manchester	"		Son John —		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr Gr	Blue		120	Peter Rapala		Ny		5/06	Pr Dreino	14
13	"	"	15	"	1890 1903	2/03		90 Blodgett St Manchester		"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	Ddk	Bro			Canada						14
14	L.P.C.	"	"	"	1897 Southbridge	"		Son Charles Southbridge Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Blue			Ida	St Ubaldo					14
15	L.P.C.	"	17	"	Trans Ny 6/05			Friend Mr. Albert Thauvette 109 Sagamore St, New Bedford		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Scar R. Side Neck	125	Canada	Stault Ste Marie					16
16	L.P.C.	"	17	"						"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	100	Rinaldo	Kasacalenda	Ny		5/05	?	16
17	"	"	70	"				Friend Isaac Welsh Byron Ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	120	Ida	Galonia	Ny				16
18	Tuberculosis No Result 100 No							physician Dr Kingham 144 Canal St Syracuse N.Y.							5	3	Dk	Bro	Gray	120	Boris	Quebec			10/06	L. Champlain	16
19	Yes	"	60	Yes	1908 Scranton Pa	3/12		friend Dr Kingham Syracuse N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	120	Joseph Sabel	Montreal			5/09	Louis	17
20	No	Pauper	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Bro	Gray	120	Canada	St Raphaels Ont					17
21	Yes	L.P.C.	"	"				Isaac Kade Plattsburg N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Blue		140	do	St Williamstown					18
22	"	"	"	"				Bro Enoch Kade Spark Bridge		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"		160	do	Montreal					18
23	Children	"	15	"	1896 1903 Trans			Son Arthur 89 Riverside Rensselaer		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Gray	Bro	145	do	St Bruneau					18
24	"	Bro's	No					Do		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ddk	Gray			do						18
25	"	Sister	"					Do		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"			Canada	St Gennan T. Co					18
26	"	"	"					do		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"			do	Sault Ste Marie					18
27	"	Imbecile	"					do		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"			do	Mount Trail					18
28	"	"	"					do		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"			do	do					18
29	"	"	"					do		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"			do	do					18
30	"	"	"					do		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"			do	do					18

Gm Hartnett

CLASS E.

Martin J Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
19

Frank Thacker

11—1504

E 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Montreal, Canada

January - 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	245	192	15	4	2	43
CLASS B		2	11			
Favorable	74	72	2			37
Non "	68	63	1	4		18
CLASS C			11			
	120	118	2			72
CLASS C						
	70	67	3			
CLASS D						
	110	89	20	4	1	
CLASS E						
TOTAL	657	603	51	-	3	162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

213
66

11—1591

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pr.			IMMIGR. Canada			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
33	3	4	31	1	1				59	0	10	20	2	1
	1			1					1					
33	4		31	2					60	0	10	20	2	1

0 Disappeared

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	162
Tourists	8
Residents of United States	9
Total	179

Canad. Northern			Canad.			Dom. Atl.			French			Mexicans			Russian		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
5	1		6			4	1	1	3	1		26	4		35	3	1
															1	1	
5	1		6			4	1	1	3	1		26	4		36	4	

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL. CANADA.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Germaine	f.	S.					Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Bro Raoul		
2	[illegible]	Ida	23	f.	S.	Cook							Bro Oscar	Montreal	Ny Amsterdam
Rejected													892 St Andrew	Montreal	" "
3	Byrne	John	11	m.	S.	Boy	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"			
4	Leclair	Francois	8	"	Wd.	None	"	"	"	French	"	St Hyacinth	No relatives Uncle Louis Leclair Montreal Can.	"	New York
5	Grant	John	18	"	S.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	uncle Joseph Aubry St Denis St, Near St Catherine	"	Cohoes
6	McGoldrick	Alice	19	f	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"		father John 14 Salaberry ave, Westmount	"	Schenectady
7	Schwartz	Jacob	41	m	M.	Dry goods Salesman	yes	yes	"	Heb.	"	"	Hus b. Jacob Schwartz 349 Esplanade Av. Montreal	"	N.Y.
8	Bloom	Louis	22	m	S.		"	"	"	Heb.	"	"	Uncle Wm Bloom 761 Rivard St, Montreal	"	Newyork
9	Malone	John Philip	20	"	"	actor	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	uncle Frank Meagher 1664 St Denis St Montreal	"	"
10	Marlowe	Fannie	24	f	M.	wife	none	none	"	Heb.	"	Ny Newyork	Uncle Jacob Falck 147 Cadieux St. Montreal	"	"
11		Dalia	1	f	S.								Do	"	"
12	Massola	Maria	38	f	M.	wife	none	none	"	Ital	Canada	Montreal	Husb. Antonio — 555 Visitation St Montreal	RI	Providence
Corrected 13		Annunziata	5	f	S.	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio 555 Visitation St Montreal	"	"
14		Pasquale	3	m	S.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
15	Lazzaneo	Michele	4	"	"	Son	yes	yes	"	Italian	"	Mexico	Father Pasquale St. Hyacinthe, Province Quebec	Ny	Ny
16	Gleeman & Wife	Elaine	18	f	S.	Servant	"	"	Canada	French	"	Montreal	From Can. to Plattsburg 46 Cedar St Montreal de Nagra from Montreal to Ny	Mass	Lowell
17	Deskaulet	Lorinda	24	f	M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	La Prairie	Father Raffaeli Boiseau Napierville P.Q. Can	Ny	Lockport
18	"	Gilbert	1	m	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
19	Gaskin	George S	21	m	S.	Mechanical Engr	"	"	"	English	"	Lachine Q.	Uncle Harold Kirby Yorkshire England	NJ	Newark, N
20	Glatkovsky	Yechiel	27	"	"	Black Smith	none	none	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	Mother Esther Glatkovsky 117 Lagauchetiere St. Montreal	Mich	Detroit
21	Richard	Francois	62	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Cap St. Ignace	Jos Ferdinand Cap St. Ignace P.Q. Can		
22	Lesler	Alan	31	"	M.	Dealer in Curios	yes	yes	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	Nopel.	Com	Danielson
23	NOT USED													Ny	Newyork
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
113	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E & 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether money paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
1								Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible] Canada Montreal																Dec 18
2								Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]																18
3	L.P.C.							Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]																Nov 19
4								Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]																Nov 19
5								Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]																20
6								Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]																20
7								Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]																21
8								Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]																21
9								Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]																21
10								Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]																21
11								Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]																21
12								Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]																23
13	L.P.C.							Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]																23
14	L.P.C.							Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]																23
15								Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]																23
16								Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]																22
17								Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]																23
18								Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]																23
19								Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]																23
20								Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]																24
21								Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]																24
22								Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]																24
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS E.

Martin J. Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 22 filled by printed

G-169
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

213

4. STARTING DATE

Dec. 1912

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

Dec. 1912

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

143

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

May 17, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF: ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS: INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.: 214

4. STARTING DATE: Dec. 1912

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE: Dec. 1912

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 136

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Manifests

214

December

1912

I
D
E
F
F
I
I
(
(
I
B
Ir
It
Italian (South).
Japanese. West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—2663

PER S Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓	✓ 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	✓	Alexander	David	21		M S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at New York. Canada	Winnipeg	Friend. Oscar Morier, 384 St. Marys Road, Winnipeg, Canada	Scotland	Greenock
2	✓	Browning	Louie	30		F M	None	"	"	England	English	Leaves U.S. at New York. England	Tewkesbury	Husband. Edward H. Browning, Tewkesbury, Gloucestshire, England	England	Tewkesbury
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10	✓	Denton	Agnes	57		F M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leaves U.S. at New York. England	New Castle	Husband. William Denton, 63 Osborn Road, New Castle-on-Tyne, Eng.	England	New Castle
11	✓	Couturier	John F.	30		M M	Cotton-Merchant	"	"	Belgium	French	Leaves U.S. at New York. Belgium	Courtrai	Wife. Johanna Couturier, 21 Rue de Gand, Courtrai, Belgium	Belgium	Courtrai
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		[illegible]														
26																
27		N														
28		NOT														
29		NOT														
30		NOT US														
1		NOT USE														

"Canadian Pacific Atlantic S.S. Line"

"White Star-Dominion Line"

C[illegible]S D.

BOOKS BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOR... WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED ST... BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class B."

OF Malone, New York, MONTH OF December, 1912.

(OVER.)

11—6263

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father, David Alexander, Greenback, Renwick Middlethorn Husband, Edward T. Armstrong, Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med.	dk.	br.	hair top of right ear.	Scotland	Haddington	Halifax	Mch. 23, 1912	wyc. N.Y.C.R.R. Canada	Dec. 6, 1912
2	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	England	Bishop Auckland	Montreal	Oct. 29, 1912	wyc. N.Y.C.R.R.	Dec. 13, 1912
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1903	New York	Dec. 1913	Husband, William Denton, 63 Osborn Road, Hurlbeth, Gateshead, England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	grey	gl.	none	England	Darlington	Quebec	Aug. 9, 1912	wyc. N.Y.C.R.R. Saloon Empress of Ireland	Nov. 30, 1912
11	"	Self	"	"	No			Wife, Johanna Boutteeuw, 21 Rue de Gand, Courtrai, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med.	br.	br.	"	Belgium	Hoddemont-dessicea	"	Oct. 4, 1912	wyc. N.Y.C.R.R. Saloon Empress of Britain	Dec. 19, 1912
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister-in-Law, Mrs. Edith M. Smithard, Bridlington, York, England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	blk.	blue	none	England	Isle of Man	Halifax	April 29, 1912	wyc. N.Y.C.R.R. Canada	Dec. 11, 1912
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

wyc. N.Y.C.R.R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

9

PORT OF Malone, New York,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Primary H.K. Sweet	John	24	0	M. S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leaves U. S. at New York		Friend William L. White,			
2	Primary H.K. Meier	Heinrich	43	"	M.	"	"	"	Russia	German	Canada	Yorkton	Yorkton, Sask. Canada.		England	Tiverton
3	Primary H.K. Martin	Jakob	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U. S. at New York	Winnipeg	Brother, Karl Meier, 526 Maundon Ave Winnipeg Man. Canada		Russia	Kaminski-Smotrytsk
4	NOT USED										Leaves U. S. at New York		Brother, Adam Martin, 544 Bridge Ave, Winnipeg, Man. Canada		"	"
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
2	NOT USED															

B In.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

lited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF *December*, 1912 — *Class "C Taxable"*

(OVER.)

11—1894

No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or maintained at public expense, or supported by charity? If an idiot?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	25	No				Transit cert.# A15028 Father Joseph Sweet, Bundoora Farm Uplowman Tiverton, Devon, England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	ruddy	br.	br.	Scar on right wrist	England	Tiverton	Portland	April 1912	NYC&HRRR Laurentic	Dec 3, 1912
2	"	"	24	"				Wife Anna E. Hall = Rammaka Stratoffe-Hollust Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	medm.	"	"	Scar on second finger left hand	Russia	Rossoski	"	Jan 1912	NYC&HRRR Lion	Dec. 13, 1912
3	"	"	13	"				Transit cert.# A15033 Wife Eva K. Mastan Rammaka Stratoffe-Hollust, Russia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"	Brown mole near right temple	"	"	"	Jan 1912	NYC&HRRR Lion	" 13, 1912
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											

NYC&H.R.R.R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Herman Kull.
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 3

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Malone, New York

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Forth	Fred A.	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Redbridge	None		
2	DeLallo	Louis	29		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian-South	"	Deroche	Brother Constantine DeLallo, Deroche, B.C. Canada	N.J. Conn.	Hoboken New Haven
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF December, 1912

"Class C Non-Taxable"

(OVER.)

11—1906

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	Yes	Self	12	Yes	1906 12	New York	July 13 1912	Friend Mrs. Bernd, 303 Park Ave, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	medium	br.	br.	Tattoo marks on both forearms	Germany	Berlin	New York	Oct. 1906	Pennsylvania via NYC&HRRR	Nov. 27, 1912
	"	"		Yes	"	1905 10	New Bedford	May 1910	Wife, Bouchatima de Lalla P.O. Box 924 New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	None	Italy	Uruni	"	June 9, 1905	Italia	Dec. 16, 1911

NYC&HRRR = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boundary
Malone, N. Y.
December, 1912.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	5	5				5
Temporary	3	3				3
"	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	9	9				8
TOTAL	19	19				

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2			2						1								

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

214
64

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	2

RECEIVED
DEC 26 1912
OFFICE OF
Inspector of Immigration
CANADA

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. A... MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH ...

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMI...

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of ...

SHEET NO. 4 ... 11—1906

11

PORT OF Malone, New York

1	11	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hager	Eva	52		F. M.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Fleet	Husband. Isaac J. Hager. Fleet Alberta Canada.	N.Y.	Olive Br...
2	Christian (Primary H.K.)	Octave	40		M. "	Laborer	No	No	"	Fruch	"	St. Johns	Another. Henry Christians. St. Johns Quebec Canada.	"	Tupper Lake
3	Batchelor (Primary H.K.)	William	28		"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Stenaia	Friend. Edgar Johnson. Stenaia Sask. Canada.	N.J.	Hope Mey
4	Batchelor (Primary H.K.)	Florence E.	23		F. "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friends. Edgar Johnson. Stenaia Sask. Canada.	"	" "
5	LaGesse (Primary H.K.)	Philip	30		M. "	Laborer	"	"	"	Fruch	"	Montreal	Brother. Frank Labrun. 32 Anghen St. N. Montreal, Canada.	N.Y.	Tupper L...
6	Lafleur (Primary H.K.)	Frank	41		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	St. Agnes	Wife. Jennie Lafleur. St. Agnes Quebec Canada.	"	Tupper L...
7	Savord (Primary H.K.)	Narcisse	26		" S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Lorette	Brother in Law. Otto Lemile. St. Lorette Quebec Canada.	"	Tupper L...
8	Lapalme (Primary H.K.)	Edith	14		F. S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother. Mary Lapalme 336 City Hall St. Montreal, Canada.	"	Swanzey N.H.
9	Gottwald (Primary H.K.)	Joseph	37		M. M.	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Castor	Wife. Minna Gottwald. Castor, Alberta, Canada.	"	Trenton...
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 4

PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

PORT OF Malone, New York

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yager	Eva	Canada	Fleet	Husband Isaac J. Yager, Fleet Alberta Canada	N.Y.	Olive
2	Christian	Octave	"	St. Johns	Brother Henry Christian, St. Johns Quebec Canada	"	Tupper
3	Batchelor	William	"	Stevenaie	Friend Edgar Johnson, Stevenaie Sask Canada	N.J.	Hopat
4	Batchelor	Florence	"	"	Friend Edgar Johnson, Stevenaie Sask Canada	"	"
5	LaBeste	Philip	"	Montreal	Brother Frank Labeau, 22 Ogilvy St St. Montreal, Canada	N.Y.	Tupper
6	Lafleur	Frank	"	St. Agnes	Wife Jennie Lafleur, St. Agnes Quebec Canada	"	Tupper
7	Savord	Narcis	"	St. Lorette	Brother-in-Law Peter Emile, St. Lorette Quebec Canada	"	Tupper Lake
8	Lapalme	Edith	"	Montreal	Mother Mary Lapalme 336 Sitty Hall St. Montreal, Canada	"	Ensingfield
9	Gottwald	Joseph	"	Castor	Wife Mina Gottwald, Castor, Alberta, Canada.	"	Frontpor
10	NOT USED						
11	NOT USED						
12	NOT USED						
13	NOT USED						
14	NOT USED						
15	NOT USED						
16	NOT USED						
17	NOT USED						
18	NOT USED						
19	NOT USED						
20	NOT USED						
21	NOT USED						
22	NOT USED						
23	NOT USED						
24	NOT USED						
25	NOT USED						
26	NOT USED						
27	NOT USED						
28	NOT USED						
29	NOT USED						
30	NOT USED						
4	NOT USED						

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor

The alien, EDITH LAPALME, (line 8) at the time of entry was accompanied by her father JOSEPH LAPALME, a resident of Pierrefield, N.Y. Her father stated he has been living in Pierrefield for over two years and now contemplates bringing his entire family there to live with him. Stated he would have his wife and five other children join him in a few weeks in Pierrefield. Advised him to have them call at your office before going to Pierrefield, which, he stated he would do.

Resp.

Herman Kull

Imm. Inspector.

No. 204
Ed. 9-23-10—30,000

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES BY A CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY SHALL BE ADMITTED UNLESS WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION HE BE REGISTERED AT

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912. CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION SERVICE.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read and write the language or dialect of some country; if not, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1855-1907.	Olive Bridge, N.Y.	Daughter, Mrs. A. Andrew Davis, Olive Bridge, Brown Station, Kingston, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	Light brn.	blue	mole, left forehead	New York United States	Olive Bridge, Brown Station	Malone	Dec. 7, 1912	New York Central	Dec. 7, 1912
2	"	Self	11	No			No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	medium	brown	brn.	none	Quebec Canada	St. Johns	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	40	Yes	1905	New York	Brother-in-Law, Frank Hulse, Cape May Life Saving Station, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brn.	brn.	scar left hand	England	Nottingham, Eng.	New York	Philadelphia	Oceanic	"
4	"	Husband	None	No			Brother-in-Law, Frank Hulse, Cape May Life Saving Station, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						never vaccinated						
5	"	Self	25	Yes	1901-07	Michigan	Brother, Arthur Labussee, Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	medium	blue	"	none	"	Kensington, London	"	"	1910	Arabic
6	"	"	7	"	1901-03	Tupper Lake, N.Y.	Brother, Michael Lafleur, Fulton Chain, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	brn.	"	slightly sunburned	Quebec Canada	Cacheltown	Malone	Dec. 9, 1912	Empress of Ireland	"
7	"	"	15	No			Brother, Adelard Savoyard, Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	"	mole left cheek	Quebec Canada	Vaudreuil	"	Dec. 17, 1912	"	"
8	"	Father	None	No			Father, Joseph Lafleur, Barrefield, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	"	"	scar on first and third fingers, left hand	Quebec Canada	Lagauneau de Bonsecours	"	Dec. 17, 1912	"	"
9	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1900-09	Burbank Oklahoma	Friend, James G. Jones, Forestport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	"	"	none	Quebec Canada	Bagot St. Pie	"	Dec. 24, 1912	"	"
10						Aug. 1908								5	9½	"	light gray	blue	Scar on left thumb	Bohemia Austria	Aulich	New York	May 1910	Lusitania	Husband
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

nyc & H.R.R.R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Corder

Hinnotown N.Y.

December, 1912.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	9	9				
TOTAL	9	9				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States 4 0 4

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

214

68 4

11—3004

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1894

PORT OF Morristown, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary Inspection D. N. Mc														
1	Boes	Nellie	40		D S	Occupation Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Smiths Falls	Mother Mrs Michael Boes Smiths Falls, Ont, Canada	N. York	Matilda
2	Walker	William J.	21		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Gananoque	Sister David Walker Route 1, Gananoque, Ont	"	" Rochester
3	Burns	Mildred	12		D S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	Grand mother. Mrs Wm White Septria Street, Brockville, Ont	"	" Hammond
4	Hughes	Irene	5-4-45	1/12	D S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Escott	Aunt Mrs David Gray Mallorytown, Ont.	"	" Rochester
5	Hollingsworth	Mrs William.	45		D M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister " " "	"	" "
6	Carrol	Jenson	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Donald Carrol Yonkers, Ont,	"	" "
7	Jones	George E.	28		M W	Hotel Manager	"	"	"	"	"	Morse Jaw.	Mother Mrs Phoebe Hamming Morrin, Ont	"	" Hatrim
8	Campbell	Wilburn	18		M S	Boiler-maker	"	"	"	Eng, Irish	"	Carleton Place	Father John D. Campbell Carleton Place, Ont.	"	" Utica
9	Campbell	Irene	28		D S	Waitress	"	"	"	" "	"	Ottawa, Ont	" " " "	"	" "
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

5

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1902 "Class 6"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
							"Joseph"												B-M-T-Co					
1	3rd	Self	10 00/100	2 months	New York		Brother Husband. Joseph Hennessy 618. Main St. Watertown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Smiths Falls	Brockville	Nov 27	Nov 27
2	"	"	50 00/100	No			Brother. Frederick J. Walker 10 Lawn St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	Br	"	"	Gananoque	"	" 28	"	" 28
3	"	Partner	"				Partner. James Burns Hammond N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	"	" 28	"	" 28
4	"	Brother	"				Sister Mrs Gordon Plant 98 Arbutus St; Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blk	"	"	Escott	"	" 30	"	" 30
5	"	Self	100 00/100				daughter Mrs Gordon Plant Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	½	5	5	Fair	Grey	"	"	"	Mallorytown	"	" 30	"	" 30
6	"	"	12 00/100				Friend. Gordon Plant 98 Arbutus St; Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sandy	Br	"	"	"	Gronlin	"	" 30	"	" 30
7	"	"	60 00/100				Sister. Mrs George Dennock Superior St; Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Br	"	"	Elgin	"	Dec 5	"	Dec 5
8	"	"	21 00/100				Sister. Mrs Wm Kirk 306 Sunset Ave, Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Carlton Place	"	" 20	"	" 20
9	"	"	75 00/100				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" 20	"	" 20
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Don H. McIntosh, Immigrant Inspector.
James J. Darrell, " "

The Brockville & Morristown Trans. Co.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of t

SHEET NO. -1- 11—9663

PER C. P. R. LINE SS. CO. POR

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Waldegrave BSQ	Lettie	37	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England ✓	English	Canada	Greenwood	Sister, Mrs Rosa Bingham Wallington, England	Canada	Silverda
Visitor 2	Patterson Primary Ch.	Alice	27	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	England ✓	English	Canada	Beaverdale	Father, Julian Patterson Brockenhurst, England	England	Brocken
3	Barry BSQ	William	25	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England ✓	English	Canada	Phoenix	Mother, Jane Barry, Ulverston, England	Wash	Ely
DEBARRED Jan 22 1908 4	Gustchoff BSQ	Antone	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia ✓	Polish	Canada	Nelson	Wife, Fannie Gustchoff, Kolon, Russia	Wash	Spok
5	Svarth Primary Ch.	August	31	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Grand Forks	Father, Eric Svarths Malltro, Sweden	Wash	Ario
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14									Per Dominion S. S. Line						
15	Johnson BSQ	Matilda	31	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Sweden ✓	Scand	Canada	Princeton	Father, August Johnson Dalarg'd, Sweden	Wash	Spok
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21									Per Allan S. S. Line						
22	Dyson BSQ	Albert	41	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England ✓	English	Canada	Salmo	Wife, Emily Dyson, 17 Ashmore Ave, Carton, England	England	Goosta
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	Robinson BSQ	Alice A	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England ✓	English	Canada	Nelson	Per Canadian Northern S.S. Line Father, William Robinson Settle, Yorkshire, England	Wash	Spok
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														

CLASS B.

2 Finns
1 Visitor

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Marcus, Wash. MONTH OF December, 1913. Class B.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	80	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mary Francis Harper, N.C. 21019 Edendale, Rd.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Lt Brn	Brn	None	England	Brent-ham	Quebec	1912 Aug 7	G.N.Ry Cochrane Ontario	1913 Dec. 7
2	Yes	Self	150	No	—	—	—	Father, Julian Patterson Brockenhurst, Eng.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Gloucester	Quebec	1912 Aug 8	G.N.Ry Cochrane Ontario	Dec. 8
3	Yes	Self	13	No	—	—	—	Bro. John Barry, Esq. Nevada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Ulverston	Quebec	1912 June 9	G.N.Ry Edmonton	Dec. 9
4	Yes	L P Co Self	115	No				None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Kalun	Quebec	1912 June 10	G.N.Ry Winnipeg	Dec. 10
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Mch 1912	Spokane	Dec 31	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Sweden	Malkiro	Quebec	1912 May 26	G.N.Ry Portal North Dakota	Dec. 26
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15	Yes	Self	15	No	—	—	—	Friend, Miss Alma Stanley Cor. Astor & 11th, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Smaland	Quebec	1912 Oct 30	G.N.Ry Magnet	Nov. 2
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22	Yes	Self	60	No	—	—	—	Wife, Emily Joyce, 17 Ashmount Ave N.C. 21020 Boston, England	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	St	Brn	Brn	None	England	Oldham	Quebec	1912 May 6	G.N.Ry Langevin	Dec. 6
23																									
24																									
25																									
26	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Burt Walker, 1914 Buckeye Ave, Spokane	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	None	England	Lincoln	Quebec	1912 May 6	G.N.Ry Lyal Canada	Dec. 6
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G N Ry Great Northern Ry
George N. Stewart

CLASS B.

[signature] McFarlane
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

SHEET No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

208

PORT OF Marcus, Wash

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pframmer (Prammer)	Wilhelm	34	M S	Laborer	Yes	Austria	German	Canada	Three Forks	Mother, Marie Pframmer, Kaltern, Austria			Wash.	Spokane
2	Wirth (Prammer)	Florian	24	M S	Laborer	Yes	Austria	German	Canada	Three Forks	~~Father, Joseph Wirth,~~ Kaltern, Austria			Wash.	Spokane
V.C. 23181 3	Truog	Christian	37	M S	Laborer	Yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Nelson	~~Father, Bartolmay Truog,~~ Chur, Switzerland			Wash.	Spokane
V.C. 2317 4	Vought	Frederick Ignatius	21	M S	moving picture operator	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Groningen	Father, Gerhard Vought, Groningen, Holland.			Wash.	Spokane
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—6673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 Class C Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	120	Yes	My. trans	1912 Nov.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Rom	Rom	None	Austria	Kalteron	My.	1912 Nov	G. N. Ry Bonner Ferry Idaho	1913 Dec 19
2	Yes	Self	120	Yes	My. trans	1912 Nov.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Rom	Rom	None	Austria	Kalteron	My.	1912 Nov	G. N. Ry Bonner Ferry Idaho	Dec 19
3	Yes	Self	80	Yes	3 Mo. 1911 Penn.	1912 June	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Rom	Rom	None	Austria Switzerland	Labourer	My.	1912 Apr	G. N. Ry Sandpoint Idaho	Oct. 7
4	Yes	Self	1151	Yes	2 Mo. 1912 Minn.	1912 June	Friend, H. Crookenit, 1217 S. Monroe St. Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Sl	Sl	Blue	None	Holland	Arongen	My.	1912 Mar.	G. N. Ry Kootenai Junction	Oct 10
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. N. Ry. Great Northern Ry

Harry W. Cunningham

Immigrant Inspector.

11—4672

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jackson	John	38	M	S	Laborer	No	No	England	English	Canada	Parmi	Wife— Father, M Jacobsberg,	Wash.	Spokane
2	Jacobsberg	Carl	28	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Kasko, Left U.S. at Eastport	Sister, Linda, Sweden Mother, Stephania Gadomany,	Sweden	
3	Jademan	Stanley	35	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	U.S.	Chicago	Wife, Russia Father, Adam Mukovich,	Wash.	Spokane
4	Mukovich	Peter	37	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Herzegovinian	Canada	Keremeos	Gazko, Austria Father, Halbl Basich,	Wash.	Spokane
5	Basich	John	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Herzegovinian	Canada	Keremeos	Gazko, Austria Wife, Mary Bercic	Wash.	Spokane
6	Bercic	Matthew	26	M	M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	U.S. left U.S. at	Duluth	Cerenchy, Austria	Wash.	Spokane
7	Lucas	Joseph	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Canada	Billings	Wife— Father, August Johnson,	Wash.	Spokane
8	Johnson	Johnandrea	28	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Princeton	Nesaelby, Sweden Father, Nabs Peter Andersen,	Wash.	Spokane
9	Norberg	Marfack	37	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Penticton	Gutteberg, Sweden Father, John Leppala,	Wash.	Spokane
10	Leppala	Jalman	31	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	U.S. left U.S. at	Spokane	Katone, Finland Father, John Tersmen,	Wash.	Spokane
11	Tersman	Leopold	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Roseland	Farsby, Finland Father, John Petersen,	Wash.	Spokane
12	Johnson	Sidaf	36	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Parmi	Seidhult, Sweden Father, Alexander Nelson,	Wash.	Spokane
13	Nelson	Rudolf	30	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Nelson	Zurech, Switzerland Father, Hakon Petersen,	Wash.	Spokane
14	Hakenson	Peter	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Grand Forks	Skona, Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
15	Mackowski	Anton	27	M	M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Phoenix	None	Wash.	Rosalyn
16	Mackowski	Annie	19	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Phoenix	None	Wash.	Rosalyn
17	Kuvacich	Stipe	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Canada	Parmi	Father, Marko Kuvacich, Sister, Austria	Wash.	Spokane
18	Lakis	Jaso	21	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Dalmatian	Canada	Parmi	Father, Mate Lakis, Katone, Austria	Wash.	Spokane
19	Juricic	Ivan	48	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Canada	Parmi	None—	Wash.	Spokane
20	Melson	Antone	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Penticton	Bro. Simon Melson, Nelsberg Sweden.	Wash.	Spokane
21	Sigurdson	Ole	30	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Parmi	None— Mother, Antoinette Kerchodt,	Wash.	Spokane
22	Kerhodt	Christian	114	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Parmi	104 Blegdamsvej Copenhagen, Denmark	Washed	Spokane
23	Dahlgreen	Werner	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Parmi	Father, Language Dahlgreen, Dalsland, Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
24	Pearson	Carl Rudolf	21	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Left U.S. at	Spokane	Father, Johan Parson, Wallsford, Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
25	Olsen	Gudolph	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Parmi	Father, Otto Olsen, Skkeray, Norway	Wash.	Spokane
26	Widok	Jako	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Parmi	Father, Antone Widak, Smolaki, Austria	Wash.	Spokane
27	Marcep	Mate	19	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Parmi	Father, Boas Marcep, Katone, Austria	Wash.	Spokane
28	Ussin	Andrew	31	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Parmi	None— Father, Wincente Brad,	Wash.	Spokane
29	Brad	Paul	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Parmi	Plungi, Russia Mother, Anna Gualajsich,	Wash.	Spokane
30	Gualajsich	Anton	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Parmi	Trieste, Austria	Wash.	Spokane

NOT USED

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912. Coming to Montana.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1887 1912	various	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Slt	Gry	Blue	Scar on left eye—	England	York	N.Y.	1887	Unknown	Nov. 25
2	Yes	Self	700	Yes	1910 1912	various	Father, Mr. Jacob Jacobson, Lincoln	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6' 2"	Slt	Brn	Blue	Mole left cheek	Sweden	Helsing land	N.Y.	1909 Feb	G.N. Ry Buffalo	Nov. 26
3	Yes	Self	3	Yes	1907 1912	Chicago	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Slt	Brn	Blue	Scar center forehead	Russia	Warne	N.Y.	1907 Sept	W.R. Unknown	Nov. 26
4	Yes	Self	115	Yes	1907 1912	various	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Stk	Blk	Brn	Scar under L. eye & mole right cheek	Austria	Cazko	N.Y.	1907 Sept 30	G.N. Ry Unknown	Nov. 26
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907 1912	various	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Cazko	Halifax	1907 May 7	G.N. Ry Unknown	Nov. 26
6	No	Walked	3	Yes	1907 1912	various	Bro. of Mrs. Chas Dawnick 1 Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Med	Lgh	Brn	Part left cheek	Austria	Leesnick	N.Y.	1907 Jan	W.R. Unknown	Nov. 26
7	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1898 1912	various	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Lgh	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Brake	N.Y.	1899 July	G.N. Ry Mann	Nov. 26
8	Yes	Self	170	Yes	1901 1912	various	Karen Nicholaf Johnson 3 West Ave Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6' 4"	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Hesselby	N.Y.	1901 Mch 4	G.N. Ry Cedric	Nov. 27
9	Yes	Self	280	Yes	1907 1912	various	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6' 1"	Slt	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Gullenberg	N.Y.	1904 July 3	G.N. Ry Celtic	Nov. 27
10	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1906 1912	Wash	Cousin, Mary Leffala 1108 W. Woodlawn, Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Slt	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Katove	Phila	1906 Apr.	G.N. Ry Unknown	Nov. 28
11	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1910 1912	Wash	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Slt	Brn	Gry	Scar center forehead	Finland	Forck	N.Y.	1910 Feby	G.N. Ry Adriatic	Nov. 29
12	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1910 1912	various	Sis Cor, Mrs Alma Anderson 1006 E. Lansdowne, Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Slt	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Sidhult	Boston	1910 Apr.	G.N. Ry Megantic	Nov. 29
13	Yes	Self	651	Yes	1904 1912	various	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6' 0"	Lgh	Brn	Brn	None	Switzerland	Zurich	Galveston	1904 Nov. 28	G.N. Ry Moltke	Nov. 30
14	Yes	Self	45	Yes	1903 1912	various	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Slt	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Skona	N.Y.	1903 Apr. 7	G.N. Ry Unknown	Nov. 30
15	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1904 1912	various	Father-in-law, Michael Yackimsky, Raslyn, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Slt	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Lydlawa	N.Y.	1904 Nov.	G.N. Ry Unknown	Dec 2
16	Yes	Husband	40	Yes	1893 1912	various	Yackimsky, Michael Yackimsky, Raslyn, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Slt	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Mahony City	Kansas	1912 Oct	G.N. Ry	Dec 2
17	Yes	Self	90	Yes	1910 1912	various	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Lgh	Blk	Brn	None	Austria	Barlan	Baltimore	1910 Oct	Unknown	Dec 2
18	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1907 1912	various	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6' 1"	Lgh	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Katoni	N.Y.	1907 Oct	G.N. Ry St Paul	Dec 2
19	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1907 1912	various	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Lgh	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Katoni	N.Y.	1907 Oct	G.N. Ry St Paul	Dec 2
20	Yes	Self	600	Yes	1889 1912	various	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Helsborg	Phila	1889 July	G.N. Ry Unknown	Dec 3
21	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1894 1912	various	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5½"	Lgh	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	J. Lemer Ken	Quebec	1894 June	G.N. Ry Laurentic	Dec 3
22	Yes	Self	225	Yes	1904 1912	various	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Slt	Brn	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen	N.Y.	1907 Oct	G.N. Ry Unknown	Dec 3
23	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1911 1912	various	Bro. Charles Dahlgren 314 Lincoln St. Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Lgh	Brn	Brn	None	Sweden	Dalsland	N.Y.	1911 Apr.	G.N. Ry Adriatic	Dec 3
24	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1911 1912	Wash	Friend, Geo Rascan, 618 Mora Ave, Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Slt	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Hallsford	Halifax	1911 Mch 10	G.N. Ry Canada	Dec 3
25	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1905 1912	various	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6' 0"	Slt	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Likkera	Boston	1905 May	G.N. Ry Unknown	Dec 4
26	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1909 1912	various	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Lgh	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Smotaki	N.Y.	1909 Mch	G.N. Ry Chicago	Dec 4
27	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1910 1912	various	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Lgh	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Katone	N.Y.	1910 Oct	G.N. Ry Unknown	Dec 4
28	Yes	Self	450	Yes	1907 1912	various	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Lgh	Blk	Brn	None	Austria	Gorez	N.Y.	1907 Apr.	G.N. Ry La Savoie	Dec 4
29	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1903 1912	various	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Lgh	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Plungi	N.Y.	1903 Apr.	G.N. Ry Unknown	Dec 4
30	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1905 1912	various	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Lgh	Brn	Gry	None	Austria	Trieste	N.Y.	1905 Apr.	G.N. Ry Britannic	Dec 4

G.N. Ry. Great Northern Ry.
W.R. Wagon Road.

Thomas N. Jacobsen
Harold Cunningham
George N. Stewart
Martin J. Quigley

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Isaacs	Henry	37		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Isaac Isaacson,		
2	Vogrig	Ivan	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Carmi	Ha parents, Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
3	Amundson	Amund	37		M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Carmi	Father, Ivan Vogrig, Trieste, Austria	Wash.	Spokane
4	King	Charles Gustave	34		M S	Musician	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Amund Amundson, Sekenas, Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
5	Hedberg	Peter	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Carmi	None	Ore.	La Grande
6	Pluch	Anton	28		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Phoenix	None	Wash.	Spokane
7	Rabbins	John	38		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Grand Forks	Father, Matthias Pluck, Lanuch, Austria	Wash.	Spokane
8	Dalstrom	Victor	34		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Penticton	Father, John Rabbins, Pulkeli, Wales	Wash.	Spokane
9	Johnson	Konrad	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Grand Forks	Father, Andrew Dalstrom, Sunna, Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
10	Doyle	Hugh	44		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Carmi	Father, Peter Johnson, Sundsvall, Sweden	Wash.	Orient
11	Gliem	August	26		M S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Medway	None	Wash.	Spokane
12	Samuels	Robert	25		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Canada	Salmo	Father, Nicholas Gliem, Obersuhl, Germany	Wash.	Spokane
13	Carlson	Frederick	40		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Bull Creek	Father, Mark Samuels, Erk Spice, Salmitza, Austria	Wash.	Seattle
14	Sardar	William	25		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Ainsworth	Father, Peter Carlson, Orsuby, Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
15	Egri	Jacob	26		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Creighton	Father, Mate Sardar, Smillgan, Austria	Wash.	Spokane
16	Wold	Christopher Olson	40		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Left U.S. at Eastport	Eastport	Father, Rudolph Egri, Rheinfeldt, Switzerland	Col.	Denver
17	Wold	Gustavus Olson	44		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Left U.S. at Eastport	Spokane	Canaan, Cimbrone Sea, Waterdahl, Norway	Wash.	Spokane
18	Olson	August	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Penticton	Canaan, See Waterdahl, Norway	Wash.	Spokane
19	VanSchoorl	Gerrelt	23		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Left U.S. at Northport	Spokane	Father, Ola Olson, Catrud, Norway	Wash.	Spokane
20	Lanor	Moki	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Nelson	Father, Peter VanSchoorl, Utrecht, Holland	Wash.	Spokane
21	Presti	Giuseppi	28		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S Italian	Canada	Carmi	None	Wash.	Spokane
22	Magnone	Angelo	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S Italian	Canada	Carmi	Father, Moses Lanor, Gorsk, Austria	Wash.	Spokane
23	Haskins	Percy	24		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotchman	English	Canada	Chalt	Wife, Maria Presti, Grimaldi, Italy	Wash.	Spokane
24	Desisso	Raffaele	28		M S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S Italian	Canada	Carmi	Father, Angelo Magnone, Malito, Italy	Wash.	Spokane
25	Dahl	Oscar	34		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Carmi	None	Mich.	Calumet
26	Langen	Nels	29		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Grand Forks	Father, Giuseppi Desisso, Peterino, Italy	Wash.	Spokane
27	Caddeo	Giovanni M	48		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S Italian	Canada	Penticton	Father, August Dahlgren, Cattenberg, Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
28	Gustafson	Sigge	25		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Silverton	Father, Nels Langen, Silkhammer, Norway	Wash.	Spokane
29	Soderstrom	Swen	24		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Silverton	None	Italy	
30	Rantio	John	29		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Silverton	Father, Clans Gustafson, Buros, Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
9	NOT USED												Mother, Mary Soderstrom, Buros, Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
													Father, John Rantio, Elmuda, Finland	Wash.	Spokane

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1912 C. Class C Non-Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1903 1912	various	1912 Sept	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Sweden	Saparanta	Quebec	1903	June	G.N.Ry	1912 Unknown
2	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1909 1912	various	1912 Aug	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Blue	Scar over left eye	Austria	Trieste	N.Y.	1909	Apr.	G.N.Ry Louisiana	Dec. 4
3	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1908 1912	various	1912 Sept	Wife, Caroline Linnundson, 1730 Celania Ave, Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Likenas	N.Y.	1909	Dec	G.N.Ry Celtic	Dec 4
4	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1906 1912	various	1912 May	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Macclesfield	Boston	1906	Feby	G.N.Ry Swanion	Dec 5
5	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1909 1912	various	1912 Aug	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	Tattoo mark on each wrist	Sweden	Svordyo	Quebec	1907	July	G.N.Ry Unknown	Dec 5
6	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1907 1912	various	1912 Oct	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Blue	Scar left forefinger	Austria	Lamech	Baltimore	1907	Dec	G.N.Ry Unknown	Dec 6
7	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1909 1912	various	1912 July	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Wales	Pullhali	N.Y.	1907	May	G.N.Ry Corona	Dec 6
8	Yes	Self	8	Yes	1909 1912	various	1912 Aug	Bro, A.W. Dalstrom, 8136 Fir Ave, Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Sunna	N.Y.	1905	Apr.	G.N.Ry Cedric	Dec 6
9	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910 1912	various	1912 Sept	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Sweden	Sundavall	N.Y.	1910	Aug	G.N.Ry C.P.Ry Telegram	Dec 7
10	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1908 1912	various	1912 Oct	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Rathmullan	Halifax	1897	May	G.N.Ry Unknown	Dec 9
11	Yes	Self	900	Yes	1909 1912	various	1912 Aug	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Oberuhl	N.Y.	1909	Apr.	G.N.Ry Kaiserin Auguste Victoria	Dec 9
12	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1910 1912	various	1912 Sept	Bro, Peter Lameas 963 Cane Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar back left hand	Austria	Erkspee	Boston	1901	May	G.N.Ry Unknown	Dec 9
13	Yes	Self	1150	Yes	1898 1912	various	1912 Oct	Friend, Gust Andersons Manitoba Spokane	No	No	No	No	Bruise left thigh	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Vesuk	N.Y.	1898	Sept	G.N.Ry Dampfers	Dec 9
14	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1906 1912	various	1912 Oct	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Smilzan	Baltimore	1906	Oct 05	G.N.Ry Unknown	Dec 10
15	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1910 1912	various	1912 Apr	Uncle, Albert Junker, 58 Wynkoop St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	8	St	Blk	Brn	Brn	Scar on thumb right hand	Switzerland	Fieghdal	N.Y.	1910	June	G.N.Ry New York	Dec 10
16	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1901 1912	Wash	1912 May	Friend, Bert Melson, 4078 Riverside Ave, Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	St	Brn	Grey	Scar left side neck	Norway	Retardahl	N.Y.	1901	Mar	G.N.Ry Manitoban	Dec 11
17	Yes	Self	900	Yes	1902 1912	Idaho Wash	1912 May	Friend, Bert Melson 4078 Riverside Ave, Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	St	Columbine	Blue	Scar left side neck	Norway	Uteradahl	N.Y.	1902	May	G.N.Ry Campfarer	Dec 11
18	Yes	Self	90	Yes	1910 1912	various	1912 Apr	Bro, Fred Gleason, Carney Natch, Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	St	St	Blue	None	Norway	Eskrud	N.Y.	1910	Jan	G.N.Ry King Oscar	Dec 12
19	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1908 1912	N.Y. Spokane	1912 Oct	Father, John Cuff School, 1411 Indiana ave, Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	St	Lt Brn	Blue	Sub mark back left hand	Austerlitz Holland	Adam	N.Y.	1908	May 08	G.N.Ry Noordam	Dec 14
20	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1902 1912	various	1912 June	Bro, Nicholas Lievori, 62 Highland St, Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Brn	Brn	Small scar side right eye	Austria	Joseph	N.Y.	1907	Apr.	G.N.Ry Unknown	Dec 14
21	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911 1912	various	1912 Nov.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Grimaldi	N.Y.	1911	Mar	G.N.Ry Duke of Austria	Dec 16
22	Yes	Self	45	Yes	1909 1912	various	1912 Nov	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Malato	N.Y.	1909	Apr.	G.N.Ry Berlin	Dec 16
23	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1910 1912	various	1912 Apr.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Italy Sale of	Man	Lafey	N.Y.	1910	Apr.	G.N.Ry Campfarer	Dec 16
24	Yes	Self	117	Yes	1900 1912	various	1912 Nov	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Catarino	N.Y.	1900	Mar	G.N.Ry Moltke	Dec 16
25	Yes	Self	1357	Yes	1903 1912	various	1912 Sept	Bro, Charles Dahlgreen, 2114 Division St, Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Sweden	Gartsater	Quebec	1903	May	G.N.Ry Vancouver	Dec 17
26	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1905 1912	various	1912 July	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Lillhammer	Boston	1905	May	G.N.Ry Saturnia	Dec 17
27	Yes	Self	58	Yes	1909 1912	various	1912 Dec 17	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Italy Portugal	Saghere	N.Y.	1909	Jan 11	G.N.Ry Re D'Italia	Dec 17
28	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1907 1912	various	1912 Apr 17	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Lt Brn	Blue	Finger off left hand Tattoo mark	Sweden	Burros	N.Y.	1907	May 20	G.N.Ry Majestic	Dec 18
29	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1906 1912	various	1912 Apr.	Friend, Benjamin Melson, Riverside Ave, Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	St	Brn	Blue	back at hand	Sweden	Burros	N.Y.	1906	June	G.N.Ry Oceanic	Dec 18
30	Yes	Self	50	Yes	2 Mo 1912	Spokane	1912 June	Friend, Ole Nill, Lewis St, Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	St	Brn	Hazel	Mole left cheek	Finland	Elmuka	Halifax	1904	Mar 30	G.N.Ry Unknown	Dec 18

C. P. R. Ry Great Northern Ry.

Thomas N. Ambrose
Harry W. Cunningham
George M. Stewart
Martin J. Bagley.

11—4673

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Keddie	Alexander	33		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Cranbrook	Father, James Keddie, Guardbridge, Scotland	Wash.	Spokane
2	Christensen	Christian	43		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Phoenix	Mother, Anna Christensen, Lyngby, Denmark	Mont.	Butte
3	Levaliers	Daniel	50		M	S	Miner	No	No	France	French	Left U.S. at Morkfort	Wallace	Bro. Michel Levaliers, Sa Valois, France	Wash.	Spokane
4	Johnson	Stefan	36		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Carmi	Father, Stefan Johnson, Drakelbak, Austria	Wash.	Spokane
5	Larsen	Louis	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Carmi	Father, Jens Larsen, Randers, Denmark	Wash.	Spokane
6	Anderson	Carl	37		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Carmi	Father, Gustav Larsen, Solberg, Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
7	Hedberg	Andrew	35		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Carmi	Father, Andrew Hedberg, Stockholm, Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
8	Robertson	Robert McDonald	31		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Bonnington	No	Ariz.	Kirkland
9	Buckley	Matthew	47		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Waldrige	No	Wash.	Spokane
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 Head Tax ($5 Non-Taxable

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or assisted passage agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1912
1	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1904 1912	various	Oct	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8½"	Dk	Dk Brn	None	Scotland	Leith	Montreal	1904	Sept	G.T.Ry	Mongolian	Dec 18
2	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1892 1912	various	Sept	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7	Ruddy	Gray	None	Denmark	Syngby	N.Y.	1892	Apr.	G.T.Ry	Dunbarton	Dec 18
3	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1908 1912	Idaho	Dec.	Friend Wallace, Idaho	Albert Mullany			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7	Med	Gray	Gray	None	France	LaValse	N.Y.	1908	July	G.T.Ry Dunbarton	Dec 20
4	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1905 1912	various	July	None				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4	Dk	Brn	Brn	Pockmark one face	Austria	Drakeb- bak	N.Y.	1905	July	G.T.Ry Dunbarton	Dec 19
5	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1898 1912	various	Oct	None				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Denmark	Randers	N.Y.	1898	Jan	G.T.Ry Caledonia	Dec 19
6	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1906 1912	various	May	None				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Solberg	N.Y.	1906	Aug	G.T.Ry Carmania	Dec 19
7	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1909 1912	various	Sept	None				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10	Lt	Brn	Blue	Scarred left eye	Sweden	Stockholm	Quebec	1909	June	G.T.Ry Manitou	Dec 20
8	Yes	Self	180	Yes	1910 1912	Kirkland Lake, Ariz	June	Friend Kirkland, Ariz	Kirkland Hotel,			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	Lt	Blue	Brn	?	Scotland	Ruthang- den	Quebec	1909	Sept	G.T.Ry Carmania	Dec 20
9	Yes	Self	180	Yes	1885 1912	various	July	None				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7	Lt	Blue Gray	Blue	None	Ireland	Kantuck	N.Y.	1885	May	G.T.Ry Carmania	Dec 24
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

G. N. Ry. Great Northern Ry

Harry H. Cummings Jr.
George M. Stewart
Asst. Examining

11—1673

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anselmo	John	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Wife, Maria Teresa Anselmo, Grammandi, Italy	Wash.	Spokane
2	Jones	Stanley Eden	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary	Wife, Ada Jones, 137 14th Ave. E. Calgary, Alta.	Cal.	San Francisco
3	Mae	Gustavus	26		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Nelson	~~Father~~, Lars Mae, Tofsjorden, Norway	Wash.	Spokane
4	Johnson	Victor	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Grand Forks	~~Father~~, Peter Johnson, Overtuningen	Wash.	Orient
5	Oparsky	Stephen	49		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Canada	Trail	Bro, Jakob Oparsky, Blounak, Russia	Mich.	Detroit
6	Michals	John	54		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Carmi	None	Wash.	Spokane
7	Conovich	Mike	30		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Hedley	None	Wash.	Spokane
8	Gervasi	Giuseppe	48		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Wife, Lambata Gervasi, Nimis, Italy	Wash.	Spokane
9	Nelson	Oscar	31		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Carmi	None	Wash.	Spokane
10	Poznik	Andrew	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Princeton	~~Father~~, Terone Poznik, Bareonecez, Austria	Wash.	Spokane
11	Knutson	Christian	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Carmi	None	Wash.	Spokane
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SCREW

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 (Class D.

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	
1	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Bro, Felix Anselmo, Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Blk	Dk Brn	mole upper lip	Italy	Brim-mardi	N.Y.	1910 July	C.P.R. Berlin	1912 Dec 31
2	Yes	Self	500	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bristol	Liverpool	1910 June	C.P.R. Lamentic	Nov 29
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905 1911	various	June	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Tafjorden	N.Y.	1905 May 10	C.P.R. Caronia	Dec 3
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911	Spokane	Dec 31	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Aventur-nigen	Gueber	1906 July	C.P.R. Ottawa	Dec 6
5	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1908 1911	Michigan	July	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7¾	Lt	Brn	Blue	Postmark on forehead	Russia	Blaunah	N.Y.	1908 Aug	C.P.R. Rotterdam	Dec 6
6	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1907 1910	various	1910 Aug	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Lt	Brn	Grey	Mid. finger at hand joint	England	Leicster	Halifax	1907 Apr	C.P.R. Tunisian	Dec 16
7	Yes	Self	170	Yes	1901 1910	Wallace & Ste various	1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Ottovas	Chula	1901 June	C.P.R. Bordigera	Dec 17
8	Yes	Self	100	No	1906	various	1906 Nov	Cousin, Antonio Carnelli, Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Grey	Brn	none	Italy	Nimis	Boston	1906 May 8	C.P.R. Canada	Dec 19
9	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1907 1911	various	1911 Nov	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	None	Denmark	Copen-hagen	N.Y.	1907 June	C.P.R. Caesar II	Dec 19
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907 1911	Cleveland & Chicago	1911 Nov	Cousin, Peter Pozneh, Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Austria	Cares-nicez	N.Y.	1903 June	C.P.R. Fredericia	Dec 19
11	Yes	Self	190	Yes	1907 1911	various	1911 Feby	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Hangsund	N.Y.	1907 May	C.P.R. Cedric	Dec 21
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

G N Ry. Great Northern R.

Thomas N. Antone
Harry W. Cunningham
George N. Stewart
Certan J. Fenglay
Alfred Dahigren

11-3673

Immigrant Inspector
In Charge

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

~~*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.~~

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter
Marcus Hook,
December, 1912.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
TOTAL	126/124	2	4	4		4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

CLASS B

| ALLAN. | C. P. R. AT | C. P. R. Do. | DOMINION. | | | | | |

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11—1594

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kennedy	Theresa	24		F M	None	Yes		Canada	French	Canada	Grand Forks	Husband, Gardner Kennedy, Grand Forks B.C. Canada	Wash	Spokane
2	Hollingshead	Alice	48		F M	None	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Summerland	Bro. Charles Jeffries, Alberta Ont, Canada	Wash	Oroville
3	Hollingshead	Henry	63		M M	Farm Laborer	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Summerland	Bro. Edward Hollingshead, Wallace, Ont, Canada	Wash	Oroville
4	Jeffries	Katherine	35		F M	None	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Summerland	Son, Charles Jeffries, Allenford, Ont, Canada	Wash	Oroville
5	Martin	Owen	47		M M	Laborer	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nelson	Son, Malcolm Martins, Grand Forks, B.C. Canada	Wash	Marcus
6	Cox	Charles Newton	48		M M	Farmer	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Kamloops	None	Wash	Curlew
7	Cox	Winnie Alice	33		F M	None	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Kamloops	None	Wash	Curlew
8	Papp	John	19		M S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	German	Canada	Kamloops	Father, Henry Papp, McNott, Sask, Canada	Wash	Curlew
9	Hughes	Philip	48		M S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Kelowna	Bro. James P. Hughes 1016 Bankhead Crescent, Calgary	Wash	Spokane
10	Nelson	Carl Amos	20		M S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	Scand	Canada	Keremeos	Father, Frank Nelson, Penticton, B.C. Canada	Wash	Oroville
11	Nordfeldt	Daniel	27		M S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	Scand	Canada	Grand Forks	Bro. Andrew Nordfeldt, Box 884, Calgary, Alta	Wash	Spokane
DEBARRED	Laing	Alice	26		F M	None	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Phoenix	Husband, H. McLaren, Phoenix, B.C. Canada	Wash	Spokane
13	Kennedy	William Norman	33		M M	Millwright	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Grand Forks	Father, William Kennedy, 434 Lyon St, Ottawa, Canada	Wash	Spokane
14	Ramsay	Margaret	28		F S	Dressmaker	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Grand Forks	Mother, Lizzie Ramsay, Sturgeon Falls, Ont	Wash	Spokane
15	Kennedy	Rollins Mark Burns	7		M S	None	—	—	Canada	Irish	Canada	Grand Forks	Grd Father, William Kennedy, 434 Lyon St, Ottawa, Canada	Wash	Spokane
16	Kennedy	Elmer Ramsay	9		M S	None	—	—	Canada	Irish	Canada	Grand Forks	Grd Father, William Kennedy, 434 Lyon ST, Ottawa, Canada	Wash	Spokane
17	Robson	Leonard James	43		M S	Carpenter	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Nelson	Cousin, Mrs Lizzie Masters, Victoria, B.C. Canada	Wash	Spokane
18	Myolsness	Rasmus	26		M S	Miner	Yes		Canada	Scand	Canada	Nelson	Uncle, John Myolsness, Bergen, Alta, Canada	Sask	Crows Nest
19	Jeffries	John Benjamin	87		M M	Shoemaker	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Summerland	Son, Charles A. Jeffries, Allenford, Ont, Canada	Wash	Oroville
20	Cross	Leo	19		M S	Butcher	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Roseland	Mother, Eliza Cross, Roseland, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
21	Carson	Ray	27		M S	Bookkeeper	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Keremeos	Friend, George Kirby Keremeos, B.C.	Wash	Oroville
22	Wilson	Hugh Hart	29		M S	Miner	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Princeton	Friend, Wm. McMillan, 615 - 7th ST, Lethbridge, Alta	Wash	Spokane
23	Mickleson	Francis	10		M S	None	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Roseland	Father, Leander Mickelson, Roseland, B.C. Canada	Wash	Ward
24	Martin	Edward	30		M S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Carmi	Father, Henry Martin, St Martin, Quebec	Wash	Seattle
25	Dale	Gordon Williams	27		M S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	French	Canada	Cranbrook	None	Wash	Spokane
26	Sills	Arthur Wellington	40		M S	Carpenter	Yes		Canada	German	Canada	Prince Rupert	Cousin, Reuben Sherwood Sills, Vancouver, B.C.	Tex	Dallas
27	O'Brien	Joseph Francis	23		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland	None	Wash	Spokane
28	Keith	William	31		M M	Farmer	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Waneta	Father, John Keith, Wanita, B.C.	Wash	Wells
29	McLaren	Joseph Alexander	28		M S	Carpenter	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	St Peters Bay	Father, Peter McLarens St Peters Bay, Prince Edw. Island	Cal	San Francisco
30	McLellan	John Archie	30		M S	Stationary Engineer	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Inverness	Father, Daniel McLellan address ?	Cal	San Francisco

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1917

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	Spokane	1917 Oct	Friend, Mrs Mears, 717 Nora ave, Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	7	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Bembrake	Marcus	1917 Nov 26	G.N.Ry	Nov. 26
2	Yes	Wagon	No	No	—	—	—	Bro. Enoch A. Jeffries, Oroville, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	6	Med	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Fullerton	Oroville	1917 Nov. 24	W.R.	Nov. 26
3	Yes	Wagon	30	No	—	—	—	Bro. Enoch A. Jeffries, Oroville, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	9	St	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	King Township	Oroville	1917 Nov 24	W.R.	Nov. 26
4	Yes	Wagon	3	Yes	1837 1840	Penn	1840	Bro. Enoch A. Jeffries, Oroville, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	4	Lt	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.	Pennsylvania	Oroville	1912 Nov 26	W.R.	Nov. 26
5	Yes	Self	3	Yes	1912	Wash.	1914 Nov 25	Friend, Tom Lanni Marcus, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5	Lt	Brn	Blue	Scar left temple	Scotland	Stornoway	Quebec	1908 July	G.N.Ry Montreal	Nov. 26
6	Yes	Self	2000	Yes	1891 1904	Various	1906 Sept	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	10	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.	Fulham	Marcus	1917 Nov 30	G.N.Ry	Nov. 30
7	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1879 1904	Various	1906 Sept	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	6	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.	Fulham	Marcus	1917 Nov 30	G.N.Ry	Nov. 30
8	Yes	Self	25	No				None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	8	Dk	Red	Brn	None	Austria	Unknown	Halifax	1877 June	G.N.Ry Kenora	Nov. 30
9	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1883 1911	Various	1911 Oct	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	8	Med	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Charlottetown	Oroville	1915 Nov 30	G.N.Ry	Nov. 30
10	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1904 1908	Spokane	1908 Sept 15	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	7	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Spring Hill, N.S.	Oroville	1917 Nov 30	G.N.Ry	Nov. 30
11	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1870 1912	Various	1917 Oct	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	6	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Sverdsborg	Portland Me.	1903 Apr 12	G.N.Ry Dominion	Nov. 30
12	Yes	Husband	Prostitute 18	Yes	1881 1913	Various	1917 Apr 23	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5	Med	Brn	Brn	Male's brow eyebrows	U.S.	Muskova	Marcus	1917 Dec 3	G.N.Ry	Dec 3
13	Yes	Self	500	No				Wife, Charlotte Kennedy 811 Knot Ave, Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	Scar top of left	Canada	Markham	Marcus	1917 Dec 3	G.N.Ry	Dec 3
14	Yes	Brother in Law	6	Yes	1910	Vancouver Granville	1917 July	Sister, Charlotte Kennedy, 811 Knot Ave, Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	6	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	Canada	Sturgeon Falls, Ont	Marcus	1917 Dec 3	G.N.Ry	Dec 3
15	Yes	Father	—	No				Mother, Charlotte Kennedy 811 Knot Ave, Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Sturgeon Falls, Ont	Marcus	1917 Dec 3	G.N.Ry	Dec 3
16	Yes	Father	—	No				Mother, Charlotte Kennedy 811 Knot Ave, Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Grass Bay	Marcus	1917 Dec 3	G.N.Ry	Dec 3
17	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1867	Ohio	1869	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	6½	St	Brn Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Briar	Quebec	1885 Oct 12	G.N.Ry Montreal	Dec 3
18	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1905 1907	Maine	1907 Dec	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	8	St	Brn	Blue	Scar between eyebrows	Norway	Stavanger	N.Y.	1905 Apr.	G.N.Ry Trenton	Dec 3
19	Yes	Wagon	5	Yes	1853 1868	Michigan	1868	Son, Enoch A. Jeffries, Oroville, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	7½	St	Grey	Hazel	None	England	London	Quebec	1837	W.R. Dominion	Dec. 3
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908	Seattle	1908 Oct	Bro. Dalton E. Crass, 47 St., West Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	10	St	Brn	Grey	None	Canada	Trenton	Marcus	1917 Dec 6	G.N.Ry	Dec 6
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1888 1905	various	1905 Apr.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Victoria	Oroville	1917 Dec 7	G.N.Ry	Dec 7
22	Yes	Self	50	No				None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	7	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Renkinston	Halifax	1909 Apr 8	G.N.Ry Dominion	Dec 8
23	Yes	Mother	—	No				Sacred Heart Academy, Walla Walla, Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No			St	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Rockland	Marcus	1917 Dec 10	G.N.Ry	Dec 10
24	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1908 1913	various	Chicago	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	St Martin	Marcus	1917 Dec 11	G.N.Ry	Dec 11
25	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1904 1916	various	1916 Oct	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Rockland	Marcus	1917 Dec 13	G.N.Ry	Dec 13
26	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1870 1890	Iowa	1910 Oct	Cousin, Stranish Rabling, Dallas, Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1¼	St	Brn	Hazel	Tattoo left wrist	U.S.	Dallas	Marcus	1917 Dec 13	G.N.Ry	Dec 13
27	Yes	Self	50	No				None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	11	St	St	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	1906 July 14	G.N.Ry Dominion	Dec 16
28	Yes	Self	98	Yes	1913	Moyer	1913 Mar	Wife, Alice Reith, 2a College Place, Walla Walla, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	8½	St	Brn	Grey	Scar right forefinger	Canada	Ontario	Marcus	1917 Dec 17	G.N.Ry	Dec 17
29	Yes	Self	200	No				None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	St	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	St Peters Bay	Marcus	1917 Dec 18	G.N.Ry	Dec 18
30	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1902 1911	various	1911 Mar	Cousin, Reynolds & McDonald, Suite 14-16 1st Nat, Oakland, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	8	St	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Inverness	Marcus	1917 Dec 18	G.N.Ry	Dec 18

G. N. Ry. Great Northern Railway
W. R. Wagon Road.

Stamp W. Cunningham
George N. Stewart
Marcus J. Quigley

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Buffalo

Harbor, Wash.

December, 1912.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED			
Class A	8	7	1			✓
Class B	14	14				
Class C	69	69				✓
Class CC						
	11	11				
Class D						
	33	33	1			
Class E						
	126	124	2	14	14	14

CLASS B

Alien	Age	Sex	Occupation	Nationality	Race	Last Residence	Destination	Intended Length of Stay	Final Disposition
1	47						Canadian Northwest		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	4
Tourists Visitor	1
Residents of United States	8
Total	13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2 1 4 X
6 9

11—1594

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—1594

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Roberts	William	21		M	M	Stationary Engineer	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Kootenay Bay	Father, John Roberts, Nan B. C.	Wash.	Vera
2	Brent	Leonard	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes		Canada	French	Canada	Kelowna	Step-father, Martin Renshaw, Kelowna, B.C. Canada	Idaho	Black Lake
3	Brent	Arthur	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes		Canada	French	Canada	Kelowna	Father, Louis Brent, Kelowna, B.C. Canada	Idaho	Black Lake
4	Owen	Elliott	28		M	S	Carpenter	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Kelowna	Mother, Mrs. May Owen, Asquith, Sask. Canada	Wash.	Spokane
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9																
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30																
13																

CLASS E

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 191[illegible] **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any premium, commission, or agreement, prepaid, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	no	Yes	1 yr	Chicago	Feb	Wife, Edna May Roberts, Clear, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sl	Brn	Hazel	Remnant of scar	Eng Can	Rochester	Halifax	1903 May 18	B.N.Ry.	1917 Dec 18
2	Yes	Mother	35	No				Bro, Louis St Clair, Black Lake, Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scars left side of face	Canada	Kelowna	Cranbrook	1905 Dec 18	C.N.Ry	Dec 18
3	Yes	Aunt	35	No				Bro, Louis St Clair, Black Lake, Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Kelowna	Cranbrook	1905 Dec 18	C.N.Ry	Dec 18
4	Yes	Self	40	No				None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Providence	Cranbrook	1905 Dec 18	C.N.Ry	Dec 18
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

E. B. Ry. Great Northern Ry

Harry W. Cunningham
Asst Dodge

11—1304

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 1

11—2663

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hansell	James	31	-	M	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	England ✓	English	Canada	Toronto Ont	Father Richard Hansell 146. Bedford St Manchester Eng	England via Bost	
2	"	Mary	33	-	F	"	None	"	"	" ✓	Irish	"	"		"	"
3	Nairne	Maude	50	-	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Scotland ✓	Scotch	England	Uncle-Law as above Husband. George Nairne London England	Mass	Boston
4	Boyle	Mary	22	-	S	Dressmaker	"	" ✓	"	✓	"		Canada	Toronto Ont	Father Edward Boyle 501. Glasgow Road. Manchester England	Mass	Boston
5	Keogh	Frank	15	-	M	"	Messenger	"	✓	England ✓	English	England	Bolton	Father Patrick Keogh Bolton England	R.I.	Pawtucket
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	Ilika	Alexander	20	-	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Austria ✓	Polish	Canada	Ottawa Ont	Miscellaneous Box Lac Allega Penarok Porcupine Ont	Mass	Boston
9	Ugalnick	Adam	16	-	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Russia ✓	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Father Mikilor Ugalnick Native Russia	N.H.	Hemporh
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

2 Jp
1 Visitor

Wilson E. Ayre

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Newport, Vermont, MONTH OF December, 19 12 Class B

(OVER.)

11—6668

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not required by citizens.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	90.00	No	—	—	—	I Intend to Work Around	No	No	No	No	Good	Do	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	Manchester	St. John	Dec 26 and 9 1912 Nov 26	C.P.R. to 18 Virginian C.P.R. to 18	Nov	2
2	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballymoney	"	Dec 6 and 12 1912 Nov 26	C.P.R. to 20 Virginian C.P.R. to 18	"	2
3	"	Self	200.00	"	—	—	—	Brother Mrs Nairn Marshall St. Hampton Va Aunt Mary Clarkin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Min Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Perth	Montreal	Dec 9 and 26 1912	Dominion C.P.R. to 18	Dec	6
4	"	"	46.00	"	—	—	—	57 Clarendon St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	"	Cambeanethan	Halifax	Dec 24 1912	Alsatian C.P.R. to 20	"	13
5	"	Miss Mahon	Nil	"	—	—	—	Half Sister Mary Mahon 314 Mineral Spring Ave. Pawtucket	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	England	Bolton	Halifax	Dec 16 1912	Virginian	"	2
6																										
7																										
8	Yes	A. C. L. Boston	12.00	No	—	—	—	Bro John McKeown 90 Lowell St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Me	Bro	Gray	"	Austria	Bukowina	Quebec	Sept 13 1912	Unknown	Dec	12
9	"	"	None	"	—	—	—	With Brother Karol Ugalnick Newport Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Bro	"	Russia	Vatralinkan	Halifax	Oct 22 1912	BOM to 86 Unknown	"	22
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

Sydney F. Davis
Acting Inspector in Charge

Bom. Railway & Steam Ship Co.
CPR Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either *M* (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport, Vermont

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lejeune	Robert H.	35	M	S	Agricultural Engineer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French Canada	St Anne P.Q.	Left Canada via Newport Vt	No Relatives	Belgium via N.Y.	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														

CLASS D.
TAXABLE

Arthur T. Gregoire

† Races or Peoples to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 191[illegible] Class C. Portable

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ailen paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
						Me Mch 2.																		1912
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	3 yrs	From Portland			No	No	No	No	Good	Do	5 8	Me	Br	Br	None	Belgium	Brussels	Maine	1912	Br. M. No 86. Dec 3.
2																						Portland	Mch 7	2d Cabin Ascania Dec 3
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Andrew F. Davis
M—1504 Acting Immigrant Inspector in charge

CLASS B. P.M. Boston & Maine R.R.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 3 11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport, Vermont.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
											Reported via Pembina N.D.					
1	Carey	Stanley	24		M	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Regina	Father Frank Carey 129 Latimer Road N. Kensington Eng.	Mass	Boston
2	Kane	David Thomas	25		"	"	Waiter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	via Newport Vt	Montreal	No Relatives	"	"
3	O'Brien	Robert	23		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Holland	Irish	via Newport Vt	Rock City	"	"	Dorchester
4	Fellis	Lorenzo	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston
5	Payne	Ernest	32		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	via Newport Vt	Stafford Mines Q	Father Thomas Payne 6 Queens Terrace. Sturnes on the Sea. Eng.	Penn	Philadelphia
6	Molinero	Joseph	28		"	M	Boiler Maker	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	via Newport Vt	Sudbury Ont.	Mother Mary Molinero Oreon. Austria	Mass	So Boston
7	Wilson	James	25		"	S	Machinist Steel	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	via Newport Vt	Montreal Q	Father Mrs Anna Ramsden 584 Dlorsdiere St Montreal	"	Milford
8	Carney	Henry	38		"	M	" Contractor	"	"	Ireland	Irish	via Newport Vt	Cobalt Ont	No Relatives	"	Boston
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

Allen E. Ayer
Arthur L. Lizotte

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT AND PRESENTED A PASSPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 — Class C Non Taxable

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					July 4	Brother Gordon Carey															Liverpool	Nov 25 Nov 20	CPR = 20	1912
1	yes	Self	100.00	3 mos	Boston Mass	Visit	19 — 26 Columbus Ave Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Kensington	Ny	1911	Bermudian	Nov 25
2	"	"	35.00	6 yrs	Boston		April 1912 Mother Ellen Dawe 7 Dover St Boston Mass							5	7	"	"	"		Scotland	Edenboro	Montreal	July 25 1903	CPR = 18 Parisian	" 25
3	"	"	3.85	4 yrs			Sept 1st 1912 Sister Margaret Murray 12 Kirwin St Dorchester Mass							5	11¾	"	Aub	Gray		Ireland	Galway	Ny	Nov 15 1908	Born = 86. Black Adriatic	Dec 5
4	"	"	41.00	3 yrs	"		Dec 1st 1912 Brother John 90 Highland Ave Boston							5	6	"	Bro	Bro		"	"	Boston	July 1st 1909	Born = 86. Black Laurentian	" 5
5	"	"	35.00	"	18 mos	Philadelphia Pa	Dec 1912 Friend Dr De Costa 50 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa							5	6	Fair	Dr Bro	Blue		England	Shernes on the Dew	Quebec	May 1909 Born = 86. 1908	Lawrentian	" 5
6	"	"	10.00	3 yrs	Boston Mass		Nov 27 1912 Wife Mary 24 Boylston St Boston Mass							5	8	"	Bro			Austria	Orlow	St Johns	Dec 19 1904	CPR = 18 L Simcoe	" 19
7	"	"	150.00	4 yrs	Milford		Sept 1912 Friend Mrs McCrea 22 Pleasant St Milford Mass							5	9	Me	"	Bro		Scotland	Aberdeen	Ny	Oct 21 1908	CPR = 18 Caledonian	" 21
8	"	"	300.00	1 yr	Various		Aug 27 1912 No Address							5	7	"	"	Blue		Ireland	Co Derry Coleraine	Ny	Nov 23 1905	CPR = 15 Dunmoora	" 23
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Born — Borden = Maine & P.E.I.
CPR Canadian Pacific R.R.

11—1894

Sydney F Davis
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 11—1594

PORT OF Newport Vt

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Chaplin	Henry	19	1	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Magog P.Q.	Father William Chaplin Davenport. New Zealand	N.H.	Manchester
2	Scott	Mary Anne	42		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Belmont Ont	Mother Harriet Croft Belmont. Ont.	R.I.	Woonsocket
3	"	son Arthur	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
4	"	" James	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	dau Harriet	15		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	son Raymond	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	dau Louisa	4		F	"	No No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	McDougall	Elizabeth	30		"	"	Cook	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal P.Q.	Sister Kate McDougall 102 Bothi St. Glasgow. Scotland	Mass	Milton
9	Johnston	Ruth	20		"	"	Nurse	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Wolseley Sask	No Relatives	R.I.	Woonsocket
10	Gillibrand	Ernest	26		M	"	Farm Tutor	"	"	England	English	"	Moosimin Sask	Father James Gillibrand Chorley Lancashire England	Mass	Lawrence
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

Edson Cayo
Arthur F Sregoire

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 Class D

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	36	No	—	—	Friend Jas Cairnie Merrimack St Manchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med Bro Grey	None	England	London	Quebec	1910 Dec 3	Virginian	Nov 27
2	"	"	160	"	—	—	Husband Eli Seattle 511 Harrison Ave Woonsocket RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " Bro	"	"	"	"	1910 May 11	CPR	" 27
3	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" " "	"	"	Dewsbury	"	1910	St Lawrence	Dec 3
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light Light Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med Bro Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
7	No	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Light " Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
8	Yes	Self	30	"	—	—	Friend Mildred Sargent	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
9	"	"	22	"	—	—	720 Canton Ave Milton Mass Sister Bessie Johnston 12 Bluff St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Me Bro Bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	Sept 11 May 13	" CPR	" 20
10	"	"	No	"	—	—	Uncle John Gillebrand Bradford Place Mersey St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	"	1910 Sept 10 Dec 23	" CPR	" 18
11														5	9	Light " "	"	England	Chorley	St Johns	1911 March 23	St Lawrence CPR	" 13
12																					1910	Corsican	" 21
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Sydney F Davis
acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS D

11—1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1														Father- Moses Gilbert Farnham P.Q.	R.I.	Central Falls
2														Mother Angelia Laderre Bromie P.Q.	N.H.	Woodsville
3														Father Alexander Roberge St Paul P.Q.	"	Manchester
4															"	"
5														Son Thomas Lapointe Lake Needon P.Q.	Vt	Burlington
6															"	"
7															"	"
8															"	"
9															"	"
10															"	"
11														Father John McGuire St Giles P.Q.	Conn	Waterbury
12															Mass	Lawrence
13														Cousin E. B. Chapman Winnipeg Man	"	Newtonville
14														Aunt Melvina Veleron St Sophie P.Q.	"	Lawrence
15															"	"
16														Mother Melvina Lafamme Rockland P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
17														Wife Leda Lafamme St Lazarre P.Q.	"	"
18														Son Joseph Richard St Claude P.Q.	Me	Sanford
19														Son Robert Velero Pinsey Falls P.Q.	Mass	South Hadley
20														Father John Reid Drummondville P.Q.	R.I.	Valley Falls
21														Wife Palini Fortin St George P.Q.	Mass	Boston
22														Uncle Jos. Doneault St Vic P.Q.	"	West Warren
23															"	"
24															"	"
25															Conn	Waterbury
26															"	"
27															"	"
28														Father Ulric Paradis St Cesaire P.Q.	Mass	Fall River
29														Bro. Wilfor Hassett Hassett N.S.	"	Somerville
30																

NOT USED

Cedar E. Ayer
Arthur P. Sargent

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1304

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation company, railroad, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	26 Seaport of Landing.	27 Date of Landing.	28 Name of SS.	29 Date of Examination.	30	31	32	33
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

13 Pr. R. — Portland Maine Ry
30 " — Canadian Pacific "

CLASS E.

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1304

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT LOANABLE

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—1594

PORT OF Newport Vt

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary 1908										Canada	St Ingo	No Relatives	Mass	Manchester
2	"	"									"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"									"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"									"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"									"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"									"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"									St Anne	P.Q.	Sept Iles Ottawa Ont	Vt	Sanford
8	"	"									St Leonard	P.Q.	Mon Albair Quebec St Leonard P.Q.	Mass	Fall River
9	"	"									Dell	P.Q.	Father Alexander McDonald Dell P.Q.	Vt	Troton
10	"	"									St Wachie	P.Q.	Father Edward Henderson St Wachie P.Q.	Vt	Hanover
11	"	"									Danville	P.Q.	Father George Beard Danville P.Q.	Vt	Orleans
12	"	Sister									"	"	"	"	"
13	Redmond	"	43	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Irish	"	West Hampton	P.Q.	Dr. John Redmond West Hampton P.Q.	Mass	Boston
14	Primary 1908 Lemmer	Alfred	22	M	S	Stationary Fireman	"	"	English	"	Sudbury	Ont	Friend James Amadon Cranberry P.Q.	Vt	No Concord
15	"	"									Quiver	P.Q.	Father Telesphore Schilier 3 rivers P.Q.	Mass	Lowell
16	"	"	6	M	S	Nil	No	No	"	"	St Melanie	P.Q.	Son Philip Turcotte St Melanie P.Q.	"	Ayer
17	"	"	1	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	St Eloi	P.Q.	Father Jos. Pencince St Gabriel P.Q.	NH	Sunnook
18	"	"	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	Daus. Jane Dufresne 901 Lasalle St Montreal	"	Manchester
DEBARRED 20	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	P.Q.	Bro Arthur Boudreau 30 Hall St Sherbrooke	Mass	Lawrence
21	Hardy	Fred	19	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	English	"	Edmonton	Alb	Bro Robert Hardy 746 Sinclair Av. Edmonton Alb	"	Boston
22	"	Edward	23	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	English	"	Actonvale	P.Q.	Bro Richelieu	Vt	Manchester
23	"	"	25	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	P.Q.	Father Denis Dubois Danville P.Q.	Mass	Leominster
24	"	"	26	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Irish	"	St Hyacinthe	P.Q.	Father Patrick J Farrell St Hyacinthe P.Q.	Vt	Wagamon
25	"	"	46	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Hannah Thorpe St Hyacinthe P.Q.	"	Northfield
26	Mrs Dell	Alice Lacombe	32	F	Wd	Nil	"	"	French	"	Almont	Ont	Son Joseph Bonnette Almont Ont	Mass	North Bedford
27	Lessard	Francis	19	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	St Francois	P.Q.	Father Paul Lessard St Francois P.Q.	Vt	Concord
28	Edmond	Ladeane	73	F	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	St Henri	P.Q.	Marie Louis Lacoste St Henri P.Q.	Mass	Lawrence
29	"	Louise	52	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Louis Lacoste St Henri	"	"
30	"	Natalie	55	F	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

19 NOT USED

Celon E Aspe
Arthur Aspe

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1912 — **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or both; taking for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1912
1							1911		No					No					Canada	St Hyacinthe	Rouses Point	Nov 27	Bos & Me	Nov 27
2	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	" 27
3	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Stanbridge East	"	27	"	" 27
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	St Jean, Beauce Co	"	27	"	" 27
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	St Ives	"	27	"	" 27
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	" 27
7	"	"	"	"			1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	St Rene	"	27	"	" 27
8	"	"	"	"			1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	St Bernard	"	27	"	" 27
9	"	Self	10.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Dell	"	27	"	" 27
10	"	"	25.00	—	—	—	—	Mary Sister Jack Sophia [illegible] Mrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Red	Blue	"	St Malachie	"	29	"	" 29
11	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Irene Mrs Emma Prosper Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Red	Br. Brn	"	Jersey Falls	"	29	"	" 29
12	"	"	6.00	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	" 29
13	"	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	"	"	West Hampton	"	29	"	" 29
14	"	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Br	"	England unknown	unknown	—	unknown	" 29
15	"	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Muskanonge	Newport	Nov 29	CPR 18	" 29
16	"	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	St Wilfrid	"	29	"	" 29
17	"	"	7.00	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	St Patrick	"	29	"	" 29
18	"	"	—	"			1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Brn	"	Mass	Woonsocket	"	29	"	" 29
19	"	"	"	No			1907	3 11th Rue [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gray	Gray	"	Canada	Varlanes	"	29	"	" 29
20	Assisted Alien Cotheard	"	"	"			1909	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br	Do	"	"	Quebec	"	29	Bos & Me	" 30
21	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	—	Bro Edmond Gravel [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	PE Isl Montreal	"	30	CPR 18	" 30
22	"	50.00	50 Cents	Never				38 Rue [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"	30	BM & Me	" 30
23	"	50.00	30 Francs	Never				250 - 6th Ave [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Danville	"	30	" -	" 30
24	"	20.00	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	St Malachi	"	30	"	" 30
25	"	50.00	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gray	"	"	"	St Malachi	"	30	"	" 30
26	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	—	with Daughter, Marie Lawrence 35 Commerce St. Nashua	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	"	"	Ottawa Ont	Dec 1	CPR 20	Dec 1
27	"	20.00	Yes	3 times	Concord	Nov	1912	Aunt Emma & Mother Concord Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Drummondville	"	2	BM 86	" 2
28	"	100.00	10 dy	Lawrence			1908	Husband Victoria Edmond 130 Broadway, Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Bro	"	Mass	Lawrence	"	2	"	" 2
29	"	100.00	—	—			1910	Husband Victoria Edmond 130 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	Shediac	"	2	"	" 2
30	"	Assisted	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	" 2

BM. Boston & Maine Railroad
CPR Canadian Pacific "

Anthony F. Doyle
Acting Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

CLASS E.

11—1304

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. ~~It is important for statistical~~ purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 7 — 11—1894

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport, Vermont,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Donald	Duncan	24		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father Daniel McDonald Fraser Grant Nicol	Mass	Boston
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	Minerchemist	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	"	Rivière PQ	Father Daniel McDonald Rivière PQ	Vt	Brighton
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	2	Male	Farmer			Canada	French	"	Montreal PQ	Father Victor Gosselin 70 Drummond St. Montreal	Mass	Chelmsford
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	Farmer			"	"	"	St Guillaume PQ	Sister Celina Gelinas St Cyrille	Vt	Claremont
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		F	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		F	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	Boucher	Rosalie	33		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Pierre Boucher Montreal Canada	Mass	Lowell
11	Lavoie	George	30		M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa East	Father Peter Lavoie Pascoville PQ	"	"
12	Poirier	Emma	2		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame	Father Law Charles Beaulieu St John Matapedia	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	5	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	70		F	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Mother Law Michael Segare St Ida	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fortierville PQ	Father Henry Langlois Stanbridge PQ	Vt	East Johnsbury
17	[illegible]	Clarence	22		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lévis PQ	Father Joseph Durocher	Mass	Franklin
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Antoine PQ	St Antoine PQ	Mass	Lawrence
19	[illegible]	Madame	55		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke PQ	No Relatives	Vt	Springvale
20	[illegible]	Caroline	60		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que PQ	Son Alphonse Quesnel Que PQ	Mass	Nashua
21	Mc [illegible]	[illegible]	9		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec PQ	No Relatives	Vt	Lyndonville
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	6	F	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Prince PQ Canada	Mass	Somerville
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	10	M	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	2												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	5											
26	Richard	Antoine	25		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	French	French	Canada	PQ	Sister Emma Gosselin		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brockeyville PQ	Brockeyville PQ	Vt	Manchester
28	[illegible]	Eva	2		F								"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]							"	"	"
30	Canada	[illegible]	28		M	"	"	"	"	American	"	St Francis PQ	Brother Bridget Canada St Francis PQ	"	"
31														Vt	Northfield

NOT USED
Calvin E. Cayse
Inspector

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien physically capable of reading who can not read the English or some other language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract, by reason of any such, coming to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of ship.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50 00	Yes	7 yrs	Mass Boston	Sister Mary Dudley 1905 20 Beacon St. Dorchester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Me	Br	Gry	None	Canada	N.S. Fraser's Grant	Halifax	Dec 2	CPR 20	Dec 2
2	"	"	15 00	"	20 yrs	Various	1912 Friend Henry Davis 19 Dundee St. Binghampton	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Dk	Blk	Br		"	Racine Q.	"	"	" 272	" 2
3	"	"	15 00	"	3 yrs	Mass Lawrence	1904 Sister Minnie Lochie Washington St. No Caledonia	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Me	Br	Br		"	Deschambault Q.	"	"	" 20	" 2
4	"	"	200 00	Yes	2 yrs	Various	1912 No address	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	Naturalized in Canada	Can	Natick R.I.	"	"	" 18	" 2
5	"	Friend	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	None	Canada	St Bonaventure Q.	"	"	"	" 2
6	"	Friend	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	Gray	"	"	St Guillaume Q.	"	"	"	" 2
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
9	"	Self	50 00	19 yrs	Various	Mass Lowell	June 1910 Bro. Charles Rondeau 250 Broadway Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
10	"	"	150 00	"	15 yr	"	1900 wife Anne Lavendiere To be met. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Me	Br	"	Bald Head	"	Berthier Q.	"	"	"	" 2
11	"	"	55 00	"	6 yr	Lowell	June 1912 Mother Hilda Rondeau To be met	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	Gray	Nil	"	St Pierre Q. St John	"	"	"	" 2
12	"	Friend	—	"	3 yr	"	1912 "	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	Mattka "	"	"	"	" 2
13	No	—	—	No	—	—	— St Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Lt	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
14	Yes	Self	75 00	"	—	—	— wife Malvina St Durand 181 3 Merrimack St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Me	Br	Gray	"	"	St Pie Q.	"	"	"	" 2
15	"	Father	5 00	"	—	—	— Uncle Lucien Langlois St Johnsbury Vt.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Hotteville Q.	"	"	" 20	" 3
16	"	Self	200 00	Yes	Various	1908	Grand Richard Galloway Brampton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	Rimouski Q.	"	"	BTM 86	" 3
17	"	"	200 00	"	13 yr	"	1911 Sister Mary Louis Marchand 134 West St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	St Antoine Q.	"	"	"	" 3
18	"	"	50 00	No	—	—	— Father Louis Gauthier 10 Lowelltown St Springvale	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Me	"	Br	"	"	Amqui Q.	"	"	"	" 3
19	"	"	50 00	Yes	6 yrs	Various	1907 Brother-in-Law David Carron 7 ash St Nashua NH	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Riviere du Loup	"	"	"	" 3
20	"	"	50 00	"	30 yr	"	June 1912 Son Law. Pierre Leak Lyndonville Vt	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	Br	"	"	Quebec Q.	"	"	"	" 3
21	"	"	150 00	"	5 yr	"	1908 Bro in Law Patrick McGrann 20 Belmont St Somerville	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	St Malachie Q.	"	"	"	" 3
22	"	Friend	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		—	3	Med	Br	Lt Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
23	No	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Fair	Lt Br	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
24	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
25	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
26	"	Self	75 00	"	—	—	— Father Jacob Richard 88 Pearl St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Me	Br	Br	"	"	St Helen Q.	"	"	"	" 3
27	"	"	15 00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
28	"	"	10 00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Me	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
29	"	"	25 00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
30	"	"	12 00	Yes	2 yrs	Northville NH	June 1912 Brother Francis Carmody Northville NH	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	St Malachie Q.	"	"	"	" 4

BTM - Boston & Maine Railroad
CPR. - Canadian Pacific

Sydney E. Davis
Acting Immigrant Inspector, etc. in Charge

CLASS E

11—1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 — 11—1594 — 96 — PORT OF Newport Vt

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primeau	Demerise	52	F	M	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Pierre PQ	Daugh. Mary Labrecque St Pierre PQ	Mass	Lowell
2	Morin	Adolphe	42	M	M		Carpenter	No	No	"	"	"	Danville PQ	Brother Celia Morin St Pedace PQ	R I	Providence
3	" son	Adolphe	20	M	"	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
4	Williams	Lillian	20	F	"	"	Waitress	"	"	England	English	"	Mamonville	Brother Arthur Williams Fraser Road T.R.	Vt	North Troy
5	Hamel	Marie Aubut	30	"	W	W	None	"	"	Canada	French	"	Quebec	Mother Mrs Joseph Aubut Quebec City PQ	Mass	Worcester
6	Lavergne	Tristide	38	M	M		Spinner & Grinder	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal PQ	No Relatives	"	Southbridge
7	Robideau	George	28	"	"		Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St Nazaire PQ	Brother Paul Robideau St Nazaire PQ	Vt	Swanton
8	" wife	Delaina	28	F	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	" daughter	Rose	2	6	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
10	" mother	Emelia	55	F	Wid		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Son as above	"	"
11	Drapeau	Rodias	30	F	M		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Trois Pistoles PQ	Father Philippe Drapeau Trois Pistoles PQ	Mass	Fall River
12	" sister	Adelia	21	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" PQ	Father Xavier Belanger	"	"
13	Belanger	Edite	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jean Port Joli PQ	St Jean de Port Joli PQ	"	Winchendon
14	Fortin	Joseph	44	M	M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rockland PQ	Brother Albert Fortin St Philomon PQ	"	New Bedford
15	" daughter	Rosanna	17	F	S		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, above	"	"
16	" "	Josephine	16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Michaud	Ernest	23	M	S		Butter Maker	"	"	"	"	"	St Roque PQ	Father Archille Michaud St Louise PQ	Me	Sanford
18	Bruzon	George	42	"	M		Store Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	St Cuthbert PQ	Father Nazaire Bruzon St Cuthbert PQ	R I	Woonsocket
19	" wife	Martha Bruzon	36	"	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	" son	Lionel	12	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
21	" "	Charles	8	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" daughter	Alfredia	4	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" "	Clara	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" "	Lucy Anne	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" son	Philippe	1	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bernier	Dessable	54	"	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St Barthelmie PQ	Father Amos Bernier St Barthelmie PQ	"	"
27	" wife	Louise	50	"	F	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	" son	Amos	22	"	M	S	Woolen Mill Shearer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
29	Leroy	Leo	24	"	"	"	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	3 Rivers PQ	Brother Edgar Leroy Montreal PQ	"	"
30	Young	Isabella	50	"	F	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Quebec PQ	Brother James Young #876 Sherbrooke St. Montreal	Mass	Boston
21	NOT USED															

Helen Edgar
Arthur J Gregoire

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 191[illegible]

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27						30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in aid of any other person or corporation to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50 Yes	3 yrs	Various	1911	Son Frank [illegible]					Good	No	5	3	Me	Br	Gr	None	Canada	St Frederic Qu	Yes	1912		1912
2	"	"	100 "	12 yrs	"	May 1911	Wife Lowell Minnie Virginie Marion					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Leta Beauce Qu	Yes	Dec 4	B&M 86	Dec 4
3	"	"	45 "	"	"	"	Mother					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Didace Qu	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	12 " Yes	Never	Vt	Nov 29	Friend Forlen Regan					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Danville Qu	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	12 " No	"	"	1911	North Troy Vt					"	"	"	"	"	Dk	"	"	England	Sidcup Kent	Yes	June 1897	C P R No 27	"
6	"	"	100 " Yes	20 yrs	Mass	June 1911	Southbridge Mass					"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	Canada	St Onge de Lac Pocatiere Qu	"	Dec 4	C P R No 18	"
7	"	"	60 "	1 yr	Various	1913	Bro Alphonse Rochleau					"	"	"	"	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	St Giles Qu	"	"	"	"
8	"	Uncle	—	"	Vt	"	Dunmore Vt					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Nazaire Qu	"	"	B&M 86	"
9	No	—	—	No	—	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Theodore Qu	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	Son	30 Yes	20 yrs	Various	1910	Mother					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Nazaire Qu	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	5 "	10 yrs	"	July 1912	Son Francis Gilbert Desforges					"	"	"	2	Me	Br	Blue	"	"	St Cuthbert Qu	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25 "	2 yrs	Fall River	"	291 Jefferson St Fall River					"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	St Jean de Dieu Qu	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	15 "	10 yrs	Various	1908	Brother Arsine Belanger					"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	Levis Pointe St Jean de Port Joli Qu	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	48 "	No	—	—	49 Mechanic St Nashua					"	"	"	6	Me	"	"	"	"	Rockland Qu	"	"	"	"
15	"	Father	—	"	—	—	Brother Placide Fortin 56 Short St New Bedford					"	"	"	8	Me	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	Uncle					"	"	"	3	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	50 "	"	—	—	Friend Albert Michaud Sanford Me					"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	45 "	Yes 4 yrs 10 mos	RI Woonsocket	Apr 1912	Son Alphonse Bourgeois 66 Campbell St Woonsocket					"	"	"	5	Me	Br	"	"	"	St Roque Qu	"	"	"	"
19	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	St Cuthbert Qu	"	"	C P R 18	"
20	"	Father	—	"	"	"	Brother					"	"	"	6	Dr	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	—	Me	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	No	—	—	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	—	—	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	—	Gr	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	—	—	No	—	—	—					"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	Self	165 " Yes	15 yrs	RI Woonsocket	1908	Brother Jacob Bernier Do Cumberland St Woonsocket					"	"	"	8	Me	"	Br	"	"	St Barthelmie Qu	"	"	"	"
27	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	—	"	"	"	Uncle					"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	28 "	"	12 yrs	Mass Woonsocket	Father Philias Leroy 238 Cumberland St Woonsocket					"	"	"	8	Lt	Br	Blue	"	"	Levis Pointe St Jean de Dieu Qu	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	21 "	"	Mo	Boston 1906	No Address					"	"	"	7	Me	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

B T M - Boston & Maine Railroad
C P R Canadian Pacific "

Sydney P Dana
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

8277

Copied on 548 Form from L-1 — 30 —

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning *from* a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 11—1904

97

PORT OF Newport Vt

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or citizen before citizen
1	Primary C&A Proulx	Joseph	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Guillaume P.Q.	Wife Isabelle Proulx St Guillaume P.Q.	Vt	Manchester	
2	"	Louis Arthur	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elizabeth Proulx St Guillaume P.Q.	"	"	
3	Sor[illegible]	[illegible]	6		"	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Canadian	"	Regina Sask.	Father Joseph Smith Regina Sask.	Mass	Boston	
4	Parker Primary A.T.&S.	Clara	22		F	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Thetford Mines P.Q.	Father Lemuel Parker Thetford Mines P.Q.	Vt	Mountain	
5	Roy "	Divine	16		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Bromptonville P.Q.	Father Amedie Roy Bromptonville P.Q.	Mass	Lawrence	
6	DESERTED Lemonde B.S.&L.	Delina	12		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Father John Batiste Lamonde 5 Cordova St Sherbrooke P.Q.	Vt	Manchester	
7	Corriveau Primary C&A	George Eston	26		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cowansville P.Q.	Father Charles Corriveau Cowansville P.Q.	St	Rickford	
8	Chapdelaine Primary A.T.&S.	Leon	23		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Father John Batiste Chapdelaine 8 Sherbrooke P.Q.	Vt	Manchester	
9	Desforge "	Louis	72		M	M	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Coaticook P.Q.	Son Telesphore Desforge Coaticook P.Q.	"	Plymouth	
10	" wife	Melie	71		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Lavoie "	Lucia	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pic P.Q.	Father Ernest Rioux Pic P.Q.	Mass	Salem	
12	" son	George	5		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
13	" "	Antonio	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	" "	Richard	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	" "	Alice	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Gervais Primary S.T.&S.	Marie Louise	26		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Brother Adolphe Gervais Montreal P.Q.	Conn	Hartford	
17	Vinesmith "	George	56		M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	St Gabriel Brandon P.Q.	Son Joseph Vinesmith St Gabriel de Brandon	R.I.	Central Falls	
18	Cote Primary A.T.&S.	Deline	49		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chamberton P.Q.	Brother Joseph Sylvestre Longueuil P.Q.	Vt	Manchester	
19	Fillion "	Clodia	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	L'Isle Verte P.Q.	Father Alfred Fillion Isle Verte P.Q.	"	Nashua	
20	Dery Primary C&A	William	30		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Roxton Falls P.Q.	Father Victor Dery Roxton Falls P.Q.	Mass	Easthampton	
21	O'Brien "	Mary	60		F	Wd	Nil	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mansonville P.Q.	Son Archibald O'Brien Mansonville P.Q.	Vt	Milton	
22	Verified 1X4X64 12-1-03 Boston	William	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston As above	"	"	
23	Dawson Primary C&A	Mark	28		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Quebec P.Q.	Father James Pugsmith Jct Nova Scotia	Mass	Boston	
24	Payette "	Leon	60		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St Gabriel P.Q.	Son Cyrille Payette St Gabriel P.Q.	R.I.	Central Falls	
25	Arguin Primary A.T.&S.	Edouard	27		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Father Paul Arguin Sherbrooke P.Q.	Vt	Manchester	
26	" wife	Alice	25		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	" son	Ozalma	6		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"	
28	Gagnon "	Ely	42		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Victoriaville P.Q.	Brother Athanase Gagnon St Paul P.Q.	Mass	Lawrence	
29	" wife	Mary	41		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Nichols Primary C&A	Steven	24		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	English	"	Dawson Sask.	Cousin Wm Cawsey Dawson Sask.	"	Boston	
22	NOT USED																

Calon E. Ayer
Arthur T. Gregoire

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 191D

CLASS E.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write; if not, whether sent by any society or person, and by whom; if in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	15.00	No	2H yr	Manchester N.H.	1908	Brother Fred Proulx 351 Pine St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	Ord	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Canada	St Guillaume Q.	Newport	Dec 7	C.P.R. No 20	Dec 7
2	"	"	30.00	"	"	"	1906	Brother as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Me	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	"	" 7
3	"	"	100.00	"	2 yr	Lyndonville Vt.	1910	Cousin Louis Smith Canada Road Stanstead Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Bro	Blue	"	"	Morris County N.J.	"	" 8	"	" 8
4	"	"	20.00	"	2 yr	Maine	1910	Montreal Canada Not Given Mrs Wm Tillis Ray	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Me	Br	"	"	"	Hackettstown N.J.	"	" 9	B&M 86	" 9
5	Under 16 Yrs.		1.00	"	2 yr	Maine	1910	Cousin Melvina St. Pierre Canada Cousin Napoleon Tanguay Not Given	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	"	Hackensack N.J.	"	" 9	"	" 9
6	Yes	—	—	No	—	—	—	Cousin Thomas Bachand Richford Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hackensack N.J.	"	" 9	"	" 10
7	Yes	Self	25.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Horace Bernabe 165 Central St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Canaville N.J.	"	" 10	C.P. 220	" 10
8	"	"	50.00	"	—	—	—	Son Frank Desforge Plymouth N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Me	Br	"	"	"	Drumonville P.Q.	"	" 10	B&M 86	" 10
9	"	"	300.00	Yes	20 yr	Various	1909		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gry	Blue	"	"	Coteau du Lac P.Q.	"	" 10	"	" 10
10	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Husband "Silvio" Lavoie 29 Penguine St Salem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	" 10
11	"	Self	50.00	No	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	Three Pistoles P.Q.	"	" 10	"	" 10
12	No	—	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pic P.Q.	"	" 10	"	" 10
13	"	—	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Croix de Marie P.Q.	"	" 10	"	" 10
14	"	—	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pemonki P.Q.	"	" 10	"	" 10
15	"	—	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	" 10
16	Yes	Self	270.00	"	12 yr	Hartford Conn	1908	Father Alexander Gervais 168 Sisson St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Me	Br	Br	"	"	W Hughes P.Q.	"	" 11	C.P. 218	" 11
17	"	"	110.00	"	3 yr	Grand Falls N.B.	1911	wife Ramonais Vincinil Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Maz	Blue	"	"	St Gabriel de Brandon P.Q.	"	" 11	"	" 11
18	"	"	15.00	"	2 yr	Manchester N.H.	1912	Brother Alfred Le Courtois Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	"	Manchester P.Q.	"	" 11	B&M 86	" 11
19	"	"	5.00	"	7 yr	Keshena	1903	Cousin Thomas Bachand 79 Salem St. Nashua wife Benoni Dery	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	"	"	L'Isle Verte P.Q.	"	" 11	"	" 11
20	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	64 Forsey St. E. Hampton Mass Don Lionel O'Brien Milton N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rouville P.Q.	"	" 11	C.P. 206	" 11
21	"	"	40.00	"	—	—	—	Brother Lionel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Gray	Blue	"	"	Sutton P.Q.	"	" 11	" 272	" 11
22	"	"	100.00	Yes	6 mo	Milton N.H.	Nov 15 1912	Above Friend P.B. Addison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	"	Manonville P.Q.	"	" 11	"	" 11
23	"	"	50.00	"	1 yr	Boston Mass	1907	44 Boisvert St. Cleftondale Mass Wife Melvina Damase Payette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pierson P.Q.	"	" 12	" 230	" 12
24	"	"	300.00	"	4 yr	Central Falls R.I.	1907	24 Middle St. Central Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Me	"	Br	"	"	St Felix P.Q.	"	" 12	" 218	" 12
25	"	"	10.00	"	5 yr	Various	1912	Father Law Edmond Veillette 405 Raymond St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Sebastien P.Q.	"	" 13	B&M 86	" 13
26	"	Husband	—	"	3 yr	Manchester N.H.	"	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	"	" 13
27	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above Son Jean Gagnon	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	St Martin P.Q.	"	" 13	"	" 13
28	Yes	Self	60.00	"	27 yr	Various	1911	40 Oxford St. Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul P.Q.	"	" 13	"	" 13
29	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Bro "Lowen" Nichols	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	Dudre P.Q.	"	" 13	"	" 13
30	"	Self	50.00	"	5 yr	Lynn Mass	1910	13 Harvard St. Medford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Halifax N.S.	"	" 14	B 18	" 14

B&M = Boston & Maine Railroad
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific "

Attorney F. Dana
Acting
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 11—1504

98

PORT OF Newport Vt

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary 3 Yrs.															
1	Morrow	Andrew	47	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Irish	Canada	Sask Sintaluta	No Relatives	Mass	Malden
2	"	Thomas	36	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	See Montreal file No 1960-32 Comeau	Eugenie	30	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	St Hyacinthe P.Q.	Father Law. J.B. Comeau Farnham P.Q.	"	Worcester
4	Primary 0 Yrs Lemay	Eva	21	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Actonvale P.Q.	No Relatives	Vt	Concord
5	"	son Oscar	1	-	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Coté	" Azilda	22	-	F		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Weedon P.Q.	Husband. Antonio Coté Weedon P.Q.	"	Manchester
7	"	" daught Yvette	1	3	.		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
8	Barrette	" Adelard	33	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chicoutimi P.Q.	Brother Johnny Barrette Chicoutimi	Vt	Newport
9	"	wife Isabella	33	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	" dau Alice	14	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
11	"	" son Adelard	12	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	" dau Cecile	11	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	" " Marie Jane	3	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	" son Ludevigne	1	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rochelle	" Arthur	47	-	"	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Albert P.Q.	Brother Joseph Rochelle St Albert P.Q.	Mass	Fitchburg
16	"	wife Rebecca	30	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	" dau Laura	10	-	"	S	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
18	"	" " Grazilla	7	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	" " Rachelle	7	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	" " Leonelle	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	" son Maurice	3	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Poirier	" Evariste	48	-	"	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Albert P.Q.	Brother Prime Poirier St Albert P.Q.	"	"
23	"	wife Bella	42	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	" dau Lumina	23	-	"	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
25	"	" Hermaine	5	-	"	.	Nil	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Primary C.B.A. Doncet	Henry	19	-	M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Father. Stanislas Doncet 52 Notre Dame St. Montreal	Vt	Manchester
27	Allitte	Willie	24	-	"	"	Laborer show Card	"	"	"	"	"	3 Rivers P.Q.	No Relatives	"	New Market
28	Matheson	James William	23	-	"	"	Writer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father James Mathison 1111 Robson St. Vancouver	R.I.	Pickford
29	Primary 3 Yrs Vigneux	Alma	18	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	French	"	Hatley P.Q.	Father. Paul Vigneux Hatley P.Q.	Mass	Lawrence
30	Marquis	Roseanna	16	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Rose P.Q.	Father Leon Marquis St Rose P.Q.	R.I.	Pawtucket
23	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

Calon & Ayer
Arthur J. Gregoire

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and unable to read. (Write the word "read" opposite the name if able to read.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	175	Yes	6 y	Mass Malden	1898	Bro. William Morrow 14 Berry St. Malden Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Me	Mix Gray	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Donegal Durnadrish	Quebec	May 1890	Cartagenian	Dec 13
2	"	"	200	"	Four	Mass Boston	May 1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue	"	"	"	Boston	May 13 1899	Dec 15 Hibernian	" 13
3	"	Husband	None	1906 1911	"	Mass Worcester	Aug 1911	Husband W. J. Comeau 63 Pleasant St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	See Montreal File No 10960	Canada	"	Vt Newport	May 5 1912	CPR	" 16
4	"	Self	28	"	17 mo	Vt	1908	Husband. Omer Lemay 130 South St. Concord N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	Vt Newport	May 5 1912	CPR	" 16
5	No	-	-	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	Manchester N.H.	"	Dec 16	BTM 16	" 16
6	Yes	Self	25	Yes	18 yr	Mass Manchester	1908	Sister Eliza Mallett 41 Spring St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Victoriaville P.Q.	"	"	"	"	" 16
7	No	-	-	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Nova Scotia	Wolfville, Nova Scotia	"	"	16	"	" 16
8	Yes	Self	1000	"	-	-	-	Aunt as above Friend. Alphege Lebien Newport Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Pierreville P.Q.	"	"	16	"	" 16
9	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Me	"	Br	"	"	Chicoutimi P.Q.	"	"	16	"	" 16
10	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	" 16
11	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	" 16
12	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	" 16
13	No	-	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	" 16
14	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	" 16
15	Yes	Self	400	Yes	10 yr	Various	1908	Friend Joseph Bourgeois 40 Lamont St Fitchburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	" 16
16	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Nicolet P.Q.	"	"	17	"	" 17
17	"	Father	-	"	4 yr	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Monique P.Q.	"	"	17	"	" 17
18	"	"	-	"	3 yr	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	St Albert P.Q.	"	"	17	"	" 17
19	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	" 17
20	"	-	-	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	St Valerie P.Q.	"	"	17	"	" 17
21	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	St Albert	"	"	17	"	" 17
22	Yes	Self	200	Yes	17 yr	No Manchester	1908	Uncle Albert Provencher Fitchburg Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	St Clotilde P.Q.	"	"	17	"	" 17
23	"	Husband	-	"	-	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Me	Mix Gray	Blue	"	"	Nicolet P.Q.	"	"	17	"	" 17
24	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Br	"	"	St Monique P.Q.	"	"	17	"	" 17
25	No	-	-	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St Albert P.Q.	"	"	17	"	" 17
26	Yes	Self	400	Yes	3 yr	Mass Salem	1908	Brother Andrew Donnet Sacred Heart Parish. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	" 17
27	"	"	None	"	20 yr	Mass Lawrence	June 1911	Wife Adelia Allitte Newmarket N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	Lt Br	Gray	"	"	Ste Athanasius P.Q.	"	"	17	CP 20	" 17
28	"	"	300	No	-	-	-	Brother Alex McDonald Richford R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St Ponlin P.Q.	"	"	17	" 18	" 17
29	"	"	5	"	-	-	-	Brother Theodore Tugalent 8th Concord St. Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Brn	Gray	"	"	Waterville N.Scotia	"	"	17	"	" 17
30	"	Father	15	"	-	-	-	Sister Mary A. Bibodeau 329 Fountain St. Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Brn	"	"	St Agapie P.Q.	"	"	18	BTM 86	" 18
																				"	"	St Roch P.Q.	"	"	19	"	" 19

BTM. Boston & Maine Railroad
CPR Canadian Pacific "

Sydney F. Davis
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 11

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

99

PORT OF Newport Vt

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary 6 to 9 Bilodeau	Stephanie	41	-	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Thetford Mines	Bro Augustin Landry Thetford Mines	Vt	Laconia
2	"	son Wilfred	16	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"
3	"	" Leonidas	15	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	C/A 6/15/23 Dan	" Ernestine	10	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	ca 676 23	" Louis	9	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gilbert	Nora	72	-	"	M	Retired Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Sylvestre PQ	No Relatives	Vt	Barre
7	" wife	Adeline	68	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Primary C&O Cotnoir	Nelson	38	-	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Granby PQ	Bro Law William Gregson Granby	"	"
9	" daught	Alice	-	6	F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Montgomery Ctr
10	Primary C&O Geake	John	51	-	M	M	Stationary Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Black Lake PQ	Uncle as above	"	"
11	" wife	Harriet	50	-	F		None			"	"	"	"	Brother Robert Geake Thetford Mines PQ	"	Williamstown
12	ECO-1-19761	Son Edward	15	-	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Primary C&A Leclair	Hector	30	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Stanfold PQ	Uncle as above Uncle Napoleon Leclair Stanfold PQ	"	"
14	White	Alice	25	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns PQ	Brother Paul White St Johns PQ	Mass	Lowell
15	Primary C&O Sevigny	Joseph	38	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke PQ	Father Telesphore Sevigny 52 Laurier St Sherbrooke PQ	Mass	E. Melrose
16	Mac Cambridge	James	71	-	M	M	auto Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Bro Lord Albert Villeneuve Montreal PQ	Mass	Ft J Rawlucket
17	Primary C&O Pew	Randolph	29	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary alb	wife Pearl Pew Calgary Alb	Mass	Lowell
18	Primary C&O Laplante	Yvonne	22	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke PQ	Father Herminigild Duquette Sherbrooke PQ	"	Boston
19	Primary C&O Laborte	Adelard	39	-	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	East Angus PQ	Brother David Laborte Magog PQ	Vt	Lamoille
20	" wife	Exilda	39	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" daut	Marie Anne	12	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Coté	Peter	22	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke PQ	Uncle as above Bro Law Henri Prouse 11 Alexander St Sherbrooke	"	"
23	Cormier	William	20	-	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dover
24	St Cyr	Joseph	19	-	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Colraine PQ	No Relatives Brother Adolphe St Cyr Colraine PQ	Mass	Leominster
25	Canfield	Lawrence	18	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cobden Ont	No Relatives	Vt	No Woodstock
26	Lagnon	Oscar	27	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Trois Rivieres PQ	Father Ludger Lagnon 2 Rose PQ	Conn	Naugatuck
27	Duchesneau	Joseph	69	-	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Verdun PQ	Bro. Jean Duchesneau Salmon Rumy PQ	Mass	West Bedford
28	Primary C&O Gauthier	Alfred	21	-	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Port Neuf PQ	Father Ferdinand Gauthier Port Neuf PQ	"	"
29	" Mother	Emma	65	-	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Ferdinand Port Neuf PQ	Mass	Lowell
30	Marcotte	Ida	23	-	"	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	St Maurice PQ	Husband Desire Marcotte St Maurice PQ	"	"
31	NOT USED														Conn	Waterbury

Calvin E. Ayer CLASS E.

Arthur Trepanier

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—3004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	53 Yes	Yes	3y	Rut	Husband Edward Bilodeau Laconia NH	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Me	Br	Br	None	Canada	St Pierre Q	Newport Vt	1912 Dec 19	B&M No 86	Dec 19
2	"	Mother	-	-	4y	"	" Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Rutford Mines Q	"	" 19	"	" 19
3	"		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Me	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	" 19	"	" 19
4	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	"	" 19
5	No	-	-	3y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	"	" 19
6	Yes	Self	300	"	11y	Rut	Son. Gustave Gilbert Barre Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	white	Blue	"	"	St Sylvestre Q	"	" 19	"	" 19
7	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Me	Mix Gr	Br	"	"	St Marie Q	"	" 19	"	" 19
8	"	Self	20	"	20y	Various	Mother Minnie Robidoux Montgomery Center Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Blk	"	"	"	St Germain Q	"	" 18	Bos 206	" 18
9	No	-	-	No	-	-	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Lt	Bro	Blue	"	"	Granby	"	" 18	"	" 18
10	By Team	300	Yes	15y	Various	1891	Mother Walter Drake Millerstown Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Me	Mix Gy	Blue	"	"	St Sylvestre Q	"	" 19	N Rd	" 19
11	"	"	-	"	20y	"	1891	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	"	Montreal Q	"	" 19	"	" 19
12	"	"	-	No	Rut	+	Uncle as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake	"	" 19	"	" 19
13	Yes	Self	17	Yes	15y	Forge Village Me	1912 Sept Father Adolphe Ecclair Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Me	Br	Br	"	"	Stanfold Q	"	" 19	Bos 218	" 19
14	"	"	100	"	9y	Sanford	1911 Mother Louis Arsenault 21 Spruce St. Sanford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns NB	"	" 19	"	" 19
15	"	"	44	"	10	Various	1911 Wife Zephirin Bevigny 6 Melrose Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Agapie Q	"	" 20	B&M 86	" 20
16	"	"	75	"	11y	"	1912 July 23 Father John Mac Kentridge 77 Lilac St. Pawtucket R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	Curley Hair	"	L'Orville Q	"	" 20	C&R 28	" 20
17	"	"	50	"	10y	"	1911 Father Joseph Pew 74 Grant St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Blue	None	"	N Brunswick Fredericton	"	" 21	" 18	" 21
18	"	Husband	10	No	-	-	- Husband. Albert Lapeunte 26 Beacon St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	Sherbrooke Q	"	" 21	" 86	" 21
19	"	Self	20	Yes	1y	Rut Sunnyside	1904 Mother Law. Anastasie Clement Glass St. Sunnyside Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Lange Guardian Q	"	" 22	B&M 86	" 22
20	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	1904 Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	St Catharine Q	"	" 23	"	" 23
21	"	Father	-	"	"	"	1904 Grandmother Father Philip Cote	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23	"	" 23
22	"	Self	20	"	3y	Dover Mass	Rut Aug 1912 Dover NH Father Joseph Cormier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Me	Br	Br	"	"	St Cyrille Q	"	" 23	"	" 23
23	"	"	25	"	3y	Leominster	June 1912 171 Farrell St. Leominster Father Adolphe St Cyr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Kenzie Q	"	" 23	"	" 23
24	"	"	2	"	5y	Portsmouth NH	1913 No Woodstock Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Me	Br	Br	"	"	Cabraine Q	"	" 23	"	" 23
25	"	"	8	No	-	-	- Bro William Canfield 11 Maple Terrace Rangeley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Red	Gray	"	England	Edmonton	Dec	Sept 1901	Boston 86 Ruarian	" 23
26	"	"	90	Yes	6yrs	Mass Bedford	Mass 1903 Fall Father Pierre Bergeron 93 Coffin Ave West Bedford Son. Joseph Duchesneau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Me	Blk	Br	"	Canada	Port Joli Q	Newport Vt	Dec 23	B&M 86	" 23
27	"	"	15	"	12y	Various	1911 West Bedford, Mass. To be Mch Uncle Ferdinand Gauthier 31 4th St. Lowell Mass Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Mix Gy	Gray	"	"	St Simon Q	"	" 23	"	" 23
28	"	"	6	No	-	-	- As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Me	Br	Br	"	"	Port Neuf Q	"	" 23	Que 218	" 23
29	"	Husband	12	"	-	-	- Father Pierre Boulanger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gy	"	"	"	St Basile Q	"	" 23	"	" 23
30	"	"	6	Yes	1y	Conn Waterbury	July 1912 44 So Bay St. Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	"	St Bonaki Q	"	" 23	"	" 23

B&M. Boston & Maine Railroad
CPR. Canadian Pacific "
N.Rd. Wagon Road

CLASS E.

11—1001

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston

Nov 1st, 7-T.

December 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	7	6	1			1
CLASS B						
Non Immigrant	1/8	1/8				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	10	10				
CLASS D						
	773	771	1			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	239238	3	#	#		2

CLASS B

	DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
5				1	1	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	2
Tourists Visitors	2
Residents of United States	#
Total	4

RECEIVED
27 1912
Superintendent of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

214
70

11—1504

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 12 — 11—1504

100

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Milton	James Alford	28	7	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Superior Jct Que	Grand Mother Lucy Milton	Mass	Watertown
2	Drouin	J. David	53	-	M		Farmer	No	No	"	French	"	Scotts Sta P Q	Alberton N Brunswick		
3	" wife	Marie Madeau	46	-	F		None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Foster John B. Drouin	Vt	Tilton
														Scotts Station P Q		
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															

Calon E. Ayer

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or idiot, or person apparently insane, or person likely to become a public charge, or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamist, or person believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or anarchist, or person who advocates or belongs to a class or society which advocates the assassination of public officials, or person who has been within one year from the date of application for admission to the United States a member of a class which was excluded from admission to the United States at the time of such alien's departure therefrom, or person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prearranged plan or agreement to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, or assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government so to do, or person who is coming in consequence of any solicitation, express or implied, to induce immigration, except as provided for in certain cases.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or has been assisted to come in any such manner.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$40.00	11 yr	Mass Waterbury	June 1912	Mother Mary Jane Mutter 108 Cypress St. Waterbury Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lgt	Br	Blue	None	Canada	N.B. Hillsboro	Vt Newport	1912		1912
2	"	"	100.00	9 yr	Tilton	1911	Brother Ferdinand Brown Tilton NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Me	"	Br	"	"	St Marie de Beauce PQ	"	Dec 23	CPR 20	Dec 23
3	"	Himself	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	24	BM 86	" 24
4							" " "																		
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

BTM. Boston & Maine Railroad
CPR Canadian Pacific "

Sydney F. Dawes
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
Nyando, B. C.
December, 1912.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	4	4				
TOTAL	4	4				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	[illegible]
East Indian.	[illegible]
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]emish.	Scotch.
Fre[illegible]ch.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

214
71

11—2864

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit.....
Tourists.....
Residents of United States.....
Total

RECEIVED
DEC 26 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1894

6

PORT OF Niagara, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maloney	Primary Steerage Frederick	33	-	M. S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Left U.S. at Niagara, N.Y. Canada	St Andrews	Father: Patrick Maloney St Andrews, ont.	N.Y.	Watertown
2	Hope	Primary Steerage Donald	44	-	" M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Niagara, N.Y. "	Newington	Sister: Margaret Hope Newington, ont.	"	Rideau
3	"	Primary Steerage wife Adelaid	38	-	7	Wife	"	"	"	Am	Left U.S. at Niagara, N.Y. "	"	Sister-in-law do do	"	"
4	Bray	Primary Steerage Romeo	17	-	M. S	RR Employee	"	"	"	French	"	Cornwall	Father: Oliver Bray Orleans, ont.	"	Ottawa
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 — CLASS E.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of RR.	32
1	Yes	self	$60	Yes	1911-12	Waterloom N.Y.	May 1912	Friend - Chas Milnes Waterloom, N.Y.		No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Br	Gry	Pock marked	Canada	Pt Andrews	—	—	N.Y.&O
2	"	"	$500	"	1910-11	Norfolk N.Y.	Oct 1911	No one		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	None	"	Vandreuil	—	—	N.Y.&O
3	"	Husband	—	—	1878-92	Brasilton N.Y.	1892	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	U.S.	Brasilton N.Y.	—	—	N.Y.&O
4	"	self	$15	No	—	—	—	N.Y. & O. R.R. At Regis Falls N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gry	"	Canada	Petersons Pt.	—	—	N.Y.&O
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

George W. Wood
Immigrant Inspector

N.Y.&O -- New York & Ottawa Railway

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and L

SHEET NO. 1. 11—2063

11 156 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PC

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Croley	William	28		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left U.S. via my Canada	Brantford	Bro-in-law:- William Hornby Brantford, Ont. Can.		
2	Higgs	John	25		"	S.	Farm Lab.	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Left U.S. "	Lefroy	Cousin Price Morgan ash Rat		
3	Parsons	Fred	22		M	S	Labour	"	"	England	English	"	Oshawa	Sister:- Annie - Oshawa, Ont.	N.J.	
4	Fletcher	Margaret	28		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto Ont	No Relation	Ny.	
5	Young	Jessie	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Penman	William	26		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	N. Falls.	Bro:- Chas. Mc Mitchell - Scotland	R.I.	
7	Konstantinoff	Petro	19		"	"	Labour	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	"	Cousin, George Tasseff Box 5 Niagara Falls Ont	Ohio	
8	Brooks	Arthur George	25		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Brantford Ont	Bro:- Alfred Brooks 23 Ferguson Ave, Hamilton Ont	Ny.	
9	Clark	David	27		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Ireland	Irish	"	Cedar Spgs.	Bro:- Thomas - Cedar Spgs. Ont Can	Ny.	
10	Clark	Margaret	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Same as above	Ny.	
11	Mc Millan	Donald G.	21		M	S	Spinner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Cobourg	Uncle:- Donald Grant - Cobourg Ont. Can.	Ohio	
12	Throup	Maud	23		f	m	None	"	"	England	English	"	Brantford	No relatives	N.Y.	
13	Mallors	Arthur J.	26		m	S.	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via New York	Hamilton	" "	England	
14	"	John C.	38		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via New York	"	" "	England	
15	Routsma	Peter	24		m	S	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Niag. Falls	" "	Ny.	
16	Smith	William	24		"	"	machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. via New York	Hamilton	" "	Scotland	
17	Rushton	Percy	22		"	"	Boilermaker	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	" "	Ny.	
18	Gibson	Florence M.	25		f	"	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Pa.	
19	Georgeff	Kosta	26		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Wife Raina Dereli, Bulgaria	Wa.	
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															

19 5 Races

CLASS B. †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls NY. MONTH OF December, 1912. **CLASS B**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION [illegible]		
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.	[illegible]
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
								In France 1899 Wife: Mary-11 Yvonne																		
1	Yes	Self	20 00	No	—	—	—	St. London, Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	M.	Br	Br	scar on chin.	England	London	Halifax	4 Apr 1912	Scotian
2	No	"	145	No	—	—	—	Do Seaforth 18350	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr.	"	"	none	Wales	Llandessa	Montreal	20 R Apr 1912	
3	Yes	"	56 00	No	—	—	—	No address Vancouver Bro-in-law: Herbert Cockin Arlington, N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr.	Br	Br.	None.	England	Gomery Hill	Que		
4	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	aunt Mrs J. W. Cook 3 Elk St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	20 R Apr 1912	
5	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	Sisters Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	"		
6	"	"	30 00	No	—	—	—	Sisters-Maggie Molloy- 11 Emery St, Christchurch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr.	Lt Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Markell	Que	20 R Apr 1912	Grampian
7	"	"	46	No	—	—	—	Bro-Konstantine Konstantyuk Box 292, Barberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	Turkey	Zeron	"	23 Oct 1912	Carmania
8	No	"	16	"	—	—	—	No Aunt- Mrs Jas Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Br	Bl	"	England	London	"	23 Oct 1912	Lusitania
9	Yes	Self	11 00	No	—	—	—	60 Warrell Ave, Brightside	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	Ireland	Belea McCourtown	Halifax	20 R Apr 1912	Scandinavian
10	"	Husb-	—	No	—	—	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Peslarkin	"	23 Oct 1912	"
11	"	Self	7 00	No	—	—	—	Bro:- Alex McMillan 8040 Ivory Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	Scotland	Alloa	Mont.	29 July 1912	Hesperian
12	"	Husband	6	"				Husband John Stroup 9 Brook Road.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt Br	"	"	England	Hull	"	23 R July by Land	Empress of Britain
13	"	Self	20	"				Father Henry Mellor Norton, Cockney, Mansfield, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br.	"	"	"	Norton	Halifax	23 R May 1912	Ionian
14	"	"	250	"				Extranuity Cert # 18665. Do Extranuity Cert # 18066.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Worksop	"	23 R May 1912	"
15	"	"	40	"				No address Father John Smith Sedgewick Cert # 18074.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Gr	"	Holland	Amsterdam	Quebec	L B May 1912	Ionian
16	"	"	50	No				4 Swinfield Ave, Chapel Road, Sutton, Surrey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk.	Blue	"	Scotland	Alexandria	"	23 R May 1912	Saxonia
17	"	"	15	"				Uncle Fred Sidgewick 152 Fair Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Br	Br.	"	England	Halifax	"	23 R May 1912	Tuscania
18	"	"	25	"				Mother Betsie 3323 Argyle St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	"	"	Leicester	Montreal	L B May 1912	Ionian
19	"	"	85	"				Brother Joan Georgeoff. 2 Tait Street, Waynoora W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Dereli	Halifax	23 R May 1912	Empress
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Sidon Wardack
ack INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7. 11—2663

157

PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
57301	Pylypin	Antoni	21		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Toronto	No relatives.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

ALIENS WHO HAVE BEEN ADMITTED AT A CONTIGUOUS FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE U. S. SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *Dec. 24*, 1912. **CLASS B**

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	$16	No			Sister Mariana Pylypiw 218 Broadway.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med.	Br.	Gr.	None	Austria	Rzgniatow	Halifax	LB. Mch 4 1912	Parcelona	1912 Oct
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

Isidor Woodard
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMI

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—2063

158 PER Canadian Northern LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	11	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Miller	Fredk B.	38		m	m	Clergyman	Yes.	Yes.	England	German	Left US at New York Canada	Hamilton	No relatives	England	
8857 2	Crane	Mabel L.	28		f.		none.	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Husband Albert F. Crane. 223 Bordenhead Toronto Ont	Pa. Philadelphia	
8858 3	"	Albert F.	2		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"
Deferred 4	~~Tomaszewski (Demaschefsky)~~	~~Bronislaw~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Domestic~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~"~~	~~Berlin~~	~~No relatives~~	~~Poland~~	
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

ALIENS NOT PASSING THROUGH AT A DESIGNATED PORT MUST REPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE U. S. BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls NY., MONTH OF December, 1907 **CLASS B**

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket to such final destination was paid for by the United States, or by transportation company, or by friends, or by himself; if by friends, what friends; if by transportation company, which one?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes.	Self.	50.	No.			wife Evelyn Expt. 1905. 2 Hope Drive, The Park, Nottingham, England.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11½	Med	Br.	Blue	None	Germany	Baden Baden	Montreal	May 3 on SS Royal Edward	Royal Edward	Dec
2	"	Husband	50.	"			Cousin Thomas Dalley. 510 West Norris Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	England	Newport	Quebec	May 31 on SS Empress of Ireland	Empress of Ireland	"
3	"	Father	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pontypool	"	May 31 on SS Empress of Ireland	"	"
4	"	Self	40	"			Manhattan Restaurant 11 William St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br.	Blue	"	Russia	Constantinow	Halifax	Dec 7/07	"	"
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Isidor Ulmbaum
ACK INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 323 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—2963

159 PER Canadian Pacific Ry. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gilbert	James N.	42		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left US via Ry Canada	Hamilton	No relatives	England	
2	"	Esther A.	42		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Left US via Ry		" "	England	
3	"	Henry	9		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	Left US via Ry.		" "	England	
4	Parsons	Ann M.	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	Sister-in-Law:- Annie Parsons Oshawa, Canada	N.Y.	
5	Longmire	William	27		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Bro:- James - 51 King William, Hamilton	N.Y.	
6	Wall	Arthur	21		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother:- Hannah - Birmingham, Eng.	Florida	
7	Seaton	Gilbert	21		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"		Aunt Mrs Anna Sutton, 24 Primrose Ave, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	
DEBARRED Dec 22/13	Daily	Michael	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"		No relatives.	Mass.	
9	Prindi	Kendrick	37		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Russia	German	"	Toronto	Mother:- Marie - Revel, Russia -	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Sell	Valentine	21		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Elva	No relatives.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Mc Farland	Robert	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		"	Wynnewood
12	Mc Gowan	Patrick John	28		"	"	Mail Carrier	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father Thomas Mc Gowan Ballymacranna Dundalk Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Barton	Edgar	18		"	"	Stat. Eng.	"	"	England	English	"	St Catherines	Aunt:- Mrs Annie Pettet, 24 Aqueduct St. St. Catherines Ont. Canada.	"	Niag. Falls
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

MORE THAN ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A PLACE OTHER THAN THEIR FINAL DESTINATION WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF ARRIVAL MUST REGISTER AT THE OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION AT SUCH PLACE WITHIN THREE MONTHS FROM DATE OF ARRIVAL, UNLESS EXEMPTED BY LAW OR REGULATION. ALL ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A PLACE OTHER THAN THEIR FINAL DESTINATION MUST REPORT THEIR CHANGE OF ADDRESS IN WRITING WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER EACH SUCH CHANGE IS MADE. FAILURE TO REGISTER OR REPORT CHANGE OF ADDRESS AS REQUIRED BY LAW IS PUNISHABLE BY IMPRISONMENT OR FINE, OR BOTH, AND MAY BE CAUSE FOR DEPORTATION. ALL ALIENS MUST BE PREPARED AT ALL TIMES TO SHOW EVIDENCE OF REGISTRATION AND CHANGE OF ADDRESS. ALL ALIENS MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, Ny. MONTH OF December, 1912 **CLASS B**

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION (IMMIGRATION SERVICE)			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of St.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	500	No	—	—	In Transit Ref 11346 In Mrs. D. Irwin 185 Edge Lane, Birmingham	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Md.	Br.	Gray	None	England	Manchester	Que	June 1912	Emp. of Ire.
2	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Md	Br	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	No	—	—	In Transit Ref 11347 Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Md	Br.	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	In Transit Ref 11348 Same address Bro-in-law: Herbert Cockin Arlington, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fr.	Br	Br.	"	"	Bayley Field	"	"	Emp. of Ire.
5	"	Self	8.00	No	—	—	Bro-in-Law: Edd Newman 48 Bradford Auburn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	"	India	Bangalore	"	"	"
6	"	"	407	No	—	—	Bro-in-Law: Albert Newman Ft. Pierce, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	England	Dudley	St John	2/12	Emp. of Ire.
7	"	"	8	"			Sister-in-Law Spencerton, Ont. Queen Peace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med.	Hazel	"	"	London	Quebec	1910	Emp. of Ire.
8	"	L.P.C.	1.66	"			Sister: Johanna Daily 17 Gardener St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Blue	"	"	Ireland	Connelly	"	1910	Emp. of Ire.
9	"	"	548	No	—	—	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Md.	Br	Br	"	Russia	Revel	Que	Dec 29/12	Lake Erie
10	"	"	62	"			Sister Margaret Beee 1629 Allegheny Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Aughagallon	"	1912	Emp. of Ire.
11	"	"	90	"			Brother Richard McFarland Wynnewood Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Aub	Blue	"	"	Omagh	St John	Dec 29/12	Emp. of Britain
12	"	"	60	"	—	—	Sister Kate McGowan 386 Stuyvesant Ave. Bklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ballymascallon	"	G.T.R. Dec. 29/12	Emp. of Ire.
13	"	"	12	"			Cousin: Theodore Pettet 909 Center Ave. N. Tillsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Lt Br	Blue	"	England	Newtown	"	C.P.R. April 5/12	Emp. of Ireland
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

Isidor Ackerman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 5

11—2663

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

160

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Steed B.S.L.	Agnes	24		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Grimsby	Ft. William 40 Parson St. W. Glasgow, Scot.	N.Y.	Corning
2	Hendrie B.S.L.	James 11215/4144	26		M.	M.	Groundclerk	"	"	"	"	"	Midland	wife Marion W. Troon, Scotland	"	Newfork
3	Grant B.S.L.	Thomas	28	5	M.	M.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	No relatives	N.J.	Asbury Park
4	" B.S.L.	Maggie	32		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	" "	"	" "
5	Pearson	Annie	26		F.	S.	Dressmaker	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	" "	N.Y.	Corning
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

5

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS COUNTRY FROM A FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR TO APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, MONTH OF December, 1912. **CLASS B**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self.	5.00	No	—	—	—	Emp- Mrs. H. C. Batten Corning- N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Hz.	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Que-	June 26/12	Cassandra	27
2	"	"	423	V	"			Mother Margaret Fredrie Palace Park. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Br.		"	"	Troon	St John	C.P.R.	Athenia	Dec 1
3	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Sister- Delia Grant. 1311 Pine St. Asbury Pk. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Mf.	Br.	Br.	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Mont.	June 26/12	Saturnia	"
4	"	Self.	—	No	—	—	—	Same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Blue.	"	Scotland	Glasgow Long-	"	June 15/12 C.P.R.	Saturnia	"
5	"	Self.	H.	V	"			Employer Mrs Curtis W. Metlby 26 East 5th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Med.	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	St John	Mch 22	"	"
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

Gordon Meacham
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—2663

161

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Lisinko	Ivan	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Cochran	No relatives	Russia		
2	Marczinko	Afanasi	38		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	Wife in Austria-Hungary			
3	Cable	Albert	29		M	M	Sailor	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mr. Robert 657 James St. Toronto Can.			
4	Salagan	Ignacy	25		"	"	Stationary Fireman	"	"	Russia	Polish		Brantford	No relatives			
5	Gjurak	Mijo	25		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Croatian		Hamilton	"			
6	Vegera	Iliya	25		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	"			
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																

Left U.S. via Newfoundland

505-11-190882 - 2/12/38 — C/a 11-190882 - 6/6/38

CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN INLAND PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls NY, MONTH OF December, 1917 **CLASS B**

(OVER.)

11—6068

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have to prepay or advance, or has prepaid or advanced, transportation, or any part thereof, for any of these aliens, or assisted them to come, or expected to do so?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
							St Pauls R.C. 18055																	Dec.
1	No	See 250.00	No	—	—	—	Ft.- Herma Rotchaka Boro Rotchaka Russia Mr. Alexander Krivonos 10th St., N. Falls NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Br.	Br.	None	Russia	Rotchaka	Halifax	1912 Apr 23	Unk	"	1912 2
2	"	"	50.00	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br.	Br.	"	Russia	Ozetwa	Dec	1912 May 23	unk	"	7
3	Yes	See 31.00	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Light	Br.	"	England	Manchester	Mont.	1912 Dec 12	Manchuria	Trader	12
4	"	"	8.00	"			Cousin Antoni Kowalski 77 Groat Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Br.	Br.	"	Russia	Opatoff	Halifax	1912 Mch 22	unk	Sept	2
5	"	"	11.00	"			In Francik Pere Gyurak Ivanec Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	Hungary	Ivanec	Montreal	1912 May 19	unk	Dec	17
6	"	"	25.00	"			Cousin Teodosij Korbowskij Box 413. Arsenal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Azask	Halifax	1912 Feb 19	"		21
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Isidor Ulenhaut
ack INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMI

SHEET NO. 7

11—2063

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

162 PER Russian American LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Polak	Pawel	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Left U.S. via Newfoundland Cochrane		No address	Russia	
2	Rumaczinik	Jakob	25	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Belville	Wife, Maria, Sjedzkowyn, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Andrink	Eyub	43	M	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Jedoshky, Sjedzkowyn, Russia	"	"
4	Lach	Pantelemon	27	M	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Domka, Sjedzkowyn, Russia	"	"
5	Lach	Ivan	30	M	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Jendrakie, Sjedzkowyn, Russia	"	"
6	Troszimuk	Kindrad	23	M	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
7	Panderuk	Ossip	19	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Sjedun	Matwej	28	"	M	"	"	Yes	"	Polish	"	"	Sudbury	wife Kristina, Kolitowski, Russia	Nfp	Buffalo
9	Kendis	Jakae	M	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Russian	"	"	Porcupine	wife Maria, Kerichi, Russia	O	Cleveland
10	Borzovitch	Alexander	20	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
33	NOT USED															

10 Russian

CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.* MONTH OF *December*, 1912. **CLASS B**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION [illegible] IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	200.00	No	—	—	—	Fri- Filip Kl 1805 St Russia Soto Kochaha	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Ng	Br	Br	None -	Russia	Soto Kochaha	Galicia	3/12	S.S. Finland	12
2	"	"	27.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin. Aleksi Pomaczuik 903 Noble St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt Br	Bl	"	"	Lyubchanye	"	Jan 12 '12 4TR	Lapar	
3	"	"	26.00	No	—	—	—	Bro. David Andriuck 903 Noble St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	Jan 12 '12 4TR	"	
4	"	"	28.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin. Makar Pomaczuik 903 Noble St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Jan 12 '12 4TR	"	
5	"	"	47.50	No	—	—	—	Cousin, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	"	"	Jan 12 '12 4TR	"	
6	"	"	29.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Fyedor Lacki 903 Noble St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	Jan 12 '12 4TR	"	
7	"	"	13.00	"				Friend Anton Samborski 72 Canal Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Br	"	"	Wisokolitowsk	"	Aug 15 '12 S.S. Kursk	Kursk	12
8	"	"	55.00	"				Friend Teodosy Belemuka 3994 Jennings Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	"	"	"	"	Kolitowski	"	Sept 5 '12 S.S. Kursk	Czar	
9	"	"	30.00	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Kerechi	"	Sept 15 '12 S.S. Kursk	"	
10	"	"	27.00	"				Friend Ivan Semanuk 399 Jennings Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	DK	"	Br	"	"	Rasnik	"	Sept 15 '12 S.S. Kursk	"	
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

37

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Isidor Mechanic
Clerk

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISS

SHEET NO. 8 — 11—2562

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

163 PER Mranium LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Orlando B.S.J.	Alexandro	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Belleville	No relatives	Ohio	Astabula
2	Georgeff. B.S.J.	Antoni	25	"	"	no	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Niagara Falls	wife Sofia, Zarco, Turkey.	"	Barberton
3	Vasiloff B.S.J.	Vangee	22	"	"	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Stoena Varco, Turkey.	"	"
4	Handl B.S.J.	Paul	19	W	S	"	"	"	Hungary	German	"	Moncton NB	Bother: Paul Pagg, Hungary.	"	Akron
8854 5	Mihaloff B.S.J.	Boris	22	"	m	"	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Niagara Falls	wife Madalena Razlog, Turkey	NY	Niagara Falls
8855 6	Todoroff B.S.J.	Kostantin	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katarina Razlog, Turkey	"	"
8856 7	Demitroff B.S.J.	Boris	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Magdalena Razlog Turkey	"	"
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DOES NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS FOREIGN PORT PRIOR TO THEIR ARRIVAL WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls N.Y. MONTH OF December 24-, 1912. **CLASS B**

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by means of any prepaid or part paid transportation, or otherwise, under contract or agreement, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of 33.	32 Date of [illegible]
1	Yes	Self	100.00	No.	—	—	—	Bro:- Tommaso. 30 Depot Av, Astatula Fla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med.	Br	Br.	None	Italy	Colle Borrino	Halifax	1st June 11/12	Uranium
2	"	"	38.-	"				Bro:-in-law George Antonoff 331 No. 2d St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	.	.	.	Turkey	Zarvo	"	Oct 22 1912 LB.	Composite
3	"	"	35.-	"				Cousin: Theresa Golub, 882 Main St, Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	.	.	.	.	"	"	"	Oct 22 1912 LB.	"
4	Yes	"	36.-	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Gr	Br	.	Hungary	Gagey	"	4 S.F.R. June 3 1912 LB	Vulcanite
5	"	"	6.-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk	Br	.	Turkey	Razlog	"	May 30 1912 LB	Oct.
6	"	"	5.-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 30 1912 LB.	"
7	"	"	50.-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 30 1912 LB.	7-25-1
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Gordon Newham
Acg INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.
CLASS B.

PLF

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 2-7 copies 4 & 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 9 — 11—1903

164

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO. PO

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McBride	James J.	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Stratford	No relatives	Pa.	Pitts
2	Robey	Annie	30		F	D	Domestic	"	"	England	English		Waterton	mother-in-law Annie Arlington,	England	
3	Courtney	John J	31		M	"	Barber	"	"	"	Irish	Left us at	Niagara Falls	No relatives	N	
4	Crane	Albert Fek.	33		"	M.	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English		Toronto	No relatives	E	
5	Yates	Herbert	30		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Left us at	Niagara Falls	Walkerville	"	"
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
35	NOT USED															

5 Passe

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

MORE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE RESIDED IN A CONTIGUOUS COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls N.Y., MONTH OF December, 190 7 **CLASS B**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED IN IMMIGRATION SERVICE		
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	35.00	No	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs Taffia McGee 231 Brighton Rd, Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	none	Ireland	Belfast	Que	Oct 30/12	Britannic
2	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Empo Mrs. Nook Hoyden N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fr.	Br.	Blue	none	England	Arlington	Que		
3	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	No address req 1805	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	London	Que		
4	"	"	46	No	—	—	—	Wife Mabel 510 N. Norris St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Chest	"	"	Niagara Falls	Que		
5	"	"	130.00	No	—	—	—	Wife: Florence 1805 New Brighton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Liverpool	Que		
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Isidor Auerbach
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Trial 1-5 copies Aug 8, 02

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

165

PORT OF Niagara Falls NY.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Penkas	Karl	24		M	S.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Bridgeburg Ont	Fa. Michael 69 Rhein St. Mosel Gen	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	D'Angelo	Rocco	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	So Italian	"	Fulton	No address wife:- Laura 162 Lorne St.	Italy		
3	Berczacki	Motes	48		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man-	N.Y.	New York	
4	Lactzsch	George	20		"	S.	Clerk	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	Fa. Herbert	Pa	Pa	
5	Redgos	Gozgor	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Berlin	76 Elsie Place, Dresden Ger Father Stanczinek Wieglica Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	
6	Polak	Mikail	24		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Left U.S. Apr 1907	Cochrane	No relatives		Russia	
7	Stefanos	Elias	60		"	M.	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Left U.S. Apr 1907	Fort William	No relation		Greece	
8	Klinkenberg	Gerhard	18		"	S	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Novatt Ont	" "	N.Y.	New York	
9	Tessnitzer	Martin	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "			
10	Weiss	Hans	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Etobicoke	Father, Dr. Master, Baden Germany	Pa.	Glenport	
Visitor 11	Tabuteau	Madeleine	28		f	"	Nurse	"	"	England	French	Left U.S. Apr 1907	Bury Wight Isle of Bembridge	No relatives in Canada	England		
12	Marchetta	Anna A.	45		F	S.	Domestic	"	"	Italy	So Italian	Canada	St Davids	No Relatives	N.Y.	N. Falls	
13	Devoy	David	22		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. Apr 1907	New York Montreal	" "	England		
14	Wrazsa	Mary	26		f	W	Domestic	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	"	Hamilton	" "	Ohio	Cleveland	
15	Simeonoff	Donche	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"				Somerset	
DEBARRED Dec 16	Andrejewska	Katarzina	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Welland	Bro:- Pothgai Welland, Ont. Can	N.Y.	Buffalo	
17	Gass	William	35		M	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Aronton	No relatives.		New York	
18	Murphy	Charles A.	20		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	England	Irish	"	Hamilton	" "		Buffalo	
19	Midlo	Janos	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Niagara Falls	" "	Mich	Detroit	
20	Glass	Paul	47		"	"	architectural draftsmen	"	"	Germany	German	Left U.S.	of New York Montreal	" "	Germany		
21	Wlodarczik	Pavil	38		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Left U.S.	of New York Toronto	" "	Russia		
5717 22	De Souza	Isaac	24		"	S	Cigarmaker	"	"	Jamaica	Portuguese	"	"	" "	N.Y.	New York	
5718 23	"	Everard	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
5725 24	Okolesan	Anton	40		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	"	Hamilton	" "		Buffalo	
5726 25	"	Martha	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "			
5731 26	Mravinec	Mato	27		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	"	Niagara Falls	wife "Jaga" Sutjeska Hungary		Niagara Falls	
DEBARRED Dec 27	Ranzioletto	Lodvico	23		"	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Nuzio Lucca Italy			
28	Kare	Kaarlo	21		"	"	Fireman	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Berlin	No relatives		Buffalo	
29	Salvatore	Pasquale	14		"	"	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	Guelph	Bro-in-law Maria Nuova Di Nogg. Guelph Ont.	Pa	Erie	
DEBARRED Dec 30	Minardo	Rosario	24		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oakville	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	
36	NOT USED																

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—6873

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912. **CLASS C TAXABLE.**

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	37 Yes	3 times 1911 to Sept 1911	Mahanoy City Pa	Sep. 1911	Friend Michael Avis Exchange St Nizhni-Novgorod Russia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fr.	Lt Br	Blue	None	Germany	Wesal	N.Y.	Feb 1911	Cecilia	Nov 26 1912
2	"	"	100 Yes	Trans	N.Y.	mar 1912	San Vito, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Md.	Br.	Br.	"	Italy	San Vito	N.Y.	Mar 1912	America	" 27
3	"	"	181.50 Yes	Trans	Phila Pa	May 1912	Shipwrights - Vidal Onczacki 357 So 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Md.	Blk	Br	"	Russia	Odessa	Phila	May 1912	unk	" 29
4	"	"	45 Yes	May 1911 to Aug 1911	Pha.	Aug 10 1911	Aunt Emma Dietch 703 West Chesfield St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	"	Germany	Amsberg	Pha	May 1911	Maine	Dec 1
5	"	"	66 Yes	Tr	N.Y.	Aug 1912	Cousin Jozef Nowocin Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Br	Br	"	Russia	Neplica	N.Y.	May 1911	Romagna	" 2
6	"	"	400 "	Sp.	N.Y.	apr. 1912	Friend Filip Rk 181 53 Boro Kolchaka, Russ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	Russia	Kolchaka	N.Y.	Apr 1912	Bluecher	" 2
7	"	"	16 "	"	"	Aug 1911	Wife Panaiotova 10856 Via Principe di Scalonga Greece	"	"	"	"	Catarrh Each Eye	"	5	3½	Sallow	Br	Br	"	Greece	Scalonga	"	1911	Aachen	" 3
8	"	"	7 "	Nov. 3 1912 Nov. 17 1912	"	Nov 17 1912	Friend Ewerhard Kuchenl 15 Beekman Place, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Med	"	"	"	Germany	Aachen	"	Nov 3 1912	Laconia	" 5
9	"	"	7 "	Nov. 17 1912	"	Nov 17 1912	Friend Wm Andreasen 2508 Broadway, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	L Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	Nov 17 1912	Zealand	" 5
10	"	"	75 "	Nov 29 1912 June 12	Ny	June 2 1912	Friend Wm Andreasen 2508 Broadway, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Mud.	Br	Gray	"	"	Edelsheim	"	Nov 29 1912	Kronland	July 20 1912
11	"	"	25 "	Trans	New York	Dec 1 1912	Father, Mottaz Tabutteau Cambridge Isle of Wight	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl	"	England	London	"	Aug 13 1912	Minnewaska	Dec 5
12	"	"	16 50 "	Aug 12 1912 July 13 1912	N. Falls	July 13 1912	Sister - Pasqua Riccuti 1144 Garden Ave, N. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Mfg	Br	Br	"	Italy	Limosano	N.Y.	Dec 1912	unk	" 5
13	No	"	62 "	4 mo 1912	New York	Nov 15 1912	Bro. Thomas Dewey Via Cent Cst Portsmouth, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	L Br	Hzy	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	1912	New York	" 6
14	Yes	"	10 "	2 mo 1912	Cleveland	Nov 27 1912	Aunt Mary Lefoix 1228 Detroit St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Br	"	Hungary	Nagy Tamo	"	1912	K.K. d Gem	" 6
15	No	"	35 "	Trans	N.Y.	Jan 1912	Friend, Jatu Volkoff Box 5, St Lorraine, Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	Br	"	Bulgaria	Radivine	"	Jan 1912	Unk.	" 8
16	No	D. C. D.	100 "	Trans	NY	July 1912	Sister Mariana Address unknown Buffs. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Deafness	"	5	3	Fr.	Br	Br	"	Russia	Osiek	"	July 1912	unk.	" 9
17	yes	"	36. "	Trans	Portland, me	Apr 1912	Brother James Tassi 1633 - First Avenue	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Med.	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Musselltown	Portland	Apr 1912	Cymric	10
18	"	"	23 "	July 1912 Dec 1912	Johnstown, Pa	Dec 1912	Friend John A. Snowball 116 Niagara Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	England	Rotherham	Johnstown Pa	Jan 1912	Haverford	11
19	No	"	55. "	Friend.	New York	Nov 1912	Brother George Midla 2160 West Jefferson Avenue. Detroit Mich. 18068	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Hungary	Sokmar	Newfork	Mar 1912	Unk.	11
20	yes	"	65 "	"	"	"	Sept 1912	Dresden Germany Sarg. Karolina Rykard 18073	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr.	"	"	Germany	Dresden	"	Sept 1912	Portland	11
21	"	"	28 "	"	"	"	Sept 1912	Wlagoroje, Russia. Cousin Reynall Hoyes.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Br	Gr	"	Russia	Wlagoroje	"	Sept 1912	Portland	11
22	"	"	50. "	"	"	"	June 1912	1042 Southern Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Br	Br	"	Jamaica	Kingston	Newfork	June 1912	Mademoiselle	Sept 28
23	"	"	50. "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1912	"	" 28
24	"	"	32 "	"	"	July 1912	Sister in law Lena Dussan 1918 Niagara St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	DK	Blk	"	"	Hungary	Maria Radna	Newfork	July 1912	Barbarossa	Oct 5
25	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	July 1912	"	" 5
26	yes	Self	24 "	"	"	Apr 1912	Friend Mrs. Mary Kozeuer 1025 East Falls Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Blue	"	Hungary	Sonicka	Newfork	Apr 1912	ank	Oct 6
27	"	L. P. C.	50 "	June 1912 Dec 1911	Niagara Falls	Dec 3 1912	Boarding House 123 - 11th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	"	Br	"	Large scars on side neck	Italy	Lucera	"	June 3 1912	Calabria	Dec. 24
28	"	"	40 "	Feb 1912 Aug 1912	Newfork	Aug 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	none	Finland	Viborg	"	Feb 1912	Pembroke	21
29	"	Father	"	Friend	"	Nov 6 1912	Father Crocio Salvatore 1619 Plum Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	DK	Br	Br	"	Italy	Valle Santa Maria	"	Nov 6 1912	Berlin	21
30	"	D. C. D. Self	100 "	"	"	Feb 1912	Brother George Minarde — Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Deafness	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Modi	"	Feb 1912	America	27

C. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Isidor Weinhaad
Immigrant Inspector.
Ack INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-30 copied by E. H. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4073

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

166

PORT OF Niagara Falls, NY

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination. Whether coming under contract or agreement to labor.
8863.	1	Eysel	Harry	30		M	S.	Machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Berlin	No relatives	N J	Newark	
8864.	2	Dosa	Istvan	27		M		Iron moulder	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Hamilton	wife Barbara Oregjan, Hungary	Ohio	Dayton	
	3	NOT USED																
	4	NOT USED																
	5	NOT USED																
	6	NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
	31	NOT USED																

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1912 **CLASS C TAXABLE.**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	$58.	Yes	3 yrs	New York	Nov. 1911	Friend Heinrich Wendmiller 679 - 11th Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6¾	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Germany	Gottingen	New York	GTR Nov 17, 1911 Washington	George	1912 Oct. 22
2	Yes	"	63	"	"	"	Mch 24, 1912	Brother Alexander Dorea 451 Dakota Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Br	"	"	Hungary	Oecsjan	"	GTR Nov 17, 1911 Washington	Main	25
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Isidor Wirkaw
Immigrant Inspector.

Ach. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11—4673

CLASS C. TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

167

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary S.D.W.													
1	Naman Nasa	21		M.S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Canada	N. Falls Ont	Cousin Nadya Naman 69 So. Hough, N. Falls Ont.	NY	N. Falls
2	Neubort Moritz	24		M.S.	Baker	"	"	Germany	German	"	Brantford	No relatives	N.J.	Jersey City
3	Belis (White) Harry	28		M.S.	Sailor	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Cobalt		NY	New York
4	McGinn Thomas	42		M	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Moose Jaw	Uncle: Jos. Mack, Hermoine St. Montreal, P.Q.	"	Buffalo
5	DEBARRED Altarescu Joseph	36		M.	Tailor	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relation	"	"
6	DEBARRED Turner Albert	18		"	Waiter	"	"	France	Stateless	"	"	"	"	"
7	Braudner Anton	31		"	Stationman	"	"	Germany	German	"	"		N.J.	Jersey City
8	Samaluk Dimitri	38		M.M.	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	Wife: Alexandra — Pare dube - Russia	NY	New York
9	Kuzminski Wladislaw	22		M.S.	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	No relatives	NY	New York
10	Warauch Joseph	18		M.S.	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruth	"	Toronto	" "	NY	New York
11	Kesper Tony	20		M.S.	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	" "	NY	New York
12	Carter Primary S.D.W. George	27		"	Newsboy	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Hamilton	" "	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Staubwasser Otto	27		"	Clerk	"	"	Austria	German	"	St Davids Ont	" "	NY	New York
14	Gahan John	49		M.M.	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	St Thomas	" "	NY	Buffalo
15	Johnson Chas. L.	32		M.S.	Sailor	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Hamilton	" "	NY	Buffalo
16	Sargent Primary S.D.W. William H	25		"	Car Inspector	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto		"	Plattsburg
17	Buty Irene	30		F.M.	Domestic	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	"	Hamilton	Husband, John Buty 254 McNab St. Hamilton Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Gelle Mary (Daughter)	11		"	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepfather, do do	"	"
19	Scott 110.00 Carpet 6.66 George	24		M.S.	Weaver	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	No relatives	N.J.	Freehold
20	Summer Robert	31		"	Weaver	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Mother, Ellen Summer 410 Woodlands Ave. Montreal	P.Q.	Rentucket
21	Anderson George	24		M.S.	Sailor	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Midland	No relatives	NY	New York
22	Mustafa Abbas	30		M.M.	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Kurd	"	Hamilton	Wife: Fatima - Erzerum, Turkey	NY	N. Falls
23	Jobes Samuel	21		.	Painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls 1905	Malden	Brother Harry Jobes, 62 Bruckbacher St. Berlin, Ont.	Mass	Malden
24	Seaton William A.	26		M.	Laborer	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls 1905	Rochester	Aunt Mrs. Mary Duthie 24 Primrose Ave. Toronto, Ont.	NY	Rochester
	DEBARRED Bulgin Teodor	30		M.S.	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	Hamilton	No relatives	NY	Buffalo
	DEBARRED Cimini Rocco	25		..	.	"	"	Italy	Italian	.	Toronto	Brother Antonio 75 Chestnut Street, Toronto, Ont.	.	.
27	Sandrick Harry	22		M.S.	Factory Hand	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	.	Woodstock	No relatives	"	New York
28	Levin Ella	22		F.S.	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	.	Toronto	Aunt Mrs. Sarah Shapiro 130 Central Ave. Toronto, Ont.	.	Rochester
29	Vella Vincenzo	55		M.	Wid. Cooper	"	"	Italy	Italian	.	Winona	No relatives	.	Greece
30	Patton John	38		M.M.	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father-in-law: Alex. Drennan 376 Lippincott St. Toronto, Ont	Mass	Boston
38	NOT USED													

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Tom P. Watters U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPE

13—6878

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 **CLASS C NON-TAX.**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and literate (in any language, by test made by inspector).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self.	11.	Yes	July 1910 to Aug 1911	N. Bellingham Wash	Cousin Thos E. Shackelin 1118 E. Falls St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK	Br	Br.							1912
2	"	"	40.00	"	Sept 1911 to Aug 1912	Jersey City N.J.	Fr:- Rudolph Fuchs 78 Hutton St. Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr.	Br	Br.	None	Turkey	Jura	NY.	11/5/10	Uskor	Nov. 15
3	"	"	16.00	"	Aug 1912	Various places	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Md.	Br.	Blue	"	Germany	Kostkedorf	NY.	1/5/12	Barbarossa	" 26
4	"	"	10	"	Aug. 29/1912	Various Places	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Rt hand fingers and thumb off	Russia	Odessa	NY.	1902	Umkawan	" 26
5	"	L.P.C.	100	"	8 yrs	Various pts	Fr. Jacob Schwartz Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	Blue	Blue		England	Liverpool	Montreal	2 yrs	Labrador	" 29
6	"	D.C.D.	5.	Yes	May 1911 July 1912	Various pts	July 1912	No address	"	"	"	Indirect	"	5	5½	"	Br.	Br.	None	Roumania	Orchova	Metre	July 1912	Montfort	" 30
7	"	"	17	Yes	Nov 1910 to Aug 1911	NY	Aug 1911	Friend Otto King 36 Newark St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br.	"	"	France	Modane	NY.	5 yrs	La Savoie	" 30
8	"	"	60	"	11/0	NYC.	July 1912	Fr:- Karolo Milka 413 West St. NY city	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	Germany	Nuremberg	"	May 1912	Rose Luisa	Dec 1
9	"	"	10	"	1909	NYC.	July 1912	Bro:- Anton 599 Henderson St. City	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Md	Br.	Br.	"	Russia	Pavidatke	"	1910	Ural	" 1
10	"	"	40	"	1911	NYC.	July 1912	Sister Josia 78 Rivington St. NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Grajewo	"		Rhineland	" 1.
11	"	"	80.00	"	1911	NYC.	July 1912	Boarding Houses 413 West St. NY city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	Br.	Br.	"	Austria	Freemont	"	1911	America	" 1.
12	"	"	50	Yes	Nov 1911 to May 1912	Pha.	May 1912	Aunt Mrs Emma Cundy 3950 Pine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Dubrowna	"	Dec 1911	Minn	" 1.
13	"	"	65	Yes	April 06 July 1911	Newark N.J.	July 1912	Rooming Houses 203 West 134th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br.	"	England	London	Metre	5/15/12	Southwark	" 2
14	"	"	90.00	"	Sept 1906 to Feb 1912	Johnstown Pa.	Feb 1912	Bro-in-law: Jno. J. Gagan Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna	NY.	2 yrs	Kaiserin Ther	" 2
15	"	"	50.00	Yes	1908 to Sept 1912	various Places	Sept 1912	Fr:- Jude Reid 179 Main St. Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Md.	Br.	Blue	"	Hungary	Nitra	Baltic	1906	Barbarossa	" 3
16	"	"	20.	"	1910 1912	Plattsburg NY	Sept 1912	Father John Sargent 22 Golfney St. Plattsburg, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm	NY.	1898	Minn	" 3
17	"	"	21	"	1911 1912	Cleveland	Nov 27 1912	Aunt Mary Solory 228 Detroit St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Hzy	"	England	Yarmouth	"	4 yrs Apr 1910	Lusitania	" 6
18	"	Mother	1	"	1911 1912	"	Nov. 27 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Br	"	Hungary	Nagy Tarna	"	4 yrs Apr 1910	Romania	" 6
19	"	Bro	28.50	"	Dec 15 1911	Thompsonville Conn.	Dec 1911	Fr:- David Jones 56 Maine St. Freehold, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 yrs Apr 1910	"	" 6
20	"	"	2.00	"	1909	R.I.	May 1912	Wife: Margaret Sumner 110 Benefit St. Pawtucket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	Scotland	Ayrn	NY.	4 yrs Aug 1911	Farnisia	" 6.
21	"	"	100.00	"	1905 July 1912	Pawtucket New York N.Y.	July 1912	Sister:- Mrs Annie Olsen 349-6th St. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	"	England	Preston	Quebec	4 yrs July 1910	Tabis	" 7
22	"	"	24.00	"	1909 Oct 1912	Detroit Mich	Oct. 1/12	Fr:- Anton Aslandsen 227-11th St. N. Falls, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	Norway	Farsund	NY.	4 yrs July 1910	Oloff	" 7.
23	"	"	10	"	1909/12	Malden Mass	Dec 1911	Brother Joseph Sabes 194 Essex Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	DK	Br	Br	"	Turkey	Egerum	NY.	4 yrs July 1910	Minn	" 7
24	"	"	25	"	1906/12	Rochester N.Y.	Dec 1911	Wife Frances Seaton 8 Salem Place.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Kiew	Boston Mass	3 yrs Aug 1909	"	" 9
25	L.P.C.	L.P.C.	2.25	"	1906 1912	NY City	Nov. 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Putney	St. John	4 yrs Dec 1910	Ionian	" 9
26	L.P.C.	L.P.C.	5.	"	1907/12	Boston	Sept 1912	Friend Antonio Sebastino 48 Rome Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Br	"	Russia	Samuiel	NY.	4 yrs Aug 1910	Pretoria	" 9.
27	"	"	52.00	"	1905 1912	NY City	Oct. 1/1912	Bro: Jacob 25 Moncrief St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	DK	Br	"	"	Italy	Ope	"	5 yrs Aug 1907	Kronprinz Luise	" 10
28	"	"	10	"	1907/12	Rochester N.Y.	Sept 1912	Sister Mrs Sadie Lonidberg 419 Hudson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Md	Br.	Blue	"	Russia	Warsaw	NY.	4 yrs May 1905	Laetitia	" 11
29	"	"	10a	"	1904/12	Geneseo N.Y.	Sept 1912	Son Salvatore Vaila Geneseo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Br.	"	"	Koona	"	4 yrs Aug 1907	Mink	12
30	"	"	30	"	1906 Feb 1912	Boston, Mass	Feb. 1912	Wife: Mary Jane 9 Autumn St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Md	Br	Br	"	Italy	Valle d'Olmo	"	4 yrs Aug 1908	Berlichingen	
																				Scotland	Ft. Glasgow	Boston	June 1906	Parisian	

Vans Jeatines; Inspector.

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

Isidor Meehan
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4678

CLASS C NON-TAX.

ach, INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Lines 1-30 copied by E.B.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

168

PORT OF Niagara Falls, NY.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
1	Dineki	Stefan	38		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Sudbury	No relatives	NY	Buffalo	
2	Wright	John	23		s	Car inspector			Ireland	Irish	"	Ravelstock	" "	NJ	Paterson	
3	Lynch	Patrick	27		"	Seaman			England	"	"	Fort William	" "	NY	New York	
4	Conelly	Matthew	21		"	Laborer			Ireland	"	"	Toronto	" "	Pa	Pittsburg	
5	Morn	John	24		"	"			"	"	"	"	" "	NY	Buffalo	
6	Gilmore	Joseph	23		"	Brakeman			England	English	"	Peterboro	" "	NJ	Paterson	
7	"	Harry	18		"	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
8	Karneker	Vincent	48		"	Farm laborer			Austria	German	"	Brantford	" "	NY	New York	
9	Van de Wall	Constant	23		"	Illustrator			Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto	" "	"	"	
10	Vanczukizowicz	Sem	20		"	Laborer			Russia	Russian	"	Cochrane	" "	"	"	
11	Brall	Joseph	31		"	Cook			Germany	German	"	Hearst	" "	Ohio	Cleveland	
12	Florian	Sem	22		"	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	"	Cochrane	Wife Catilda	Pa	Erie	
13	Van Eegen	Alexander	38		"	Seaman	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	"	Sudbury	14 Devon Wales Star. Belgium	NY	Buffalo	
14	Jeczena	Franciszek	25		"	Laborer			Russia	Polish	"	La Juque	No relatives	"	"	
15	Aalto	Alfred	21		"	"	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Berlin	" "	"	"	
16	Nocera	Fortunato	27		"	"	"	"	Italy	Ital.	"	Calgary	Cousin Giuseppe Nocera 422 St James Street, Montreal P.Q.	"	"	
17	Kania	Stanislaw	28		"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	"	
18	Aglietti	Onorato	28		"	"	"	"	Italy	Ital.	"	Toronto	" "	"	"	
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
39	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4678

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec. 24, 1912. **CLASS C NON-TAX.**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
								Friend Anton Samborski																		1912
1	yes	Self $22	yes	1907/12	Buffalo NY	Aug 1912		72 Canal Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Br.	Blue	None	Austria	Burzowka	Newyork	33R Feb 1912	USK	Dec 14
2	"	"	30	"	1906/12	Paterson NJ	June 1912	175 Jersey Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	Ireland	Banbridge	"	33R May 1912	Caledonia	14
3	"	"	68	"	1907/12	Various	Aug. 1912	Seamans Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br.	"	England	Bureau on Furnace	"	33R - 1907	Majestic	14
4	No	"	125	"	1910/12	Newyork	Sept 1912	Sister Mary Conecley 263 Bay Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Ronuck	"	33R April 1912	Campania	17
5	yes	"	100	"	1909/12	Pittsburg Pa	May 1912	No address Brother Charles Gilmore	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Dk Br	"	"	"	Clonbere	"	33R Dec 31 1909	"	17
6	No	"	105	"	1911/12	Patterson NJ	Nov 10 1912	446 East 27th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Br.	"	"	England	Manchester	"	AB Nov 1912	Laurentic	17
7	"	"	140	"	1911/12	"	"	do Friend Leo Kerszicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AB Nov 1911	Baltic	17
8	yes	"	70	"	1910/12	Newyork	Jan 3 1912	419-73d Street Father Marianus.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Gr.	"	Austria	Grauschtok	"	33R Jan 1910	Florida	17
9	"	"	27	"	1910/12	"	Nov 15 1912	675 Vanderbilt Ave. Brooklyn NY Friend Aram Avrinowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	"	Holland	Kortrecht	"	33R Aug 1910	Ryndam	17
10	"	"	178	"	1910/12	"	Aug. 1912	218 E 20th Street Mother Frances.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Stolbrowski	"	33R Aug 1910	Baltic	18
11	"	"	100	"	1909/12	Cleveland O	May 1912	335 Cortland Ave. Cleveland O. Friend Sam Giorgas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Gr.	"	Germany	Berlin	"	33R May 1909	Main	18
12	"	"	65	"	1907/12	Newyork	Aug. 1912	247- 11th St. Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	Hungary	Vedregen	"	33R May 1907	Usk	18
13	"	"	100	"	1900/12	Various	Sept 1912	No address Friend Michael Paulosky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	Br.	"	Belguim	Star	"	33R - 1900	Switzerland	19
14	"	"	32	"	1905/12	Buffalo NY	Aug 1912	120 Main Street Sister Olga Aalto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Jesnarecko	"	33R May 1912	Usk	20
15	"	"	42	"	1910/12	Newyork	Sept 1912	Jo Swedish Lucheran Church Brother in law Antonio Carpentiere	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Finland	Helsingfoor	"	33R Sept 1910	Oregonia	20
16	"	"	43	"	1906/12	Columbus O.	July 1912	267 Seneca Street Friend Jacob Dssuch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Br.	"	Italy	Pietro Canado	"	33R May 1906	Waesa	21
17	"	"	16	"	1907/12	Buffalo NY	July 1912	208 Amherst Street Friend-Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Br	"	"	Russia	Penskowka	"	33R Dec 1907	Usk	21
18	"	"	15	"	1908/12	Various	July 1912	20 Exchange St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	Italy	Cossacho	"	33R Nov 1908	Lakonia	21
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

Isidor Wenhaar
Immigrant Inspector.

ach INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11—6972

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example; Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-18 copied by E. H. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

169

PORT OF Niagara Falls NY.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Pignotta	Giuseppe	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Left US via NY Canada	Brantford	No relatives	Italy		
2	Domenico	Petti	35		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Left US via NY		"	Italy		
3	De Felice	Graziano	31		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Left US via NY	Merriton	"	Italy		
4	Tedesco	Natale	25		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Left US via NY	Merriton	"	Italy		
5	D'Vincenzo	Angelo	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Left US via NY	Merriton	"	Italy		
6	D'Vincenzo	Dominico	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left US via NY	Brantford	"	Italy		
7	Luciano	Nicola	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left US via NY	St Catharines	"	Italy		
8	Kraicz	John Sr	39		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Pt Killiam	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	
9	"	John Jr	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Josef Garaj, 529 McKellar St. Pt William, Ont	"	"	
10	Garaj	Jan	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Augusta.	"	New York	
11	Bezpajko	Alexander	37		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	Klika Rosowka, Russ.	NY	N. Falls	
12	Menchoff	Jeto	19		M	S	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Hamilton	Bro. Wife. relatives Jelinka Mikrem. Bulgaria	Ohio	St Lomaine	
13	Ivanoff	Valcho	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
14	Kuczabski	Peter	19		S		"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	St Catharines	No relatives.	NY	Buffalo	
5707 15	Kachedonian	Vartan	35		M		"	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Niagara Falls	wife Miriam Keri, Turkey.		Niagara Falls	
16	Arstoff	Ivge	30			No	No	Bulgaria		Bulgarian		"	Toronto	wife Dena Dereli, Bulgaria	W.Va	Raymore	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
40	NOT USED																

16 Aliens

CLASS CC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

James H. Fiere Inspr.
Charles W. Parker

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1917. **CLASS CC**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] polygamist, or [illegible] anarchist, or person [illegible] opposed to organized government, or [illegible] belief in, or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	128.00	Yes	France	N.Y.	San Miguel Ref 18057 Lopez-Ermenia — Castro pignano Italy Mbrie Ref 18058	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None.	Italy	Castro pignano	N.Y.	Apr 1909	Berlin	Dec 3
2	"	"	200.00	"	"	"	Rocca spro. Italy Mbr. Miral Ref 18059	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Md.	Br	Br.	"	Italy	Rocca spro.	N.Y.	Apr 1909	Campania	" 3
3	"	"	300.00	"	"	"	Castro pignano. Italy Mbr. Castuccio Ref 18060	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Md.	Br	Br	"	Italy	Castro pigna.	N.Y.	July 1910	Berlin	" 3
4	"	"	100.00	"	"	"	Castro pignano Italy Mbr. Giovanni Ref 18061	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk.	Br	Br.	"	Italy	Castro pignano	N.Y.	Dec 1910	Berlin	" 3
5	"	"	200.00	"	"	"	Castro pignano. Italy Mbr. Giovanni Ref 18062	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Italy	Castro pignano	N.Y.	May 1910	Berlin	" 3
6	"	"	100.00	"	"	"	Castro pignano Italy Mbr. Gabbiepppe Ref 18063	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Md.	Br.	Br.	"	Italy	Castro pigna.	N.Y.	May 1910	Berlin	" 3
7	"	"	190.00	"	"	"	Castro pignano, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk.	Br	Br	"	Italy	Castro pigna.	N.Y.	Dec 1910	Stuttgart	" 3
8	No	"	800	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	Hungary	Nitra	N.Y.	Apr 1910	Kroonland	" 6
9	No	"	20.00	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	"	"	Hungary	Nitra	N.Y.	April 1910	Kroonland	" 6
10	yes	"	360.	"	"	"	1906 June Cousin — Fima Kozar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Hazl	"	Hungary	Podbar	"	May 1910	Mauretania	" 6
11	"	"	45.00	"	May 1911	N Falls N.Y.	1912 Jan 2714 — 10th St, N Falls Cousin, Tote Valkoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Br	Br.	"	Russia	Tsarevka	Russia	May 1911	Olympic	" 7
12	No	"	40.00	Trans	N.Y.		1911 Jan Bro. S. Lorrazine, 8 Bro- Mancho Ivanoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Br	"	Bulgaria	Radirene	N.Y.	Jan 1911	Nieuw Amsterdam	" 8
13	No	"	36.00	No	—	—	—	1924 & 28th St, S Lorraine, 8 Nief brother Mike Wydyae	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Br	"	Bulgaria	Mikrend	Quebec	Aug 1910	Kroonland	" 8
14	yes	"	30.	yes	Dec 1911	Buffalo N.Y.	Aug 1917	161 Amherst Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair.	"	"	"	Austria	Kosszylinowka	New York	Dec 1911	"	" 9
15	"	"	55.	Trans	New York		Aug 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Dek	Br.	"	Turkey	Kiri	New York	Aug 1910	"	Sept 26
16	"	"	200.	No.				Brother Sawa Arstoff 2 Tait Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	"	"	Bulgaria	Dereli	Quebec	Dec 1911	"	Dec 24
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Isidor Meehan
11—4878 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS CC

ack INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

SHEET No. 15

170

1	1/2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	BSS Finallo / Antonio	19		M S	Labor	No	No	Italy	Stal So	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	N.J.	Jersey City	
2	BSS Stack / Peter	24		" "	"	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	Irish	"	Montreal	Uncle John Stack St John N.B.	Ohio	Akron	
3	BSS Kokrucky / Mike	28		M S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Chapleau	No relations	Ny	Buffalo	
4	BSS Gallagher / John J.	26		M S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto		Ny	Newyork	
5	BSS Tarasevitch / Mihal	33		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	Wife Achsia Staroma, Russia	Ny	Newyork	
6	BSS Slipoi / Joseph	27		M M	Shoemaker	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Lizzie 793 Queen St. Toronto, Ont.	Ny	Newyork	
7	BSS Slominski / Sam	17		" S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fort William	Bro. Erick Fort William Ont.	"	"	
8	BSS Srnka / Pal	38		M M	Laborer	"	"	Hung-Slovak	"	"	St. Thomas	Wife-Katharine Nitra-Hungary	Ny	Buffalo	
9	BSS Ponzi / Adolfo	24		M S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Toronto	Bro: Carmelo 220 Adelaide St., Toronto	Pa.	New Castle	
10	BSS Rakkola / Edward	24		M S	Gold miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Porcupine	No address	Ny	Newyork	
11	BSS Valttru / Vaino	26		M S	Gold miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Ny	Newyork	
12	BSS Karjanmaa / Juho	26		M S	Gold miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Ny	Newyork	
DEBARRED Feb 13	BSS Rosata / Gaetano	36		M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Stal No.	"	Winnipeg		"	N Falls	
14	Primary BSS Hewitt / John	34		M S	Hotel clerk	"	"	England	English	"	N Falls	mother-Ellen 32 Fairfield Gr. Chesterfield Eng	Ny	N Falls	
15	Primary BSS Barnes / Elizabeth	32		S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Wpkabont	Nephew John Miller Wpkabont Ont	"	Clinton	
16	Primary MSS Frazer / Margaret	25		F S	Nurse	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sis-Miss Helen Frazer Upper Darnsdale, Scotland	Pa.	Phila	
17	Primary BSS Pringle / Robert	20		M	Plumber	"	"	England	English	"	Lipton Sask	Bro. Phillip Pringle Lipton, Sask	N.Y.	Ilion	
18	BSS Herrera / Joe	36		M S	Cigar Maker	"	"	Cuba	Spaniard	"	Toronto	No relatives	Ny	Newyork	
19	BSS Ruczinski / Joseph	28		"	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Cochrane		"	Buffalo	
20	BSS Virjo-y-Serrano / Gabriel	58		M M	Wood Engraver	"	"	France	Spanish	"	Toronto	Son-"Rene" San Bruno - Quebec	Ny	Newyork	
21	BSS Alta / Matt	27		M S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Sudbury	No relatives	Mass	Fitchburg	
22	BSS Nakonaczny / Nikola	20		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Oshawa		R.I	Woonsocket	
23	BSS Schnittman / Isidor	19		"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father Isidor Schnittman 138 Elizabeth Street, Toronto, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo	
24	BSS Skinner / Frank	26		M	Shoemaker	"	"	England	English	"	Aylmer	wife Beatrice Aylmer Ont.	"	"	
DEBARRED Feb 25	BSS Muntzig / Karl	50		S	Farm laborer	No	No	Hungary	German	"	Millbrook	No relatives.	Pa	Pittsburg	
DEBARRED Feb 26	BSS McGee / James	45		M M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Ft. Colborne	" "	Ny	Newyork	
27	BSS Ruccullo / Giovanni	35		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Stal S.	"	Hamilton	Daughter Marietta 29 Railway St Hamilton Ont.	Mass	Attleboro	
28	BSS Haswell / Rose	24		F S	Tailoress	yes	yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Sister Nora Haswell 249 Church Street, Toronto, Ont.	N.C	Lawrenburg	
29	BSS Heller / Rebecca	13		"	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	Uncle Harris Segalowitz 245 Simpson Street Ottawa Canada	O	Canton	
30	11070/2221 B.S.S. Flowers / Herbert Benjamin	27		M S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	No relatives.	Ny	Rochester	
41	NOT USED														

30

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—6673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1917 **CLASS D**

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or advocate of polygamy, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? If any, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	150	Yes	May 06 to Aug 1910	Jersey City	Father Raffaele 134 Railroad Ave Wife Mrs Theo Langstaff	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Br	None	Italy	Sicco Candia	Ny	2nd R. May 1908	Cyprian Prince	Nov 26
2	No	"	75	Yes	4 yrs	Boston	1894 375 Cowen St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Boston	Montreal	1st R. 11/5/14	Monrosa	" 26
3	Yes	Self	26	"	Nov 06 to Oct 1911	Ny City	Bro-in-law:- Jacob Yarmulitz - 1910 26 Broadway Buffo - Ny Fr. James Carr - 107 Rapunt St. New York - Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br	Br	"	Russia	Lilitze	Ny.	2nd R. Nov 1909	Slovonia	" 28
4	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Savonmalla	Lee -	2nd R. June 27/14	Ionian	" 28
5	"	"	25	Yes	2 & 1/2	Ny C	1911 Barren Island Property Cousin! - Abraham Shipoi	Non	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Shurorin	Phila	2nd R. Dec 1906	Hanford	Dec 2
6	"	"	14	No	—	—	— 167 Apsin St. Brooklyn Bro. Simon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Blk.	Br	"	Russia	Krik	Halifax	2nd R. 1907	Umb.	" 2.
7	"	"	70	Yes	7 yrs	Ny	Dec 1910 196 Eldridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Orugen	Ny.	2nd R. Dec 1910	"	" 3
8	"	"	17	Yes	Trans	Ny	Apr 1910 Buffo. Ny Cousin:- Adams Ponzi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Hungary	Vitra	N York	2nd R. Dec 1910	Lusitania	" 3.
9	"	"	45	"	"	"	1908 Center St., New Castle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Campodaso	N York	2nd R. Dec 1910	R. States	" 3.
10	"	"	300	"	2 Mo	Peabody Mass	Aug 1917 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Finland	Uurais	Boston	2nd R. May 1907	Republic	" 3.
11	"	"	200	"	1 Yr.	Maynard Mass	May 1907 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Finland	Uurajja-arol -	Boston	2nd R. July 1907	Saloni	" 3
12	"	"	400	No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	Finland	Umajoki	Halifax	2nd R. 1907	Sicilian	" 3.
13	L.P.C.			No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Conegio	Turin	2nd R. Jan 30	Cornician	" 4
14	"	"	30	Yes	1 yr	N Falls N.Y.	May 1910 Nov 1910 Robert Orrins - Lotes Clifton Falls St. N.Y. Nephew: Harry Smith Clinton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	England	Chesterfield	Lee.	2nd R. June 30	Lake Champ	" 4
15	"	"	20	No	—	—	— Fr:- Mrs Patterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Gr	"	"	"	Southmolds	St Johns	2nd R. May 1910	Emp. of Brit	" 4
16	"	"	30	No	—	—	— 2320 South 56th. Phila Bro. Alex Pringle Gloucester Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt. Br.	Br.	"	"	Scotland	Parros	Halifax	2nd R. May 1910	Canada	" 5
17	"	"	75	"	—	—	— Fr:- Victor Fermandez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	England	London	Montreal	2nd R. May 1910	Cornician	" 6
18	"	"	80.	Yes	1 Yr.	N.Y.C.	Sept 11/11 20 Willow St. Brooklyn Ny Cousin Ignac Ruzinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Cuba	Havana	N.Y.	2nd R. 1907	Umb.	" 6.
19	"	"	398	"	1906	Buffalo	Dec 1, 1911. 65 Townsend Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med.	"	Blue	"	Russia	Warsaw	"	— 1906	"	" 9
20	"	"	200	No	—	—	— No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	Brk Grey	Blue	"	Spain	Madrid	Halifax	2nd R. May 27/14	Cornician	" 9
21	"	"	100	Yes	2 & 1/2 Yrs	Worcester Mass	Mch 1910 Fr. Matt Tapola - Fitchburg Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	Finland	Helsinki	Boston	2nd R. Apr 1907	Saxonia	" 9
22	"	"	57	No			Sister Koseka Zorniak 335 Pond Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	Austria	Semonkowce	St John	2nd R. Mch 1910	Ank	" 11
23	No	"	45	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Br	"	Russia	Opator	Quebec	2nd R. May 1907	"	" 10
24	Yes	"	29				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	England	Cushden	"	2nd R. Mch 1911	Empress of Britain	" 10
25	"	"	6	Yes	1881/1910	Various	Dec 1910 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Merin	Newfork	2nd R. Mch 1911	Ems	" 10
26	"	"	30	No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr.	Grey	Blue	"	Ireland	Stabana	Mont	2nd R. Aug 1910	Laconia	12
27	No	D. C. D.	31	"			Friend Pasquale Colitto 285 Ann Street.	"	"	"	Jacket	"	"	5	3	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Italy	San Giorgio di Puglia	Quebec	2nd R. May 1907	Ank.	12
28	Yes	"	150	"			Intended husband Ugust Leick. Box 147. Lowenburg Mo	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	England	Eagle Bluff	Montreal	2nd R. June 13 1910	Peterson	14
29	"	Jacket	150	Yes	1904/10	Canton O.	Nov 29 1910 Father Walter Jozef Keller 522 Sheridan Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Restaurant	Newfork	2nd R. — 1910	Ank	17
30	"	Self	30	No			Aunt: Mrs. Fred Wallace, 123 Dalton Ave, Rochester, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London	Halifax	2nd R. Mch 1911	Virginian	17

Trains Lantzmen; Inspectors.
Charles H. Pierce "
Wm. B. D. Boyle "
Charles W. Pedersen "
Wm. R. Smith "

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

11—4673

Isidor Michaud
Immigrant Inspector.
ach INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

171

PORT OF Niagara Falls NY.

1	✓	✓	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.			NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Has Ticket Cash
1			B.Sd. Piettcatter / Paul	29		m	S	Marine Fireman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Berlin	No relatives	Pa	Philadelphia	
2			B.Sd. Michalko / Jan	23		m	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	"	" "	N.J.	Garfield	
3			B.Sd. Michalko / Annie	26		f	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
4			B.Sd. Kure / Mary	66		f	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
5			B.Sd. Buczinski / Antoni	21		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Cochrane		Ny	New York	
DEBARRED Dec. 6			B.Sd. Carleo / Giovanni	21		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	"	Niag. Falls	Bro: Carmine, 706 Stanley St — Niagara Falls, Ont., Canada.	"	Niag. Falls	
7			B.Sd. Dobson / Frederick	24		m	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Cousin: A. E. Poe, Paris, Ont. Canada.	"	Buffalo	
8			Primary 4-5-11 Christy / Archie	33		m	S	Bricklayer	"	"	Canada	Scotch	"	Niagara Falls	Friend George Chown Niagara Falls Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	
9			B.Sd. Holt / Arthur	42		m	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	Fla	Jacksonville	
10			B.Sd. Janner / Winifred	53		f	Wid	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Winifred Janner 310 Adelaide St. Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	
11			B.Sd. " / Lewis	18		m	S	House decorator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister do	"	"	
12			B.Sd. Hansen / Erik	29		m	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Hamilton	No relatives.	N.J.	Orange	
13			B.Sd. " / Anna	28		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
14			B.Sd. " / Gertrude	4		f	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
15			B.Sd. Andersen / Tobias	19		m	"	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
16			Primary 7-11-11 Culbert / John	37		m	"	Bricklayer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Uncle George McMurdo 16 Bruce St. Sault Ont	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
17			See Montreal file 9269/257 Jan 15 1912 — Tomaszewska (died in Emerald Ferry) / Rosalia	22		f	W	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Berlin	No relatives	"	Buffalo	
18			B.Sd. Moores / Joseph	24		m	S	Lead glazier	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	" "	Mass	Boston	
19			B.Sd. Mall / Karl	29		m	"	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Hamilton		NJ	Orange	
20			B.Sd. D'Angelo / Domenico	44		m	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	wife Gaetano, Gamberale, Italy	Pa	Pittsburg	
21			B.Sd. Succio / Nicola	45		m	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Pericciaca Gamberale. Italy	"	"	
22			B.Sd. Komen / Martin	23		m	"	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Hamilton	No relatives.	NJ	Orange	
23			B.Sd. Drabek / Martin	28		m	"	Plumber	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Cobalt	" "	NJ	Newyork	
24			B.Sd. Scarpone / Eugene	21		m	"	Shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	London	" "	"	Brooklyn	
25			Primary 7-11-11 Mazer / John	30		m	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Port Arthur	" "	"	Buffalo	
26			B.Sd. Timorski / Alex	23		m	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Guelph	" "	O.	Cleveland	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
42	NOT USED																	

45

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Tom V. Wallace Immigrant Inspector.
Travis Jeatimer, Dpty. U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
J. Franklin Field U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REMITTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1912 **CLASS D**

OVER.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
			$																							Dec 1912
1	Yes	Self	11.	No				Bro: Joseph, Attendant Lunatic Hospital, Girard Av. Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Germany	Warstein	Montreal	Aug 1910	C.P.R.	
2	"	"	46.	Yes	Apr. 1906	Passaic N.J.	May 1911	Bro: Peter, 103 Grant St, Garfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Gr	"	Hungary	Montpeter	Liv	Apr 1906	C.P.R.	
3	"	"	—	"	Francis	Liv	Aug. 1905	Bro-law: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Alzo	"	Aug 1905	"	
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	May 1908	Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Dominica	"	May 1908	"	
5	"	"	200.	Yes	Sept 1911	Detroit Mich	Dec 1/1911	Friend: Harry Jenlson, 13th St. Nyack N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Gr	"	Russia	Warsaw	"	Dec 1911	C.P.R. unk	
6	L.P.C.		1.50	"	Trans	Nyk.	Dec 1910	Friend: Wm. Frances, 1040 Michigan ave, Niag. Falls. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Pettina	"	Dec 1910	C.P.R. Same	
7	"	"	80.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Leicester	Quebec	May 1914	C.P.R. Corsican	
8	"	"	25.	Yes	1905 1910	Pittsburg Pa	April 1911	Employer Heat Light Co. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Muirkirk	Newfork	Apr 1912	C.P.R. Lake Simcoe	
9	"	"	80.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	"	"	"	England	Skipton	Quebec	May 1912	C.P.R. Lacandaria	
10	No	Self	300.	No				Son Henry H. Tanner 155 Westlake Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gr.	Blue	"	England	Harrisham	Quebec	Jun 1910	C.P.R. Megantic	
11	"	"	—	"				Brothers do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	"	"	"	Macdatown	"	July 1910	"	
12	yes	Self	100.	Yes	1909/11	Orange N.J.	Aug 1, 1911	Bro-in-law Lynder Sanderson 104 Whitley Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt Br.	Blue	None	Norway	Mandel	Newyork	Mar 1909	C.P.R. Teutonic	
13	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 1909	C.P.R. Lt Liverpool	
14	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br.	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 1912	C.P.R.	
15	"	Self	140.	"	1910/11	Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt Br.	"	"	"	Fassen	"	Apr 1912	C.P.R. United States	
16	"	"	10.	No				Cousin Samuel McMurdo 22 West Niagara St. Manhattan Restaurant 11 Willem St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br.	Br.	"	Scotland	Waterside	St John	Apr 1911	U.S. Saturnia	
17	"	"	140.	"				Friend Mrs. Sharkey 9 Magan Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Konstantenow	Stalpin	Dec 7 1911	U.S. Royal George	
18	"	"	64.	"				Uncle Andrew Benasson 29 Prospect Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Br.	"	England	Manchester	"	Mar 1911	C.P.R. Empress	
19	"	"	55.	Yes	1909/11	Orange N.J.	Aug. 1, 1911	Bro-in-law Luis di Raffaele 551 Wonder St, Oakland, Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	"	Norway	Mandel	Newyork	May 1909	C.P.R. United States	
20	"	"	80.	"	Trans	Newyork	May 1911	Broker Giuseppe Bucco 551 Wonder St Oakland, Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Fr	"	"	Italy	Lamberale	"	May 1911	C.P.R. unk	
21	"	"	100.	"	"	"	Apr 1910.	Sister Elizabeth Koomen 28 State Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	DK	DK	Br	"	"	"	"	Apr 1912	C.P.R. "	
22	"	"	550.	"	1909/11	Crompton N.J.	Nov. 1911	Brother-in-law Frank Heedman 745 East 62d Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Br	Blue	"	Norway	Christiana	"	Oct 28 1909	C.P.R. Christiana	
23	"	"	550.	"	1907/09	Newyork	Apr 1909	Father: Louis Scarpone 632 Diggs Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	"	Br	"	Austria	Szeravena	"	Oct 8 1907	C.P.R. Barbarossa	
24	"	"	14.	"	1899/05	Brooklyn	Oct 1908	Sister: Stella Mayer 1475 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	Italy	Pentianna	"	1899	G.T.R. unk	
25	"	"	50.	"	1903/10	Buffalo	Mar. 1910	Cousin Stefan Pukalo 2702 - 36th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	DK	Br	"	"	Austria	Zarok	"	1903	G.T.R. "	
26	"	"	359.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	DK	Br.	"	"	Russia	Kartas Boroga	Stpha	Mar 1912	C.P.R. Lake Michigan	
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
E. R. — Erie Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich Central Ry.
G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.

Isidor Weinhaar
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11—4073

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, Ny.

SHEET NO. 11 11—1504

172

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	Of wh citizen before citizen
1	Burch	Arthur	31		M	S.	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Brantford	Father John Brantford Ont.	Ny.	Byron City	
DEBARRED 2	Grandson	Francis	17		F	S.	Fact hand	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother Carrie Grimsby Ont.	"	Buffalo	
DEBARRED 3	Wagner	Carrie	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Grimsby	Father Michael Grimsby Ont	"	"	
DEBARRED 4	Spizo	Gaetano	20		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	So. Italian	"	Toronto	Uncle:- Luigi Sausano. 237 University St. Toronto. Ont	"	N. Falls.	
5	McKenzie	Robert	19		"	"	Brick Layer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. Alex McKenzie Winnipeg Man	"	Geneva	
6	Booth	Jane S.	50		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	St Catharines	No Relation	Ill	Chicago	
7	Towns	Paul	28		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cobalt	Fr:- Geo- Peterboro, Can	Ny	Rochester	
8	"	Jerry	27		M	S.	Sta Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cobalt	Fr. John Peterboro, Can.	"	"	
9	Weeks	Ayma May	21		F	M	Wife.	"	"	"	English	"	Waterloo	No relatives	Ny.	N. Falls.	
10	"	Frederick	9		M	S.	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Chas. Ed	7		M	S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	James C-	14		M	S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Hunt	William	30		M	S.	Iron Surgeon	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto. Ont	Father Thos "Hunt 537 Kingston Rd.	Pa	Towanda	
DEBARRED 14	Kennedy	James	21		"		Iron Moulder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Sister Matilda Kennedy 213 Albert St Ottawa. Ont	Ny	N. Falls	
15	Schultz	Katie	28		F	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	N Falls Ont.	Father John Schultz Ny Stemberg Ont	"	"	
16	Pearson	Mrs. Agnes	32		F	Wd	None	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Bro:- James Myers 328 Barton St, Hamilton, Ont., Can.	Ny	N. Falls.	
17	Johnson	Pollie	23		F	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No Relatives	Pa.	Meadville	
18	Fadyen	Minnie H.	32		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	" "	Ny.	New York	
19	Pricer	John	35		M	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Windsor Ont	" "	"	Buffalo	
20	Mc Adams	William	40		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Parkhill Ont	Father " Aunt Parkhill ont	N.J.	Jersey City	
21	Wilson	Agnes	48		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	No relatives	Ny.	Cornwall	Ire
22	"	Agnes	19		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	" "	"	"	Sc
23	"	Gene	20		F	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	" "	"	"	Sc
24	"	William	12		M	S.	Child	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	" "	"	"	Sc
25	Mac Donald	Mrs Susan	41		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	" "	"	"	Sc
26	"	Katie	18		F	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	" "	"	"	Sc
27	"	Allan	17		M	S.	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	" "	"	"	
28	Wilson	Mrs. Jessie	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" "	"	"	Sc
29	"	Alexander	1-3		M	S	Child	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Cousin:- W. Hoggett-	"	"	
30	Victor	Harry S.	25		M	M	Decorator	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	1903 Queen St. Toronto. Ont	Fla	Palm Beach	Eu
43	NOT USED																

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Eugene A. Robbins Immigrant Inspector.
James H. Pierce " "
Charles W. Paden " "
Wm Ross Baldwin " "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912

CLASS E.

✓

(OVER.)

11—1004

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination. 33
1	Yes	Self	5	Yes	4 yrs	Byron Ctr Mi	11/8/12	Sister Mrs Lewis Aveston Byron Center Mi.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Med	Dk	Blue	Never	Canada	Seaford Ont	N. Falls	11/25/12	GT&B	Nov 25
2	Under 16 Yrs.	No	—	—	—	—	—	Sister Winnie Elwood 152 Lombard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Stout	Br	Gr.	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	G.T.R.	G.T.	" 25
3	Under 16 Yrs.	No	—	—	—	—	—	Sister Helen Lukaleka 343 Lorenzo St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	G.T.	" 25
4	"	L.P.C.	19	Yrs	yr	N. Falls N.Y.	June 1907	Cousin:- Ferdinando Santillo Address Unknown,	"	"	"	"	Nervous Breakdown	"	5	8½	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	Austria (Austen)	Austen.	"	1903	G.T.R.	Austen	" 25
5	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	Fr. Mrs. E. Smith 36 Main St.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Med	"	"	"	Italy	Vasano.	N. Y.	June 1906	G.T.R.	Florida	" 25
6	"	"	50	Yrs	18 yrs	Chgo	Oct 1911	Bro. L. St John 1911 W. State St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr.	Br.	"	Canada	Scotland/Stornoway	Montreal	June 1907	G.T.R.	Cornithian	" 26
7	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Bro. Joseph 739 Oates St. Rock. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr.	Br.	"	Canada	Ashcroft	N Falls	11/27/12	G.T.R.	Erie 494	" 27
8	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Mrs John Cranston 265 Edinburg St, Rock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Peterboro	"	27/12	G.T.R.	G.T.	" 27
9	"	Husb	50	Yrs	5 yrs	N. Falls Mich	1908	Residence:- 627 Elmwood Av, N. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	"	Peterboro	"	27/12	G.T.R.	G.T.	" 27
10	"	Father	—	"	5 yrs	N. Falls Mich	1908	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Bloomfield	"	27/12	G.T.R.	G.T.	" 27
11	"	"	—	"	3 yrs.	N. Falls Mich	1908	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	27/12	G.T.R.	G.T.	" 27
12	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	27/12	G.T.R.	G.T.	" 27
13	"	Self	9	No	—	—	—	Dann Tow Export Co Turnerville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Waterloo	"	27/12	G.T.R.	G.T.	" 27
14	"	L.P.C.	35	No	—	—	—	Fr. Bert Webb 713 - 1st Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Toronto	"	11/25/12	M.C.R.	" 8	" 28
15	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br.	"	"	Ottawa	"	11/28/12	M.C.R.	MC 80	" 28
16	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Cousin:- Mrs C. White 754 Park St. Mt. Vernon	"	"	"	"	Dentistry	"	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	27/12	U.B.	Upper Bridge	" 28
17	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Bro. Wm. " 54 Parker Ave, Meadville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Southport	Halifax	1906	G.T.R.	Empress of Britain	" 29
18	"	"	75	Yrs	3 yrs	N.Y.C.	July 1912	Baldwin Hospital New York City	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Fergus	N Falls.	11/30/12	G.T.R.	G.T.	" 30
19	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Sister Elizabeth Aitken 409 New Jersey St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dk	Hazel	"	"	Bruce	"	"	G.T.R.	"	" 30
20	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Benninfield Martinsville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	"	Parkhill	"	"	G.T.R.	"	" 30
21	"	Husb	140	No	—	—	—	Husb:- Alexander - Cornwall - NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Banbridge	Ireland	1906	G.T.R.	Minn	" 30
22	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Dalkeith	"	1909	G.T.R.	Emp of Britain	" 30
23	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Dk	Blue	"	Scotland	Dalkeith	"	1907	G.T.R.	Emp of Britain	" 30
24	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Dalkeith	"	1907	G.T.R.	Emp of Britain	" 30
25	"	Husb	125	No	—	—	—	Husb: Allan - Cornwall - NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Br	Brn	"	"	Dalkeith	Mont	1907	G.T.R.	Corinthian	" 30
26	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	"	Dalkeith	Mont	1907	G.T.R.	Corinthian	" 30
27	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Guelph	N Falls	30/12	G.T.R.	G.T.	" 30
28	"	Husb	200	No	—	—	—	Husb: Alexander Cornwall, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Kilsyth	Halifax	1912	G.T.R.	Grampian	" 30
29	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton	N Falls	30/12	G.T.R.	G.T.	" 30
30	"	Self	58	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk	Blue	"	England	Suffolk	Mont.	June 1912	G.T.R.	Tuscarora	" 30

William B. Smith
Vans Instinct, Inspector.

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — [illegible] Ry.
U. B. — [illegible] Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

Isidor Mershon
Immigrant Inspector.
ach
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11—1004

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

SHEET NO. 18 11—1504

173

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	Of wh... citizen before citizen
1	Victor	Gladys	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Cousin:- H. Hoggarth, 1903 Queen St. Toronto, Ont.	Fla	Palm Beach	
2	" Primary V.J.	Eunice	9		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
3	Willis	Mildred	26		"	"	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New Market Ont.	Sis- Mrs. Willis New Market Ont.	N.J.	Elizabeth	
4	Dean	Doris	6		"	Nd	none	"	"	"	"	"	St Catherines	Son Burton Dean #3 Laurel Ave	N.Y.	Buffalo	
5	Dean	Rose	70		"	S	Book Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro- Do	"	"	
6	Trivisi	Donato	35		"	M	Laborer	No	No	"	Stal So	"	Thorold Ont	Sister- Palma Musolla Thorold Ont.	"	Lancaster	
7	Elsmere	Herbert S.	32		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	Fla	Ft Pierce	
8	Faucher	Thomas	33		M	M	Steam Shovel man	"	"	"	French	"	Oshawa	Wife- Sarah Brenton, Ont Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
9	Pelli	Luigi	42		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	So Italian	"	Toronto	Wife- Aagata- Campobasso Italy-	Pa.	New Castle	
DEBARRED 10	Jones	George	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Montrose	Uncle- Jack Jones Montrose Can.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
11	Rymal	Albert Mahlon	44		"	M	Struts Corn Conda	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Winona Ont	Father Albert Winona Ont.	"	Buffalo	
12	" Primary C.W.J.	Ethel	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
13	Smith Primary J.B.A.B.	Lewis	35		M	"	Millwright	"	"	"	German	"	Bridgeburg	Cousin Joel Smith Bridgeburg, Ont	"	Niagara Falls	
14	" Primary J.B.A.B.	Elsie	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	" Primary J.B.A.B.	Audrey	7		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend do	"	"	
16	Smith Primary J.B.A.B.	Edmund	27		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara Falls	Father Joseph	"	Collins	En
17	" Primary J.B.A.B.	Mary E	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	64 Ontario Ave. Niagara Falls Ont Father-in-law do	"	"	En
18	Wallace	James B	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Blyth Ont	Mother Ellen Wallace Blyth, Ont	N.J.	Newark	
19	Mc Cullum	Florence	41		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No address	"	Morristown	
20	Mc Cullum	Harry	12		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	
21	Dore-Smith	Joseph	57		M	M	Machinist & Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	N. Falls-	No relatives-	N.Y.	N. Falls	En
22	" Primary M.O.B.	Phoeb	55		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	En
23	" Primary M.O.B.	Joseph Jr.	26		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	En
24	" Primary M.O.B.	Gertrude	24		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	En
25	" Primary M.O.B.	William	20		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	En
26	" Primary M.O.B.	Edith	18		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	En
27	" Primary M.O.B.	Phoeb	15		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	En
28	"	Christian	12		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	En
DEBARRED Dec 8	Wilson	Frank	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Atwood	Sister- Winifred 466 Ave. Rd- Toronto. Can	N.Y.	Buffalo	
DEBARRED Dec 8	Whitfield	Norman	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Atwood	Uncle Thomas Atwood, Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
44	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CHART.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1917 — CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Md.	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls	4 T.R. Nov 20/12	45 2	Nov 30
2	"	Father	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	"	"	N. Falls	4 T.R. Nov 20/12	45 2	Nov 30
3	Yes	Self	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs John Lewis Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	New Market Ont	"	2 T.R. 11/1/12	35 # 8	Dec 1
4	"	"	Yes	1880 1886	White Rock Mich	1886	Dang Davy Drew 73 Dodge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	Gr.	"	"	"	Bay Law	"	5 T.R. 11/10/12	35 # —	Nov. 19
5	"	"	No	—	—	—	Mother Dorias Drew 73 Dodge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	"	"	"	Jordan	"	5 T.R. 11/7/12	" # —	" 19
6	"	"	Yes	Hamilton N.Y.	mch	1909	Fr. Domenico Calabrese Lancaster N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	"	"	Pock marked	Italy	Pronaldo	N.Y.	2 T.R. mch 1909	Roma	Dec 7
7	"	"	25 No	"	Fra Portland	1906	Fr. Albert Newman Ft. Pierce, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	none	England	Chelsea	Portland	4 T.R. mch 1906	Canada	" 2
8	"	"	25 No	"	Yes Rochester	N.Y.	1912	Brother in law John Lundy 456 So Division, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr.	Br.	Br	None	Canada	Tiverton	N. Falls	4 T.R. Dec 2/12	45 14	" 2
9	"	"	200 No	"	Trans	N.J.	Sept 1907	Cousin: Adams Court Lodge St. Newcastle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Md.	Br	Blue	None	Italy	Campotosto	N. York	4 T.R. Dec 2/12	Uns	" 3
10	"	"	30 No	No	—	—	—	St. George 727 Pierce Av, N. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr.	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Montrose	N. Falls	4 T.R. Dec 2/12	LB.	" 3.
11	"	"	30	Yes	July 09 to Dec 09	Detroit	Dec 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Md	"	"	"	"	Leamington	"	5 T.R. 11/1/12	35 # nt	" 4
12	"	husb	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Br	Gr.	"	"	Toronto	"	5 T.R.	"	" 4
13	"	Self	10	"	—	—	—	New Home 1812, 18th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Bl	"	"	Dunnville	"	U.B. Dec 4 1912	U.B.	" 4
14		husb	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	U.B. Dec 4 1912	U.B.	" 4
15		father	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.B. Dec 4 1912	U.B.	" 4
16		Self	26	Yes	5 mo. 1912	Collins N.Y.	July 1912	Friend Timothy Patten Collins, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	Bl	"	England	Earlstown	Quebec	U.B. Aug 1912	Sicilian	" 4
17		husb	—	"	5 mo 1912	"	July 1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Br	"	"	Newton le Willows	Montreal	U.B. Oct 1903	Unk	" 4
18		Self	36	No	—	—	—	Uncle James Newcomb 329 Belgium St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Blyth, Ont	N. Falls	2 T.R. Dec 5/12	45 8	" 5
19	Yes	husb	—	No	—	—	—	Husb. James, Morristown, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	?	?	?	?	?	Canada	?	"	U.B. Oct 20/11	U.B.	Oct 20/11
20	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father: As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	?	?	?	?	?	"	Toronto	"	U.B. Oct 20/11	U.B.	Oct 20/11
21	"	Self	5,000	No	—	—	—	Residence: 1817 Ontario Av, N. Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr.	Grey	Blue	None	England	New Castle on the Tyne	Montr.	C.B. June 6/1903	Dominion	Dec 5
22	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fr.	Grey	Blue	"	"	"	"	C.B. June 6/03	Dominion	5
23	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	C.B. June 6/03	Dominion	5
24	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	C.B. June 6/03	Dominion	5
25	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	"	"	"	C.B. June 6/03	Dominion	5
26	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	C.B. June 6/03	Dominion	5
27	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	C.B. June 6/03	Dominion	5
28	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	C.B. June 6/03	Dominion	5
29	"	L.P.C.	50	No	—	—	—	Grandfather: Henry Wilson Address unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Md.	Br	Br.	"	Canada	Atwood	N. Falls	2 T.R. Dec 5/12	45 14	5
30	"	L.P.C.	25	No	—	—	—	Bro: Percy T.C.R.R. Biffo. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Atwood	N. Falls	2 T.R. Dec 6/12	45 14	5

Irving Footman, Inspector.
Robert D. Boyd "
Warren O'Brien "
Charles W. Paden, Inspector

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

Isidor Wechsler
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT LOAN TON

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

SHEET NO. 19

11—1504

174

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. † Race or People.	10. Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12. Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh citizen before citizen
1	Hickett	Gordon	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Thomas	Father, George Hickett Sparta, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	Hartley	Harold	22		M	S	Carpet Weaver	"	"	Canada	English	"	Toronto	Ft. James	N.Y.	Amster	
3	Fellows	Henry	32		M	S	Gardner	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Eq Fuller, Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	Amster	
4	Fetters	Anna	24		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Uncle:- Chas. Fellows. Toronto Ont. Can.	Fla.	Palm Beach	
5	Pratt	John	25		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Aurelia Ont	father, George Fetters. Aurelia, Ont	N.Y.	Rochester	
6	Stejanian	Yahabet	35		M	M	Labourer	No	No	"	[illegible]	"	Brantford Ont	Father, Robert Pratt 64 Sundorsh, Brantford, Ont	"	"	
7	Horrigan	Mary	68		F	W	None	Yes	Yes	"	Armenian	"	Brantford Ont	Wife, Mariam Van, Turkey	"	Niagara Falls	
8	Gracie	Chas. H.	34		M	S	Stone worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Hope	No relatives	"	Rochester	
9	Messmer	Clara	19		F	S	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Ft. Chas. No. 82 Forrest Av. Hamilton Ont.	N.Y.	Norella	
10	Adams	Florence	35		.	.	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Uncle Joseph Opperman 256 Victoria Street, Toronto, Ont.	.	Buffalo	
11	Talton	Olive	32		.	.	Housemaid	"	"	"	England	"			.	Oswego.	
12	Garrick	David	21		M	S	Gardener	"	"	"	"		Left U.S. & Went to Canada Returned to U.S.	No relatives. Paterson N.J.	N.J.	Paterson	
13	Marrone	Carmine	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No.	"	Scotch	Canada	St Catherines	Father John Kirkwall 60 Victoria Street, Orkney Scotland.	Cal.	San Francisco	
14	Ingerson	George L	36		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Ital. S.	"	Toronto	no relatives.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
DEBARRED 1906	Simonds	Charles E.	23		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Glenreagh	"	Mass	Boston	
DEBARRED 1906	McEniry	Mike	18		M	S	Blocker	"	"	"	English	"	Sudbury		N.Y.	Buffalo	
17	Bowen	Henry	32		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Uncle:- Chas McEniry- Cornwall, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
18	McLaughlin	John	46		M	Wd	Fireman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife:- Laura 23 Oak Dr., Toronto. Ont	Fla.	Del Ray	
19	Simonds	Edgar	30		.	S	Barber	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pt. Colborne	No relatives	N.Y.	Newfoundland	
20	Way	Percy	19		.	.	Farm labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Consecon	Father Philip Consecon Ont.	"	Barnard	
21	Montgomery	Charles A.	29		.	.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cal. Way Consecon Ont	"	"	
22	Schesler	Sarah	58		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sudbury	Brother Gordon Montgomery St Charles Hotel Cayuga Canada.	"	"	
23	Ingerson	George R.	36		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister:- Mrs. Dan Hastings- Logan Ave., Toronto. Can	La	New Orleans	
24	Brundle	Robert E.	31		M	M	Contractor Builder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary	No relatives	Ohio	Cleveland	
25	"	Sybelle	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Ft:- Chesley- 926 Dessington Av. Toronto, Ont. Can	Mass	Boston	
26	"	Lorrine	12		F	S	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Same as above-	Fla	Jacksonville	
27	"	David	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Sybelle	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Audrey	6.		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Crothers	James	143		M	S	Street Car Motorman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto.	No relatives	Fla	Tampa.	

NOT USED

29 Cases on manifest

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arthur J. Odell Inspector
James A. Pierce "
Tony V. Jugletis "
Charles W. Paden "
W. B. Smith "
Thomas J. Dowling "

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 1912 — CLASS E. ✓ (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$19 Yes	No	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Orwell	Yarmouth	GTR Dec 6 1912	GT #6		Dec 6 1912
2	"	"	29 00 No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr.	Br	Blue	Dark marked.	England	Halifax	Lee	GTR Aug. 1907	Ems		Aug. 6 1912
3	"	"	25 00 Yes	Trans. Nf.	June 1907		Cousin: Sidney Harvey, Palm Beach, Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Br	Blue	None	England	Bristol	Nf.	GTR June 1907	Montreal		June 6 1912
4	"	"	18 00 No	—	—	—	Friend, Elder Johnson, 99 Conway Street, Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"		Scotland	Huntley	Quebec	GTR Nov 7 1906	Patonian		Nov 7 1912
5	"	"	10 00 Yes	3 mos 1908 Mexico	Dec 17 1908		Friend, Harry Holkerton, 429 South Ave, Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Br	"		"	Glasgow	"	GTR Oct 9 1906	Dominion		Oct 7 1912
6	"	"	15 00 Yes	Trans. NY	May 1906		Fiancee, Margos Hachadoorian, 1538 Pierce St, Niagara Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Br	Br		Turkey	Van	NY	GTR May 1906	Uranium		May 8 1912
7	"	"	100 00 "	1908 1909 Rochester NY		1909	Son, John Harrigan, Rochester, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr	Br		Ireland	Unknown	Quebec	GTR about 1899	Unk		May 8 1912
8	"	"	15 00 No	—	—	—	D. H. O'Shea, City Line, N. Falls, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr.	Dark	Br.		Canada	St Cath	N. Falls	GTR Dec 9 1912	GS 2		Dec 9 1912
9	"	"	10 00 Yes	14 mos 1909/10 Buffalo		1910	Sister, Mrs Josephine Martin, 26 Goodell Street, Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Lt Br.	Blue		"	Toronto	"	GTR Dec 10 1912	GS 10		Dec 10 1912
10	"	Employer	20 00 No				Employer, Mrs F. M. Johnson, 78 W 5 Street, Oswego NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Br.		England	London	Montreal	GTR 1907	Dominion		June 10 1912
11	"	Self	4 00 Yes	1908/09 Syracuse NY		1909	Mother, Mrs Letitia Lilton, 487 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Canada	Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls	Erie Dock Dec 10 1912	Erie #96		Dec 10 1912
12	No	"	192 50 No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Lt Br.	Blue		"	Scotland	Holm	St John	GTR Nov 30 1907	Empress of Ireland		Nov 9 1912
13	yes	"	19 00	yes Trans.	New York	June 1907.	Friend Joseph Pirolli, 2501 - 11" Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Br.	Br.		"	Italy	Sgnt Elia	New York	June 1907	Citta di Napoli		June 10 1912
14	"	"	250 00 "	1876/1906	Boston Mass.	Aug 1906	Father George L Ingerson, 6 Vernon Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue		"	USA	Cambridge	Niagara Falls	GTR Nov 30 1907	GS 20		Nov 11 1912
15	"	L P C	44 00 No	—	—	—	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br		"	England	Bormouth	Lee	GTR Dec 11 1912	Canada		Dec 11 1912
16	"	L P C	6 50 No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br.	Br.		"	Canada	Cornwall	N Falls	GTR Dec 11 1912	GS 2		Dec 11 1912
17	"	"	388 00 No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Br		"	England	Bristol	St John	GTR Dec 6 1905	Virginian		Dec 11 1912
18	"	"	35 00 Yes	2 yrs	NY City	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr.	Br.	Blue		"	Canada	Halifax	N. Falls	GTR Dec 13 1912	L. B.		Dec 12 1912
19	"	"	100 00 "	1903/05	Detroit	mch	Friend George W. May, Briton Road, Barnard Nf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Br		"	"	Concecon	"	GTR Nov 30 1907	GS 14		Nov 12 1912
20	No	"	35 00 No				Uncle Geo W May, Briton Road, Barnard Nf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br.	Br.		"	"	Melrose	"	GTR Dec 13 1912	"		Dec 12 1912
21	Nf.	"	10 00 "				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt Br	Blue		"	England	Tollworthy	Halifax	GTR Dec 10 1912	Dominion		Dec 13 1912
22	Yes	Self	10,000 00 No	—	—	—	Husband: Sidonia Schepler, 1126 St Clair Ave, Clyr., Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br		England	Harrington	Nf.	GTR 1858	Mch		Dec 13 1912
23	"	Self	250 00 Yes	30 yrs	Mass.	aug 1906	Mother: Helen A Ingerson, 6 Vernon St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Dk Br.	Blue		"	U.S.	Cambridge	N. Falls	GTR Dec 12 1912	U B		Dec 13 1912
24	"	Self	350 00 No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br.		"	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls	GTR Dec 12 1912	U B		Dec 13 1912
25	"	Husb.	— No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Gr.		"	Newfoundland	St John	N. Falls	GTR Dec 12 1912	U B		Dec 13 1912
26	"	Father	— No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Br		"	Canada	Toronto	"	GTR Dec 13 1912	U B		Dec 13 1912
27	"	"	— No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br		"	"	"	"	GTR Dec 13 1912	U B		Dec 13 1912
28	"	"	— No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Grey		"	"	"	"	GTR Dec 13 1912	U B		Dec 13 1912
29	"	"	— No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br.		"	"	"	"	GTR Dec 13 1912	U B		Dec 13 1912
30	"	Self	500 00 No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Gr	Br		"	"	Toronto	"	GTR Dec 13 1912	G T 2		Dec 13 1912

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

Isidor Wenhaar
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET NO. 20 — 11—1904 — 175

PORT OF Niagara Falls, Ny

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED	Boles	John	16		M	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ingersoll	Ft. John- Charles St. Ingersoll, Ont. Can.	Ny.	Buffalo
DEBARRED	Muir	John	15		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Ft. John- Ingersoll. Ont. Can-	Ny.	Buffalo
3	Barrett	George W.	23		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	No relatives	N.J.	Newark
4	"	Daisy	22		f	"	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	" "	"	"
5	Stewart	Annie	33		"	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	" "	N.Y.	Buffa
6	"	May	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	"	Annie	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	Davis	Thomas A.	41		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Catharines	Brother John Davis 7 Bagg Street, St Catharines, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls
9	Morden	Lillie	23		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Fr. Wm. McMicking Harpers Corner, Ont., Can	Ny.	Buffa
10	Ralston	Earl	21		M	S.	Steel Worker	"	"	"	English	"	Midland	Fr. Samuel Midland, Ont., Can.	Ny	N. Falls
11	~~Schofield~~	Ernest	38		"	m	Motorman	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	~~Stepmother Mishette Schofield~~ 20 Brighton Ave. Brantford, Ont.	Ohio	~~Canada~~
12	Smith	William J.	25		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	German	"	Ridgeville	Wife Ada Ridgeville Ont.	Ny.	Buffa
13	Stewart	Maria	50		f	"	Laundress	"	"	Canada	Scotch	"	Toronto	Husband Peter Stewart 175 High Street, Dundee, Scotland	Ny	New York
14	Holstock	Ol[illegible]	14		F	S	None	"	"	Canada	English	"	North Quilimbury	Father Albert, North Quilimbury, Ont, Canada.	"	Syracuse
15	Dewkota	Jan	6		M	S	"	—	—	"	Slovak	"	Berlin	No relation	N.J	Garfield
16	Michalko	Joseph	1		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	Michalko	Stephen	-	4	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	Olilla	John	36		M	S	Silver Miner	Yes	Yes	"	Finnish	"	Cobalt	" "	Ny	New York
19	Siven	Falle	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	Hersh	Frank B.	24		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Brother, James Hersh, 217- 3rd Ave Montreal, Canada.	"	Dunkirk
21	Dean	John Sherman	40		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niag. Falls	Bro: Walter, Bradford, Ont. Canada.	"	Niag. Falls
22	Spafford	Ida	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Bethel	Father: William Porter Bethel, Ont., Canada.	"	Rochester
23	Spafford	Marcus V.	29		M	M	Chemist	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls, NY	Rochester	Father-in-law: " " "	"	"
DEBARRED	Seidman	Henry	21		"	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Aunt Mrs. Bertha Krauss 443 Wellington St. West Toronto, Ont	"	New York
25	Bell	Alfred W.	38		"	m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Irish	"	Carmangay	Brother Richard Bell Otto, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls
26	"	Ida	36		f	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro in law do	"	"
27	"	Stella	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
28	"	Clarence	4		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"
29	"	Alice	16		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"
30	Kilpatrick	Alvin E	21		m	"	Harness maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Father William Kilpatrick 197 Pape Avenue, Toronto Ont.	"	Cleveland
46	NOT USED															

29 Cases on this manifest

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Jayne H. Pierce Commissioner
Charles W. Eaden
W. D. Smith
William Ross Dalton
James J. Brown

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1912.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	L.P.C.	Self	68.00	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Ingersoll	N. Falls	G.T.R. Dec 14/12	G.T.R.	14.
2	Under 16 Yrs.	" "	25.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	Natal	G.T.R. Dec 14/12	G.T.R.	14.
3	"	"	18.00	"				Sister Mrs. Florence Bryland - Schuyler Ave., Kearney, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	England	London	Quebec	G.T.R. 1906	unk	14.
4	"	Brother	10.00	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	G.T.R. Nov 1908	Empress of Britain	14.
5	"	Husband	8.00	Yes	1910/12	Buffalo N.Y.	Mch 1912	Husband Dungan Stewart 256 Caroline Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	G.T.R. Oct 1906	Corinthian	14.
6	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. Oct 1906	"	14.
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. Oct 1906	"	14.
8	"	Self	50.00	No				Exchange Hotel Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Dr.	Gray	"	Canada	St Catharines	Niagara Falls	G.T.R. Oct 1906	L.B.	14.
9	"	Husb.	10.00	No	—	—	—	Husb: Edward F. 109 Fairchild St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Br.	Hz.	"	"	Harpers Corners	"	G.T.R. Dec 14/12	L.B.	14.
10	"	Self	12.00	Yes	3 Mo.	N. Falls N.Y.	Sept.	Boarding house 1912 431-2nd St. N. Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	F.	Dr.	Blue	"	Canada	Orillia	"	G.T.R. Dec 13/12	G.T.R.	15.
11	No	"	—	Various times	1891/1911	Cleveland O.	Apr 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Br.	Br.	"	"	Paris		Aug 13 1912	C.P.	Aug 13 1912
12	Yes	"	15.00	"	1903/04	Oakfield Wis	Dec 1911	Cousin Nelson Cotton 135 Sheffield Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dr.	Blue	Scar under left eye.	"	Winget	"	Dec 14/12	C.P.	Dec 16.
13	"	"	27.00	No				Daughter Mrs Maria Donoghey 176 Amsterdam Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gr	Br.	None	Scotland	Edinboro	Quebec	G.T.R. Oct 1/1907	Pretorian	17
14	"	Father	—	"				and Aunt: Mrs. Wm. Holstock 233 So Salina St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	North Cumberland Bay. Ont.	Niag. Falls	G.T.R. Dec 17/12	G.T.R.	17
15	"	Step-father	—	"				with Parents: Jan and Mary Mechalko;	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br.	Br.	"	"	Berlin	"	G.T.R. Dec 1/12	G.T.R.	18
16	"	Father	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. Dec 17/12	"	18
17	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br.	Blue	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. Dec 18/12	"	18
18	"	Self	100.00	"	1903-1907	Nfld.	Aug 1907	Sister Josephine Pargeon, 53 Bright St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Br.	Blue	"	Finland	Olaborg	New York	G.T.R. Dec 18/12	New York	18
19	"	"	160.00	"	1903-1907	"	Aug 07	Sister: Hannah, 135 E. 6th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br.	Gr.	"	"	Helsingfors	"	G.T.R. 1903	Loretta	18
20	"	"	50.00	No				Friend: Walter Clapark, Dunkirk, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bk	Blue	"	England	Leicester	Montreal	G.T.R. Apr 07	Southwark	18
21	"	"	75.00	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Gr	Grey	"	Canada	Thornbury	Niagara Falls	L.B. Dec 20/12	L.B.	20
22	"	Husband	—	No				Husband: Marcus L. Stafford, 287 Lewiston Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br.	Hazel	"	Canada	Bethel	"	G.T.R. Dec 21/12	G.T.R.	20
23	"	Self	100.00	Yes	1907-1912	Rochester N.Y.	Dec 15/12	Residence: 289 Lewiston Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br.	Hazel	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. Dec 21/12	G.T.R.	20
24	No	L.P.C.	75.00	Yes	1891-1896	New York N.Y.	1896	Brother Sam Saedman 610 East 140th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med.	.	Br.	"	USA	New York	Quebec	M.C.R. Dec 19/12	Unk	15
25	Yes	"	450.00	Yes	1899/1900	Langdon N.D.	1900	Mother-in-law Mrs James Ferguson - Whitney Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gr	Blue	"	Canada	Barrie	Niagara Falls	M.C.R. Dec 19/12	M.C.R.	21
26	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br.	"	"	"	Hawkhurst	"	M.C.R. Dec 21/12	"	21
27	"	Father	—	No.				Mother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	O.C.O.	"	M.C.R. Dec 21/12	"	21
28	"	"	—	"				" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Painswick	"	M.C.R. Dec 21/12	"	21
29	"	"	—	"				" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Carmangay	"	M.C.R. Dec 21/12	"	21
30	No	Self	16.00	"				Friend Harry Jainsbury 255 & 832 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Hornings Mills	"	G.T.R. Dec 21/12	G.T.R.	21

Vaino Jaatinen, Inspector.

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Dudley Hanchar
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Buffalo
Niagara Falls, N.Y.
December, 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	69	68	1			15
Non "	31	29	3			6
CLASS C	46	44	4			
	16	16				7
CLASS D						
	33	31	4			
CLASS E						
	153	119	14			
TOTAL	353	327	26		#	28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

214
72

11—1594

CLASS B

	ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Canada			MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
19				11	1					5			1			6		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	28
Tour Visitors	1
Res	4
	33

Canada Russia
Northern Southern American Slavonic

ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3			5			10						7		

NOT USED

RECEIVED
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21 11—1504

PORT OF Niagara Falls, NY

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot... a citi... before citizen
1	Kreig	Charles	23		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Preston	Father Nicholas Kreig Preston Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
2	Disher	Ernest	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Catharines	wife Mary Disher 3 Cherry Street St Catharines Ont	NY	Buffalo	
3	Steep	Norman	28		m	S.	Dredge worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thorold	Father Peter Steep.			
DEBARRED 4	Frederick	Joseph	23		m	S.	Machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Picton	45 Water Street Thorold Ont Sister Mrs Reuben Odell Picton Ont.	Pa	10 Rochester	267
5	Mitchell	James	29		m	S	Bartender	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister:- Mrs. Wm Lennox 37 Vanauley St. Toronto	NY	New York	Sc
6	Sackrider	Jerry	55		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Norich	wife Mary Sackridge Lincoln Ont	Pa	Jacksonville	
DEBARRED 7	Nicklin	James	20		m	S.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brampton	No relatives	NY	Niagara Falls	En
8	Dalrymple	James	39		m	"	Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	wife Jane Dalrymple Denfermline Scotland	N.J.	Newark	Sc
9	Outhwaite	William J. N.	20		m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Orbon	Father Robert Outhwaite Orbon, Sask.	NY	Niagara Falls	
10	"	Lylu M	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law do	"	"	
11	Winters	Roy	18		m	S	Farm Labor	No	No	"	"	"	Churchville	Father Isaac Winters Churchville Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
12	Vosdenigh	Jan	25		m	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Dutch	"	Charleston	No relatives	Pa	Passmore	H
13	"	Alida	27		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	H
14		William	3	6	m	S.		No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
15	McArthur	Muriel Annette	19		f	S.	College Student	yes	yes	"	Scotch-Irish	"	Thorold	" Edward F. McArthur Vancouver B.C.	Ohio	Cleveland	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
47	NOT USED																

see montreal file #10960/2 Dec. 25. 1912

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Dec. 24, 1912 — CLASS E

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind, or lame; crippled; or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and if so, what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																				33a.			1912
1	No	Self.	$25.	No.			Brother William Kreeg 1257 East 79th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Med	Br Br	None	Canada	Preston	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Dec 21.	33 20	Dec 21.
2	yes	"	25.	"			Brother-in-law Wm Hawkins 327 Swan Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Lt Br Blue	"	"	Jordan	"	Dec 21/12	LB	21
3	"	"	7.	"			Sister Mrs Wm Hawkins 327 Swan Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/4	"	Br Hazel	"	"	Thorold	"	Dec 21. 1912	"	21
4	Tuberculosis			yes	1908/12	Rochester dept 1912	Mother Mrs Emma E Frederick 679 Smith Street	"	"	"	"	Tuberculosis	"	5 9½	Fair	" Blue	"	"	Preston	"	Dec 21/12	33 6	21
5	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	Bro!- Thomas - [illegible] Maloney's Cafe 34th St N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Rf	Br Br	"	Scotland	Dollar	Kalf.	27/07	Siberian	2
6	"	"	114.	"			No address.	"	"	"	"	Asthma	"	5 6	med	Gr. Blue	"	Canada	Pagesville	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Dec 22/12	33 24	23
7	"	L.P.C.	3.	"			"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6½	"	Br	"	England	Liverpool	Portland Me	med 1906	Dominion	23
8	"	"	25.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	" Br	"	Scotland	Dumfermline	Halifax	Mar 6/12	Lancashire	22
9	"	"	75.	1895/1911	Niagara Falls N.Y.	med 1911	Father-in-law Henry C. Fix 248 - 8th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	Aub. Blue	"	Canada	Shelburne	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Dec 22/12	33 2	22
10	"	Husband -		1903/11	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br "	"	"	Merriton	"	Dec 22/12	"	22
11	"	Brother	27.	No	—	—	Uncle Frank Levinson 705 - W. 38 St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Fair	Lt Bro.	"	"	Britannia	"	33R Dec 22/12	33 6	23
12	No	Self.	200.	yes	1906/1909	Jersey City N.J.	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	"	Aub.	"	Holland	Spuy Kenbos	Newfoundland	33R med 1906	Philadelphia	24
13	"	Husband -		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	"	33R med 1906	"	24
14	"	Father -		"	1908/1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	Br	"	Canada	Charlton	Niagara Falls N.Y.	33R Dec 22/12	33 6	24
15	"	"	-	"	Mrs Anna Jones 1907/12	Buffalo N.Y.	Friend Mrs. L. E. Quinn 5620 Quimby Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	"	"	"	Thorold	"	33R Dec 14/12	33	17
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Vains Jacobsen, Inspector.
J. J. O'Connell, Inspector.
Charles W. Paden, Inspector.

Gordon Meehan
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

11—1904

Act SUPERIOR COURT

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2963 121 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has ticket to Canada
1	Sulcliffe (Primrose 814)	Sarah	41	- F	M	None	Y	Y	England	English	England	Ellands Yorkshire	Mother: Mrs. Halstead, 32 Longdale St., Elland, England	England		
2	"	Catherine	10	- F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y. "	"	Grandmother: " " "	"		
3	Anderson (Primrose P.I.)	Philip	33	- M	S	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sask. Canada	Rosetown	Father: John Anderson, Jonkaping, Sweden	Sweden		
4	Swann (Primrose P.I.)	May	23	- F	S	School Teacher	"	"	England	English	Alta Canada	Leave U.S. at Portland, Me. Tofield	Mother: Mary Swann, Sheffield, England	England		
5	Minhinnick	Frank	27	- M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. at Pt. Huron 231 Dingle Canada	Wpg.	Mother: Elizabeth Minhinnick, Devonshire, England	England		
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
48	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES [illegible] BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Noyes, Minnesota, MONTH OF December, 1912. "Class B"

(OVER.)

11—6003

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self $150	No	—	—	—	Mother: Mrs Halstead, 50 Longdale St, Ellands, Eng. A 1195	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Bro	Bro	None	England	Ellands	SN No 8			12
2	"	"	✓	—	—	—	" " " A 1196	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	SN No 8	10-1912	Virginian	November
3	"	"	$200	Yes 1902 1910	Various	1910	Friend: John Pilkington, 198 Alta, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	Blu	"	Sweden	Jonkaping	" " "			1st Cabin "
4	"	"	$100	No	—	—	Mother: Mary Swain, A 24101 Sheffield, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	D.	"	"	England	Ashmanister	SN No 8	9-21-12	2nd Cabin Virginian	"
5	"	"	$150	"	—	—	Mother: Elizabeth Minhinnick 4103 Devonshire, England.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	D	"	"	"	Brenton	SN No 8	4-20-12	2d Cabin Victorian	December
6																						SN No 8	5-17-12	2nd Cabin Cymbria	"
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G.N. Ry: Great Northern Ry. Co.

Class

Peter Sauer
Bernard L. Bl
Fourth Pass.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2663

122 PER C. P. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Fitzgerald (Primary P.R.)	Maggie	52	F	Wd	None	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ont. Canada	Keewatin	No Address	Ohio	Massillon	OP
2	Westin (Primary P.R.)	Erik	44	M	M.	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Alta Canada	Camrose	Wife: Westin, Lidia, Alberta, Canada	Sweden		"
3	NOT USED												Sundsval, Sweden			
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
49	NOT USED															

2 - 1 mare

CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Nyes, Minnesota, MONTH OF December, 1912

"Class B"

NOTE—BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Inquire particularly concerning each class.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any other person or by promise, agreement, or solicitation of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$200	No	—	—	—	Brother: James J. Fitzgerald 1606 So. Erie St. Massillon, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Sardinian Montreal	1912	2nd Cabin Lake Champlain	
2	"	"	$ 70	"	—	—	—	Wife: Lidia Wreston Sundsvall, Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	"	"	Sweden	Sundsvall	Quebec	10-1-12	Steamship Empress of Scotland	December
3																								7-5-12		"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

See Line: Minneapolis, S. St. Paul Sault Ste. Marie Ry. Co.

G. N. Ry: Great Northern Ry. Co.

Peter Truver Clerk
Board of Review

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lines 1-2 Inc
Copied by F H

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—2603

123 PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket Cana
1	Smith (Primary B.I.P.)	Alfred	29	-	m	S	Civil Servant	Y	Y	England	English	Leave U.S. at Boston Middlesex England	Wembly	Father Charles Smith, Willingham, Cambridge, Eng.	England		
2	Hall (Primary B.I.P.)	John	24	-	m	M	Teamster	"	"	"	"	64 Nate St Canada	Winnipeg	No Address	Iowa	Council Bluffs	
3	Woodcock (Primary B.I.P.)	Harry	23	-	"	S	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. at N.Y. Etta Canada	Fitzhugh	Mother Elizabeth, Driffield, England	England		
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	[illegible]																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13																	
14																	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19																	
20																	
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
50	NOT USED																

B' 2 Trans

CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A REGULARLY GUARD POST FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Noyes, Minnesota, MONTH OF December, 1912 "Class B"

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to take the United States, and if so, by whom?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		Yes	Self	$200	No	—	—	— Father: Chas Smith A13197 Willingham England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Willingham	SS No 8	Quebec	10-5-12	2nd Cabin Laurentic	November
2		"	"	$ 40	"	—	—	— Sister in law: Grace Wheat 3633 Ave B., Co. Bluffs Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Red Rock	S.S. Corsican No 110	Montreal	10-6-12	2nd Cabin Laurentic	"
3		"	"	$200	"	—	—	— Mother: Elizabeth Wood Driffield, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Driffield	S.S. No 8	Montreal	5-13-12	2nd Cabin Tunisian	December
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

For Line: Minneapolis, St. Paul, Sault Ste. Marie Ry. Co.

G.N. Ry: Great Northern Ry. Co.

Peter Truver
Bernard L. Boyle
Immigrant Inspectors.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 11—2663 PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket to Final Destination.
1	Mc Nat (Primary I.E.R.)	Robert	24	M S	Bricklayer	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at N.Y. 15 Argyle St. Canada	Winnipeg.	No Address	Scotland		
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BOOK OUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES [illegible] BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Nayes, Minnesota, MONTH OF December, 1902 "Class B"

(OVER.)

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Every la[illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

2H

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

PORT OF Noyes, Minnesota,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Blair	Thomas	45	mm	M	M	Stone masn	Y	Y	England	English	Canada	Moose Jaw	Wife: Blair, Lucy, Grange over Lands England	England		
2	Cooknell	Ernest	25	"	S		Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sask Canada	Kinderly	Father: Clydd Cooknell, Appletree, England	Minn.	St Paul	
3	"	Albert	22	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
4	Mortensen	Jens	21	"	S		Carpenter	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Yorkonis Sask.	Father: Jens Mortensen, Hillerod, Denmark	Wis	Racine	
5	Kissenk	Carl Joseph	25	"	"		Waiter	"	"	Germany	German	"	Winnipeg Man.	Father: C. J. Kissenk, Balva, Germany	"	Milwaukee	
6	Winter	William	25	"	"		Hotel Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Herman Winter, Bolva Germany	"	"	
7	Ericksen	Thomas	24	"	"		Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Alta Bolen	Friend: Peter Lifd, Ulno, Denmark	Wis.	Racine	
8	Olinger	Piire	27	"	"		Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	"	Alta. Edmonton	Brother: Nicholas Olinger, Schute, Lepenberg, Germany	Germany		
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12																	
13																	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18																	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22																	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26																	
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
52	NOT USED																

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1912

Class "C" Tax

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1912.
1	Yes	Self	$ 20	Yes	1912	Portland Maine	3-22-12	Wife: Lucy Blair, Grange over Sand, England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Gra	Bro	None	England	Allithwaite	N.P. #8 Portland Maine	3-22-12	Dominion	December 3
2	"	"	$ 160	"	"	"	4-1-12	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	D	Bro	Blue	"	"	Appletree	N.P. #5 Portland Maine	4-1-12	Seymer	" 10
3	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	"	N.P. #3 "	"	"	" "
4	"	"	$ 60	"	1912	Wis.	10-1912	Friend: Jens Jensen, Racine Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	L	Bro	"	"	Denmark	Hillerod	N.P. #8 N.Y.	2-8-12	Tietgen	" 14
5	"	"	$ 25	"	"	Transit	N.Y.	Brother: Map Kissenk, Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Germany	Babra	Soo Line #170 N.Y.	11-25-12	Rue Grant	" 18
6	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Chas Bunz, 459 Kenhall St. Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	L	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	Soo Line #170 N.Y.	11-25-12	" "	" 18
7	"	"	$ 100	"	1912	N.Y.	9-12	Uncle: Christian Erickson 1509 Owen Ave Racine, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	L	Bro	"	"	Denmark	Ulno	N.P. #8 N.Y.	4-19-12	Helig Olaf Rubens	" 20
8	"	"	$ 80	"	1912	N.Y.	10-12	Brother: Nich. Olinger A-24104 Schute Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	D	Bro	"	"	Germany	Lauerschuet	N.P. #8 N.Y.	6-1912	Drene	11 23
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G.N. Ry. Soo Line:

Great Northern Ry Co
Minneapolis St Paul Sault Ste Marie Ry. A.

Peter Truver
Frank K. Bussell
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

CLASS C. TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 6

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

126

PORT OF Noyes, Minnesota

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Doncheff (Primary B.P.B.)	John	29	-	m	m	Moulder	Ye	Yes	Bulgaria	Slovak	U. S. A. (Left U.S. at Newport R.I.)	Providence	Brother: Geo. Doncheff, Philippople Bulgaria	Mass.	Boston	
2	Wold (Primary B.P.B.)	Dewey	29	-	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	U. S. A. (2 years at Noyes Minn.)	Eau Claire	Father: Hans Wold, Trondhyem Norway	Wis.	Eau Claire	
3	Scherr (Primary B.P.B.)	Louis	23	-	"	"	machine Operator	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada (Left U.S. at Richard Que.)	Npg.	Aunt: Elka Scherr, Minsk Russia.			Canada
4	Winberg (Primary B.P.B.)	John	19	-	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	211 Elm St. Npg.	No Address	Minn.	Warren	
5	Fredericksm (Primary B.P.B.)	John	29	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	"	(Left U.S. at Winnipeg) U. S. A.	Loup City	Cousin: Oscar Anderson, Eksjo Sweden	Neb.	Loup City	
6	Nanni (Primary B.P.B.)	Edward	18	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	(Left U.S. at Pembina) U. S. A.	Detroit	Father: Carmo Nanni, Beclabazelic, Italy.	Ill.	Chicago	
7	Bertmani (Primary B.P.B.)	Pietro	27	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Left U.S. at Pembina) U. S. A.	Detroit		"	"	
8	Jerginio (Primary B.P.B.)	Cui	33	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Left U.S. at Noyes) U. S. A.	Boston	No. Address Brother: Dante Jerginio Granolia Italy	"	"	
9	Rasmussen	Peter	28	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Moline	Father: Nels Rasmussen, Storhatinge, Denmark.	"	Fort Byron	
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13																	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23																	
24																	
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28																	
29																	
30	NOT USED																
53	NOT USED																

9 / 17 mar 6 25

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4073

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912.

"Class 'C' No Tax"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know to polygamy or anarchism, or hold views for or connected with the practice of polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1903 1912	Various	Wife: Anna Donchuff, Providence, R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Bulgaria	Chirpan	GN #8 N.Y.	1903	—	November 1912
2	"	"	$200	"	1907	"	Brother: Henry Wold, 44th St. Eau Claire, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Norway	Trondhjem	GN #8 Boston	1907	Sagonia	"
3	"	"	$ 20	"	1902 1912	"	8-1912 No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Yaschef	GN #8 Baltimore	1912	—	"
4	"	"	$ 50	"	1911 1912	"	3-1912 Friend: Oskar Johnson Warren, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blu	"	Sweden	—	GN #8 N.Y.	June 1911	—	"
5	"	"	$ 75	"	1901 1912	"	9-1912 Brother: Chas Johnson Loup City, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ekxjo	GN #8 N.Y.	1901	—	"
6	"	"	$ 50	"	1909 1912	"	9-1912 No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bulobazelis	GN #8 N.Y.	1909	—	December
7	"	"	$ 40	"	"	"	9-1912 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	Castelo	" "	1909	—	"
8	"	"	$ 20	"	1907 1912	"	9-1912 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	Italy	Granolia	GN #8 N.Y.	1907	—	"
9	"	"	$ 40	"	1923 1912	"	4-1912 Brother: Louis Rasmussen Port Byron, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	L Brn	Blu	"	Denmark	Fapo	GN #8 N.Y.	1903	Norge	"
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G.N. Ry: Great Northern Ry. Co.

Peter Gruver
Frank C. Bissell
Bernard L. Boyle
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4073

GLASS C
NON-TAXA

Lines 1-9 Inc.
Copied by F.H

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

127

PORT OF Noyes, Minnesota

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
												15 Pac. Ave	Winnipeg Man.	Father: Johannes Hansen,			
1	Hansen	Peter	26	M	S		Plasterer	Y	Y	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada Leave U.S.	at N.Y.	Olgvd, Denmark.	Minn	St. Paul	
2	Moore	Harry	21	"	"		Electrician	"	"	England	English	Canada Leave U.S.	Canora Sask. at N.Y.	Father: J.L. Moore, Kings Hall, Birmingham, England	England	"	
3	Vincent	Harry	35	"	"		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Address			
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
54	NOT USED																

3'
2 Trans

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—6678

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN CEDPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912.

"Class CC"

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$ 85	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Nov 12	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Bro	Blue	None	Denmark	Olgod	G.N. via Soo Line	N.Y.	4-21-12	Oscar II	1912
2	"	"	$ 60	No	—	—	—	Father J. P. Moore, Xmas Hall Birmingham, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	21	"	England	London West Bromwich	Halifax Soo Line	"	4-23-12	Mongolian	"
3	"	"	$ 40	No	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs Burston 137 Bloomsbury St, Birmingham, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G.N. Ry: Great Northern Ry. Co.
Soo Line: Minneapolis St. Paul Sault Ste Marie Ry. Co.

Peter Truver
Frank E. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

11—6673

CLASS CC

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912.

"Class CC"

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age and unable to read the language or dialect of some race or people, as required by the immigration act of February 20, 1907?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$ 85	Yes	1911	N. Y.	Nov 12	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blu	Blue	None	Denmark	Olgod	G.N. # 8			1912
2	"	"	$ 60	No	—	—	—	Father J. P. Moore, Kinver Hall Birmingham Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	"	"	England	London	N.Y. Son Line # 110	1-21-12	Oscar II	December
3	"	"	$ 40	"	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs Burston 237 Bloomsbury St, Birmingham, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	West Bromwich	Halifax	1-25-12	Mongolian	"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.N. Ry: Great Northern Ry. Co.
Soo Line: Minneapolis St. Paul Sault Ste Marie Ry. Co.

Peter Truver
Frank K. Purcell
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

CLASS CC

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–4673

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

† Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

128

PORT OF Noyes, Minnesota,

1	1 / 1 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	W. in C.
1	Smith, Herbert Stanley (Primary BLB)	23	-	m S	Clerk	Y	Y	England	English	Sask Canada	Langham	No Address	Minn	Mpls	
2	Andersen, Oaker (Primary BLB)	19	-	" "	Farmer	"	"	Swedish	Scandinavian	"	Brandrien	Father: Emil Andersen, Stockholm Sweden,	"	"	
3	Christiansen, Christian (Primary BLB)	24	-	" "	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	Unity	Brother: Olaf Christiansen Christiania Norway	"	St. Paul	
4	Leoyd, Alan (Primary BLB)	19	-	" "	Stationary Engineer	"	"	England	English	Man. Canada	19 Roslyn Rd Winnipeg.	No Address	Ill.	Chicago	
5	Price, Thomas (Primary FER)	37	-	" "	Painter	"	"	England	"	Canada	230 Dufferin Ave. Wpg. Man.	No Address	Minn	Mpls	
6	Hughes, Elsie Marion (Primary FER)	30	-	F M	Nurse	"	"	England	"	Canada	936 7th Ave. Brandon	Mother: Mrs. Hayden, 43 Ridley Rd, Harlesden, England.	Calif	Los Angeles	
7	Johnsen, Gruchild	25	-	" S	Domestic	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Ont. Kenora	No Address	Minn	Duluth	
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25															
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
55	NOT USED														

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4678

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN DEBOUT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1912 "Class D"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1910	Transit 8-2010		No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Br.	Blu.	None	England	Torlestone	See Line #10 Quebec	8-15-10	Teutonic	November 2
2	"	"	$180	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Eskilstuna	See Line #8 St Johns	8-15-11	Lake Champlain	" 2
3	"	"	$150	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	"	Gra	"	Norway	Christiania	See Line #8 Quebec	1907	Lucetania	December
4	"	"	$25	Yes	1911	Trans.	—	Friend: J. A. Tassy #1918 Buffalo Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med.	"	"	"	England	Dyserth	See Line #10 Montreal	6-13-11	Canada	" 10
5	"	"	$70	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	Liverpool	See Line #10 St Johns	1-9-12	Lake Champlain	" 1
6	"	"	$40	/	—	—	—	Husband: Walter Hughes, 1120 Adams, Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	Kensington	See Line #10 Quebec	7-20-10	Emp. of Britain	" 2
7	"	"	$60	No	—	—	—	Brother: Jno. Johnson, Cotton, Minn.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blu	"	Norway	Sarti	See Line #10 Halifax	4-14-08	Virginia	" 21
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

See Line: Minneapolis, St. Paul, Sault Ste Marie Ry Co.

G.N.Ry. Great Northern Ry. Co.

Peter Driver
Frank O'Brien
Bernard L Boyle
Immigrant Inspector.

11—6678

CLASS D.

Line 1 - 2 Lines
Expired Aug 1.15.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11—1504

129

PORT OF Nyes, Minnesota

1	/ /	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Morrison	Primary 1 ER / Chester O.	40	-	M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Canada	Irish	Alta Canada	Little Volga	Friend: Hugh T Morrison, Little Volga, Alta., Canada	N.Y.	Ithica
2	"	Primary 1 ER / Pearl	40	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	Welch	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3	"	Primary 1 ER / Wm. J.	3	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" " " "	"	"
4	Boeltche	Primary 1 ER / William	40	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	Man Canada	Russell	No Address	Wash	Fairfield
5	Roberts	Primary 1 ER / Chas Brockway	65	-	"	M	Physician	"	"	"	Welch	Canada	Talbot Alta	Son: A B Roberts Talbot, Alta. Canada	Ill	Lowanda
6	Fullerton	Primary 1 ER / John W.	23	-	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sask	Son: Arthur Fullerton, Indian Head, Sask, Canada.	Calif	Orangl
7	Johnson	Primary 1 ER / Mary	27	-	F	"	Ledger Keeper	"	"	"	English	"	Indian Head Starbuck Holy Ange Cremuel Mpg. Man	No Address	Minn	Minneapolis
8	"	Primary 1 ER / Hamilton	4	-	M	S	None	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	Graham	Primary 1 ER / Thomas	25	-	"	"	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Riston Man.	" "		
10	Monahan	Primary 1 ER / John James	21	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	Brown	Primary 1 ER / George Henry	22	-	"	"	Draftsman	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	24 Sanguide St. Mpg. Man	Father: Geoffry Brown, Manna, Sask, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
12	Shannon	Primary 1 ER / Rollin Adelbert	28	-	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Killam Alta	Mother: Mrs Geo Shannon, Killam, Alta.	Minn	Detroit
13	"	Primary 1 ER / Violetta Rosalie	25	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law: "	"	"
14	"	Primary 1 ER / Bernice	-	3	F	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: " "	"	"
15	Steadman	Primary PT / Wilfred Henry	20	-	M	S	Draftsman	Y	Y	"	English	"	24 Sanguide Mpg Man	Father: Thos B Steadman, 24 Sanguide Winnipeg, Man., Canada	Ill.	Chicago
16	Westbrook	Primary 1 ER / Millie	36	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Arma Alta	Husband: Henry Westbrook, Arma, Alta. Canada	Texas	Lockney
17	Johnson	Primary PT / Emil Martmans	32	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Edmonton Alta	No Address	Minn	Duluth
18	Raeney	Primary PT / Hector Geo.	28	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St Hipolit Sask.	Brother: Joseph Raeney, St. Hipolit, Sask, Canada.	Minn	Currie
19	Rea	Primary PT / Bertha Marion	31	-	F	M.	None	"	"	"	English	"	Regina Sask.	Brother in law: Wm Rea, Vancouva, B.C.	Ill	Chicago
20	"	Primary 1 ER / Thomas	28	-	M	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother: " "	"	"
21	Taylor	Primary 1 ER / William	56	-	"	M	Butcher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Yorkton Sask.	Son: D W Taylor, Yorkton, Sask. Canada.	N.J.	Franklinville
22	"	Primary 1 ER / Mary Jane	51	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
23	Larsen	Primary 1 ER / Walter	21	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Weldon Sask.	Father: Luther Larsen Weldon, Sask.	S.D.	Salem
24	"	Primary PT / Lilian	20	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father in law: " " "	"	"
25	Westbrook	Primary PT / Hardy	41	-	M	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	English	"	Irma Sask	Friend: Miles Sydney, Irma, Sask, Canada	Texas	Plainview
26	"	Primary PT / Wells	6	-	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	"	Primary PT / Maggie	3	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	Anderson	Primary PT / John	42	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Kinistino Sask	Friend: Oscar Nelsen, Kinistino, Sask. Canada.	Wis.	Colfax
29	"	Primary 1 ER / Anna	39	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	Ainslie	Primary 1 ER / James Hope	23	-	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Waskada Manitoba	Mother: Mrs Wm Gardner, Lemington Ont. Canada	Calif	Lara
56	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN ... WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1912 — CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons, whether or not citizens, or their wives, or children, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1912
1	Yes	Self	$2000	Yes	Birth 1908	Various	4-1908	Son: John W. Morrison, Ethica, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Iowa, Marion County, Monte called Minn.	Noyes	11-25-12	G.N. #8	November
2	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	~~No~~	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Little Volga	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	$300	Yes	trans	N.Y.	1904	Sister: Johanna Gorman, Fairfield, Washington.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Bro	"	"	Germany	Salzgitter	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$150	"	1846 1904	Various	3-1906	Daughter: Mrs. H. E. Pillsbury, Lonanda, Ill. U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gra	"	"	U.S.A.	Ohio, New Carlisle	"	"	So. Line #110	"
6	"	"	$200	"	1885	"	1885	Brother: James Fullerton, Orange Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Armagh	Quebec, G.N. #8	1861	Bohemian	"
7	"	"	$10	~~No~~	—	—	—	Sister: Dora Hansen, Berta, 128 Laurel Ave, Flat 10 Mpls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"	England	Leyton stone	Montreal	1906	Southwark	December
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Aunt: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	Noyes	12-5-12	G.N. #8	"
9	"	"	$100	Yes	1911	Minn.	2-1911	Sister: Mrs. Geo. E. Wilson, 233 W. 143 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Lt	Blue	"	England	Emsworth	So. Line #110 Quebec	6-1907	Scotian	"
10	"	"	$100	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Joseph Cannon, 966 E. 39 St, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$300	~~No~~	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Bro	"	"	Canada	Stonewall Man.	Noyes	12-27-12	So. Line #110	"
12	"	"	$175	Yes	1887 1905	Minn	4-1905	Father-in-law: Ira Trobridge, Vergas, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	Bro	"	"	USA	Nebraska	"	"	"	"
13	"	Husband		"	1887 1909	"	2-1909	Father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Bro	"	"	Detroit Minn.	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father	No	—	—	—	—	Grandfather: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	Canada	Alta Killan	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$250	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Dk Bro	Gra	"	England	Liverpool	So. Line #110 Quebec	1901	Lake Champlain	"
16	"	"	$50	Yes	1874 1904	Texas	11-8-04	Mother: Mrs. Mistbrook, Killeton, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Blue	"	USA	Killeton Texas	Noyes	12-7-12	G.N. #8	"
17	"	"	$300	"	1904 1905	Minn	4-1905	Cousin: B.M. Stores 1112 Arcade St. St Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bro	"	Norway	Drammen	So. Line #110 N.Y.	5-1904	Cronia	"
18	"	"	$25	Yes	1884 1904	"	1904	Father: Alfred Kearney, Currie, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blu	"	U.S.A.	Ill St George	Noyes	12-9-12	G.N. #8	"
19	"	Husband		"	1902 1908	Various		Friend: Albert Wilson 2117 Belden Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gra	Bro	"	Eng Canada	Scarborough	G.N. #8 N.Y.	1902	—	"
20	"	Self	$300	"	1911	Ill	4-1911	Cousin Albert Wilson 2117 Belden Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Ruddy	Blk	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	8-1907	Helagon	"
21	"	"	$200	"	1880 1902	N.D.	11-02	Inv: Geo Fayled Franklinville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Lancaster	Noyes	12-12-12	So. Line #110	"
22	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Drumto	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	$25	"	1891 1902	S.D.	11-1902	Uncle: Andrew Larsen Canton, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Lt Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	S. D. Bridgewater	"	" 13	G.N. #8	"
24	"	Husband	"	"	1892 1908	"	10-1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	" S. D. Canistota	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	$10	"	1871 1904	Okla.	10-04	Wife: Millie Mistbrook, Plainview, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gra	Brn	"	"	" Cassican Texas	"	"	"	"
26	"	Father	No	—	—	—	—	Mother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Irma Alta	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	$60	Yes	1906 1884	Minn.	7-1906	Cousin: Mike Christinson Colfax, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Gra	Gra	"	Norway	Tromsa	G.N. #8 N.Y.	3-1896	—	"
29	"	Husband	"	"	1897 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Blue	Mole on right cheek	"	"	"	9-1897	Anchovia	"
30	"	Self	$1500	"	1888	Iowa	—	Brother: Donald F. Ainslie Lane, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	Nine	Canada	Lemington	Noyes	12-16-12	So. Line #110	"

G.N. Ry: Great Northern Ry. Co.
So. Line: Minneapolis St Paul Sault Ste Marie Ry. Co.

Peter Bruver
Frank C. Berge
Bernard L. Boyle
Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS E

11—1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter

Noyes, Mrs. W.

December 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	11	11				9
Non " Payable	8	8				2
CLASS C	9	9				1
CLASS CC	3	3				2
CLASS D	7	7				
CLASS E	57	57				
TOTAL	95	95	#	#	#	14

CLASS B

	C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION. Broadway			MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
5	2						3			1		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	14
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	6
Total	20

RECEIVED
JAN 2 - 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

2 1 4
73

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 — 11—1504

130

PORT OF Noyes, Minnesota

1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Primary F.R.													
1	Anslie	✓ Sarah Priscilla	46 -	F.	m.	None	y.	y.	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Waskada Sask.	Mother-in-law: Mrs. Wm. Sanders, Lemington Ont. Canada	Calif	Lone
2	"	Primary F.R. ✓ Elsie Evelyn	13 -	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandbrother " " "	"	"
3	"	Primary F.R. ✓ Everet Howard	6 -	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	Ries	Primary F.R. ✓ Frank	40 -	"	M	Harness Maker	y	y	"	German	"	Brunt Sask.	No Address	Iowa	Des Moines
5	Meaadal	Primary F.E.R. ✓ Ole	61 -	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Banff Alta.	Son: Ed Meadal, Banff, Alta, Canada	S.D.	Dell Rapids
6	Keyes	Primary P.T. ✓ George	38 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dauphin Man.	Brother: Fred Keyes, Dauphin, Man.	Va	Gladys
7	"	Primary P.T. ✓ Ellen Jennette	39 -	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother-in-law " "	"	"
8	"	Primary P.T. ✓ Madeline	6 -	"	S	"	-	-	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
9	"	Primary P.T. ✓ Robert Wilsm	5 -	M	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	"	Primary P.T. ✓ Mary Ellen	3 -	F	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	Porter	Primary P.T. ✓ Alfred St John	61 -	M	M	Realestate Dealer	y	y	"	English	"	Regina Sask.	Daughter: Stella Kenan, Premier Block, Regina Sask, Canada	Calif	Los Angeles
12	"	Primary P.T. ✓ Betsy	29 -	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dealer " " "	"	"
13	"	Primary P.T. ✓ Elizabeth	61 -	F	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter " " "	"	"
14	Patchin	Primary F.E.R. ✓ Benj Joseph	34 -	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sask Battleford	No Address	Minn	Truman
15	"	Primary F.E.R. ✓ Martella A.	33 -	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" "	"	"
16	"	Primary F.E.R. ✓ Colin Edward	4 -	M	S	"	n	n	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	"	Primary F.E.R. ✓ Benj. R.	2 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	"	Primary F.E.R. ✓ Margaret Anna	- 9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11070/11372 19	Stamm	Primary P.T. ✓ Albert	29 -	M	M	Farmer	y	y	"	Scandinavian	"	Alta Manola	No Address	"	Mora
20	"	Primary P.T. ✓ Bertha	25 -	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	"	Primary P.T. ✓ Agnes	2 -	"	S	"	n	n	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	Gerter	Primary P.T. ✓ Harry	26 -	M	M	Farmer	y	y	"	English	"	Sask. Rockhaven	Father: Charley Gerter, Rockhaven, Sask, Canada	Ill	Chicago
23	Du Bois	Primary P.T. ✓ Merell	30 -	"	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sask Claret	Brother: Hugh Du Bois, Claret, Sask, Canada.	Iowa	Mt Vernon
24	Orredahl	Primary P.T. ✓ Marey	28 -	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Sask. Kinistino	Brother: Christ Larsen, Kinistino, Sask, Canada	N.D.	Fargo
25	"	Primary P.T. ✓ Clarence	3 -	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " " "	"	"
26	"	Primary P.T. ✓ Beatrice	2 -	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	Olsen	Primary P.T. ✓ Dolly	36 -	"	M	"	y.	y.	"	Irish	"	Sask. Maryfield	Husband: Olof Olsen, Maryfield, Sask, Canada.	Minn	Mankato
28	Henry	Primary P.T. ✓ Annie	24 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Alta Sunnland	Husband: Wm. Henry, Sunnland, Alta., Canada.	Va	Norfolk
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
57	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS WARRANT.

MONTH OF December, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show in what place or places he has been and how long in each place, if more than one, for two years next preceding his coming to the United States, as reported by him.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or advice of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	1888	Iowa	—	Brother in law: Donald F. Ainslie, Lamz Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Holton	Noyes Station #110	12/6/12	Gt Northern #8	December
2	"	Father	No	—	—	—	Uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	Waskada	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	$50	Yes	1891	Iowa	4/1909	Wife: Theresa Reis, Des Moines, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Germany	Tonsburg	Gt Northern #8 Soo Line #110	Baltimore	12-17-12	Gt Northern #8	"
5	"	"	$100	"	1905	Francis	1905	Sister: Mrs Hammer, Dell Rapids, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Germany	Tonsburg	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$200	"	1912	N.D.	6/1912	Friend: Henry Alexander, Gladys Val	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Brn	Brn	"	Norway	Thronjem	Soo Line #110	Boston	1905	Soo Line	"
7	"	Husband	"	1873 1903	N.D.	8.1905	Friend: Henry "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gra	Gra	"	Canada	Realby Ontd.	Noyes	12-17-12	Gt Northern #8	"	"
8	"	Father	No	—	—	—	Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Neche N.D.	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Light	Blue	"	Canada	Dauphine Man	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	$200	Yes	1891 1901	Pa. Minn.	8-9-11	Son: Edward Porter Huntington Pk. Los Angeles, Calif. U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Gra	"	Scar on index finger of right hand	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Father	"	1853 1901	Pa	8-1911	Brother: " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	"	Last 2 fingers of right hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Husband	"	1882 1901	Minn. N.Y.	8-1911	Son " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gra	Gra	None	England	Bristol	N.Y.	4/1912	—	"	"
14	"	Self	$100	Yes	1878 1902	Minn.	9-02	Father: Joseph Patchin, Truman, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Brn	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Minn. Nashville	Noyes	12-20-12	Soo Line #110	"	"
15	"	Husband	"	1874 1902	Minn	9-1902	Father in Law: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	Minn. Fairmont	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Father	No	—	—	—	Grandfather: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Sask.	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	Canada	Battleford	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	$125	Yes	1913 1910	S.D.	11-1909	Brother: Geo Steme Mora, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Husband	"	1887 1909	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	S.D. Conde	"	12-20-12	Gt Northern #8	"	"
21	"	Father	No	—	—	—	Uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	$200	Yes	1880 1904	Ill.	6/1910	Wife: May Gertz Irving Pk. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	"	"	Canada	Alta Manola	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$28	"	1882 1902	Minn	4/1902	Father: Frank Du Bois, Mt Vinna, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Dk Brn	Gra	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$5	"	1891	N.D.	6/1902	Husband: Oliver Oredahl, Fargo, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Iowa Waverly	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Mother	No	—	—	—	Father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	N.D. Bustis	"	"21"	"	"
26	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Sask. Kinistino	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Husband	$25	Yes	1882 1902	S.D.	6-1905	Mother: Sarah Robinson, Marshall, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$40	"	1881 1901	Va.	8-1911	Sister: Esin, Jimmie South Pk., Norfolk, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Brn	Brn	"	U.S.A.	S.D. Centerville	"	"	"	"	"
29														5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	N.C. Hartford	"	"	"	"	"
30																										

Soo Line: Minneapolis St Paul Sault Ste Marie Ry. Co.

G.N. Ry. Great Northern Ry. Co.

Peter Truver
Frank E. Bracee
Immigrant Inspector.

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1694

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1504

237

PORT OF Necke, North Dakota

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Rauda / Primary, b.3.m.	Arthur Adolph	23	M	S.	Laborer	Yes Yes	Finland ✓	Finnish	Canada	Moosejaw, Sask.	No relatives	Minn.	Floodwood	
2	Sekula / Primary, b.3.m.	Jan or John	30	M	S.	Laborer	Yes Yes	Austria ✓	Polish	Canada	Rosser, Man.	Father - Joseph Sekula, Pyatro P.O. Gorlitze, Austria	N.D.	Minto	
3	Niebel / Primary, b.3.m.	John	25	M	S.	Farm laborer	Some No	Germany ✓	German	Canada	Wilkie, Sask	Father - Frederick Niebel Brauleem, Wettenberg, Germany	N.D.	Larimore	
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

58

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS CARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1917 — Class "b. non-taxable"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						Uscke, N.D.	Nov. 29, '17	C.P.R. No 173	1917
1	Yes	Self	$135.00	Yes	1906 1917	Minnesota	Friend - J. D. Moore. Floodwood, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	light	blonde	blue	None	Finland	Kuokki Box No P.O.	New York Uscke, N.D.	Nov. 25-27 1917 Dec 5 1917	Celtic C.P.R. No 173	Nov. 29
2	Yes	Self	39.00	Yes	1910 1917	Various	Friend - Valentine J. Nowak Minot, N. D. Uscke	Ellis Apr. 1, 1917	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	med.	dk bro	bro.	None	Austria	Gorliega Ukrainian	New York Uscke, N.D.	Dec 25 '10 Dec. 17 '17	Olean (3) C.P.R. No 173	Dec. 5
3	Yes	Self	900	Yes	1909 1917	Larimore N.D.	Sister - Mrs. Bertha Wright Larimore, N. D. Uscke	Mar 25, '17	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	rather light	light	bro.	None	Germany	Mottenberg	New York	Oct. 27 '09	Pennsylvania	Dec. 17
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.

E. Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector

11—1906

CLASS
NON-TA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
Necke, N. D.
December, 1912.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Non Imm	3	3				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	4	4				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	7	7	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING				ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____ Home

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

214
744

11—1504

NOT USED

RECEIVED
DEC 30 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—1504

238

PORT OF Necke, North Dakota

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w... citize... before... citize...
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Gregerson (Primary - b.t.m.)	Adolph Herman	35	-	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Pinkham, Sask.	Brother - Gustav G. Gregerson Pinkham, Sask. Canada	Wisc.	Iola	W...
2	Skollaurd (Primary - b.t.m.)	John	66		M.	Wd.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Ringenburg, Sask.	Son - Julius Skollaurd. Ringenburg, Sask. Canada	Minn.	Willmar	Nor...
3	Alvarn (Primary - b.t.m.)	Peter E.	67		M.	M.	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	Canada	American - Irish descent	Canada	Erskine, Alta.	Son - John P. Alvarn Erskine, Alta. Canada	Minn.	Melrose	W...
4	Alvarn (Primary - b.t.m.)	Fanny Niles (wife)	52		F.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	American	Canada	Erskine, Alta.	Son - (same)	Minn.	Melrose	W...
5	Alvarn (Primary - b.t.m.)	Alice Mary (dtr)	22		F.	S.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	"	"	" "	Brother - (same)	Minn.	Melrose	W...
6	Alvarn (Primary - b.t.m.)	Bertha Ann (dtr)	16		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"
7	Alvarn (Primary - b.t.m.)	Florence (dtr)	15		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"
8	Alvarn (Primary - b.t.m.)	Ida (dtr)	10		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
59																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS MANIFEST.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1917 **CLASS E.**

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$70.00 Yes	until 1908	Sola, Wisc.	Aug. 1908 Emerson	Brother - Julius Gregerson Sola, Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8½	Med.	Lt bro.	gray	None	United States	Dale Wisconsin	Leche.	Nov. 27 '17	C.P.R. 1173	Nov. 27 1917
2	Yes	Self	15.00 Yes	1901 1905	Willmar, Minn	Oct. 1905 Leche	Sons - Martin, Carl, Ole & Jens Stollaund Willmar, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Mature	grey	blue	None	Norway	Christiania	New York	Dec. 19 '17 - 1867	C.P.R. 1173	Unknown Dec. 19
3	Yes	Self	800.00 Yes	until 1905	Various	Mar 30 '05	Mother - Mary Ahearn Melrose, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	Med.	grey	gray	grey mustache	United States	Ohio Cincinnati	Leche.	Dec 19 '17	C.P.R. 1173	Dec. 19
4	Yes	Husband	- Yes	until 1905	Various	"	Husband's mother - Mary Ahearn Melrose, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med.	grey	bro	None	United States	Kentucky Bagdstown	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Father	- Yes	until 1905	Various	"	Grandmother (same)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Med.	bro	bro	None	"		"	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"		"	"	"	"
7	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"		"	"	"	"
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

C. Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1594

PORT OF Ogdensburg New York,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Backus	Adolph	26		M S	Marine Fireman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Montreal	None	My	Ogdensburg	No
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
60	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912. Class C-Non-Taxable.

(OVER.)

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or kept in asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self $70.00	Yes	1912	1903- 1912	New York Chicago Buffalo	February	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	B. Blue	Scar on left chin and on rt. Knee.	Germany	Rom Melochow	New York	1903 Apr. 30	Crown Prince Wilhelm	1912, Dec. 1
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

Oliver J. Robinson.

11—1304

Immigrant Inspector.

HH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11—1504

3

PORT OF Ogdensburg, New York.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.
1	Frenkel	Max	35		M W	Merchant	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Ottawa,	Friend Adolph Singer, 33 Rideau St, Ottawa		Ny.	New York,	
2	Frenkel	David	12		M D	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Frenkel	Annie	8	7	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Cohen	Morris	26		M W	Junk Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Kemptville, Ont.	None	"	Syracuse	
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
61	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1902. Class D

(OVER.)

21—3804

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, can read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	2500	No				Uncle Morr. Schwartz 95 Suffolk St., City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Blk. Brn.	Thick feet nose	Russia	Kozmitz	Liverpool	1907, Dec.		1912, Nov. 26.
2	"	Father	None	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
3	"	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	15—	V				Wife Sarah Cohen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	None	"	Kichineff	Antwerp	1901, Oct.	Continental	1912, Dec. 2.
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS D.

Oliver P. Robinson, Immi. Insp. in charge.
Riley Stewart, Immi. Insp.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pclish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—1504

PORT OF Ogdensburg, New York,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot… citiz… befo… citiz…
1	Flynn, John	64		M W	Stockmaker	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Cardinal	Sister Mrs. Ellen Barre, Cardinal, Ont.	N.Y.	Syracuse	
2	Flynn, Arthur	32		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Aunt " " "	"	"	
3	Flynn, Leith	28		F S	None	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
4	Flynn, Susie, Sr.	59		F W	"	"		"	"	"	"	Sister in Law " " "	"	"	
5	Flynn, Susie, Jr.	25		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Aunt " " "	"	"	
6	Flynn, Alice	22		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
7	Flynn, Collette	18		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
8	Flynn, Victor	16		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
9	Pitre, Arthur	22		M S	Actor	"		"	French	"	Montreal, Que.	Father Emile Pitre, 1693 St. Catherine St., East.	"	Ogdensburg	
10	Gregory, Alice	25		F S	Actress	"		"	"	"	"	Father Chas. Gregory, #1616 Cartier Street, Montreal, Que.	"	"	
11	Alexander, Charlotte	27		F S	Trained Nurse	"		"	English	"	Bishop's Mills, Ont.	Father Edward Alexander, Bishop's Mills Ont.	Montana	Helena	
12	Ranger, Martha	28		F S	Nurse	"		"	French	"	Brockville, Ont.	Sister Mrs. A. Marshall, Brockville, Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
13	Bazton, Wm. L.	25		M S	Farmer	"		"	English	"	Spenceville, Ont.	Mother Henrietta Barton, Spenceville Ont.	"	Fairport	
14	Saurure, Isaac	70		M W	None	"		"	French	"	Wallhan, Que.	Daughter Mrs. Divine Kelly, Ft. Coleroge, Que.	"	Watertown	
15	Lafrance, Felix	28		M S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Castleman, Ont.	Father Felix Lafrance, Castleman, Ont.	"	Bunn, Mines	
16	Lafrance, Albert	27		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Dillabough, Reuben E.	34		M W	Carpenter	Yes		"	Irish	"	Iroquois	Uncle John English, Iroquois, Ont.	"	Lisbon	
18	Dillabough, Laura	42		F W	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Dillabough, Meldrum	12		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Dillabough, Charlotte	10		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Dillabough, Eva	8		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Knight, Lorne	17		M S	Laborer	"		"	English	"	Cardinal	Father Bert Knight, Cardinal, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
23	Logan, James	79		M W	None	"		"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Aunt Jane Logan, St., Ottawa, Ont.	"	Antwerp	Fre…
24	McDonald, Mrs. Albert R.	91		F W	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Montreal	101 Echo Drive Son Roland J. McDonald, 35 St. George Street, Montreal, Que.	"	Ogdensburg	
25	Black, Mary A.	70		F W	"	"		"	Irish	"	Prescott, Ont.	Son Maurice Black, Prescott Ont.	Mass.	Boston	
26	Martin, Martha	29		F S	"	"		"	English	"	Spenceville, Ont.	Father Thomas Martin, Spenceville, Ont.	"	Springfield	
27	Brown, Mrs. Samuel N.	58		F W	"	"		"	Irish	"	Kemptville, Ont.	Husband Samuel N. Brown, Shipper, Saskatchewan.	N.Y.	Rochester	
28	Wallon, Peter	35		M S	"	"		"	German	"	Roba, Sask.	None	"	Lisbon	
29	Miller, Mrs. Albert	48		F W	Servant	"		"	Hebrew	"	Prescott, Ont.	None.	"	Ithaca	
30	Miller, Gladys	20		F S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

62 NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED AT THIS PORT.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	200.00	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Brn	Blue	Scar	Country.	Cardinal		1912, Dec. 25	P. and O.F. Train Vancleboro	1912, Dec. 26
2	"	"	25.00	No			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Br.	"	None	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	Father	None	No			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	None	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	Husb.	"	No			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	Father	"	No			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br.	"	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	Blue	"	"	"		"	"	"
9	"	Self	$20.00	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Face blotched	"	Montreal		1912, Nov. 26	"	1912, Nov. 26
10	"	"	20.00	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Br.	Blue	Thin nose	"	"		"	"	"
11	No	"	400.00	Yes	1906-1912	Boston, Mass. and Newyork, N.Y.	Affianced husband Chas. A. Doof, Helena, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt. Br.	Blue	Lt. scale on face	"	Bishop's Falls		"	"	"
12	Yes	"	6.50	Yes	1906-1908	Governeur, N.Y.	Friend Miss Natchaun, State Hosp. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Blue	None	"	Brockville, Ont.		1912, Nov. 27	"	1912, Nov. 27
13	"	"	280.00	"	1906-1912	Rochester, N.Y.	Cousin Frederick Mains, Fairport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Br.	Blue	None	"	Rockmount, Ont.		"	"	"
14	"	"	10.00	No			Daughter, Mrs. F. C. Clelland, 702 Pine Str. Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk.	Grey	Br.	Slightly bowed	"	St. Martin		1912, Nov. 29	"	1912, Nov. 29
15	"	"	35.00	Yes	1907-1912	Benson Mines, N.Y.	Friend John Burrell, Benson Mines, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Dk.	Br.	None	"	Ottawa, Ont.		1912, Nov. 30	"	1912, Nov. 30
16	"	"	40.00	"	1909 Summer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	None	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	"	500.00	"	1912-Oct. 20	Lisbon, N.Y.	Bro.-in-law Richard Cook, Lisbon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk.	Br.	Grey	None	"	Lockville, Ont.		"	"	"
18	"	Husb.	None	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	"	Br.	None	"	Dugannon, Ont.		"	"	"
19	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"		"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"		"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"		"	"	"
22	"	Self	$30.00	No			Friend Floyd Vancamp, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Br.	Br.	Rupture	"	Cardinal		1912, Dec. 1	"	1912, Dec. 1
23	"	"	20.00	"			Daughter Mrs. Edward Haig, 92 Antwerp St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	Br.	None	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	1842	Unknown	1912, Dec. 4
24	"	Daughter	None	No			Daughter Mrs. Rev. Mr. Arnold, Ogdensburg, N.Y. Daughter Mrs. Mrs. Goodsworth,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med.	Grey	Grey	None.	Canada	North Lancaster		1912, Dec. 6	P. O. F. Train Vancleboro	1912, Dec. 6
25	No	Self	50.00	No			386 Hanbury Street, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Blue	None	"	Ottawa, Ont.		1912, Dec. 7	"	1912, Dec. 7
26	No	"	35.00	No			Aunt Mrs. Mrs. Lavery, Chicksdale, Illinois.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	None.	"	Plumville		1912, Dec. 10	"	1912, Dec. 10
27	No	"	9.00	Yes	1911, 1 mo.	Rochester, N.Y.	Cousin Geo. Watson, Dansonaver, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	L.Br.	Br.	Mole on left eye and in right eye.	"	Wallaceville, Ont.		1912, Dec. 10	"	1912, Dec. 10
28	No	"	200.00	Yes	1896-1912	New York	March 1912, Cousin Samuel Smart, Lisbon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sandy	Br.	Grey	None	"	North Dundas		1912, Dec. 13	"	1912, Dec. 13
29	No	"	20.00	Yes	1912 6 mos.	Ithaca	1912 Daughter Ethel Hollini 311 No. Meadow Str. Ithaca, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Grey	Hazel	None	"	Prescott, Ont.		"	"	"
30	No	Mother	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Br.	Hazel	None	"	"		"	"	"

Prescott and Ogdensburg Ferry Co., Limited.

CLASS E.

Lewis 1-30 Jan
Copied by FH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

Saint Albans, N. Y.

December, 1912.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Non Imm	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS D	4	4				
CLASS E	32	32				
TOTAL	37	37				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ..... W

Tourists .....

Residents of United States ..... N

Total

RECEIVED
DEC 26 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

214
75

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 4

11—1564

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Ogdensburg, NY.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Berten	Louis	25		M	S	Painter	yes		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	62 Boyer str. Montreal Father Frances Berten, Montreal, Can.	NY.	New York
2	Strader	Harold G.	12		M	S	student	"		"	English	"	Iroquois, Ont.	Father D. Strader, Iroquois, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
63	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912. **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage has been furnished, or part paid, by any person, or society, or corporation, or government, or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	22.00	No				Louis Frank Bertin, New York (Street unknown) Mother Mrs. Strader	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Montreal		1912, Dec. 16	P. & O. F. Miss Vandenburg	1912, Dec. 16
2	Yes	Father	Some	No				120 New York ave, Ogdensburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Flanders Field, Belg.		1912, Dec. 18	"	1912, Dec. 18
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Prescott & Ogdensburg Ferry Co., Ltd.

CLASS E

Oliver P. Robinson
Immigrant Inspector.

Don W. Mellett, Lieut. Insp. in Charge
Wm. Wright, Clerk in Charge

11—1904

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
4097 1	Walsh	Maggie	32	F	m	Cotton weaver	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Bro. Henry Sayer 144 Argyle St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Black	Frances Beatrice	18	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	father, Wm. B. Black Cranbrook, B. C.	Ohio	Cleveland	
3	Ellacott	Arthur	26	m	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich	Sister, Florence Gibbons Boudcroft, Compton, Plymouth, England.	Mich.	Detroit	
4	Curtis	John Ralph	21	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	London	mother, Edith Curtis Bankhouse, Roche, Cornwall, England.	"	Hancock	
5	Julian	Samuel Bennett	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, John Julian Roche, Cornwall, England.	"	"	
6	Green	Annie	32	F	Wd	Box maker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister, Beatrice West Star Hotel, Cherry St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Joliet	
7	Welfare	Daisy	21	"	S	Soapmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Ewing	Samuel	29	m	"	Farm lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Cedarville	father, John Ewning Omagh, Tyrone, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland	
9	Svetcoff	Gheorgi	28	"	m	lab.	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wife, Katarina Svetcoff Mehomia, Razlik, Macedonia	Ill.	Chicago	
10	Ewen	James	27	"	"	Paving cutter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Mary Ewen 20 Bon St. Woodside, Aberdeen, Scotland.	Wis	Lohrville	
11	Laurie	Alexander	42	"	"	Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife, Jennie 281 Sanchiehill St. Glasgow, Scotland	Cal.	Los Angeles	
12	Wright	Harriett	30	F	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	left the U.S. at Maine	Toronto	father, Charles Wright 49 Jones Av. Toronto, Can.		Canada	
DEBARRED 13	Dixon	George	21	m	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, George Dixon 19 So. Parade, Sheffield, England.	Mich.	Detroit	
14	Stantcheff	Naiden	36	"	m	lab.	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Wife, Kota Stantcheff Troian, Bulgaria	Ill.	Chicago	
15	Nikoloff	Toni	22	"	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	"	"	"	Wife, Petra Nikoloff Timovo, Florina, Macedonia	Mich.	Detroit	
16	Gardner	Arthur F.W.	27	"	"	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, Jennie Gardner 206, Dalmarnock Rd, Glasgow, Scotland	Cal.	Los Angeles	
17	Gardner	George T.	18	"	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, James Gardner 42 Bluevale St. Dennistown, Glasgow, Scotl.	"	"	
18	Bennett	Andrew Whitton	25	"	m	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	father, Andrew Bennett Arbroath, Scotland.	Mo.	Kansas City	
19	Mitreff	Todor	25	"	S	lab.	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	Berlin	mother, Maria Mitreff Mehomia, Razlik, Macedonia	Wis.	Hazel Green	
20	Hurst	Alfred Tennant	42	"	"	Nurseryman	"	"	England	English	"	Forest	father, John Hurst Malleborough Rd, Leicester, England	Mich.	Detroit	
21	Zavarinoff	Dimitri Atanasoff	18	"	"	lab.	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	Kingston	father, Atanas Zavarinoff Dacheo, Razlik, Macedonia	Minn.	Hibbing	
22	Moffat	Isabella	50	F	Wd	Nurse	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, Mrs. Maxwell Glasgow, Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago	
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Dr. A. Kastelimo

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF December 24, 1912 Class: "B"

(OVER.)

11—9963

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																						
					If Yes—																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any corporation, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	50	no	—	—	—	Husband, Samuel Walsh 1467 Baldwin Av. Detroit, Mich.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	—	England	Stafford	Quebec	June 27 1912	GTR Virginian	1912 Sept 25
2	"	"	2	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Mrs. Alfred Knight 2170 E. 69 St. Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	—	"	Whitchurch	"	May 6 1912	GTR Ionian	Nov 26
3	"	"	17	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Plymouth	Montreal	July 1 1912	GTR "	" 27
4	"	"	65	Yes	Aug 30 1912	Hancock, Mich.	Nov. 26 1912	friend, Mrs. Thos. Borlace Hancock, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dk	"	"	—	"	Roche	Quebec	Aug 28 1912	GTR Sicilian	" 27
5	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
6	"	"	20	no	—	—	—	Sister, Lorraine Webster 40[illegible] Otis Av., Joliet, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"	—	"	Stroud	"	June 21 1912	GTR. Virginian	" 27
7	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Sister, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Northfleet	"	"	GTR "	" 27
8	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Sister, Sarah Ewing 3624 Euclid Av. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	Omagh	"	Sept 29 1912	GTR Scandinavian	" 27
9	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Bro. Nicola Svetcoff 8920 Strand St. So. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	—	Macedonia	Mehomia	St. John	Sept 1 1912	GTR Corinthian	" 28
10	"	"	38	Yes	2½ yrs.	Wis Lobrville,	May 1911	Bro. in law, Wm. Davidson Lobrville, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Gray	—	Scotland	Inverwie	Halifax	Mch 25 1912	GTR Hesperian	" 30
11	"	"	80	no	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. J. C. Aston Foxcroft Bldg. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	Leith	Quebec	May 25 1912	GTR "	Dec. 1
12	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Procurer Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Brn	—	England	Brixton	"	May 21 1912	GTR Scotian	" 4
13	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	—	"	Sheffield	Halifax	May 2 1912	GTR Mongolian	" 6
14	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	friend, Ivan Stefanoff 709 Adams W. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Blk	"	blind rt. eye	Bulgaria	Troian	"	Mch 25 1912	GTR Hesperian	" 6
15	"	"	27	"	—	—	—	friend, Tasse Bundzoff 97 William St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	"	—	Macedonia	Tirnovo	Quebec	Sept 28 1912	GTR Corinthian	" 6
16	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Bro. John Gazelper 1825 Central Av. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	"	—	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Dec 1 1912	GTR Scandinavian	" 7
17	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	GTR "	" 7
18	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	friend, Alex Thompson Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Blk	Brn	—	"	Kirriemuir	Quebec	June 11 1912	GTR "	" 13
19	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	friend, Costaclin Kireff 60 x 28, Hegel Green, Wis. Lehrman Seed Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	"	—	Macedonia	Mehomia	St. John	Apr 1 1912	GTR Corinthian	" 17
20	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	245 Randolph St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gray	"	—	England	Leicester	Montreal	Sept 1912	GTR Ionian	" 17
21	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	friend, Fodor Vasiloff Hibbing, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Blk	"	Scar on forehead	Macedonia	Bacheo	Halifax	Mch 26 1912	GTR Hesperian	" 19
22	"	"	5	Yes	8 yrs.	Ill. Chicago,	Aug 10 1912	S. in L. Wm. Robertson 6927 Harvard Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Scotland	Glasgow	"	Dec 20 1912	GTR Victorian	" 24
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R - Grand Trunk Railway. Thomas Walsh

CLASS B.

Lewis - 1-22 Dec'
Copied by F. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2

11—2663

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	/	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1		Hertzberg	Karl	31	M	S	Harnessmaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Berlin	father Karl Hertzberg Lulz, Mecklenburg, Germany	Ind.	Huntington	
2		Burgera	Anat	32	"	M	Farmlab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent		M. i. l. Hafia Bojko Sapohowe, Galicia, Austria	Canada		
3		Burgera	Anna	32	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sapohowe	mother			
4		Burgera	Stefan	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do		do
5		Burgera	Iwan	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do		do
6		NOT USED										"	do	"	do		do
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9																	
10																	
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14																	
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18																	
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22																	
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26																	
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30																	

CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Jo Stoppe

13

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron, Mich.*, MONTH OF *December 24*, 1912. *Class: "B."*

(OVER.)

11—8963

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1912
1	yes	Self	25	no	–	–	– friend, Paul Mueller 545 Second St. Huntington, Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7¼	Dk	Ro	Blue	–	Germany	Lubz	Quebec 3 cl. Sept 20 STR	1912	Willehad	Dec 1.
2	"	"	105	"	–	–	– Stuartburn, Man.	a 21876	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Ro	–	Austria	Sapohowe	" Nov 29 STR	1912	Pallanza	" 8
3	"	Husband	0	"	–	–	– do	a 21877	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gray	–	"	"	" 3 cl STR	"	"	" 8
4	"	father	0	"	–	–	– do	a 21878	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Lt Blue	Blue	–	"	"	" 3 cl STR	"	"	" 8
5	"	"	0	"	–	–	– do	a 21879	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"	" 3 cl STR	"	"	" 8
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. – Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas S. Ross

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 11—9443

PER Can Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Schravendeel	Arend	25		M	S	Com. Traveler	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Lisse	father. P. Schravendeel Lisse, Holland.	Canada		
2	Elliott	Mathew	32		"	"	Farmlab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Tottenham	Bro. John Elliott Rockfield, Cavin, Ireland	Ill.	Chicago	
3	Ivanoff	Garvi	20		"	"	Lab.	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Sudbury	Bro. Nedin Ivanoff Bestrelice, Bulgaria	"	"	
4	Roinstad	Sigborn	51		"	M	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kvenstald	Bro. Ole Roinstad Kvenstald, Norway.	Ia.	West Branch	
DEBARRED	Roinstad	Simon	17		"	S	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. do	"	"	
DEBARRED	Roinstad	Alvelda	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13																	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21																	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
66	NOT USED																

CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF December 24, 1912 Class: "B"

(OVER.)

11—3963

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1912
1	yes	Self	1200	no	–	–	Vancouver, B.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	Bro	Hazel	–	Holland	Heinenoord	Halifax 2 Cc.	Nov 21 1912 med 29	G.T.R. Emp. Ireland	Dec 4
2	"	"	200	"	–	–	Bro. Joseph Elliott 4251 Wabash Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	Gray	–	Ireland	Virginia	St. John	1912	G.T.R. L. Manitoba	" 9
3	"	"	35	yes	7 mos Toston, Mont.	Nov. 1912	Bro. Arram Ivanoff 12 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Bro	Bro	–	Bulgaria	Bestrelice	"	Apr. 1912	G.T.R. L. Michigan	" 17
4	"	"	245	"	9 yrs. West Brancl, Va.	Nov 15 1912	Wife Johana Roinstad West Brancl, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	–	Norway	Kvenstatit	"	Dec 21 1912	G.T.R. Emp. Ireland	" 23
5	"	father	0	no	–	Sec. II		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Gray	–	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 23
6	"	"	0	"	–	Feeble minded	do	"	"	"	"	feebleminded		5	5	"	"	"	–	"	Vansesokn	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 23
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G.T.R. – Grand Trunk Railway.

Ronald Roy

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 4

11—2663

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Canadian
1	Marsh	Arthur	23		m S	laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Left the U.S. at Pembina, N.D. father, Fred. Marsh Rumford, Essex, England.	Canada		
2	Hartland	Chas. Albert	27		m	Ore miner	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Hamilton	S.i.l. Mrs. Kathleen Tams 28 Tisdale St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ill.	Streator	
3	Hartland	Louisa	24		F	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	sister do	"	"	
4	Hartland	Emily Elizabeth	1		S	"	no	no	"	Welsh	"	"	Aunt, do	"	"	
5	Wheator	Alfred	60		m	M bookseller	yes	yes	England	English	Left the U.S. at New York England	Exeter	Wife. Sophia Anna Montlegrand, Exeter, England.	England		
6	Smart	Dennis	26		"	S Farmlab	"	"	"	"	Left the U.S. at Pembina Canada	Peterboro	Bro. Arnold Smart Swindon, England.	Canada		
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

John Howell
Inspector

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF December 24, 1912. Class: "B"

(OVER.)

11—3963

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of another, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1912
1	yes	Self	10	no	–	–	–	Winnipeg. friend. John Price	A 21865 no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Ruddy	Pro	Blue	–	England	Bexley Heath	Quebec	3 Cl. Oct. 4 1912	GTR Ultonia	Nov 25
2	"	"	30	yes	½	Streator, Ill.	Febr. 1909	1016 No. Everett St. Streator, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11¼	Med	Hzl	–	Wales	Cardiff	"	may 26 1912	GTR Ausonia	" 30
3	"	Husband	0	no	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Pro	–	England	Bristol	"	"	GTR " " 30
4	"	Self	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	"	Lt	Pro	Blue	–	Wales	Ogmoelbate	"	" GTR " " 30
5	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	Exeter, England.	A 21872 "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ruddy	Gray	"	–	England	Hatfield	"	3 Cl. Nov 5 1912	GTR Ultonia	Dec 4
6	"	"	20	"	–	–	–	[illegible]	A 21874 "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro	"	–	"	Glastonbury	"	3 Cl. may 14 1912	GTR Axania	" 6
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G. T. R. – Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas McRoss

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pclish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11—2563

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	11	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Percy		25	m	s	lab.	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	father, Robert Brown White Horse Inn, Lambourne, England.	Mich.	Detroit
2	Bennett	William		19	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	no relatives	Mont.	Butte
3	Jonsson	Carl S		26	"	"	coalminer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Sharbot Lake	father, Pierre Jonsson Risckatorsa, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
4	Bjorkkvist	Urban Ragvald		25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Niels Bjorkkvist Bjileson Skolda, Sweden	"	"
5	Salmon	John		27	"	"	cabinetmaker	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Berlin	father, Varend Salmon Amsterdam, Holland.	Canada	
6	Gabriel	John		30	"	"	lab.	"	"	Germany	Lithuanian	"	Depot Harbor	Uncle, Adolf Ofarth Tilsen, Ost Preussen, Germany.	Ill.	Chicago
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

68

CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF December 24, 1912. Class: "B"

(OVER.)

11—8068

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1912
1	yes	Self	90 no	-	-	-	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Bro	Bro	—	England	Cambridge	Quebec	June 13 1912	G T R	Laurentic	Dec 3
2	"	"	90 yes	2 yrs.	Butte, Mont.	1895	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Lt Bro	Blue	—	U.S.A.	Butte, Mont.	Montreal	Aug 21 1912	G T R	Canada	" 3
3	"	"	60 no	-	-	-	Uncle, O. Jonsson 2445 N. 40 Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	—	Sweden	Lunom	Quebec	Aug 3 1912	G T R	Teutonic	" 5
4	"	"	60	"	-	-	- friend. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Lt Bro	Blue	—	"	Norra Vrams	"	"	G T R	"	" 5
5	"	"	4	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	—	Holland	Amsterdam	Montreal	Sept 28 1912	G T R	"	" 9
6	"	"	40	"	-	-	Schuyler, Albu. friend, Frank Hauserman 4257 Wentworth Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Germany	Rorn	Quebec	Oct. 20 1912	G T R	Megantic	" 18
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas McRoss

CLASS B,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ARTOISE S MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 6

11—2563

ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2			8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Scott	Primary Fergus Alex WLB	21	M S	lab.	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Left the U.S. at Pembina	father, Alex Scott 40 newton Terrace, Glasgow, Scotland.	Canada	
2	Simpson	do George WLB	22	" "	clerk	" "	"	"	Canada Exeter do Hamilton	father, John S. Simpson 15 Montpelier Park, Edinburgh, Scotland.	do	
3	Mc Donald	do Oswald JOH	38	" M	chemist	" "	"	"	Left the U.S. at Hamer, Wash. Scotland Arbroth	Wife, Isabella Mc Donald Edinburgh, Scotland.	do	
4	Thomson	B.O. Margaret	58	F Wd	none	" "	"	"	Canada	Peterboro	Sister, Sarah Mc Donald 2 Beauford Square, Londonderry, Ireland	Ia.	Davenport
5	Neil	George	29	M S	Mining Engineer	" "	"	"	"	Cobalt	father, Andrew Neil Euchinloch, Scotland	Ind.	Bass
6	Mc Millan	Primary Neil T.H.R.	70	" M	Retired Merchant	" "	"	"	"	Brantford	dtr. Mrs. J. H. Bowling Brantford, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
7	Mc Millan	do Jessie T.H.R.	69	F "	None	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Baltrenas	Kazimir Adamowich	25	M S	lab.	" "	Russia	Lithuanian	Left the U.S. at Pembina, N.D.	Montreal	Mother Josefata Baltrenas Onyeshti, Kovno, Russia	"	"
9	Reid	Primary Annie WLB	69	F Wd	None	" "	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	dtr. Mrs. Arthur Martin 304 George St. Aberdeen, Scotland.	Canada	
10	Reid	do John Peterkin WLB	38	M M	lab.	" "	"	"	"	do	Sister do		do
11	Reid	do Euphemia WLB	34	F "	None	" "	"	"	"	do	S.i.l. do		do
12	Reid	do James Lunan WLB	24	M S	Lithographer	" "	"	"	"	do	Sister do		do
13	Reid	do Alexander M WLB	14	" "	None	" "	"	"	"	do	do		do
14	Mc Millan	do Katherine F WLB	23	F "	Domestic	" "	"	"	"	do	Mother, Mary Mc Millan 3 Morrison St. Glasgow, Scotland.		do
15	Topping	do Carolyn WLB	20	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	do	Mother, Catherine Topping 73 Alexander, Glasgow, Scotland.		do
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
69	NOT USED												

CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W. J. Buchanan
Inspector

Form 2—Canada.

ONCE EACH RETURN TO 255 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L

SHEET NO. 6

11—2663

Department of Commerce and Labor

MARGARET THOMSON.

Sheet 6
Line 4

Claimed U.S. citizenship. Given address of Commissioner and advised that she could get refund by submitting satisfactory proof of her alt U.S. citizenship.

ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1		2		9	10	11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Canada
1	✓	Scott	Fergus Alex	Scotch	Canada	Left the U.S. at Pembina Exeter	father, Alex Scott 40 Newton Terrace, Glasgow, Scotland.	Canada		
2		Simpson	George	"	"	do Hamilton	father, John S. Simpson 14 Montpelier Park, Edinburgh, Scotland.	do		
3		Mc Donald	Oswald	"	"	Left the U.S. at Niagara, N.Y.	Wife, Isabella Mc Donald Edinburgh, Scotland.	do		
4		Thomson	Margaret	"	Scotland	Arbroath	Sister, Sarah Mc Donald 2 Crawford Square, Londonderry, Ireland	Ia.	Davenport	
5		Neil	George	"	Canada	Peterboro	father, Andrew Neil Auchinloch, Scotland	Ind.	Gass	
6		Mc Millan	Neil	"	"	Cobalt	dtr, Mrs. J.H. Bowling Brantford, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
7		Mc Millan	Jessie	"	"	Brantford	do	"	"	
8		Baltrenas	Kazimir Adamowich	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Mother Josefata Baltrenas Ongeshti, Kovno, Russia	"	"	
9		Reid	Annie	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left the U.S. at Pembina, N.D. dtr, Mrs. Arthur Martin 304 George St. Aberdeen, Scotland.	Canada		
10		Reid	John Peterkin	"	"	"	Sister do	do		
11		Reid	Euphemia	"	"	"	S.i.l. do	do		
12		Reid	James Lunan	"	"	"	Sister do	do		
13		Reid	Alexander M	"	"	"	do	do		
14		Mc Millan	Catherine F	"	"	"	Mother, Mary Mc Millan 3 Morrison St. Glasgow, Scotland.	do		
15		Topping	Carolyn	"	"	"	Mother, Catherine Topping 73 Alexander, Glasgow, Scotland.	do		
16		NOT USED								
17		NOT USED								
18		NOT USED								
19		NOT USED								
20		NOT USED								
21		NOT USED								
22		NOT USED								
23		NOT USED								
24		NOT USED								
25		NOT USED								
26		NOT USED								
27		NOT USED								
28		NOT USED								
29		NOT USED								
30		NOT USED								
69		NOT USED								

No. 203
Ed. 7-2-12—800,000

38	"	M	Chemist	"	"	✓	"	"	Scotland	Arbroath	
58	F	Wd	None	"	"	✓	"	"	Canada	Peterboro	
29	M	S	Mining Engineer	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Cobalt	
70	"	M	Retired Merchant	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Brantford	
69	F	"	None	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
25	M	S	lab.	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	Montreal	
69	F	Wd	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left the U.S. at Pembina, N.D.	Scotland	Glasgow	
38	M	M	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
34	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
24	M	S	Lithographer	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
14	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
23	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	do	"

CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W J Buchanan
Inspector

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF December 24, 1912. Class: "B."

(OVER.)

11—8003

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																											1912
1	Yes	Self	70	no	-	-	-	Winnipeg		A 21866	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	Bro	Bro	—	Scotland	Tollerross	2 Ee. St. John	Dec 1	GTR		
2	"	"	90	"	-	-	-		do	A 21808	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	Edinburgh	2 Ee. Montreal	1912	GTR	Saturnia	Nov. 25
3	"	"	7	"	-	-	-	Fort Frances, Ont.		A 21875	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Gray	—	"	Arbroath	3 Ee. Quebec	May 12 1912	GTR	Letitia	" 27
4	"	"	10	yes	40 yrs.	Dubuque, Ia	June 1912	dtr. Mrs. H. G. Thompson 725 Ferry St. Davenport, Ia.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Gray	Bro	—	"	Eskin	Montreal	Aug 26 1912	GTR	Athenia	Dec. 7
5	"	"	35	no	-	-	-	Bro. John			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	DK Bro	Blue	—	"	Muirkirk	Quebec	Oct. 22 1912	G.T.R.	"	Nov. 22
6	"	"	50	yes	8 yrs.	Hays City, Kas	1882	Bro. Geo. Russell 3238 Monroe St. Chicago, Ill.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Gray	Gray	—	"	Eastdale	Montreal 16 Ee.	Nov 18 1912	GTR	"	Dec 16
7	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"		do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	Bro	—	"	Dallis	" 16 Ee.	May 22 1912	GTR	Saturnia	" 19
8	"	Self	12	no	-	-	-	Bro. Paul Baltrenas 22445 Leavitt St. Chicago, Ill.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	Blue	—	"				GTR	"	" 19
9	"	Self	20	"	-	-	-	Saskatoon, Can		A 21888	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow	White	"	—	Russia	Onyesti	Halifax	Feb 1912	GTR	Athenia	" 20
10	"	"	25	"	-	-	-		do	A 21883	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Gray	—	Scotland	Aberdeen	St. John 2 Ee.	Dec 21 1912	GTR	"	" 23
11	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	-		do	A 21884	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"	2 Ee	"	GTR	"	" 23
12	"	Self	25	"	-	-	-		do	A 21885	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	DK	DK Bro	"	—	"	Upper Skelmorlie	2 Ee	"	GTR	"	" 23
13	"	Uncle	0	"	-	-	-		do	A 21886	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	Bro	Bro	—	"	Aberdeen	2 Ee	"	GTR	"	" 23
14	"	Self	18	"	-	-	-		do	A 21887	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	DK Bro	Blue	—	"	Glasgow	2 Ee	"	GTR	"	" 23
15	"	"	18	"	-	-	-		do	A 21889	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	"	—	"	Tobermory	2 Ee	"	GTR	"	" 23
16																							"	Glasgow	2 Ee	"	GTR	"	" 23
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas Nelson

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 11—2693

PER Hamburg American LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Marinoff	Kole Katoritza	21		M	S	Cab.	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	father Katoritza marinoff Beli Osam! Bulgaria	Ill.	Chicago	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5																	
6																	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10																	
11																	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15																	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19																	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23																	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27																	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BOOK OUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF December 24, 1912 Class: "B"

(OVER.)

11—3003

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination. 1912
1	yes	self	40	no	-	-	-	friend, Louko Kalleff 211 So Green St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	DK	Bro	Bro	—	Bulgaria	Beli Osam	Halifax	1912	G.T.R.	Dec. 6
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas McRoss

CLASS B.

74

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11—2663

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1	Begoff	Stefan	24	m	s	lab.	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	left th U.S at San Francisco. Canada	Toronto	Bro. Gordan Begoff Tartes Pazerchik, Bulgaria	New Zealand		
2	Rangeloff	Stanco	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Kata Rangeloff Sotochino, Bulgaria		do	
3	Vasiloff	Stefo	34	"	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	"	"	Berlin	Wife, Tesniana Setina, Florina, Bulgaria	Minn.	Brookston	
4	Ivanoff	Kostadin	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Ivan Todoroff Mehomia, Razlik, Macedonia.	Wis.	Hazel Green	
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
71	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm. A. Hutchins

ALIENS NOT PASSING WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF December 24, 1912 Class: "B"

(OVER.)

11—3003

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1912
1	Yes	Self	40	no	—	—	Wellington, N.Z.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bro	—	Bulgaria	Tartar Pazerchik	3cc	Mch.	GTR		
2	"	"	30	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Sotochinow	Halifax	1912	Unknown	Dec.	3
3	"	"	85	"	—	—	Bro. Trajan Vasiloff box 140, Yorkstown, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Bro	Blue	—	Macedonia	Setirca	3cc.	"	GTR	"	3
4	"	"	80	"	—	—	Bro. John Kotsacoff Hazel Green, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	Bro	—	"	Mehomia	Quebec	June 1912	GTR	"	4
5																									"	16
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Railway.

Thomas Anderson

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 11—2663

PER Russian American LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	1/	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1		Resler	Reinhold	25		M S	Farmlab.	yes	yes	Russia	German	Canada	Toronto	father, Wilhelm Resler Sibikizin, Volin, Russia	Wis.	Milwaukee	
2		Hubner	Adam	36		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emilia Hubner Kwisht, Volin, Russia.	"	"	
3		Wegner	Wilhelm	36		" "	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Elicbia Wegner Morozuwki, Volin, Russia	"	"	
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7																	
8																	
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12																	
13																	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21																	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25																	
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
72	NOT USED																

CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF December 24, 1912. Class: "B"

(OVER.)

11—3063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the support of paupers or indigents, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																									1912
1	Yes	Uncle	$9	no	–	–	–	Uncle, Johan Schurafski 604 Hurmon St. Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Ro	Gray	–	Russia	Daniegew	Halifax	Nov 11 1912	G.T.R.	
2	"	Self	$9	"	–	–	–	Friend, c/o	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	–	"	Tuchin	"	"	G.T.R.	2
3	"	"	14	"	–	–	–	" c/o	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	"	–	"	Savuclina	"	"	"	2
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.T.R. – Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas Anderson CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pclish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 11—2663

PER Uranium LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Grams	Ludwig	31		M M	Farmlab.	yes	yes	Russia	German	Canada	Sydney	Wife, Pauline Grams Kulchin, Sherlitz, Russia	Wis.	Lena	
2	Moertin	Johan	37		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Alvina Moertin Kulchin, Sherlitz, Russia	"	"	
3	Tshakiroff	Atkimoff	21		" S	lab.	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	father, Dotchoff Tshakiroff Beli Osam, Bulgaria	Ill.	Chicago	
4	Tzekoff	Tanoff Slavco	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Tzeko Tonoff Gaganiz, Bulgaria	"	"	
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A REGULAR OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF December 24, 1912. Class: "B."

(OVER.)

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For the future whether a husband, or father, or over sixteen years of age, and if so, whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1912
1	Yes	Self	12 mo	-	-	-	B.i.l. Gottfried Daff Ponta 2, box 53. Lena, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8½	Med	Blo	Blue	Pockmarked —	Russia	Stulchin	Halifax	Oct 15 1912	STR Ukrainian	Nov 25
2	"	"	6 "	-	-	-	friends. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	STR "	" 25
3	"	"	40 "	-	-	-	friend. Lambo Hadeff 211 So. Green St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	1911	Blk	Bro	—	Bulgaria	Beli Osam	"	Dec 14 1911	STR "	Dec 6
4	"	"	40 "	-	-	-	Bro. Michael Hostadinoff Seals mound, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Med	Bro	"	—	"	Saganica	"	Sept 30 1912	STR Volturno	" 17
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

Morris A. Olson CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 — 11—1901

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
												left the U.S. at New York.					
1	De Clercq	Alfons	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Sutterville	father. Desire De Clercq Maldegem. Belgium.	Belgium		no
2	Cipparone	Pasquale	22		"	M	"	no	not	Italy	So. Italian	"	North Bay	Wife. Rosaria Cipparone Pietrafitta. Cosenza. Italy.	Cal.	San Francisco	
3	Valeff	Tzone	24		"	S	"	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	father. Vale Tzneff Asparouchovo. Bulgaria.	Ill.	Madison	
4	Kierkoff	Govan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	Bro. Antone Kierkoff Bestrelice. Bulgaria	"	Chicago	
5	Marchand	Adolph	38		"	Wd	Farmer	"	"	France	French	France	Andicourt	father. Pierre Marchand Andincourt, France	Fla.	Kissimmee	
6	Bunic	Andro	34		"	M	Lab.	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Canada	Hamilton	Wife. Jana Bunic Mbrusevac. Varasd. Hungary.	Wis.	Milwaukee	
7	Bowler	William	26		"	S	Farmlab.	"	"	England	English	England	Hampshire	father. John Bowles Lurkhor. England.	Miss	Michigan City	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Henry W Bartlett

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1912. Class: "C-Taxable"

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1912
1	Yes	Self	175	yes	2½ mos.	Detroit. Mich.	Brother, Giovanni Cipparone, 146 Mason St. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	Dk	Bro	Bro	—	Belgium	Maldegen	N.Y.	Mch. 1912	St. C.F. Vaderland	Nov. 27
2	"	Father	30	"	Trans	N.Y.	Mch. 22 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	—	Italy	Pietrafitta	"	Mch 22 1912	GTR Taormina	Dec 7
3	"	Self	40	"	"	Portland	Mch. 1912	friend, Tzone Iranoff, Box 731, Madison, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blk	Gray	Scar bridge nose	Bulgaria	Gradichte	Portland	Mch. 1912	GTR Unknown	" 10
4	"	"	100	"	10 mos.	Boston, Mont.	Nov 1912	friend, Ivan Iranoff, 306 State St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Med	Bro	Blue	—	"	Bestrelice	N.Y.	Jan 1912	GTR "	" 17
5	"	"	100	"	1 mo.	N.Y.	"	Bro. L. Regis Volle, Kissimmee, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	"	—	France	Andincourt	"	Oct 20 1912	GTR Potsdam	" 18
6	"	Brother	27	"	Trans	"	Febr. 1912	Bro. Blaze Bunic, 1112 W. Clybourn St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dk	Dk	Bro	Bro	—	Hungary	Plemestinja	"	Febr. 1912	GTR Unknown	" 19
7	"	Self	60	"	"	Portland	Apr. 23 1912	Aunt, Anna Fleet, Box 64, Michigan City, Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Bro	Blue	—	England	Crowell	Portland	Apr. 23 1912	GTR Ausonia	" 19
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G.T.R. – Grand Trunk Railway
St C.F. – St. Clair Ferry

Thomas A. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

SHEET NO 12

11—1504

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Donaldson	Peter	62		M	M	Papermaker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	St. Catherines	Wife, Ellen Donaldson Leuchars, Scotland.	Mich.	Kalamazoo	
2	Banderman	Fred	23		"	S	Butcher	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Mother, Caroline Banderman Kunzelsan, Germany.	Ill.	Peoria	
3	Sayaert	Rene	22		"	"	Lab.	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	"	Berlin	father, Pierre Sayaert Isahem, Belgium	Mich.	Mt. Clemens	
4	Mc Lean	Charles	26		"	"	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Saskatoon	father, Donald McLean Aberfeldy, Pert. Scotland.	"	Detroit	
5	Hanson	Jensen	22		"	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Blackwell	father, Fid Hanson Heule, Belgium.	"	Leesville	
6	Verhelle	Alfons	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Peter Verhelle Heule, Belgium	"	"	
7	Heytens	Joseph J.	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Jennie Plackers Thielt, Belgium	"	"	
8	Fiers	George	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Alfons Fiers Heule, Belgium	"	"	
9	Lambert	Charel	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Emil Lambert Caneglem, Thielt, Belgium.	"	Detroit	
10	Willems	Henri	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Louise Willems Asseneta, Belgium	"	"	
11	Alvaet	Victor	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Marie Alvaet Pittem, Belgium	"	"	
12	Davidson	Alexander	28		"	"	Driller	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Wife, Mary Davidson Hesmay, Scotland.	Wis.	Red Granite	
13	Ferguson	Daniel	26		"	M	Boiler maker	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood	M. i. L. Mary Docherty Dundee, Scotland.	Mich.	Detroit	
14	Ferguson	Mary	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother,	"	"	
15	Ambrose	James	23		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	do friend, Frank Blockley Cedardale, ont.	"	"	
16	Rudoski	John	45		M	M	Farm Lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	U. S. A.	Flushing, Mich.	No relatives	"	Flushing	
17	Barnes	Walter	24		"	S	Lab.	"	"	England	English	Canada	Lucknow	Bro. Arthur Barnes 66 Hamsworth St. London, ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
18	Palmer	Charles Ernest	50		M	M	Auctioneer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son, Jos. L. Palmer 446 Richmond St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
19	Palmer	Ella	45		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	Wilson	Frank Joseph	28		M	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Robt. Taylor 66 Tecumseh St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
21	Munday	Walter Wm.	22		"	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Ripley	father, David Munday Waterest, England.	Ohio	Cleveland	
22	Vanderwege	August	20		"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Blackwell	father, Constant Towrot, Belgium	Mich.	Mt. Clemens	
23	Rubio	Adriano	25		"	"	Student Med.	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	"	Toronto	mother, Ramona Rubio Guantanamo, Cuba	Ill.	Chicago	
24	Klein	Miksa	21		"	"	Butcher	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	"	Halifax	father, Joseph Klein Nagy Kapos, Hungary	Mich.	Detroit	
25	Mandeff	Paul	21		"	"	Lab.	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Bro. Ilia Mandeff Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
26	Dancheff	Encho	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Watse Atanesoff Osenec, Bulgaria	"	"	
27	Nedelchoff	Gincho	24		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	Wife, Stoyana Osenec, Bulgaria	"	"	
28	Hicks	Charles	28		"	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	England	English	"	Edgly	No relatives	Cal.	Riverside	
29	Johanson	Karl	24		"	S	Oiler	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavia	"	Sarnia	father, Johanes Johanson Engelholm, Sweden	N.Y.	New York	
30	Crawford	Wm. Thos	38		"	M	flax spinner	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Brampton	Bro. Alex Crawford 46-6 St. Belfast, Ireland.	Wis.	Albany	
75																	

DEBARRED

NOT USED

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

By A. Hawkins
Bessie Rutledge
Henry W Rutledge

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1912. Class: "Non Taxable"

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or present visit.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	90	yes	1 yr.	Oak Grove, Mich.	Dec. Feb. 1912	No address Cousin, Fred Reichert 2004 Adam St. Peoria. Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fair	Gray	Bro	—	Scotland	Leslie	Newyork	Febr. 1911	GTR Columbia	Nov 25
2	"	"	88	"	4 mos. 1910	Ted Hook, Mich.	May 20 1912	Uncle, Rene Sayaert River Rd. Mt. Clemens. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	"	—	Germany	Kungelsan	"	Oct. 20 1911	GTR Celtic	" 25
3	"	"	100	"	1912	Mt. Clemens.	Sept. 1912	No address friend, Hector Vanesele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Bro	"	—	Belgium	Ochna	"	Mch. 1910	P.H.S. Vaderland	" 26
4	"	"	200	"	1910 1912	Detroit. Mich. Chicago. Ill.	May 1912	Leesville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	—	Scotland	Burgheard	Quebec	May 1909	G.T.R. Cassandra	" 27
5	no	"	100	"	1911 1912	Mich. Leesville,	Sept 24 1912	friend, Leni Van Fleteren Leesville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	Wart rt. hand.	Belgium	Henle	Halifax	Apr. 15 1911	P.H.S. Royal Edward	" 27
6	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mary Heytens Leesville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Bro	Bro	Scar left cheek	"	Gulleghem	"	"	P.H.S.	" 27
7	"	"	11	"	1903 1912 1910	Detroit	"	friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Lt Bro	Blue	—	"	Thielt	N.Y.	Oct 29 1903	PHS Finland	" 27
8	"	"	100	"	1912	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	—	"	Henle	"	Apr. 28 1910	GTR Kroonland	" 27
9	"	"	14	"	1909 1912	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	—	"	Caneglem	"	Sept 14 1909	GTR PHS Vaderland	" 27
10	"	"	4	"	1910 1912	"	Oct 1 1912	friend, Herman Wynne 137 Bates St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Gray	—	"	Asseneta	"	Oct 1 1910	PHS. "	" 27
11	"	"	180	"	"	"	Oct 28 1912	B. in l. James Law Red Granite, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Bro	—	"	West Flanders	"	Sept 15 1910	PHS Kroonland	" 27
12	"	"	100	"	1910 1912	Wis. Red Granite,	Sept. 1912	Sister, Patricia Doherty 40 - 2 st. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	—	Scotland	Kenney	"	Febr 1910	GTR. Caledonia	Dec. 1
13	"	"	40	"	1909 1912	Mich. Detroit,	Aug. 1912	no							5	9	"	"	Blue	—	"	Dundee	"	Oct 1909	GTR Columbia	" 2
14	"	Husband	0	"	1910 1912	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	—	"	"	"	July 1910	GTR "	" 2
15	"	Self	14	"	"	"	Sept. 0 1912	Father, James Ambrose 840 Beaubien St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Dk Bro	Blue	—	"	Glasgow	Quebec	June 1903	GTR Lake Erie	" 2
16	"	"	12	"	6 yrs. 1910	Pittsburg, Pa. Flushing, Mich. Ohio	Dec 1 1912 Aug 3	Wife, Annie Rudorski Flushing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Gray	—	Hungary	St. Miklos	N.Y.	May 1905	GTR Barbarosse	" 4
17	"	"	81	"	1912	Cleveland	1912	908 Walnut Av. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Auburn	Bro	—	England	Pontypridd	Quebec	May 20 1909	GTR L. Manitoba	" 5
18	"	"	22	25 yrs	Middleton, N.Y.		Dec 1911	friend, Morris Hicks Mich. Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	"	—	"	London	N.Y.	1903	GTR City of N.Y.	" 6
19	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Bro	Hazel	—	"	Canterbury	"	Oct 1903	GTR Unknown	" 6
20	"	Self	10	"	3½ yrs.	Detroit mich. Scranton, Pa.	Oct. 1912	No address friend, Walter Burns	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	—	"	Neviles Cross	Boston	June 12 1908	GTR Cymric	" 7
21	"	"	21	"	8 mos 1910	O. Cleveland.	Sept. 1912	908 Walnut St. Cleveland. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Bro	"	—	"	Stains	Halifax	Apr. 3 1910	GTR Scotian	" 9
22	"	"	265	"	1912	Mt. Clemens	Oct. 1912	friend, Mrs. Medin 221 No. Front St. Mt. Clemens.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Gray	—	Belgium	Tourot	Quebec	Sept 8 1910	P.H.S. Victorian	" 9
23	"	"	100	"	9 mos	N.Y. Phila. Pa.	June 12 1912	Gerner Med. College 233 W. Washington St. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bro	—	Cuba	Guantamo	N.Y.	Oct 4 1911	GTR Prince Gochin	" 12
24	"	L.P.C.	6	"	0 mos	N.Y.	Aug 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Bro	"	—	Hungary	Nagy Kapos	"	Apr. 1911	GTR Augusta	" 16
25	"	"	100	"	1907 1912	Kansas City, Mo. Chgo. Ill.	Oct. 1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Gray	—	Bulgaria	Raggradsco	Baltimore	Nov 14 1907	GTR Hanover	" 17
26	"	"	30	"	"	Spokane, Wash. Chicago, Ill	Dec. 1912	friend, Dako Iranoff 220 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	"	Bro	—	"	Osenec	"	Apr. 1907	GTR Unknown	" 17
27	"	"	30	"	1910 1912	Chicago, Ill	Nov 1912	friend, Slavo Markoff 820 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Blue	Scar forehead right eye	"	"	N.Y.	June 1910	GTR "	" 17
28	"	"	100	"	1910 1912	Cal.	Dec 11 1912	friend, Albert Cantham Riverside, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	—	England	Lincoln	Halifax	Mch 1910	GTR Victorian	" 21
29	"	"	140	"	10 mos	N.Y.	Oct. 25 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Blond	Bro	Scar rt thumb	Sweden	Engelholm	Savannah	Dec 1911	GTR Eastwood	" 21
30	"	"	80	"	5 yrs.	Albany, Wis.	Aug 18 1912	Wife, Sarah Crawford Albany, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	"	—	Ireland	Belfast	St. John	Dec 1907	GTR L. Champlain	" 23

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
D.T.S. - Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—1504

Thomas J. Brennan
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 13

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
DEBARRED 1	Milovetz	Bessie	24	F	M	Prostitute	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Canada	Brantford	father, Nathan Schwartz Botushan, Roumania			
2	Jakowitz	Charles	24	M	S	Ironmolder	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Montreal	mother, Maria Jakowitz Liban, Russia	Mich.	Port Huron	N
														Ill.	Chicago	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
76	NOT USED															

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1912. Class: "Cnon Taxable"

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the immigrant or by any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, or by whether such passage was paid by the transportation company or other corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Years previously.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1912
1	Yes	Self	Prostitute 10	Yes	12 yrs.	N.Y. Detroit, Mich.	House of prost. Rose Bennett 45st & Pine, Port Huron, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dk	Blk	Bro	—	Roumania	Botushan	N.Y.	1900	G.T.R. Unknown	Dec 24
2	"	"	32 "	Yes	4 yrs.	Ill. Chicago, Sept 1912	Wife, Julia Jakowitz 628 W 24 St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Fair	Bro	Gray	—	Russia	Liban	"	1906 Apr.	G.T.R St. Petersburg.	" 24
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas A. Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

SHEET NO 11

11—1591

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
4099		B/8														
1	Nazaroff	Jan	26	m	S	Glassworker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto	father. Michael Nazaroff Kursk. Russia	Ill.	Chicago	no
2	Roncely	Cyril	24	"	M	Lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Sutterville	Wife, Marie Roncely Rouhers. Belgium	Mich.	Detroit	"
3	Luchcff	Radoi	20	"	S	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	father. Luchi Pentchoff Troian. Bulgaria	Ill.	Chicago	"
4	Barr	Harry	37	"	M	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	left the U.S. at port of N.Y.	Depot Harbor	Wife, Mary Ann Barr Mackamore, Antrim. Ireland.	Ireland		
5	Johnston	Isaac	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Martha Johnston Mackamore, Antrim. Ireland	do		
6	Thompson	John	27	"	S	Farmlab	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	father, David Thompson Market Garden. Arbroth. Scotland.	Mo.	Kansas City	
7	Stanton	Edwin	28	"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	Canada	English	"	Fort William	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit	Yes
8	Mc Leod	Edward	46	"	Wd	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	bro. Norman New Westminster. B.C.	"	"	
9	Harman	Mary	23	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	father. Hugh Harman Coramfield. Ireland.	Ohio	Cincinnati	
10	Jones	John David	22	m	"	Farmlab	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Bangor	Bro. Thos. Jones Tregorm. Wales	Mich	Detroit	no
11	Ellis	Frederick	29	"	"	Painter	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Robert Ellis 1403 Lansdown Av. Toronto. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
12	Ivanoff	Ilja	18	"	"	lab.	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Sudbury	father. Ivan Drumoff Osenec. Bulgaria	"	"	
13	Angeloff	Peter	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Angel Peneff Osenec. Bulgaria	"	"	
14	Vasiloff	Stano	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Vasil Kodzoloff Husentse, Bulgaria	"	"	
15	Hopley	Ida	38	F	Wd	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Ottawa	cousin, Wm. Hicks Laffield, Cheltenham. England.	Colo.	Denver	
16	Hopley	Percy	15	m	S	Bell boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. do	"	"	
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SCHEDULE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1912. Class: "C-C".

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																									1912
1	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	—	Sister, Olga Wolff 1950 Marcos St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	—	Russia	Kursk	Quebec	July 11 1911	GTR Unknown	Sept 26
2	"	"	118	yes	1911 1912	Detroit, Mich.	Sept. 30 1912	Bro. Emil Rosdely 740 St. Clair Heights, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	"	—	Belgium	Roulers	N.Y.	Oct. 1911	GTR St C.F. Finland	Nov. 27
3	"	"	90	no	—	—	—	friend, Ivan Stefanoff 709 W. Adams Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Lt Bro	Bro	—	Bulgaria	Trojan	St. John	Mar 1911	GTR Unknown	Dec 6
4	"	"	65	"	—	—	—	Ireland A 21881	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Gray	—	Ireland	Muckamore	Quebec	Aug 12 1910	GTR Eng. Britain	" 11
5	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	do A 21882	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	"	—	"	Antrim	"	"	GTR "	" 11
6	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	do Bro. Alex Thompson Happy Hollow Dairy Co. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	"	Bro	—	Scotland	Kirriemuir	"	Apr. 1910	GTR Grampian	" 13
7	"	"	50	yes	2¾ yrs.	Minn. Graceville,	Febr. 1912	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Bro	"	—	England	York	Halifax	Apr.14 1904	GTR PHS Sardinian	" 15
8	"	"	25	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	"	Blue	—	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	Apr. 1898	GTR PHS Scotsman	" 15
9	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Bro	Bro	—	Ireland	Cranfield	"	Sept 11 1907	GTR Ottawa	" 15
10	"	"	12	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	right eye artificial	Wales	Tregynon	"	May 12 1910	GTR Tunisian	" 16
11	"	"	43	no	—	—	—	friend, Mr. Brevett 112-42 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	—	England	Lindfield	Quebec	June 4 1911	GTR Megantic	" 17
12	"	"	30	yes	1910 1912	Minn. Fell.	Nov. 1912	friend, Marko Kalodoff 710 Adam St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	"	Bro	—	Bulgaria	Osenec	N.Y.	May 1910	GTR Unkn.	" 17
13	"	"	90	"	"	Kans. Mont.	May 1912	friend, Slavo Nicoloff 820 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	—	"	Osenec	"	June 1910	GTR "	" 17
14	"	"	35	"	1911 1912	N.D. Mandan,	Apr. 1912	do Father, Charles E. Hickson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"	—	"	Husentse	"	Mch 1911	GTR "	" 17
15	"	"	21	no	—	—	—	17 St. Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	—	England	Bunyoung	Halifax	Febr.6 1911	GTR Royal George	" 18
16	"	Mother	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	—	"	Hampton Court	"	"	GTR.	" 18
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Railway
St. C. F. - St. Clair Ferry

11—1894

Thomas A. Ross CLASS CC.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 15

11—1501

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1	Marriage	Persis Marion	30	F	S	None	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Welland	Bro. Herbert Marriage Crowland, Ont.	Cal.	San Francisco	
2	John	Florence Emily	31	"	"	Teacher	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Grimsby	father, James M. John Bridge End, So. Wales.	Ill.	Lake Forest	
3	Lorimer	Elizabeth Mc	27	"	M	None	"	"	Portland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Cousin, Mary Rogerson 156 Galt Av. Toronto, Can.	"	Hubbardswood	
DEBARRED 4	Hess	Peter	31	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	London	father, Peter Hess Wieswerler, Germany	Ohio	Freemont	
5	Marsh	James	28	"	M	Weaver	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Wife, Florence Marsh 378 McNab St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
6	Johnson	Harold	34	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Grimsby	Mother, Mary Johnson Chiselhurst, Kent. England	Mo.	St. Louis	
7	Carter	Elizabeth	23	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	father, Albert Carter Cornwall, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
8	Mangan	Bridget	24	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	father, Frank Mangan Knockmore, Mayo, Ireland.	"	"	
9	Gaston	Stewart H.	30	M	"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Farquhar	Bro. Rev. Jas. Gaston Newbliss, Monaghn, Ireland.	"	Zion City	
10	Thyer	Henry	28	"	"	Molder Iron	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. Louisa Trunkes 1267 Girard St. Toronto, Can.	"	Chicago	
11	Starmore	James	30	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Jane Starmore 5 Chilicote St. Leylonstone, London, England	Mich.	Detroit	
12	Brind	Harold E.	19	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	father, Thomas Brind Sunny Hill, Ascot, Berks. England	"	"	
13	Broadhurst	Florence May	27	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	England	Bilston	father, James Broadhurst Gravely, England	Ill.	Chicago	
14	Harrison	Luard	17	M	"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	Canada	Caledonia	Bro. Eric Harrison Westram, Kent, England.	"	"	
15	Gransmore	Thomas	20	"	"	Groom	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	father, Charles Gransmore Bargoud, Wales.	Mich.	Flint	
16	Munro	William	31	"	M	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ft. William	Bro. Thos. Munro Woodbine Hotel, Winnipeg, Can.	"	Detroit	
17	Christy	Robert	35	"	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	North Bay	Bro John Christy Tilbury, England.	Ill.	Chicago	
18	Broadhurst	Daisy Alice	22	F	"	Cook	"	"	England	English	"	London	father, James Broadhurst Bilstown, England	"	"	
19	Williams	Ewan	45	M	"	Lab.	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Pt. Edward	Son, Wm. A. Williams Port Madoc, Wales	Mich.	Detroit	
20	Miles	Agness Catherine	30	F	M	None	"	"	Australia	German	"	Bradford	no relatives	Cal.	Los Angeles	
21	Miles	Harry	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	Miles	Ada	5	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	Miles	Gordon	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	Schupbach	Nicklaus	31	"	M	Farmlab.	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	"	Powassan	mother, Rosina Schupbach Zweissimen, Switzerland	Wis.	Woodland	
25	Schupbach	Elizabeth	30	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. i. L.	"	"	
26	Reid	David Wm	33	M	S	Gardener	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	father, David Reid Edinburgh, Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago	
27	Alex	August Fred	50	"	Wd	Lab.	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	dtr. Anna Hamburg 95 Wellington St. Berlin, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron	
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

S. J. Hoppe
John W. Brownrigg

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved **February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF December 24, 1912. Class: "D."

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, express order, or credit; and if prepaid, whether by himself, by other person in United States, or by transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1912
1	yes	Self	100	no	–	–	Uncle, Herman Nolt 1370 Ashbury St. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Bro	Gray	–	England	Chelmsford	Montreal	July 12 1912	S.S. Canada	Nov. 26
2	"	"	40	"	–	–	friend, Scott Durand Lake Forest, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	–	Wales	Haverford	"	June 24 1911	S.S. Teutonic	" 29
3	"	"	25	"	–	–	mark. John G. Lorimer Hubbardwood, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	Bro	– ✓	Ireland	Barre	Halifax	Nov 1909	S.S. Pretorian	" 29
4	no	No funds	L.P.C. 1	yes	1907 1911	Freemont, Ohio	July 1911 Uncle, Charles Hess 483 King St. Freemont, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	–	Germany	Wiesweiler	"	Jan 7 1907	S.H.S. Southwark	" 30
5	yes	Self	105	no	–	–	– Coyne Trade School Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar left wrist – ✓	England	Hindley	St. John	Apr. 10 1906	S.S. Champlain	Dec 1
6	"	"	200	"	–	–	– Warner Jenkinson Co. Baldwin St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	"	"		"	Canterbury	Quebec	May 6 1910	S.S. Emp. Britain	" 1
7	"	"	16	"	–	–	– friend, Nora Mangan 1020 La Salle St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	– ✓	"	London	Halifax	Med 1901	S.S. Dominion	" 2
8	"	"	12	"	–	–	– Sister Nora Mangan 1020 La Salle St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	– ✓	Ireland	Lisbaliska	"	Apr. 14 1908	S.S. Grampian	" 2
9	"	"	60	yes	2 yrs. 1909	Chicago, Ill	Aug 1908 July 1911 Sister, Mrs. John Taylor Zion City, Ill. friend, Sidney Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Blue	–	"	Garryforel	Quebec	Sept 18 1911	S.S. Ionian	" 3
10	"	"	490	"	1909 1911	"	1824 Adams St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Bro	–	England	Bridgewater	N.Y.	Sept 18 1907	S.S. Saxonia	" 3
11	"	"	35	no	–	–	– no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	Blue	–	"	London	Quebec	Nov 12 1910	S.S. Emp. Britain	" 4
12	"	"	5	"	–	–	– Bro. Charles Brindl Y.M.C.A. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	–	"	Dorchester	"	Aug 18 1911	S.S. Corsican	" 7
13	"	"	10	"	–	–	– Uncle, Walter Blinkhorn 3130 N. Sawyer Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	–	"	Walsall	"	Nov 17 1911	S.S. Virginian	" 7
14	"	"	16	"	–	–	– Mother, Mrs. Nina Harrison 4130 Drexel Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	–	India	Calcutta	"	July 1911	S.S. Emp. Ireland	" 8
15	"	"	88	"	–	–	– Bro. Wm. H. Grassmore 447 Wilcox St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	–	England	Sharpness Dock	"	June 1910	S.S. Tunisian	" 13
16	"	"	120	"	–	–	– no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	– ✓	Scotland	Glasgow	"	June 20 1909	S.S. Ionian	" 14
17	"	"	40	yes	4 yrs.	N.Y.	1909 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	– ✓	"	Dunfermline	"	May 1905	S.S. Tunisian	" 14
18	"	"	67	no	–	–	– Aunt, Mary Blinkhorn 3130 Sawyer Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Bro	–	England	Bilston	"	Nov 11 1911	S.S. Virginian	" 16
19	"	"	10	"	–	–	– no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gray	Gray	–	Wales	Llanystymdwy	Halifax	Mch 21 1911	P.H.S. Dominion	" 18
20	"	Husband	25	"	–	–	– Husband, Ernest Miles 466 Evergreen St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro	–	Queensland	Toowoomba	Montreal	Oct. 27 1911	S.S. Royal Edward	" 19
21	"	father	0	"	–	–	– do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Bro	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
22	"	"	0	"	–	–	– do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Med	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
23	"	"	0	"	–	–	– do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
24	"	Self	300	"	–	–	– F.i.C. Rudolph Bachman Woodland, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	"	Bro	–	Switzerland	Zweisiemen	Quebec	May 15 1909	S.S. Kingalbert	" 20
25	"	Husband	0	"	–	–	– father. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	–	"	Murten	"	"	"	" 20
26	"	Self	89	"	–	–	– no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	–	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Mch 27 1911	S.S. Ionian	" 23
27	"	"	80	yes	1908 1910	Port Huron, Mich.	1910 Home 1028 Minnie St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	"	Blue	–	Germany	Ressel	"	Apr. 24 1903	~~G.T.R.~~ P.H.S. Unknown	" 24
28																									
29																									
30																									

G.T.R. – Grand Trunk Ry.
P.H.S. – Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

Thomas Ron
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

CLASS D.

Lines 1-20 Inclusive
Copied by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 16

11—1594

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Taylor	Wm. Davidson	58	M	M	Piano tuner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	London	Cousin, Mrs. Geo. Clark 474 King st. London, Ont.	Cal.	Pasadena
2	Taylor	Georgina	50	F	"	None	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	do	"	"
3	Woolverton	Harold Corwin	31	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Grimsby	father, E. J. Woolverton Grimsby, Ont.	"	Redlands
4	Woolverton	Elizabeth Lodge	32	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Rich	Thomas	45	M	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	London	Bro. John Rich 281 Piccadilly, London, Can.	"	Needles
6	Rich	Jennie	40	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth Hourn Galt, Ont.	"	"
7	Brackenburg	William	30	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	Bro. Wesley Brackenburg Sweaburg, Ont.	Mont.	Bainsville
8	Paquette	Sarah	19	F	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	Sarnia	father, Edward Paquette Sexton, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
9	McLellan	Donald	30	M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Forest	father, John McLellan Forest, Ont.	"	Lansing
10	Bosley	Dennis	39	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Amherst	No relatives	"	Branch
11	Steel	Agnes	59	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Burford	dtr. Mrs. Jenie Woolhouse Burford, Ont.	"	Flint
12	Kraus	Frederick	28	M	M	Bartender	"	"	"	German	"	Sarnia	Wife, Maria Kraus New Hamburg, Ont.	"	Port Huron
13	Althouse	Stanley	27	M	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Beamsville	father, Wm. Althouse Penwick, Ont.	"	St. Louis
14	Althouse	Jennie	26	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	f.i.l.	"	"
15	Althouse	Bertha	7	"	S	"	no	no	"	German	"	"	do	"	"
16	Althouse	William	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	Althouse	Francis	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	Althouse	Edgar	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Fountaine	Simeone	47	"	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Lingwick	Sister, Amelia Fountaine Weeclon, P.Q. Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles
20	Hurn	Thomas	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Poole	Bro. John Hurn Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Lansing
21	Macintosh	Mary	78	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Catherines	Sister, Mary Kennedy 96 Dupold Av. Windsor, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
22	Bedson	Louise	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father, Geo. E. Bedson 173 College St. Toronto, Can	"	"
23	Miller	Walter Ellis	23	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Barry Sound	father, Robert Miller Hammond, Ont.	Cal.	Glenn
24	Doig	David John	31	"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oshawa	Bro. Fred Doig Peterboro, Ont.	"	Los Angeles
25	Doig	Alvina	31	F	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	B.i.l.	"	"
26	Doig	Mary C.	4	"	D	"	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	do Uncle.	"	"
27	Johnson	Joseph	55	M	M	Physician	yes	yes	"	"	"	Owen Sound	do Wife, Annie Johnson Owen Sound, Can.	"	"
28	Johnson	Lottie Elizabeth	20	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother.	"	"
29	Crosby	Annie Catherine	57	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Richmond Hill	do Bro. Geo Hutchinson Davisville, Ont.	"	"
30	Crosby	John Holmes	22	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
79	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Bruce Rutledge
Wm J Buchanan
Henry A Bennett

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT AFTER ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December 24, 1912. **CLASS E**

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or connected with any institution or home for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1912
1	yes	Self	300	yes	1 yr.	Saginaw, Mich.	1887	Sister in law. Louisa Racek 122 Pepper St. Pasadena, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Fair	Grey	Blue	—	Canada	London	—	—	GTR —	Nov. 25
2	"	Husband	0	"	12 yrs.	Watertown, Wis.	1874	Sister, c/o	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	DK	Bro	—	U.S.A.	Watertown Wis	—	—	GTR —	" 25
3	"	Self	500	no	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Gray	"	—	Canada	Grimsby	—	—	GTR —	" 25
4	"	Husband	0	yes	27 yrs.	Walnut, Ia.	1907	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Bro	Gray	—	U.S.	Walnut, Ia.	—	—	GTR —	" 25
5	"	Self	1200	"	10 yrs.	Detroit, Mich. Omaha, Neb.	1892	Needles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	DK	Bro	—	Canada	London	—	—	GTR —	" 25
6	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	"	"	—	"	Toronto	—	—	GTR —	" 25
7	"	Self	25	no	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Mary Dawson Bainsville, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	—	"	Kinglake	—	—	GTR —	" 25
8	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Belanger 365 Buttemut St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	DK	Bro	—	"	Sarnia	—	—	GTR —	" 25
9	"	"	2	yes	10 yrs. 1891	Lansing, Mich.	Aug 1912	friends, C. C. Fergusson 627 Main St. W. Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	—	"	Forest	—	—	GTR —	" 25
10	"	"	15	"	1912	Various pts	Sept 26 1912	Wife, Jane Bosley Branch, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	Gray	—	"	Flinton	—	—	GTR —	" 25
11	"	"	7	no	—	—	—	Son, Matthew Steel 849 Newall St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Sallow	Gray	Blue	—	Scotland	Stewartown	Montreal Aug 5 1904	GTR Parisian	" 26
12	"	"	80	yes	2 wks.	Ft. Huron, Mich.	Nov 24 1912	friend, Chas Rourke Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Baden	—	—	PHS —	" 26
13	"	"	250	no	—	—	—	Uncle, C. L. Smith St. Louis, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	"	—	"	Smithville	—	—	GTR —	" 26
14	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	—	"	Wainfleet	—	—	GTR —	" 26
15	"	father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	—	"	Port Robbins	—	—	GTR —	" 26
16	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	GTR —	" 26
17	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Beamsville	—	—	GTR —	" 26
18	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	GTR —	" 26
19	"	Self	75	yes	1901 1903	Various pl.	Jan. 1903	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	"	Bro	—	"	Weeclon	—	—	GTR —	" 26
20	"	"	100	no	—	—	—	Wife, Maud A. Hurn 202 Barnes Av. Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	—	England	London	Unk.	Unk.	GTR Unk.	" 27
21	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Wife, Mrs. Alma Lawson 4463 Clifton Av. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow	Bro Gry	Gray	—	Canada	Homer	—	—	GTR —	" 27
22	"	"	45	yes	3 yrs.	Chicago, Ill.	June 23 1912	Aunt, Mr. E. Mc Martin 1126 E. 62 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	DK	DK	Blue	—	"	Toronto	—	—	GTR —	" 27
23	"	"	550	no	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	"	—	"	Navan	—	—	GTR —	" 27
24	"	"	4000	yes	6 yrs.	Salisbury, N.C.	1908	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	—	"	Peterboro	—	—	GTR —	" 27
25	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	"	"	—	"	Hastings	—	—	GTR —	" 27
26	"	father	0	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Fair	"	—	"	Oshawa	—	—	GTR —	" 27
27	"	Self	200	"	—	—	—	Morgan Place Hollywood, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro		—	"	Caledon	—	—	GTR —	" 27
28	"	father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Bro	—	"	Gore Bay	—	—	GTR —	" 27
29	"	Self	300	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Blue	—	"	Aurora	—	—	GTR —	" 27
30	"	mother	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Bro	—	"	Richmond Hill	—	—	GTR —	" 27

G.T.R.- Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S.- Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

Thomas A. Reedy
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17 11—1504

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Turnbull	Thomas	66		M Wd	Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kingston	Son. Thos. Turnbull Kingston, Ont.	Mo.	Webster
2	Robin	Charles	60		" "	lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Valcourt	Bro. Edmond Robin Valcourt, P.Q.	Ia.	Salix
3	Kay	William F.	70		" M	Retired merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Otterville	Son. Dr. Wm. E. Kay Otterville, Ont.	Cal.	Santa Barbara
4	Kay	Mona	62		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Gale	Daisy Belle	29		" "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Orillia	husb. Fred. A. Gale 699 Nelson St. London, Ont.	Mich.	Henrietta
6	Bell	Henrietta	21		" S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father. John Henry Bell 97 Morley Ave. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	San Diego
7	Duperys	Nathan Fellowes	75		M M	Retired	"	"	"	French	"	Kingston	clte. Mrs. M. Taylor Gananoque, Can.	"	Los Angeles
8	Duperys	May	42		F "	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"
9	Dorie	John Joseph	40		M "	Lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Peterboro	Wife. Katie Dorie Peterboro, Ont.	Wis.	Green Bay
10	McKenzie	Annie	38		F S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Inverness	Bro. Peter McKenzie Inverness, Ont.	Ida.	Mountain Home
11	McRuer	John	27		M M	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	Huntsville	Wife, Edith McRuer Huntsville, Ont.	Colo.	Denver
12	Henry	Paige W.	28		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Hatley	father, Oscar Henry Hatley, P.Q.	Ore.	Salem
13	Henry	Lillian W.	28		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.C.L.	"	"
14	Henry	Merle	3		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	Henry	Walter J.	1		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Bunn	Evan Abner	27		" M	Machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	father. John H. Bunn Welland, Ont.	S.D.	Sioux Falls
17	Powell	Elizabeth A.	63		F Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son. James Powell 5 Sackville St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
18	Cummings	Annorah	78		" "	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Son. James Cummings Wilton Ont.	"	Gr. Rapids
19	Augerious	Napoleon	44		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Wife. Anna Augerious 51 Clarence St. Ottawa, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
20	McCallum	Mary	35		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Clyde River	sister, Mrs. Jas. Drake West River, P.E.I. Can.	"	"
21	McCallum	Minnie Louise	40		" "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Myline	Minnie	51		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smith Falls	Aunt, Mrs. F.S. Mallock 301 Bay St. So. Hamilton, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles
23	Myline	Maria	50		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Shakespeare	Mary	33		" M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Wm. 31 North St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
25	Cross	Flo	60		" Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Rachel Miller 20 Dundonald St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
26	Thompson	Herbert Edwin	34		M S	Book binder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Ada Segamar King St. Kings Lynn, England.	Ill.	Chicago
27	Malbouef	Arthur	75		" Wd	Retired Custom office	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Son. Edwin Malbouef 2233 Boyleau Ave. Montreal, Can.	"	"
28	Buckborough	Clara E.	48		F M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Husb. G. W. Buckborough Brantford, Ont.	"	"
29	Stafford	William	25		M S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo
30	Wentworth	Rosamond	22		F M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	West Lawn	Sister, Mrs. Joe Ron West Lawn, Ont.	Mich.	Marlette
31	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Wm. A. Hutchins
John Westwell
Wm. Buchanan
Henry W. Bartell

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1912. **CLASS E**

11—1504 (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1912
1	Yes	Self	2100 Yes	9 Yrs	Mrs.	Shawnee, Ohio	1898	S.i.l. E. M. Tawney 642 Forest Av. Webster Groves, Mo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	58	Fair	Gray	Blue	—	England	Hartlepool	Quebec	1881	GTR Unknown	Nov. 27
2	"	"	45	NO	—	—	—	dtr. Annie Robin Sali'd, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Gray	—	Canada	Valcourt	—	—	GTR —	" 27
3	"	"	350	Yes	1½ Yrs.	Buffalo, N.Y. Santa Barbara, Cal.	May 1912	Room. House 326 Chapala St. Santa Barbara, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Berlin	—	—	GTR —	" 28
4	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Ruddy	Pro Grey	"	—	"	Darlington	—	—	GTR —	" 28
5	"	Self	4	"	18 Yrs.	Mail. Pontiac.	Sept 1912	Mother, Clara M. Putnam Henrietta, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Dk	Pro	Pro	—	U.S.	Greenville	—	—	GTR —	" 28
6	"	"	29	NO	—	—	—	future Husb. Clarence B. Ramsay Hotel Aeno. San Diego, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	"	"	—	Canada	Toronto	—	—	GTR —	" 28
7	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Fair	Gray	Gray	—	"	Kingston	—	—	GTR —	" 28
8	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	Pro	Pro	—	"	"	—	—	GTR —	" 28
9	"	Employer	A.C.L. 47	Yes	1850/95	Marquette, Mich. Greenbush, "	1895 Jan. 1912	Emp. Employer: L. W. Helmetz Green Bay, Wis.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	59	"	"	Gray	—	"	Campbellford	—	—	GTR —	" 28
10	"	Self	40	"	5 Yrs.	Mountain Home, Ida.	Apr. 1909	Uncle, Peter McKenzie Mountain Home, Ida.	"	"	"	No	"	"	56	"	"	"	—	"	Inverness	—	—	GTR —	" 28
11	"	"	300	NO	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	Blue	—	"	Ayr	—	—	GTR —	" 28
12	"	"	1050	"	—	—	—	Fi. L. Joseph Selwood Box 179, Salem, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Gray	—	"	Hatley	—	—	GTR —	" 28
13	"	Husband	0	Yes	1884	Salem, Ore.	Febr. 1909	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	Lt Pro	Blue	—	U.S.	Salem, Ore.	—	—	GTR —	" 28
14	"	father	0	NO	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	Canada	Hatley	—	—	GTR —	" 28
15	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	GTR —	" 28
16	"	Self	95	Yes	9 Yrs.	Buffalo, N.Y. Ypsilanti, Mich.	1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	54½	Med	Pro	Pro	—	"	Cayuga	—	—	GTR —	" 29
17	"	"	20	"	1908 1912	Detroit	May 1912	dtr, Lottie Fretsinger 869-16 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54½	"	Gray	Blue	—	"	Tyrconnel	—	—	GTR —	" 29
18	"	Son	30	NO	—	—	—	Son, Jeremiah Cummings 1 Nelson Place, Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	—	Ireland	Cork	Quebec	1840	Unk.	" 29
19	"	Self	323	"	—	—	—	Bro. Joseph Augustine 11539 La Salle Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Dk	Dk	Pro	—	Canada	St. Jerome	—	—	GTR —	" 29
20	"	"	15	Yes	6 Yrs.	Chicago, Ill.	Aug 1912	Bro. Neil C. McCallum 1163 Lyman Av. Oak Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	"	Clyde River	—	—	GTR —	" 29
21	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	GTR —	" 29
22	"	"	340	"	8 Yrs.	San Francisco, Cal.	1904	Martinview Inn Hollywood, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Pro	"	—	"	Ottawa	—	—	GTR —	" 29
23	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	—	"	Smith Falls	—	—	GTR —	" 29
24	"	"	500	NO	—	—	—	Cousin, Mrs. Ray Laymer Manhattan Beach, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	"	Windsor	—	—	GTR —	" 30
25	"	"	200	Yes	26 Yrs.	Bradford, Pa.	1906	& Hotel Talbot Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Gray	"	—	England	Birmingham	N.Y.	1857	Hungaroo	" 30
26	"	"	190	"	3 Yrs.	Cleveland, O.	1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	59½	Med	Pro	Gray	—	"	London	Quebec	Sept 1902	GTR Lake Simcoe	" 30
27	"	"	100	NO	—	—	—	Son, Neal Malbeuf 219 W 72 St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	510½	"	Gray	Blue	—	Canada	Cote des Neiges	—	—	GTR —	" 30
28	"	"	1200	Yes	2 Yrs.	Detroit, Mich.	1880	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	54¾	"	Pro	"	—	"	Boston	—	—	GTR —	" 30
29	NO	"	32	NO	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	55½	Dk	Pro	"	—	"	Regis	—	—	P.H.S. —	" 30
30	Yes	Husband	0	"	—	—	—	Husb. Enoch Wentworth Marlette, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55½	"	"	Pro	—	"	West Lawn	—	—	P.H.S. —	" 30

GTR— Grand Trunk Railway
PHS— Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

Thomas H. Ross CLASS E.
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 15 — 11—1906

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	12
1	Telfer	James	28		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	father, James Telfer Field St. Everton, England.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Sullivan	John	27		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister, Lillian Trayling 91 Alcorn Av. Toronto, Can.	"	Royal Oak	
3	Russo	Angelo	15		"	"	Student	"	"	"	So. Italian	"	London	father, Nicolas Ruzzo 705½ Richmond st. London, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
4	Cleaver	Samuel	24		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	English	"	Mt. Vernon	father, Samuel Cleaver Mt. Vernon, Ont.	"	Northville	
DEBARRED	Padden	Thomas	64		"	M	laborer	no	no	"	Irish	"	Oshawa	Wife, Mrs. Padden Oshawa, Ont.	Ill.	Joliet	
DEBARRED	Harkness	Clara	9		F	S	None	yes	yes	"	English	"	Sarnia	father, Jas. Harkness Sarnia, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
7	Stewart	Gabella	67		"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Swift Current	Bro. Robt. Harrison Harrison, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
8	Rothaermel	Russell	23		M	"	lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Creighton	Mother, Paulina Dashwood, Ont.	"	"	
9	Rothaermel	Florence	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Dresden	father, Rev. George Alba Craig, Ont.	"	"	
10	Rothaermel	Reginald Geo	2		M	S	"	no	no	"	German	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Rothaermel	Helen May	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Annis	Winifred Merab	19		"	"	Stenographer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Montreal	father, W. G. Annis 110 Van Horne Av. Montreal, Can.	Ariz.	Flagstaff	
13	Buckley	Mary Lily	35		"	"	Machine operator	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. Riddel, Kirby 317 Western Av. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
14	Webster	James Geo.	35		M	"	lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Beaverton	Brother, Harold L. 35 Grove Park, Dublin, Ireland.	"	Oak Park	
15	Watson	Ada	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother, Susan Pinkett 311½ Hunter St. Hamilton, Can.	"	Chicago.	
16	Watson	Bessie	9		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Susan do	"	"	
17	Watson	Gabel	7		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	Watson	Charles	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	Wilson	Max Cohen	26		"	"	Upholsterer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	father, Abraham Wilson 29 Empire St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
20	Short	John	74		"	Wd	lab.	"	"	"	English	"	"	Cousin, William Johns Caezarea, Durham Co. Can.	Ia.	Stanley	Eng
21	Clark	Clarence	37		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tilsonberg	father, John A. Clark Tilsonberg, Ont.	Tex.	College Port	Can
22	Buck	Albert W.	52		"	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Port Dover	Sister, Maria Mc Laughlin Brantford, Ont.	Cal.	Red Lands	
23	Buck	Minnie J.	49		F	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Bro. Osborn Howell St. George, Ont.	"	"	
24	Smith	John Thos.	61		M	"	Furniture dealer	"	"	"	English	"	London	Son, Henry Smith 127 Dundas St London, Ont.	"	Monrovia	Eng
25	Smith	Martha	59		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	Menell	William	59		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundas	Sister, Mary Menell Dundas, Ont.	"	Strathmore	Can
DEBARRED	Guyette	Octave	35		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro. F. X. Guyette Hemingford, P. Qu.	Wis.	Milwaukee	
28	Kemp	Gladys	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Listowell	father, Robert Hemp Listowell, Ont.	Ky.	Monticello	
29	Troyer	George Wm.	25		M	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Bro. James Blackwell, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron	
30	Jarvis	Ella May	51		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	London	Aunt, Mrs. E. H. Clare 371 Queens Av. London, Ont.	Cal.	Upland	
81	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

John W Browning Jr.

W. A. Kutchinson
Byron Rutledge
John M Crawford Jr.
Wm L Buchanan

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1912. **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1504

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, can read and can not read the language, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																							1912
1	yes	Self	24 yrs		6 mos.	N.Y.	June 1910	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	Dk	Ro	Ro	—	Ireland	Heath	Montreal	1905	L. Champlain	Oct. 29
2	no	"	6 "		1910	Mich.	Dec 1911	friend, Wm. W. Collier Royal Oak, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Gray	—	Canada	Toronto	—	—	P.H.S.	Nov. 30
3	yes	father	50 yrs		Trav	N.Y.	June 1905	Teacher, Rox marine 1219 Lapeer a. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Ro	Ro	—	Italy	Marsco	N.Y.	June 1905	P.H.S.	" 30
4	"	Self	50 no		—	—	—	Bro. John Cleaver Northville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Ro	"	—	Canada	Mt. Vernon	—	—	Unknown	" 30
5	no	funds	L.P.C.		19 yrs	Joliet, Ill	Dec. 1911	Sister, Patricia Paddon Joliet, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Dk	Gray	Blue	L. eye crossed	Ireland	Dalmurreagh	Unk.	1872	GTR	" 30
6	"	Cousin	Under 16 Yrs.		Mrs.	Detroit	1911	Aunt, Sarah Schultz 125 Adam St. E. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fair	Ro	Ro	One finger L. hand off	Ireland	Dalmurreagh	Unk.	1872	Allan Line	" 30
7	yes	Self	10 "		1911	St. Huron.	Nov 15 1912	Home 2115 Poplar St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Gray	Blue	—	Canada	Sarnia	—	—	PHS	Dec 1
8	"	"	35 no		—	—	—	friend, Mrs. Neil Headen 1910 Hawkings St. Pt. Huron.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Ro	"	—	"	Guelph	—	—	GTR	" 2
9	"	Husband	0 "		—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dk	Bro	"	—	"	Dashwood	—	—	GTR	" 2
10	"	father	0 "		—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Med	Ro	"	—	"	Ailsa Craig	—	—	GTR	" 2
11	"	"	0 "		—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	—	"	Lucan	—	—	GTR	" 2
12	"	friend	5 yrs		2½ mos	Me. Portland,	Mar. 1912	future Husb. Chas. H. McDonald % O'Dell Ranch, Flagstaff, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	Ro	—	"	Brockton	—	—	GTR	" 2
13	"	Self	13 no		—	—	—	friend, Mrs Anna Walsh 7315 Union Av. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Gray	—	"	Montreal	—	—	GTR	" 2
14	"	"	20 "		—	—	—	Cousin, Wm. D. Webster 6411 Iowa St. Oak Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Dk	"	Ro	Scar upper lip	England	London	Dudbre	Apr 1910	GTR Ionian	" 2
15	"	"	18 "		—	—	—	Husb. Robt. Watson 3832 Calumet a. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	"	—	Canada	Dundas	—	—	GTR	" 2
16	"	Mother	0 "		—	—	—	father. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	—	"	Hamilton	—	—	GTR	" 2
17	"	"	0 "		—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	GTR	" 2
18	"	"	0 "		—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	GTR	" 2
19	"	Self	60 yrs		1889	Cincinnati, Ohio	1897	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	56½	"	"	"	—	"	Toronto	—	—	GTR	" 2
20	"	"	35 "		1861	1896 Stanley, Ka.	Apr. 1896	Son, Wm. H. Short Stanley, Ka.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Gray	"	—	England	Artland	N.Y.	1881	Unknown	" 2
21	"	"	15 no		—	—	—	Cousin, Wm. Travis College Port, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Ro	Ro	—	Canada	Pt. Dover	—	—	GTR	" 2
22	"	"	25 "		—	—	—	Bro. Joseph McLean Redlands, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Gray	Blue	—	"	Brantford	—	—	GTR	" 2
23	"	"	50 "		—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	Bro	Ro	—	"	"	—	—	GTR	" 2
24	"	"	100 "		—	—	—	friend, Mrs. Egger Monrovia, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Sallow	Gray	"	—	England	Coventry	Quebec	1877	Unknown	" 2
25	"	Husband	0 "		—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Dk	Bro	"	—	"	Birmingham	"	"	GTR	" 2
26	"	Self	90 "		—	—	—	Bro. John Mcnell Stadtmore, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	—	Canada	Dundas	—	—	GTR	" 2
27	"	L.P.C.	26 yrs		3 yrs.	Plattsburg, N.Y. Schenectady, "	Apr. 1912	Uncle, Peter Guyette Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Dk	Bro	Bro	—	"	St. Antoine	—	—	GTR	" 2
28	"	Cousin	6 no		—	—	—	Aunt, Minnie Walster Monticello, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	52½	Fair	Auburn	"	—	"	Listowell	—	—	GTR	" 2
29	"	Self	10 yrs		10 mos.	Pt. Huron	Dec 2 1912	Pine Grove Hotel Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	Dk	Bro	"	—	"	Springbrook	—	—	GTR P.H.S.	" 2
30	"	"	60 no		—	—	—	Cousin Julia Jarvis Upland, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Med	Bro	Gray	Blue	—	"	London	—	—	GTR	" 3

G.T.R. — Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S. — Pt. H. & Sarnia Ferry Co.

Thomas M. Kerr
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 19

11—1504

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit bef citi
11020 25/59		Primary	WAH														
1	Buckley	John	26	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Weyburn	father, Wm. Buckley Weyburn, Sask.	Mich.	Harbor Beach	Ca
2	Buckley	Olive	22	F	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	f.i.l. do	"	"	U.
3	Crossley	Charles C.	WAH 21	M	S	Gardner	"	"	"	Irish	"	King	father, Wm. J. Crossley King, ont.	"	Detroit	Ca
4	Young	Lena	WLB 505-8-156351-8/18/38 WSm 32	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	London	father Edward Fenwick Wyoming, ont.	"	"	
5	Mc Millan	Victor	29	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hillsburg	father, Charles Hillsburg, ont.	"	"	
6	Ketchabaw	Myrtle	19	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Fergus	bro. Wm. Fergus, ont.	"	Millington	
7	Mc Gregor	John	19	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	father Archibald 197 Highfield Rd. Toronto, Can.	"	Flint	Sct
8	Henry	Peter	70	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Indian	"	Southampton	Son, Chas Henry Southampton, Ont.	Wis.	Carter	Ca
9	Henry	Annie	65	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	Ritchie	Valentine	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	
11	Mc Glancey	William	24	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Aunt, Mrs. Sturges Oshawa, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	Irel
12	Stapleton	John	71	"	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Barrie	Son, Albert E. Barrie, ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Engl
13	Murphy	Joseph John	71	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Coaticook	Sister, Mrs. John Mc Connor Coaticook, ont.	"	"	Irel
14	Sanson	Carrie	49	F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	Husb. William Petrolia, ont.	"	Santa Rosa	U.
15	Boyer	Thomas	67	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Barrie	dtr. Helen Tyler Barrie, ont.	"	Hollywood	Ca
16	Boyer	Charlotte	65	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	Boyer	Gladys	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, do	"	"	
18	Janssen	James Christian	20	M	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Grandmother, Bella Gorlier 22 Upper Hornsey Pl. London, England.	"	Los Angeles	Engl
19	Cote	Omer	27	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	French	"	Phoenix	father, Stanislaus Buckingham, P.Q.	"	"	Ca
20	Dempster	William	65	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Barrie	Son, Wm. Barrie, ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
21	Dempster	Isabella	62	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	
22	Fowler	Mary	44	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Son, Albert 34 St. George St. Brantford, ont.	Minn.	Wayzata	
23	Fowler	Charles	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. do	"	"	
24	Uden	Frederick Wm.	24	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Ernest Uden 115 Churchill Av. Toronto, Can.	Tex.	Fort Worth	
25	Armitage	Priscilla	50	F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sherbrooke	Husb. Walter Armitage Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Ill.	Chicago	
26	Armitage	Wendell	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Collier	Mary	35	F	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Sister, Lizzie Kelterborn Grimsby, Ont.	"	"	
28	Collier	Albert	5	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Tuck	Elizabeth Sanborn	64	F	Wd	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Sherbrooke	B.i.l. H.D. Laurence Sherbrooke, P.Q.	"	"	
30	Nichol	Margaret	51	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westminster	Husb. Robert Westminster, Ont.	N.D.	Crary	
31	NOT USED															

CLASS E. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm. A. Hutchinson
Wm. Buchanan
Jos. Loppe

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1912. **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how long, in each case and what institution? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1912
1	Yes	Self	69.75	Yes	6 yrs.	Harbor Beach, Mich.	Aug. 1912 Father Levi Lytle Harbor Beach, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	Blk.	Blue	—	Canada	Cheapside Ont.	—	—	STR —	Dec. 3
2	"	Husband	0	"	22 yrs.	"	" " " Father Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt. Bro	"	—	U. S. A.	Harbor Beach Mich.	—	—	STR —	" 3
3	"	Self	30.00	no	—	—	— No address,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Bro	—	Canada	King	—	—	STR —	" 3
4	"	"	7	yes	6 yrs.	Detroit, Mich.	Nov. 1912 Husb. Henry E. Young 529 Canton ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	—	"	Melbourne	—	—	STR —	" 3
5	"	"	125	"	1898	Pittsburg, Penn.	1899 Mch friend, Alfred Hardy Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Hillsburg	—	—	STR —	" 3
6	"	"	7	"	10 yrs.	Mich. Bad Axe.	1907 Apr 4 Mother, Narcissa Ketchabaw Millington, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	—	"	St. Thomas	—	—	STR —	" 3
7	"	"	6	"	5 yrs.	Utica, N.Y.	Apr. 1910 B. i. l. Norman Daymont 1620½ no. Saginaw St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	—	Scotland	Dunoon	N.Y.	Apr. 1903	STR Columbia	" 3
8	"	"	40	no	—	—	— dtr, Mrs. Clara Ritchie Carter, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Bro	—	Canada	Rice Lake	—	—	STR —	" 3
9	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	Dyspepsia	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Saugeen	—	—	STR —	" 3
10	"	Grandfather	0	"	—	—	— Mother, do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Southampton	—	—	STR —	" 3
11	"	Self	112	"	—	—	— National Trade School Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	—	Ireland	Belfast	St. John	Apr. 3 1908	STR L. Manitoba	" 3
12	"	"	10	"	—	—	— Cousin, Earl Stapleton Tropico, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	"	—	England	Ridgemount	Quebec	May 7 1870	STR European	" 3
13	"	"	300	yes	1 yr.	Los Angeles, Cal.	May 1908 Son, G. A. Murphy 1613 Van Ness Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	Deaf	"	5	5	Med	"	"	deaf both ears. —	Ireland	Dublin	N.Y.	June 1852	STR Unknown	" 3
14	"	Husb.	20	"	1863 1886	Cal. Santa Rosa, Cal.	1886 Parents, Wm. Smith 745-25th. Santa Rosa, Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	—	Fair	Bro	Bro	—	U. S. A.	Santa Rosa	—	—	STR —	" 3
15	"	Self	500	"	8 yrs.	Va. Charlottetown	1875 S. C. C. Augustus Kendall 740 Hawthorne Av. Hollywood, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Florid	Grey Bro	Blue	—	Canada	Toronto	—	—	STR —	" 3
16	"	Husband	0	no	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	—	"	Adelaide	—	—	STR —	" 3
17	"	Father	0	"	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	—	"	Harriston	—	—	STR —	" 3
18	"	Self	42	"	—	—	— Mother, Bella Janssen 34 Fremont Av. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Bro	—	England	London	Halifax	Apr. 16 1909	STR Dominion	" 3
19	"	"	550	"	—	—	— friend, Albert Diener 1956 Bell St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	Canada	Buckingham	—	—	STR —	" 3
20	"	"	50	"	—	—	— Son, Cornelius D Empster 4636 Paulina St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Gray	"	—	"	Barrie	—	—	STR —	" 3
21	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	—	"	Cookstown	—	—	STR —	" 3
22	"	Self	70	yes	5 yrs.	Wash. Tacoma,	1897 Bro. James Paterson Wayzata, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gray Bro	"	—	"	Brantford	—	—	STR —	" 3
23	"	Mother	0	no	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Bro	"	—	"	"	—	—	STR —	" 3
24	"	Self	70	"	—	—	— No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	loss of left thumb & finger	"	Toronto	—	—	STR —	" 4
25	"	Husband	50	"	—	—	— Bro. Jonathan Loring 5025 Sheridan Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Gray	—	"	Lachute	—	—	STR —	" 4
26	"	Father	0	"	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Bro	—	"	Sherbrooke	—	—	STR —	" 4
27	"	Husband	50	yes	4 yrs.	Chicago, Ill	July 1912 Husb. Albert Collier 2033 Racine Av., Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	Berlin	—	—	STR —	" 4
28	"	Father	0	"	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Toronto	—	—	STR —	" 4
29	"	Self	25	"	6 yrs.	Mass. Bradford	1870 Apt. House 1322 E. 47th St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Florid	Gray	"	—	"	Sherbrooke	—	—	STR —	" 4
30	"	"	20	no	—	—	— Bro. Wm. Murray Crazy, N.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Gray	—	"	Westminster	—	—	STR —	" 4

S. T. R. – Grand Trunk R.R.

C. P. R. – Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Monica M Ross

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Given 30 Dec
Copied by J.H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 20

11—1896

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizen
1	Williams	Alexander	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fort Erie	father. Geo. Williams Chatham, N.B.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Williamson	Charles	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father. Wm. 567 King St. E. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
3	Reed	Verna Ella	30		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sutton West	Husb. Jamie Reed Sutton West, Ont.	Wash.	Spokane	U.
4	Reed	Pearl Marion	3		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father do	"	"	Can
5	Browne	Elizabeth	80		"	wd	Real estate	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Watford	Son. Wm. Browne Watford Ont.	Mich.	Otisville	Ire
6	Lefebre	Theodore	37		M	m	Broker	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	father. Theodore 1167 St. Denis St. Montreal, Can.	Cal.	San Diego	Can
7	Lefebre	Clemence	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Adam Milette 16 St Lawrence, Montreal, Can.	"	"	
8	Lefebre	Theodore	4		M	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	Cobban	Emma	58		F	wd	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	dtr. Edith Richardson 4320 Montrose Av. Montreal, Can.	"	"	
10	McKenzie	Charlotte	60		"	s	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister. Emily Harper 2 Glenn Rd. Toronto, Can.	"	Los Angeles	
11	Ambrose	Phylis	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Quebec	father. John Grand Allee Cpt. Quebec,	"	Riverside	
12	Haycock	George M	25		M	"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ingersoll	father. Jeremiah Haycock Ingersoll, Ont.	"	Oakland	
13	Haycock	Robert Bruce	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Upland	
14	Brennan	John	50		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Hemingford	Wife, Margaret Hemingford, P.Q.	"	"	
15	Gagnon	Paul	40		"	s	lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro. Peter Gagnon 1248 Maple St. Montreal, Ca.	Wash.	Seattle	
16	Barker	Thos. Edgar	25		"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Wm. 243 Market St. Toronto, Can.	Wis.	Oshkosh	
17	Barker	William G.	56		M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son.	"	Alma Center	
18	Barker	Louisa	53		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	Biscomb	Sarah	50		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Engl
20	Kelley	Helen	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Newburg	dtr. Mrs. Thos. Yates 608 Wilton Av. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Battle Creek	Can
21	Kelley	Thos. Patrick	7		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.i.l. Bridget Kelley Newboro, Ont.	"	Mt. Pleasant	Eng
DEBARRED 22	England	Elizabeth	52		F	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Brecliton	do	"	"	Can
DEBARRED	Saulter	Charles	20		M	"	Bell boy	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister. Mrs. Katie Gaiser Brecliton, Ont.	"	Detroit	
24	Harpe	Joe	29		"	"	Boremaker	no	no	"	Syrian	"	"	father. Geo. Saulter 239 College St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	Eng
25	Gibbs	Glenn	4		"	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Verona	Cousin. Alex Sayed 1817 Notre Dame West, Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	Syr
26	Lenfesty	Fred	26		"	"	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ottawa	Grandfather. Levi Tyron Verona, Ont.	Ia.	Grinnell	Can
27	Stephens	Joseph	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria Harbor	Bro. John 604 Murray St. Ottawa, Can.	Minn	Duluth	
28	Lenfesty	James	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	father. Joseph Victoria Harbor, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
29	McIlroy	Alice Priscilla	40		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Listowell	Bro. John 604 Murray St. Ottawa, Can.	Minn.	Duluth	
30	Kelly	Mary	77		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Bro. John A. McIlroy Listowell, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
														Son. Edward Kelly Petrolia, Ont.	"	Riverside	
83	NOT USED																

CLASS E

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm. A. Hutchins
Inspector

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1912.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	15 no	—	—	—		no address																1912
2	"	"	2 yrs	Mos	Buffalo	1899		do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 -	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	Canada	Gananoque			STR		
3	"	Husb.	90	"	29 yrs.	Spokane, Wash. Atkinson, Wis.	Apr. 1909	B.i.c. T.B. Reed 1912 Spring Av. Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	"	—	"	Montreal			STR	Dec	4
4	"	father	0	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Fair	"	"	—	U.S.A.	Atkinson Wis.			STR.	"	4
5	"	Self	20	yrs	2 yrs.	Menom. Escanaba, Mich.	1904	Niece, Mrs. Eliz Vesbrander Otisville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	Lt	Bro	"	—	Canada	Sutton West			STR	"	4
6	"	"	1700	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Sallow	Gray	"	—	Ireland	Killarney	Quebec	1835	STR	"	4
7	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Ddk	Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Montreal			STR	"	4
8	"	father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	—	—	STR	"	4
9	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	dtr, Lelia Millspaugh 123 Alexandra Av. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	Fair	"	Bro	—	"	"	—	—	STR	"	4
10	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	B.i.c. Charles Post Riverside, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Gray	Gray	—	"	Toronto	—	—	STR	"	4
11	"	father	35	"	—	—	—	Bro. Norman Ambrose 6441 Colby Av. Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	—	"	Dundas	—	—	STR	"	4
12	"	Self	55	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Thos. Poole Upland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Ddk	Bro	"	—	"	Montreal	—	—	STR	"	4
13	"	"	92	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	Blue	—	"	Salford	—	—	STR	"	4
14	"	"	80	Yes	25 yrs.	Wash. Seattle,	Sept. 1912	friend, P.J. Miller 1745 Trenton Av. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Ruddy	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	STR	"	4
15	"	"	150	"	22 yrs.	Wis. to Conn	"	friend, Milton Simpson Oshkosh, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bro	Gray	—	"	Hemmingford	—	—	STR	"	4
16	"	"	45	"	9 yrs.	Alma Wis. Center	1900	Sister, Nellie Van Gordon Alma Center, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ddk	Blk	Bro	—	"	Three Pistols	—	—	STR	"	4
17	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	dtr,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Med	Bro	Blue	—	"	Toronto	—	—	STR	"	4
18	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gray	"	—	"	Bowmanville	—	—	STR	"	4
19	"	Self	30	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	—	England	Guernsey	Quebec	1874	STR	"	4
20	"	"	13	yrs	15 yrs.	Mich.	Nov. 1912	Niece, Harriet Lynal 163 Upton Av. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Gray Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Kingston	—	—	STR	"	4
21	"	Mother	0	"	7 yrs.	"	"	Husb. Thos. P. Kelley Mt. Pleasant, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	—	England	Manchester	Boston	June 1895	STR	"	4
22	"	Self	P.C.	"	6 mos.	Detroit	1910	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"	—	Canada	Campbellford	—	—	STR	"	4
23	"	Mother	L.P.C. 0	"	3 mos.	"	July 1912	No address Brunswick Hotel Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bro	Gray	—	"	New Hamburg	—	—	STR	"	4
24	"	Self	140	"	15 mos.	Mich. Michigan City	1905	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ruddy	Red	Bro	left eye artificial	England	London	Quebec	Aug 2 1905	STR Dominion	"	5
25	"	Aunt	0	no	—	—	—	Aunt, Adele Spaeng Grinnell, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ddk	Blk	"	—	Syria	Jazin	N.Y.	1903	STR	"	5
26	"	Self	60	Yes	7 yrs.	Minn. Duluth,	May 1912	friend, Mrs. J. McKenzie 5103 E. Superior St. Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	Fair	Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Verona	—	—	STR	"	5
27	"	"	50	no	—	—	—	friend, Howard Bancaspe 651 Scotten Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ddk	"	Blue	—	"	Lansdowne Falls	—	—	STR	"	5
28	"	"	70	Yes	7 yrs.	Minn. Duluth,	May 1912	friends Mrs. J. McKenzie 5103 E. Superior St. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	"	—	"	Victoria Harbor	—	—	STR	"	5
29	"	"	50	no	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. H.J. Sherman 11234 West Av. Pullman, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Bro	"	—	"	Lansdowne Falls	—	—	STR	"	5
30	"	"	25	Yes	6 mos	Chgo. Ill	June 1910	dtr, Mrs. Alex Watson Riverside, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Ddk	"	"	—	"	Listowell	—	—	STR	"	5
															5 2	Sallow	Gray	Bro	—	"	Newtonville	—	—	STR	"	5

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S. - Pt. Huron Sarnia Ferry Co.

Thomas Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 21

11—1594

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit... before citi...
1	Addie	David	24		m	s	locomotive fireman	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	father, James Addie 224 Ferry Av. Toronto, Can.	Mo.	St. Louis	Can
2	Hollingshead	George F	32		"	"	Stat. Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Owen Sound	Mother, Mrs. Mary Jane Lockie Mt. Forest, Ont.	Mich.	Flint	
3	Bennett	Mary Jane	45		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Husb. Wm. Bennett 321 University Av. Kingston, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
4	Bennett	Raymond Harold	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Bennett	Violet Minnie	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Murray	Lela	30		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arva	Aunt, Della Mace 768 Helmuth St. London, Ont.	Ore	Corvallis	
7	Gallagher	Savilla Blanche	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	husb. Ethbert Gallagher 119 West Av. Hamilton, Ont.	Ia.	Burlington	
8	Brandon	Savilla	57		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb. John Brandon 149 Wentworth St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
9	Munro	James Thompson	67		M	"	Physician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Maxville	Wife, Christine Munro Maxville, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Scotl...
10	Hawkins	Ruby Gertrude	23		F	S	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Shepparelton	Uncle, John Simpson Shepparelton, Ont.	"	"	Can...
11	Later	Mary	66		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bracebridge	Son, John Later Norwood Grove, Winnipeg, Can.	"	Venice	
DEBARRED	Parry	Wm	23		m	s	lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	Bro. James Parry 41 Spekland Rd. Liverpool, England.	Mich.	Port Huron	
DEBARRED	Smith	Mary	40		F	"	Nulliner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Goderich	Sister, Annie Crystal Goderich, Ont.	"	"	
15	Dewey	Bertha	20		"	M	Waitress	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Husband: Andrew Frazier South Porcupine, Ont.	"	Detroit	
16	Dewey	Charles	45		m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Havelock	Mother, Harriet E. Dewey Havelock, Ont.	"	Flint	
17	Dewey	Beatrice	33		F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	father, Wm. Matheson Havelock, Ont.	"	"	
18	Keith	Alice	2		"	S	"	no	no	"	German	"	"	do	"	"	
19	Allen	Elinor	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	London	father, John Keith Waneta, B.C.	"	B. Creek	
20	Nicholas	Fannie	57		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ingersoll	Bro. E. H. Allen 313 Horton St. London, Ont.	"	Leonard	
21	Baker	Harry	18		m	"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Caledonia	father, Gideon Nicholas Caledonia, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
22	Chase	Hannah	40		F	"	Missionary	"	"	"	German	"	Collingwood	father, Chas. Baker Batteaux, Ont.	"	"	
23	Chase	William Gregory	37		m	m	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother, Jane Chase 18 General Av. Toronto, Can.	Ida.	Boise	
24	Inkley	Margaret	31		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, John McKenzie 65 Pleasant St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
25	Medlar	Elizabeth	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Mother, Elspeth Thomson 139 Wm. St. Stratford, Ont.	Ind.	Morrocco	
26	Medlar	Albert Ira	30		m	"	Cutter	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Bro. Wm. J. 26 Farleigh Av. Hamilton, Ont.	Ore.	Portland	
27	Logan	Margaret Ann	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle, Hugh Logan 34 Reginald St. Hamilton, Can.	"	"	
28	Logan	John	59		m	"	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	
29	Logan	Elizabeth Jane	56		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Ire...
30	Logan	Belle	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B. i. l.	"	"	
	Logan	John	17		m	"	Printers Apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle.	"	"	
														do	"	"	Can...
														do	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Wm. A. Hutchinson
Wm. L. Buchanan
Inspectors

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1912.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1912
1	Yes	Self	115	no	–	–	–	Uncle, A. E. Wright 4314 Easton Av. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Dk Bro	Hazel	–	Canada	Toronto	–	–	GTR –	Dec 5
2	"	"	120	Yes	3 mo	Flint, Mich.	Apr. 1912	Aunt, Mrs. A. Fay 1020-2 St. N. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 –	Dk	"	Blue	Scar left cheek	"	Harriston	–	–	GTR –	" 5
3	"	Husband	50	no	–	–	–	Sister, Mrs. I. G. Saunders 1939 Eggleston Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Dk	Bro	–	"	Napanee	–	–	GTR –	" 5
4	"	father	0	"	–	–	–	Sister, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	–	"	Kingston	–	–	GTR –	" 5
5	"	"	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	"	"	"	–	"	"	–	–	GTR –	" 5
6	"	Husband	140	Yes	1894 1909	Butte, Mont.	1909	Mother, Jennie Carter 322-2 St. Corvallis, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Ro	Blue	–	"	St. Thomas	–	–	GTR –	" 5
7	"	"	30	no	–	–	–	B.i.c. James Warwood 503 Sumner St. Burlington, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Lt Bro	"	–	"	Ancaster	–	–	GTR –	" 5
8	"	"	30	"	–	–	–	S.i.c. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dk	Ro	Ro	–	"	Hamilton	–	–	GTR –	" 5
9	"	Self	340	"	–	–	–	Son, John Munro 615 Broson Blk. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fld	"	Gray	–	Scotland	Inverness	N.Y.	1854	Unk	" 5
10	"	"	7	Yes	1910 1912	Los Angeles, Cal.	1912	Mother, Hattie Wolff 535 So. Hall St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	Blue	–	Canada	Glinboro	–	–	GTR –	" 5
11	"	S.i.c.	20	no	–	–	–	S.i.c. Saul Mc Donald Box 184, Venice, Cal.	"	"	"	"	Asthma	"	5 8	Sallow	Grey	Gray	–	"	Quebec	–	–	GTR –	" 6
12	no	Stowaway	0	L.P.C.	–	–	–	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 1	Dk	Ro	Ro	–	England	Liverpool	Quebec	Sept 1905	GTR Canada	" 6
13	Yes	Self	6	Yes	10 yr.	N.M. Albuquerque	Dec 1912	B.i.c. Geo Sickles 335 Ontario St. Pt. Huron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Ro	"	–	Canada	Goderich	–	–	GTR –	" 6
14	Immoral Purpose	"	3	"	3 mos.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Dec 4 1912	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ½	Dk	"	Blue	–	"	Montreal	–	–	GTR –	" 6
15	"	"	35	"	5 yrs.	Flint, Mich.	Aug 1 1912	Bro. John W. Dewey 1211 Wilson St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Asthma	"	5 10	Med	"	"	–	"	Gilmour	–	–	GTR –	" 6
16	"	Husband	0	no	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	Slight Paralysis left arm.		5 5	"	"	"	lame left leg	"	Havelock	–	–	GTR –	" 6
17	"	father	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	– –	Fair	Lt Ro	Ro	–	"	Spring Brook	–	–	GTR –	" 6
18	"	Self	5	Yes	15 mos.	D. Creek, Mich.	Nov 5 1912	Sister, Mrs. C. E. Stewart 219 Manchester St. D. Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Ro	Blue	–	"	Hensel	–	–	GTR –	" 6
19	"	"	25	no	–	–	–	Sister, Mrs. J. O. Underwood Leonard, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gray	Gray	–	"	Dorchester	–	–	GTR –	" 6
20	"	"	3	"	–	–	–	Bro. Robt. E. Nicholas 132 Holly Court, Oak Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Bro	Blue	–	"	Caledonia	–	–	GTR –	" 6
21	"	Self	111	Yes	1903 1912	Harrisburg, Pa.	June 1912	Christ Mission 6039 Halstead, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	–	"	Batteaux	–	–	GTR –	" 6
22	"	"	750	no	–	–	–	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Dk	"	Gray	–	"	St Catherines	–	–	GTR –	" 6
23	"	Husband	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	–	"	Toronto	–	–	GTR –	" 6
24	"	"	12	Yes	1907 1912	Morocco, Ind.	Nov. 1912	Husb. Thomas Inkley Morocco, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	–	"	Stratford	–	–	GTR –	" 6
25	"	Self	1400	no	–	–	–	B.i.c. Harriet Logan 7124-58 Av. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	"	Bro	–	"	Hamilton	–	–	GTR –	" 7
26	"	Husband	0	"	–	–	–	Bro. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	Blue	–	"	"	–	–	GTR –	" 7
27	"	Self	1200	"	–	–	–	Son do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	–	Ireland	Bellamena	Quebec	1882	Unknown	" 7
28	"	Husband	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Gray	"	–	"	Green Hill	"	"	GTR Sardinian	" 7
29	"	father	0	"	–	–	–	Bro. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	Bro	Hazel	–	Canada	Hamilton	–	–	GTR –	" 7
30	"	"	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	Valvular lesion of heart	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	–	"	"	–	–	GTR –	" 7

G.T.R. – Grand Trunk Railway
D.A.S. – St. Aurore Sarnia Ferry Co

Thomas on Low

11—1504

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

GOLD CORD RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 22

11—1594

1	11	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of whom a citizen before citizen
1		Mc-Cully	Jeanette	30		F	S	Stenographer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Truro, N.S.	father, J. W. McCully Great Village, N.S. Can.	Ariz.	Winkelman	Can
2		Sangster	John Thomas	30		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur	no relatives	Mich.	Deaford	
3		Daniel	James Hartley	48		"	Wd	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Bro. W. S. Daniel Paris, Ont.	Cal.	Fullerton	
4		Trudel	Albert	51		"	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	Pointes aux Trembles	Bro. Tancrede Trudel 305 Brewery St. Montreal, Can.	"	Los Angeles	
5		Trudel	Amanda	46		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Edmond Graton 1317 Clea Lane, Montreal, Can.	"	"	
6		Holcomb	Norman Wilson	63		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	Wife, Bertha M. Holcomb Welland, Ont.	Minn.	Crookston	
7		Holcomb	Francis	61		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catherines	Wife, Alice Holcomb St. Catherines, Ont	"	"	
8		Poole	Jean Elsa	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	father, Daniel Watt 326 College St. Sarnia, Ont.	Colo.	Denver	
9		Traivin	Mary	34		"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Port Hope	father, Henry Traivin Port Hope, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
10		Canada	Elne	65		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	S.i.l. Mary Canada 132 Blake St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	Irel
11		DEBARRED Kellington	John	40		M	S	Farmlab.	CA pealed Jan. 11/13. Dismissed Jan. 17/13 Head Office file 10986/384			English	"	Uxbridge	Uncle, Frank W. Elkinson Uxbridge, Ont.	"	Berwyn	Can
12		Copeman	Frederick	25		"	M	Plowgrinder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Wife, Bessie Copeman Woodstock, Ont.	"	Moline	
13		Copeman	John	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Anthony Copeman Brantford, Ont.	"	"	
14		Lewis	Lelia	21		F	"	Student	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Hamilton	father, Thomas Lewis 312 R. St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Chicago	
15		Booth	Robert	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father, D. E. Booth 1 St. David Place, Toronto, Can.	Ind.	Valparaiso	
16		Muma	Benj. Oscar	30		"	M	Plumber	"	"	"	Irish	"	Medicine Hat	Mother, Alvire Muma Argonia, Ont.	Mich.	Flint	
17		Taylor	Christina	20		F	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Westmount	father, Rev. S. J. Taylor 107 Cole St. Westmount, P.Q.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
18		Hawkes	Kate	38		M	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	friend, Mrs. Wm. Gray Montreal, West, Can.	"	Woodland	Eng
19		Schwendiman	Reuben J.	31		"	M	Stat. Engineer	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	father, F. W. Schwendiman Vinemount, Ont.	Neb.	Gering	Can
20		Schwendiman	Margaret Alice	31		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	f.i.l. do	"	"	U.
21		Hostettler	Ida	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Haverstock	father, Christian Leuszler Haverstock, Ont.	Mich.	Elkton	Can
22		Skinner	Augusta Jane	60		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vienna	Sister, Mrs. Rachel Pace Vienna, Ont.	"	Owosso	
23		Waters	Maria	74		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bornholm	Sister, Mrs. B. Conelly Bornholm, Ont.	"	Yale	Ire
24		Clark	Victor	26		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Priflaw	Uncle, Sam Clark Uxbridge, Ont.	"	Port Huron	Can
25		Hayball	Benjamin	22		"	"	Toolmaker	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father, John Hayball Toronto, Can.	Ind.	So. Bend	
26		Gentle	Edgar	25		"	"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Manilla	friend, John Hamill Manilla, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Eng
27		Lawson	Jane	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Orillia	Son, George Rugby, Ont.	"	"	Can
28		Kennedy	Elizabeth M.	50		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro. John Mc Kenzie Gravenhurst, Ont.	"	Stiwanda	
29		Kennedy	Wm. John M.	25		M	S	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	
30		Kennedy	Elizabeth	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

John W Browning Jr

Wm. A. Hutchins. Immigrant Inspector

Wm. E. Buchanan Inspector

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December 24, 1912. **CLASS E**

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read the language or dialect of some race or people, whether in possession of such ability or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	40 Yes	2 Yrs. Winkleman, Ariz.	July 1912	Sister, Clara McCully Copper Creek, Winkelman, Ariz.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	—	Canada	Picton	—	—	STR —	Dec. 7
2	"	"	25 "	3 Yrs. Deaford, Mich.	1906	Father, Samuel Sangster Deaford, Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2½	Dk	Bro	"	—	"	Beechville	—	—	STR —	" 7
3	"	"	1450 "	4½ Yrs. Stanford, Cal.	1896	Bro. Arthur W. Daniel Fullerton, Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Lt Bro	Gray	—	"	Richwood	—	—	STR —	" 7
4	"	"	2000 no	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Bro	Bro	—	"	Montreal	—	—	STR —	" 7
5	"	Husband	0 "	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	—	"	Joelette	—	—	STR —	" 7
6	"	Self	30 Yes	1870 1872 Millbrook, Ont.	1872	B.i.l. Geo Swift Crookston, Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	Gray Bro	"	—	"	Welland	—	—	STR —	" 7
7	"	"	25 "	1880 " 1890 Meulis, Minn.	1890	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	"	Cooks Mills	—	—	STR —	" 7
8	"	"	70 "	1911 1912 Denver, Colo.	Nov 1912	Husb. Aubrey Poole 2963 Newton St. Denver, Colo.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Bro	Bro	—	"	Barrie	—	—	STR —	" 7
9	"	Father	15 No	—	—	—	Bro. Ernest Traivias 115 Grove St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	—	"	Port Hope	—	—	STR —	" 7
10	"	Self	50 Yes	1908 Mich. 1909 Bay City,	1909	dtr, Mrs. Theo. Lumley 6616 Drexel A. Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Gray	Gray	—	Ireland	Long Hill Quebec	Sept 1850	STR Wm. & Joseph	" 7
11	"	L P C	100 "	10 Yrs. Berwyn, Ill.	1908	father, Henry Kellington Berwyn, Ill.		"	"	"	"	defective vision; et inguinal hernia		5 3½	"	Bro Gry	"	—	Canada	Uxbridge	—	—	STR —	" 8
12	"	"	18 No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	no	Good	no	5 9½	Dk	Bro	Bro	—	"	Brantford	—	—	STR —	" 8
13	"	"	12 "	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	"	—	"	Deloraine	—	—	STR —	" 8
14	"	Father	5 Yes	4 Mos. Chicago, Ill.	Nov 25 1912	Sister, Mrs. A.C. Draper 1203 No. State St. Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	—	"	Hamilton	—	—	STR —	" 8
15	"	Self	150 No	—	—	—	Dodge Tel. Institute Valparaiso, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro	"	—	"	Toronto	—	—	STR —	" 8
16	No	"	7 Yes	4 Yrs. Flint, Mich.	June 1912	Wife, Maud Munna 1553 Beach St. Flint, Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	"	"	—	"	Cairo	—	—	STR —	" 8
17	Yes	Mother	20 No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs F.J. Flagg 625 Virgil St. Los Angeles,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Auburn	Gray	—	"	Montreal	—	—	STR —	" 8
18	"	Self	200 "	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Wm Thomas 1st. Woodland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	Bro	"	—	England	Holloway Montreal	Oct 2 1904	STR Lake Erie	" 8
19	"	"	250 Yes	7 Yrs. Del Rapids, Columbus, Feb.	1908	Uncle, R.W. Hobart Gering, Neb.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ruddy	"	Bro	—	Canada	Drayton	—	—	STR —	" 9
20	"	Husband	0 "	27 Yrs. "	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	"	—	U.S.	Madison, S.D.	—	—	STR —	" 9
21	"	Self	25 "	Mos. Elkton, Mich.	Oct. 28 1912	Husb. Oliver Hostetler Elkton, Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	—	Canada	Ratho	—	—	STR —	" 9
22	"	"	15 Yes	27 Yrs. Muskegon, Mich.	1892	friend, Mrs. Jessie McShane Owosso, Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Sallow	Gray Bro	Blue	—	"	Vienna	—	—	STR —	" 9
23	"	"	6 "	5 Yrs. Yale, Mich.	Dec 8 1912	dtr, Mrs. Julia Hagerty Route 6, Yale, Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Gray	"	—	Ireland	Unknown	Unknown	1840	P.H.S. Unknown	" 9
24	"	"	17 "	5 Mos. Pt. Huron	Nov. 19 1912	friend, Peter Shelvett R.F.D 1, Port Huron, Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Lt Bro	"	—	Canada	Scott	—	—	STR —	" 9
25	"	"	37 "	Med 1912 Detroit	Sept. 1912	No address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro	Scar left eyebrow	"	Toronto	—	—	STR —	" 9
26	"	"	350 No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. Watson Graham 1142 Temple St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Gray	—	England	Ashbely St. John	Feb 27 1907	STR L. Champlain	" 9
27	"	"	40 "	—	—	—	Husb. Thos. Lawson 961 Marco, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	—	Canada	Rugby	—	—	STR —	" 9
28	"	"	0 "	—	—	—	Sister, John H. Scott Etiwanda, Cals.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Lt Bro	Bro	—	"	Newmarket	—	—	STR —	" 9
29	"	Mother	125 "	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	—	—	STR —	" 9
30	"	"	0 "	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	Bro	—	"	"	—	—	STR —	" 9

G.T.R. — Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S. — Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

Thomas McCoy CLASS E.

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 23

11—1594

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	Of a cit befo citi
1	Davis	Ernest	22		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Georgetown	Bro. Roland Davis Calgary, Alba.	Ill.	Chicago	Can
2	Martin	Amos	41		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	St. Jacobs	Bro. Emanuel Martin St. Jacobs, Ont.	Kas.	Gardner	
3	Martin	Leah	43		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Menno Good Elmira, Ont.	"	"	
4	Martin	Selina	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Hill	Ernest	22		M	M	Buttermaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Palmerston	Mother, Hannah ~~Palmerston~~ Hill Palmerston, Ont.	Mich.	Lansing	
6	Ross	John	50		M	M	Factory lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Sister, Miss Margaret Moss 73 Center St. Montreal, Can.	"	Bay City	
7	Macpherson	Isabella	69		F	W/d	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Goderich	Son, David Macpherson Goderich, Ont.	Colo.	Denver	Scotl
8	Macpherson	Helen	35		M	S	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. do	"	"	Can
9	Barrette	Oneiseme	37		M	M	Cath. Priest	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	father, Oneiseme Barrette 318 Clarence St. Ottawa, Can.	Ariz.	Globe	
10	Rudd	Albert	21		M	M	Bellboy	"	"	"	African (bl)	"	Hamilton	Bro. Nathan Rudd 81 Park St. Hamilton, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
11	Brown	Frank	30		M	M	lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Strathroy	Bro. Jas. R. Brown Kenwood, Ont.	"	"	
12	Brooke	Dalton H.	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Watford	Mother, Ann Brooke Aylmer, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
13	Ross	Norman	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	father, Walter Ross Alvinston, Ont.	"	"	
14	Cuddahie	Patrick	77		M	M	Farmer Ret.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Millington	Cousin, Rose Lavenner Muza, Ont.	"	Pavillion Center	
15	Cuddahie	Rosanna	77		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Henderson	William Henry	42		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Mother, Julia Henderson Ellwood, Ont.	Ida.	Ida. Falls	
17	Johnston	Annie C	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	B.i.l. Robert Johnston Brampton, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
18	Johnston	George	19		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	
19	Mc Lean	Christine	37		F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cornwall	Bro. Andrew Mc Lean Martintown, Ont.	Kas.	Alta Vista	
DEBARRED	Haslam	Jane	71		M	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Wingham	Husb. Alfred Haslam Wingham, Ont.	N.D.	Devils Lake	Eng
DEBARRED	Haslam	Maud	28		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, do	"	"	Can
22	Mc Intosh	Henry	79		M	W/d	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dresden	Son, John W. Mc Intosh Dresden, Ont.	Mich.	Caseville	
23	Craig	Rosa A.	78		F	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	nephew, Otto Sage Brantford, Ont.	Cal.	Hayward	
24	Cassidy	Elliott	1		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Richmond	Aunt, Ruby Harvey Ferleighsburg, P.Q.	N.M.	Las Vegas	
25	Tripp	John William	25		M	"	Silver mine	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cobalt	father, John Tripp Cobalt, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
26	Hayeke	Maude Augusta	29		F	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Gravenhurst	bro. Philip Castleton, Ont.	Cal.	Pacific Grove	
27	Ross	Fred	26		M	"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Leek Hill	mother, Jennie Ross Bank Leek Hill, Ont.	Mich.	Flint	
28	Cromarty	Charles	42		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	"	Galt	Bro. R. Cromarty Galt, Ont.	"	Ottawa Back	
29	Cromarty	Mary	48		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.i.l. James Cromarty Galt, Ont.	"	"	U.
30	Ross	William James	28		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Iona Station	father, H. Ross Iona Station, Ont.	"	Detroit	Can

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Dr. A. Hutchinson

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1912.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or assistance of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1912
1	Yes	Self	54 Yes	4 Yrs	Pa. Pittsburg.	Nov. 1909.	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	Canada	Toronto	—	—	STR —	Dec. 9
2	"	"	45 no	—	—	—	Uncle, Martin Brubacher Gardner, Kas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	"	"	—	"	Woolwich	—	—	STR —	" 10
3	"	Husband	0 "	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Gray	—	"	"	—	—	STR —	" 10
4	"	father	0 "	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Bro	—	"	"	—	—	STR —	" 10
5	"	Self	35 "	—	—	—	friend, Chas Batemore 1110 Prospect St. Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	Scar back left hand.	"	Palmerston	—	—	STR —	" 10
6	"	"	75 Yes	1902 1904 Mich.	Bay City,	1904	Wife, Agnes Ross 44 Henry St. Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Bro	—	"	Milton	—	—	STR —	" 10
7	"	"	100 "	5 mos	Denver, Colo.	June 1912	sister, Dollie Macpherson 125 So. Ogden, Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	Blue	—	Scotland	Southerland-shire	Quebec	Sept 18 1846	STR Royal George	" 10
8	"	"	100 "	"	"	"	Sister, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Auburn	"	—	Canada	Goderich	—	—	STR —	" 10
9	"	"	215 no	—	—	—	Bro. Fra. Joseph Barrette Globe, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	1/16	Bro	Bro	—	"	Ottawa	—	—	STR —	" 10
10	"	"	14 Yes	10 Yrs.	D.C. Washington	1911	friend, David Duncan 1497 Beaubien St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blk	"	—	"	Hamilton	—	—	STR —	" 11
11	"	"	45 "	4 mos.	Detroit	1912	Sister, C. W. Knepton 272 Peterboro St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bro	Bro	—	"	Strathroy	—	—	PH.S —	" 10
12	"	"	1 "	3 mos	"	1903	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	Grey	—	"	Aylmer	—	—	P.H.S —	" 12
13	"	"	1 no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	1/16	"	Bro	—	"	Alvinston	—	—	P.H.S. —	" 12
14	"	"	50 "	—	—	—	S.i.l. John Cagny Pavillion Center, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	Sallow	Grey	Blue	—	"	Lindsay	—	—	STR —	" 11
15	"	Husband	0 "	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	—	"	Cannington	—	—	STR —	" 11
16	"	Self	25 Yes	5 Yrs.	Hazen, Nev. Idaho Falls, Ida.	Aug 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	1/16	Bro	"	—	"	Ellwood	—	—	STR —	" 11
17	"	"	200 no	—	—	—	Husb. Dr. Jos. Johnston Hybernian Bldg. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	1/16 Bro	Grey	—	"	Kingston	—	—	STR —	" 11
18	"	Mother	0 "	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Bro	—	"	Gore Bay	—	—	STR —	" 11
19	"	Self	40 Yes	6 mos.	Bangor, N.Y.	Febr. 1912	Cousin, Bruce Ross Alta Vista, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	Blue	—	"	Martintown	—	—	STR —	" 11
20	"	Son. II	160 no	—	—	—	Son, John Haslam Devils Lake, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Grey	"	—	England	Cumberland	Quebec	1850	Unknown	" 11
21	"	L.P.C.	0 "	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	nervous exhaustion, slip of dependency	5 6	Med	Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Belgrave	—	—	STR —	" 11
22	"	"	12 Yes	2 Yrs.	Mich. Caseville	1896	dtr, Mrs. Lillian Lonsbury Caseville, Mich.	"	"	"	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair	Gray	Gray	—	"	Chatham	—	—	P.H.S. —	" 12
23	"	"	200 no	—	—	—	Sister, Elizabeth Blackwood Haywood, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	Bro	—	"	Brantford	—	—	STR —	" 12
24	"	father	0 Yes	4 Yr.	N.M. Las Vegas,	1912	Father, Albt. C. Cassidy 224 Grand Av. Las Vegas, N.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	Fair	Bro	"	—	"	Richmond	—	—	STR —	" 12
25	"	Self	95 "	1897 1907	Sor, Mich.	1907	friend, James Thompson 6 Ontario St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	—	"	Sundridge	—	—	STR —	" 12
26	"	Self	50 no	—	—	—	Cousin, Wallace Huycke Pacific Grove, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Bro	—	"	Castleton	—	—	STR —	" 13
27	"	"	35 "	—	—	—	Uncle, Alex Ross 219 Stone St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	—	"	Bank Leek Hill	—	—	STR —	" 13
28	"	"	40 Yes	14 Yrs.	Chgo. Ill	Jan 1908	B.i.l. Shepland Frost Ottawa Beach, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	1/16	Bro	Bro	—	"	Galt	—	—	STR —	" 13
29	"	Husband	0 "	44 N.Y. 4 Yrs.	Chgo. Ill.	"	Bro. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	—	U.S.A.	N.Y. city	—	—	STR —	" 13
30	"	Self	6 "	7 Yrs.	Detroit	Nov 24 1912	Sister, Jennie Wingess 433 Hart Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	1/16 Bro	"	—	Canada	Dutton	—	—	G.T.R. —	" 13

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Railway
P. H. S. — Provincial Health Service

11—1504

Thomas A. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 24

11—1206

231

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mc Mahon, Katherine	33	F	m	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brigelen	Husb. John Mc Mahon Birch St. Sarnia, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Wickert, Albert Ezra	20	m	s	lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Willis West	Uncle, John Dinger Park Hill, Ont.	Mich.	Allenville
3	Guiton, Reginald	19	"	"	Upholsterer	"	"	"	English	"	Berlin	father, Stephen 108 King St. Berlin, Ont.	"	Detroit
4	Watson, John S WAH	28	"	m	Janitor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Petrolia	Sister, Mrs. Robert Kettle Petrolia, Can.	"	"
5	Mc Leod, Frances WAH	36	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Singhampton	cousin, James Bateman Singhampton, Ont.	Ill.	Lake Forest
6	Stelle, Minnie WAH	46	"	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ingersoll	Aunt, Mrs. D. M. Sutherland Ingersoll, Can.	Cal.	Carlsbad
7	Sweetman, George Henry JOH	57	M	m	Real Estate Broker	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	dtr, Sadie Eastabrook 205 Margeruitta St. Toronto, Can.	"	Los Angeles
8	Sweetman, Ellen JOH	56	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Postle, Catherine JOH	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Husb. Thos. Postle 22 Laurier St. Toronto, Can.	"	Eureka
10	Lowes, Sophia JOH	66	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Berlin	Son, Wm. Lowes Dresden, Ont.	Okla.	Lawton
11	Lowes, Florence JOH	41	"	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. do	"	"
12	Lowes, Ada JOH	43	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	La Valle, Louise BR	40	F	m	Musician	"	"	"	German	"	Montreal	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago
14	Brown, Myrtle Marie WLB	18	"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	father, Gilbert Brown 131 Cameron St. Sarnia, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
15	Jones, John	27	m	"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Winnipeg	father, Benjamin Bangor, Sask. Can.	"	"
16	Thomas, William C.	20	"	"	Stet. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, John Bangor, Sask. Can.	"	"
DEBARRED	Bassett, Dalton Merle	15	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	father, Robert 227 King St. Chatham, Ont.	"	"
18	Brown, David FMR	65	"	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Metcalf	dtr. Isabella Mc Callum Coldstream, Ont.	"	Sault Ste. Marie
19	Nichols, Ira JWH	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Bro. Ransom Nichols Burgessville, Ont.	Cal.	Lindsay
20	Gregg, Elizabeth BR	34	F	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Uxbridge	Mother, Anna Gregg Greenbank, Ont.	"	Porterville
21	Mc Gowan, Robert BR	56	M	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	Los Angeles
22	Mc Gowan, Jessie BR	50	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Mc Gowan, Jean BR	8	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Mc Gowan, John BR	58	M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Horn, Niver BR	27	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Utica	Bro. George Horn Utica, Ont.	"	"
26	Drumm, Minnie	35	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Colburg	Bro. James Drumm Colburg, Ont.	"	"
27	Dack, Rosetta	55	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brockville	Son, Irwin Brockville, Ont.	"	Beckwith
28	Bannister, Alberta BR	43	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elbow	Sister, Alice Mc Ewan Brantford, Ont.	Fla.	Deland
29	Bannister, Dalbert BR	21	F	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, do	"	"
30	Bannister, Maud BR	19	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
87	NOT USED													

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Wm A. Kretschmer
Owen Rutledge
Johnstone Fay
Wm Slaughenhaupt

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1912. **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in primary or alien immigrant, or from lawful, if not, by what means procured?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1912
1	yes	Self	25	no	–	–	Sister, Mrs. John Berrick 776 Eagle St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	–	Canada	St. Marys	–	–	P.H.S. –	
2	"	"	100	yes	1/4	Allenville	Father, Wm. Wickert Allenville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bro	Bro	–	"	Willis West	–	–	GTR –	" 13
3	"	"	4	no	–	–	– Uncle, Walter Gunton Erie St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Bro	"	–	"	Goderich	–	–	GTR –	" 14
4	"	"	5	yes	6 yrs.	Detroit	mich. Dec10 1912 Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Blk	"	–	"	Petrolia	–	–	GTR –	" 14
5	"	"	5	"	"	Chicago	Dec8 1912 19 High St. W. Detroit, Mich. Friend, Stanley Field	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	–	"	Roboro	–	–	GTR –	" 14
6	"	"	50	no	–	–	– Lake Forest, Ill. Cousin, A.H. Shipley Carlsbad, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Bro	"	–	"	Mitchell	–	–	GTR –	" 14
7	"	"	450	"	–	–	– Son, Geo. M. Sweetman 1655-7 Av. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	–	"	Treyton	–	–	GTR –	" 14
8	"	Husb.	0	"	–	–	– do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	–	High Wycomb England		2nd	May 1873	GTR Scandinavian	" 14
9	"	"	10	"	–	–	– S.i.l. Daniel Mc Clure 1824 J. St. Eureka, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Gray	–	Canada	Kingston	–	–	GTR –	" 14
10	"	Self	150	"	–	–	– Son, Dr. Geo. G. Lowey 328 B. Av. Lawton, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	–	"	Cannington	–	–	GTR –	" 14
11	"	"	50	"	–	–	– Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	–	"	Drayton	–	–	GTR –	" 14
12	"	Mother	0	"	–	–	– do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	–	"	"	–	–	GTR –	" 14
13	"	Self	100	"	–	–	– Husb. Louis La Vall Van Buren Hotel Chgo, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bro	Bro	–	"	Montreul	–	–	GTR –	" 15
14	"	"	5	yrs	6 mos	Detroit	Dec14 1912 Rooms. Peter McGuiness 297 Bass Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	Bro	"	–	"	Brigden	–	–	PHS –	" 15
15	"	"	15	"	2½ yrs.	Tex. Okla.	1909 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	–	Wales,	Dowlais	2nd	Jan 7 1902	PHS Unknown	" 16
16	"	"	11	no	–	–	– do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gray	–	Argentine	Trelow	"	"	PHS "	" 16
17	"	"	12	[Under 16 Yrs.]			– do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	Fair	"	Blue	–	Canada	Florence	–	–	PHS –	" 16
18	"	"	50	"	–	–	– Son, Hugh Brown Route 2, Soo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Sallow	"	"	–	"	Metcalf	–	–	GTR –	" 16
19	"	"	150	"	–	–	– Cousin, Frank Tice Lindsay, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	–	"	Burgenville	–	–	GTR –	" 16
20	"	"	100	"	–	–	– friend, Walter J. Anderson Porterville, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Bro	–	"	Greenbank	–	–	GTR –	" 16
21	"	"	2000	"	–	–	– No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Gray Bro	"	–	"	Whitby	–	–	GTR –	" 16
22	"	Husband	0	"	–	–	– do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	"	–	"	Uxbridge	–	–	GTR –	" 16
23	"	father	0	"	–	–	– do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Lt Bro	Blue	–	"	"	–	–	GTR –	" 16
24	"	Self	1000	"	–	–	– do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	Rt. thumb index finger. Off	"	Whitby	–	–	GTR –	" 16
25	"	"	400	"	–	–	– do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	"	"	–	"	Utica	–	–	GTR –	" 16
26	"	"	100	"	–	–	– Sister, Anna Ward Percy St. 3433, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	–	"	Grafton	–	–	GTR –	" 16
27	"	"	20	yrs	22 yrs.	Rouse, N.Y.	1880 Bro. Wm. Burnham Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	–	U.S.A.	Rouse, N.Y.	–	–	GTR –	" 16
28	"	"	100	no	–	–	– No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Bro	"	–	Canada	Linseal	–	–	GTR –	" 16
29	"	"	400	"	–	–	– do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Dk Bro	Gray	–	"	Brantford	–	–	GTR –	" 16
30	"	Husb.	0	yrs	Unk.	Nobel, Ill.	Unknown do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	–	U.S.A.	Nobel, Ill.	–	–	GTR –	" 16

G.T.R. – Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S. – Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

11—1004

Thomas R. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Lines 1-30 Inc
Copied by
F. H. J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 25

11—1864

11 232

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Burr	Richard Stanley	28		M	M	Farmlab	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Oil city	father. Rich. T. Burr Oil City, Ont.	Mich.	Alpena
2	Burr	Florence L	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"
3	Barkey	Flora Edna	25		"	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	father. Abraham Markham. Ont.	"	Flint
4	Pirie	Stanley	17		M	"	lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father. Wm. 6 Kingsmere St. Toronto. Can.	"	Detroit
5	Lamarche	Margaret	18		F	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	Gracefield	father. Stephen Lamarche Gracefield, Ont.	"	Edmore
6	Mc Donald	John J WAH	36		M	"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alexandria	father J. A. Mc Donald Alexandria, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
7	Fletcher	Lillian BR	37		F	"	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Watford	Bro. Gordon Fletcher Brockville, Ont.	Minn.	Minneapolis
8	White	Firman BR	65		M	W	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	London	Bro. Walter White Leamington, Ont.	Ore.	Ontario
9	Russell	John BR	29		"	S	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Mary Russell Manchester, England.	Ill.	Chicago
10	Barnsdale	Grace WAH	CA-23-52998-12-29-36	28	F	"	Examiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, E. K. Barnsdale Stratford, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
11	Szukewicz	John HWB	28		M	"	coalminer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Cape Breton	Sister, Mrs. John Latwaitis Cape Breton, N. S. B. Can.	Mich.	Detroit
12	Hunter	Margaret	58		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tisdale	Husb. John Hunter Tisdale, Sask. Can.	"	Shaftsbury
13	Butler	Martin	71		M	W	"	"	"	"	English	"	Strathroy	Nephew. Moses Gill Strathroy. Ont.	"	Columbiaville
14	Renaud	Ephrem	35		"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro. Clophoso Renaud Mt Royal St. Montreal, Can.	Cal.	Tulare
15	Renaud	Laetitia	38		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Louise Gagnon 1266 Cartier St. Montreal, Sarnia	"	"
16	Renaud	Cecile	3		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	Renaud	Noe	52		"	W	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Clophoso Renaud Mt. Royal St. Montreal, Can.	"	"
18	Martin	Solyme WAH	36		"	M	Hotelkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Granby	Mother, Mary Martin Granby, P. Q.	"	"
19	Martin	Annie WAH	38		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	M. i. l.	"	San Bernardino
20	Martin	Harold WAH	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	do	"	"
21	Martin	Hilda WAH	6		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Martin	Edwin WAH	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Martin	Roland WAH	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Walmsley	William	25		"	"	Marine Engineer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Montreal	do	"	"
25	Dodds	John	16		"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Arthur Walmsley 1097 Wellington St. Montreal, Can.	Minn.	Minneapolis
26	Coleman	James JOH	34		"	"	Rubber worker	"	"	"	German	"	Cornwall	Step mother. Margaret Dodds 7 Hotel Row, Parkland, Glasgow, Scotland.	Mich.	Detroit
27	Woods	do Harry WLB	28		"	"	lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Mother, Margaret Coleman 456 Church St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
28	Pitcher	do Clarence Roy JOH	18		"	"	Presser	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Geo Woods Norwich, England	"	"
29	Shivas	do James	34		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Mother, Amelia Pitcher 56 McKenzie St. Stratford, Ont.	"	Bay City
30	Shivas	do Bertha JOH	31		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Isabel Shivas 904 St. Catherines St. Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
88	NOT USED													father, John Blum Stratford, Ont.	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

W. A. Rutledge
Benn Rutledge
Wm. Buchanan
Thos. Sinclair

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1912. **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or public institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	800	Yes	4 Yrs.	Mil. Bad Axe	1906	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Bro	Blue	—	Canada	Forest	—	—	P.H.S. —	Dec 17
2	"	Husb.	0	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	—	"	London	—	—	PHS —	" 17
3	"	Self	25	"	—	—	—	friend, Miss Schebl Hurley Hosp. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	—	"	Markham	—	—	GTR —	" 17
4	"	"	2	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Wm. Fisher 55 Jefferson Ct. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	"	Blue	—	"	Toronto	—	—	GTR —	" 17
5	"	Uncle	12	"	—	—	—	Uncle, James Wells Edmore, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Bro	—	"	Gracefield	—	—	GTR —	" 17
6	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mary Mc Dougall 17-48 St. W. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	"	Alexandria	—	—	GTR —	" 17
7	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Bro. Arthur Fletcher Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Bro	—	"	Brockville	—	—	GTR —	" 17
8	"	"	400	"	—	—	—	dtr. Charlotte Scholes Ontario, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Gray	Blue	—	"	Westminstee	—	—	GTR —	" 16
9	"	"	48	Yes	5½ yrs.	Ill. Chicago,	Nov. 1912	Aunt, Mrs. Ann Hamilton 9124 Chauncey St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	—	England	Tynemouth	N.Y.	Mch. 1907	GTR Eutria	" 16
10	"	"	40	no	—	—	—	father, Thos. Bamsdale 428 W. 54 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt Bro	"	—	"	Lincoln	Montreal	June/ 1886	GTR Allan line	" 18
11	"	"	37	"	—	—	—	Bro. George 47 Goldner St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	—	Russia	Krokelonkis	Halifax	Oct. 1907	GTR Unknown	" 18
12	"	Brother	15	Yes	18 yrs.	Mil. Shaftsburg,	Febr. 1906	dtr. Olive Hart Shaftsburg, Mich.	"	"	"	"	asthma	"	5	6	"	Dk Gray	"	—	Canada	Ottawa	—	—	GTR —	" 18
13	"	Self	8	"	15 yrs.	Mich. Columbiaville	Dec. 1911	nephew, David H. Butler Columbiaville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Senile debility	"	5	7	Ruddy	Gray	"	—	"	Windham	—	—	GTR —	" 19
14	"	"	80	"	4 yrs.	Tulare, Cal.	1899	Bro. Henry Renaud Tulare, Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Bro	—	"	St. Eustase	—	—	GTR —	" 19
15	"	Husb.	0	no	—	—	—	B.i.c. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro	"	—	"	Montreal	—	—	GTR —	" 19
16	"	father	0	"	—	—	—	Uncle, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	GTR —	" 19
17	"	Self	90	Yes	3 mos	Tulare, Cal.	1897	Bro. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Bro	"	—	"	St. Eustase	—	—	GTR —	" 19
18	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	S.i.c.l. Minnie Griffin 581 E. St. San Bernardino, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Granby	Vt.	—	GTR —	" 19
19	"	Husband	0	Yes	18 yrs.	Ut. St. Albans,	Sept. 1890	Sister, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Gray	—	U.S.	St. Albans.	—	—	GTR —	" 19
20	"	father	0	no	—	—	—	Aunt, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	Bro	—	Canada	Granby	—	—	GTR —	" 19
21	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	GTR —	" 19
22	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	GTR —	" 19
23	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gray	—	"	"	—	—	GTR —	" 19
24	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	father, Thomas Walmsley 604-11 Av. N. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	Bro	—	England	Birmingham	Halifax	Mch 20 1909	GTR Tunisian	" 19
25	no	"	32	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	Scar back of left ear.	Scotland	Glasgow	"	Apr 18 1909	P.H.S. Hesperian	" 19
26	Yes	"	42	Yes	1905 1906	Ind. Mishawaka	1906	Bro. John Coleman 388 Fairview Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"	—	Canada	St. Catherines	—	—	PHS —	" 19
27	"	"	45	no	—	—	—	Rooming House, 38 Columbia St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	"	—	England	Norwich	Halifax	Mch. 1906	PHS Kensington	" 19
28	"	"	4	Yes	4 mos.	N.Y. Buffalo,	Dec 17 1912	father, Richard Pitcher 305 No. Jackson St. Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	—	Canada	Stratford	—	—	PHS —	" 19
29	"	"	100	"	8 mos	Mass. Haverhill,	Aug. 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	—	Scotland	Inverness	Montreal	Aug 1904	PHS Canada	" 19
30	"	Husband	0	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	—	Canada	Stratford	—	—	PHS —	" 19

GTR – Grand Trunk Railway
PHS – Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

Thomas McGoon
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1894

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Series 1-20 Inc
Copied by
F.H.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1694

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 26

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

233

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or w a citi before citizen
		Primary	BR														
1	Clark	Lawrence	29		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	father, Alex Clark Valleyfield, P.Q.	Ill.	Chicago	Can
2	Lindsay	do Rosalia	TMR 75		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	U.S
3	Matthew	do Harriet	TMR 45		"	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Mother, Mrs. W. Irwin 185 Central Av. London, Ont.	N.M.	Albuquerque	Can
4	Matthew	do Irwin	TMR 9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Heenan	do Michael	HWB 56		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucan	Bro. Dennis Heenan Lucan, Ont.	Mo.	Kansas City	
6	Schupbach	3rd Ernest	3		"	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	Powassan	Grandmother, Rosina Schupbach Zweisiemen, Switzerland.	Wis.	Woodland	
7	DEBARRED Blakeley	3rd John	70		"	"	lab.	no	no	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit	
8	Sanderson	Primary William	JOH Thos. 21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Goderich	father, Thos. Sanderson Goderich, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
9	Low	do Mary	BR 28		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister, Isabella Low 248 Mackay St. Montreal, Can.	Wyo.	Byron	Switz
10	Erb	do Levina	TMR 19		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Tavistock	Cousin, Peter Bechler Tavistock, Ont.	Neb.	Joy	Can
11	Foster	do Charles E.	HWB 42		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Edna A. Foster Toronto, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Engl
12	Mc Kerrighan	do John	BR 48		"	Wd	Florist	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. James Mc Kerrighan Toronto, Can.	"	"	Irela
13	Mc Kerrighan	do Minnie	BR 19		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle.	"	"	Can
14	Hicks	do Elizabeth	HWB 22		"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	No relatives	"	Riverside	Engl
15	Presto	do Carmine	BR 50		M	"	Stationary Engineer	no	no	"	S. Italian	"	Ottawa	Bro. Wm. Presto Ottawa, Can.	Mo.	Kansas City	Ita
16	Presto	do Delila	BR 49		F	"	Nurse	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	do	"	"	Can
17	Presto	do Peter	BR 12		M	S	"	"	"	"	So. Italian	"	"	Uncle. do	"	"	
18	Presto	do Delia	BR 10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	Presto	do Alfred	BR 5		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	Matthews	do John	BR 30		"	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	father, Albert Matthews Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	Eng
21	Matthews	do Agnes	BR 27		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Ire
22	Matthews	do Ruth	BR - 4		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Can
23	Houston	do Janette	JWH 39		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Riverfield	Husb. James Houston Riverfield, P.Q.	"	"	
24	Killien	do Jane	JWH 50		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oil Springs	Sister, Mary Dockrill Oil City, Ont.	Mich.	Oakwood	
25	Killien	do Clara	JWH 19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt. do	"	"	
26	Mc Leod	do Janet	JWH 50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brampton	Bro. Peter Mc Leod Mc Leods P.O. Ont.	"	Port Huron	
27	Mc Leod	do Mary	JWH 48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	Mercer	Bfd Frederick Henry	18		M	"	lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	father, Wm. L. Mercer 118 Samuel St. Sirnia, Ont.	"	"	
29	Yeo	Bfd Ethel	16		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Molesworth	Aunt. Martha Granger Molesworth, Ont.	"	Lansing	
30	Yeo	Bfd Myrtle	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	

89 NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December 24, 1912.

CLASS E

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as to be able to earn a living; whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and cause thereof; whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind; whether having been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long did he remain, and what did he do there; whether he intends to return to his former home after temporary absence; whether he is coming to the United States to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind, state also whether he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom; whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, when and where; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																		1912
1	yes	Self	100 ✓	no	—	—	Bi. C. D. T. Hamilton Monadnock Bldg. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	Blind rt eye	Canada	Valley field	—	—	GTR	Dec 19
2	"	"	50 ✓	yes	40 Yrs.	Como, Miss.	Sister, Mrs. L. F. Clarke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Sallow	Grey	"	—	U. S.	Como, Miss.	—	—	—	" 19
3	"	Husb.	30 ✓	"	5 Yrs.	Albuquerque N. M.	4050 Evanston Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	Canada	Toronto	—	—	GTR	" 19
4	"	father	0 ✓	"	"	"	Husb. Dan. Matthews Albuquerque, N. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	—	"	Guelph	—	—	GTR	" 19
5	"	Self	285 ✓	"	1882	Mich.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Lucan	—	—	GTR	" 19
6	"	father	0 ✓	no	—	—	Bro. John Heenan 925 Cheyenne Av. Kansas City,	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Bro	"	—	"	Nipissing	—	—	—	" 20
7	no	funds	0 ✓	yes	Unk.	L. P. Co Unkn.	Grandfather, Rudolph Bachman Woodland, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	"	—	"	Unknown	—	—	PHS	" 20
8	yes	Self	40 ✓	no	—	—	No address Uncle, Alfred Nicholson 310 Suffern St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Bro	"	—	"	Clinton	—	—	PHS	" 20
9	"	"	60 ✓	"	—	—	friend, Isaac Willson Byron, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	"	Bro	—	Scotland	Unknown	Montreal	May 1909	GTR Ionian	" 20
10	"	"	50 ✓	"	—	—	Uncle, Jacob Erb Joy, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Canada	Tavistock	—	—	GTR —	" 20
11	"	"	260 ✓	"	—	—	cousin, Edmund Barbeau 141 Orange Av. Pomona, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	Gray	—	England	West Brompton	Quebec	July 18 1908	GTR Lake Erie	" 20
12	"	"	3100 ✓	no	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	—	Ireland	Belfast	"	Aug 1886	GTR Unknown	" 21
13	"	father	0 ✓	0	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Canada	Toronto	—	—	GTR —	" 21
14	"	Husband	0 ✓	"	—	—	Husb. Chas. Hicks Riverside, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Bro	—	England	Kent	—	—	GTR —	" 21
15	"	Self	400 ✓	yes	10 Yrs.	N. Y.	Bro. Joseph Presto 1112 Mo. Av. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Grey Bro	"	—	Italy	Unknown	N. Y.	1872	Unknown	" 21
16	"	Husb.	0 ✓	no	—	—	Bil. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	—	Canada	Ottawa	—	—	GTR —	" 21
17	"	father	0 ✓	"	—	—	Uncle, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	GTR —	" 21
18	"	"	0 ✓	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	—	"	"	—	—	GTR —	" 21
19	"	"	0 ✓	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Bro	Bro	—	"	"	—	—	GTR —	" 21
20	"	Self	100 ✓	yes	4 Yrs.	Chicago, Ill.	M. i. l. Ruth Rafter 144 Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	"	Grey	—	England	London	Quebec	1903	L. Manitoba	" 21
21	"	Husb.	0 ✓	"	26 Yrs.	"	Mother, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	U. S.	Chicago, Ill.	—	—	GTR —	" 21
22	"	father	0 ✓	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Canada	Toronto	—	—	GTR —	" 21
23	"	Self	50 ✓	yes	Unk.	Chicago, Ill.	father, David Muir 317 Wesley, Oak Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Grey	Bro	—	U. S.	Chicago	—	—	GTR —	" 21
24	"	"	10 ✓	"	1911 1912	Unkn. Detroit	dtr. Myrtle Krell Hewitt St. Oakwood, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Canada	Caledon	—	—	GTR —	" 21
25	"	"	5 ✓	no	—	—	Sister do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	—	"	Petrolia	—	—	GTR —	" 21
26	"	"	26 ✓	"	—	—	Sister, Mrs. McEachen 527 Fort St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	—	"	Chinguacousy	—	—	GTR —	" 21
27	"	"	25 ✓	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	P.H.S. —	" 21
28	"	"	4 ✓	"	—	—	friend, Fred Blackwell 1201 St. Clair St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	"	Petrolia	—	—	GTR —	" 21
29	"	father	44 ✓	"	—	—	father, Henry Yeo 1110 Prospect Av. Ludington, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Bro	—	"	Palmerston	—	—	GTR —	" 21
30	"	"	0 ✓	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	GTR —	" 21

P.H.S. - Port Huron Sarnia Ferry Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk Railway

11—1894

Thomas M. Kerr CLASS E.
Immigrant Inspector.

Finis! - 30 Dec
Copied by
F. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Detroit
Port Huron, Mich.
December, 1912.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	77	69	3			77
Non-Immigrant	1	1				1
"	32	30	2			
CLASS C						
	16	16				2
CLASS CC						
	27	21	1			
CLASS D						
	362	349	14			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	513	492	20			25

Includes 1 (one) U.S.C. Claimant

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

214
76

11—1594

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			Canada			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	1		4	1					6			6			4		

Norwegian			Danish			Russian American			Swedish								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING				ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
6			15			3			4								

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	20
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
	26

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 27

11—1204

234

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	McDougall	James	25		M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Margaret	father. Wm. McDougall Margaret. Man.	Mich.	Yorkville	Can
2	Nicholson	Agatha Esther	37		F	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Goderich	Bro. Wm Precious Goderich Ont.	"	Port Huron	
3	Clapp	Samuel	30		M	S	Farmlab.	"	"	"	Dutch	"	South Bay	father. John Clapp South Bay. Ont.	"	Cheboygan	
4	Mercier	Meisel	19		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	father. Ambleur Mercier Quebec, Can.	"	Flint	
5	Marceau	Alfonso	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Euselbe Marceau St. Anselm. P.Q. Can.	"	"	
6	Grant	Maggie	49		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glengarry	no relatives	Ariz	Hockberry	
7	Richardson	Elizabeth	63		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Niece. Alfreda Tolhurst Brantford. Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
8	Harvey	John Henry	27		M	S	Oil Co.	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	father. Henry Harvey Petrolia. Ont.	Okla.	Tulsa	
9	Harvey	Frederick Earl.	23		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	McDonald	Robert	39		"	m	lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sturgeon Falls	Bro. John P. Bothwell, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
11	McDonald	Phoebe	73		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Bro. Robert Burrell 89 Cambria St. Stratford, Ont.	"	"	
12	Ripley	Annie Merilia	37		"	m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Plumas	Husb. Thomas Plumas. Man.	"	Sandusky	
13	Ripley	Wm. John	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Ripley	Wilbert Arthur	3		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Ailles	Richard	62		"	Wd	Stonemason	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	neghbor. Jas. B. Willes 447 main St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Battle Creek	
16	Schell	Mary E.	63		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Eastwood	Bro. John Schell Eastwood, Can.	"	North Branch	
17	Mabee	Albert	20		M	"	Farmlab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tilsonburg	Uncle. Alfred Winegarden New Durham, Can.	"	Mayville	
18	Hull	James	23		"	"	lab.	no	no	"	English	"	West Loren	Uncle. Wm. Starch West Loren. Ont.	"	Port Huron	
19	Healy	Thomas	77		"	Wd	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Blythe	Son. Peter Healy Blythe, Ont.	"	Saginaw	
20	Manning	Wilfred	25		"	S	Farmlab.	"	"	"	English	"	Coburg	Mother. Martha Manning Tavistock, Ont.	"	Ironwood	
21	Bollman	Frederick Wm.	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Rapid City	Mother. Catherine Bollman Rapid City, Ont.	"	Cornwell	
22	Jackson	Frank Willert	23		"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Arthur	father. Wm. Jackson 19 Palace St. Brantford, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
23	Crichton	James	41		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Parry Sound	father. Daniel Crichton Parry Sound, Ont.	Cal.	Alhambra	
24	Crichton	Flora Netta	39		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f.i.l. do	"	"	U.
25	Boyce	Harriett	41		"	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	Bro. F W.H. Allin Orillia, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron	Can
26	Whittaker	Mary	37		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	father. Geo. Bagnall Lake View, Ont.	"	Flint	
27	Whittaker	Bessie	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	Restorich	Frances Herman	46		"	"	Horse buyer	"	"	"	"	"	Watford	father. F. P. Restorich Watford, Ont.	"	Detroit	
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
90	NOT USED																

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm P Buchanan
Inspector

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1912 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

23—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If "Yes"— Year or period of years.	If "Yes"— Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1912
1	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	—	Uncle, George Boos Yorkville, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	—	Canada	Mt. Forest	—	—	GTR —	Dec 21
2	"	"	5	yes	3 yrs.	Port Huron Mich	Dec 21 1912	Husb. Frank Nicholson 719 Erie St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	—	"	McGilvray	—	—	PHS —	" 21
3	no	"	23	no	—	—	—	Bro. Joseph Clapp Cheboygan, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Gray	—	"	Greenwood	—	—	GTR —	" 22
4	yes	"	60	"	—	—	—	No address friend, J.C. Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	—	"	St. Lazare	—	—	GTR —	" 22
5	"	"	75	yes	1910 1912	Flint, Mich.	June 1912	Baker St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Bro.	Blue	—	"	St. Anselme	—	—	GTR —	" 22
6	"	"	180	no	—	—	—	Bro. Wm. Grant Hockberry, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	—	"	Glengarry	—	—	GTR —	" 22
	"	"	10	yes	22 yrs.	Chicago, Ill.	June 21 1912	Son, Arthur Richardson 1440 Hayes Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Hazel	—	"	St. George	—	—	GTR —	" 22
	"	"	90	"	1910 1912	Detroit Tulsa, Okla.	Dec 20 1912	Former Home Tulsa, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	—	"	Forest	—	—	GTR —	" 22
	"	"	50	no	—	—	—	no address Wife, Emma McDonald	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Lt Brn	"	Scar center of forehead	"	"	—	—	GTR —	
	"	"	4	no	—	—	—	339 Champlain St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Brn	Brn	—	"	Bothwell	—	—	GTR —	
11	"	Grandson	2	yes	3 mos	Detroit, Mich.	Mch 1912	Son, Robt. McDonald 371 Lawton Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism	"	5	3	Fair	Gray	Blue	—	"	Port Hope	—	—	GTR —	"
12	"	Husband	2	no	—	—	—	father, John Burton R.F.D. 14 Sandusky, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	—	"	Eramosa	—	—	GTR —	"
13	"	father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	—	"	Luthes	—	—	GTR —	
	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	Blue	—	"	Plumas	—	—	GTR —	
	"	Self	100	yes	2 yrs.	Battle Creek Mich.	Apr. 1912	S.i.l. Mrs. F.S. Walters 38 Ravine St. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Brn	—	"	Niagara	—	—	GTR —	"
	"	"	18	"	7 yrs.	No Branch Ont.	1907	Sister, Janet Keeler North Branch, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	—	"	Eastwood	—	—	GTR —	"
	"	"	5	no	—	—	—	father, James Malee Maybille, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Brn	Blue	—	"	Waterford	—	—	GTR —	"
18	"	"	5	yes	1910 1912	Detroit Mich. Port Huron	Nov. 1912	father, Keel Hull Upton Works, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Brn	—	"	Delaware	—	—	GTR —	"
19	"	"	20	no	—	—	—	Son, John Healy Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	Blue	—	"	Toledo	—	—	GTR —	"
20	"	"	125	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Samuel Perkins Ironwood, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Hazel	—	England	Tavistock	Halifax	May 1905	Siberian —	" 2
21	"	"	90	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Wm. Bollman Crosswell, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	—	Canada	Rapid City	—	—	PHS —	" 23
22	"	"	28	"	—	—	—	friends, Andrew Highland Madison & Halsted, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	"	"	—	"	Mapleton	—	—	PHS —	" 23
23	"	"	500	yes	4 yrs.	Cal. Alhambra.	Apr. 1911	617 North Monterey St. Alhambra, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	—	"	Mildmay	—	—	GTR —	" 24
24	"	Husband	0	"	38 yrs.	do	Dec 1911	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	—	U.S.	1910 Kewanee,	—	—	GTR —	" 24
	"	Self	25	"	3 yrs.	Detroit	1908	Husb. L.G. Boyce Riverview St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	—	Canada	Brooklyn	—	—	GTR —	" 24
	"	"	100	"	6 yrs.	Mich. Flint,	Nov 1912	Husb. James R.F.D. 1, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	—	England	Unknown	Quebec	1875	GTR Unknown	" 24
	Mother		0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Canada	London	—	—	GTR —	"
		Criminal	75		7 yrs	Jackson, Mich. Port Huron,	Jan. 1911	no address	Jackson, Mich State Prison	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Brn	Blue	Flat nose	"	Watford	—	—	GTR —	"

G.T. — Grand Trunk Railway
PHS — Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector

11—1904

Series 1-28 Dec
Copied by
F. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
Grocery, N.D.
December, 1912.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	4	4				
TOTAL	8	8	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING									

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit.....
Tourists.....
Residents of United States..... None
Total

RECEIVED
DEC 5 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

214
77

11—1561

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1894

241

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
1	Hodgins,	William 505-16-8899 4-14-39	67		M	Wd	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg 226 Carrollton, Ave	Brother— Edward Hodgins 226 Carrollton Ave. Winnipeg Canada	Mich.	Lawton	Ire
2	Clelland,	Arch	25		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fawn Lake Canada	Brother— John Clelland Fawn Lake, Canada	Okla	McCalester	Ol
3	"	Nina Ainger	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	England	"	"	Bro Law— "	"	"	
4	"	Walter	3		M	S	"	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle— "	"	"	
5	"	Janet	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
6	Davis	Deanie	37		"	Wd	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Selkirk, Can.	Friend— Mr. J. E. Pepper Merchants Hotel, Selkirk, Canada	Iowa	Crampton	Ire
7	Rendle,	Ethel F. 5'4"	31		"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg, Can.	Friend— W. G. Cox, Sprague Lumber Co. Winnipeg, Canada	Calif.	Orange	Ire
8	Adams,	Herman 5'10"	28		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Humbolt, Can.	Sister— Mrs B. Kruse, Humbolt, Sask. Can.	N.D.	Agnolia	Ge
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
91	NOT USED																

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT COMAR PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1912, 191 — CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—3004

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination, or in whole or in part at the expense of the transportation company or of any other person or corporation, or of the government of the United States or of any State or municipality?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$75.	yes	01-02	Mont.	Nov. 1902	Lancaster — Mrs. Kate Craig Lantern, Mich.	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	8	10	Brn	Brn		Ireland	Tipperary	London	NPRy	—	Dec. 27-12
2	"	"	$100.	"	91-07	Calif.	Apr. 1907	Mother — Mrs. Dianna Childs Mc Castle, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	7	Brn	Gy.		Scotland	"	N.Y.	NPRy	—	Nov. 1-12
3	"	Husband		"	80-07	Mont. Calif.	"	Brother Law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Blk	Blu		U.S.	Chicago Illinois	"	"	—	"
4	"	Father		No				Grandmother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	"		Canada	Lawn Lake Creek	"	"	—	"
5	"	"		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt Brn	"		"	"	"	"	—	"
6	yes	Self	$30.					Mrs. C. Smith Cosmopolis Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	10	Brn	Gy.		Portland	Oregon	Montreal	NPRy	Passenger	Dec. 6-12
7	"	"	$100.	Yes	1910	Calif.	Oct. 1910	Father — Irwin Rusk Orange, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Light	Blue		Canada	Ontario	Toronto	NPRy	—	Dec. 15-12
8	"	"	$100.	"	"	Wash.	Aug. 30-06	Father — Joseph Adams Bymbles. N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue		U.S.	N.C.	"	"	—	Dec. 21-12
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

N P Ry = Northern Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Peter J. Shaw

11—3004

Immigrant Inspector.

Revised & Issued
Copied by
F. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—(

WHEN USED RETURN TO
MONTREAL, AT SID &

Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SER

11—2953

OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

25th PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Ticket Through
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Willing	Francis Moreton	24		M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Edmonton	Bro. Thos. Willing, North Hill, Eng.	Pa.	Pennsylvania	
2	Blundred	James	21		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ponoka	Brother, Chas. Blundred, Longton, Eng.			
3	Murray	Robert	28		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Innisfail	Father, John Murray, Cringlerland, Eng.	N.S.	Nova Scotia	
4	Ogden	John R.	51		"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Lacombe	Wife, Lillie Ogden, Ogmore, Eng.		England	
5	Goforth	George T.	28		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Moose Jaw	Brother, Geo. Goforth, Hazel, Eng.		"	
6	Fyles	James	34		"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary Fyles, Southport, Eng.		"	
7	Fletcher	George	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Wm. Fletcher, Southport, Eng.		"	
8	Mather	John	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, John Mather, Hazel, Eng.		"	
9	Pratt	Thomas T.	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Bro. L. E. Pratt, London, Eng.		"	
10	Conway	Wm. Owen	21		"	"	Electrician	"	yes	Wales	Welsh	"	Lacombe	Father, Wm. A. Conway, Cardiff, Wales.		"	
11	Morean	David	23		"	"	Upholsterer	"	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Moose Jaw	Brother, James Morean, 22 Glen St. Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland		
12	Newman	Charles	23		"	"	Clerk	"	yes	England	English	"	Regina	Brother, Chas. Newman, Fulham, London, Eng.	Canada		
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	Kreick	Emanuel	37		M	M	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Canada	Lacombe	Brother, Phillip Kreick, Hyatt, Russia.	Prov.	Canada	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
92	NOT USED																

1 Visitor 6 days

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ... MONTREAL, AT END OF EAC...

Department of Commerce and Lab...
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 1

Department of Commerce and Labor
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE ... Que., Can.,

PORT OF Point a Pic, P. Q.,

December 28, 1912.

RECEIVED
DEC 30 1912
Office of the
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA.

...

...

...

BOOK NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CONTINUOUS CROSS PORT FROM A FOREIGN ... WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES ... BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Portal, No. Dak., MONTH OF December, 190 2.

Class "B"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien physically capable of reading shall read the following sentence: "I am not a anarchist"; or if unable to read, he shall state that he is not an anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	96	Yes	—	—	Mother, Agnes Willing, New Kensington, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	lt	blue	scar L leg	England	Portsmouth	Montreal C.P.R.	May 19/12	Victorian	Dec 4/12
2	"	A.C.L.	35	"			Friend, James Barker, Minot, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	br	"	scar head	"	London	Quebec C.P.R.	Sept 5/12	Virginian	" 5/12
3	"	"	40	"			Father, John Murray, Cumberland, Eng. #18397	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"		"	Carlisle	St John C.P.R.	May 5/12	Empress	" 7/12
4	"	"	30	"			Wife, Lillie Calder, Openshaw, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Carlisle	St John C.P.R.	May 5/12	Empress and Manchester Engineer	"
5	"	"	40	"			Father, Geo Esperth, Hull, Eng. #18399	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Goderich	St John C.P.R.	Apl 30/12	Virginian	"
6	"	"	150	"			Wife, Mary L. Taylor, Southport, Eng. #24451	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey		"	Cottingham	Quebec C.P.R.	May 12	Empress	" 8/12
7	"	"	70	"			Father, Wm Walker, Southport, Eng. #24453	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dk	blk	br		"	Southport	" C.P.R.	"	Virginian	"
8	"	"	55	"	Yes	Portland Me	Father, John Taylor, Hull, Eng. #24454	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	br	"		"	"	" C.P.R.	"	"	"
9	"	"	135	No	—	—	Bro. L.E. Pratt, London, Eng. #24456	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Hull	" C.P.R.	"	"	"
10	"	A.C.L.	75	"	—	—	Friend, John Meredith, Joplin Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	scar L leg	Wales	London	" C.P.R.	May 9/12	Carnarvon	" 7/12
11	"	"	58	"	—	—	Father, James Duncan, 22 Elm St. Edinburgh, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	-	"		Scotland	Cardiff	" C.P.R.	July 11/12	Edinburgh and Glasgow	"
12	"	"	50	"	—	—	To address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	"	br		England	Edinburgh	Halifax C.P.R.	Sept 12	Lusitania and Adriatic	" 17/12
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17	Yes	Self	30	Yes	—	—	Cousin, Maria Kravik, London, Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr	br	grey		Russia	N.Y.	Quebec C.P.R.	Sept 15	Calgary	Dec 19/12
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R.-Canadian Pacific Railway

Thos. J. Thiel
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLA...

Lines 1-12 Inc
Copied by
F. H

Line 17
Copied by F. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (mals) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ... 11—2663

PER Canadian Pacific (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadia
1	Izeiberg	Johan	46		M	M	Farmer	yes	Germany	German	Finnish	Canada	Hedgeville	wife, Wilhelmina Dreiberg, Ratingen, Germany	Germany		
2	Raunio	Eusti	29		M	"	Laborer	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Rawdon Lake	wife, Ida Raunio, Ruardone, Finland.	Mich	Bessemer	
3	Wiinberg	Hugo	0		S	"	Farm Laborer	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Strathmore	Father, Edward Weinberg, Kimp, Sweden.	Ill	Galesburg	
4	Keaney	Thomas	26		M	"	Steel Moulder	"	England	English	"	"	Chaplin	Father, Thomas Reaney, 151 Bond Oaks, Sheffield, Eng.	Pa	Ambridge	
5	Maanio	Wedgelow	26		M	"	Laborer	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Medicine Hat	wife, Petrina Maanio, Lunack, Russia.	"	Pittsburg	
6	Kajackas	Stanek	19		S	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Kanadaleja Kajackas, Lunack, Russia.	Ohio	Springfield	
7	"	Nikolon	21		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
8	Helgesen	Peter	21		"	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Canada	Simcoe	Mother, Karsta Petersen, Randaja, Denmark	Mont	Harlem	
9	Holland	H. Leap	38		M	"	Manufacturer	"	England	English	England	Alderley Edge		wife, Mrs. H. Leap, Alderley Edge, Eng.	England		
10	Baker	William	30		S	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Canada	Bowmanville		Father, Samuel Baker, Stubbitts, Eng.			
11	Marden	William J.	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother, Ann Marden, Kneegrove, Eng.			
12	Bradley	Leigh	35		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cowan	wife, Mrs. H. Beddoall, Bracken, Co. Wales	Wales		
13	Koole	Jacobus	26		S	"	Machinist	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Calgary		Father, John Koole, Lillsburg, Holland.	Minn	St. Paul	
14	Kisch	Maitland	25		"	"	Architect	"	England	English	England	London		Mother, Sarah Kisch, Aberdare Gardens, London	England		
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18																	
19	Tarbyn	William R.	00		M	W	Horse	Yes	England	English	England	London		wife, Sarah Tarbyn, 113 St Paul ave, Cockermouth, Eng.	England		
20	Madsen	Marius	23		S	"	Farm Laborer	"	Denmark	Scand	Canada	No. Sorted		Father, Jens Madsen, Villesbleu, Denmark.	N.D.	Nanney	
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
931	NOT USED																

Cunard Line S.S. Co.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Portal, North Dak., MONTH OF December, 1912.

Class B.

(OVER.)

11—9008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$50.00	No			Lange, Wilhelmina Neuberg, Rabingen, Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fr	gray blue		Germany	Rabingen	St John	CPR Oct 7/12	Montreal	Nov 26/12.
2	"	"	15.00	Yes	1910	Regina Sask	Brown, Andrew Rannie, Regannee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	bl "		Ireland	Koordare	Quebec	CPR June 9/12	Empress Ireland	" 28/12.
3	"	"	45.00	Yes			Noble, Peter Weinberg, Zelienople Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" "		Sweden	Kinna	St John	CPR Sept 13/12	"	Dec 2/12
4	"	"	130.00	Yes			Hunt, Miss Ethel Hoffman, Cambridge, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	br br	Scar left eyebrow	England	Sheffield	Quebec	CPR Sept 4/12	Lake Manitoba	" 5/12.
5	"	"	100.00	Yes			Lewis, J. Hibart, 2514 Coney Alley, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fr	lt blue	Rt Eyebrow Scar Rt finger deformed	Russia	Lowalk	"	STR Aug/12	Montreal	Dec 5/12.
6	"	"	25.00	Yes			Uhde, Jos Bundesrat, 501 Norman St, Springfield, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	br		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	35.00	Yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	lt blue	Scar left forefinger	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25.00	Yes			Ford, Michael Keane, Salem Front	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br		Denmark	Rendere	"	" May 7/12	Lake Champlain	" 6/12
9	"	"	100.00	Yes			Wife, Mrs W Hop Holland, Alderley Edge, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	"	gray		England	Manchester	"	CPR Sept 25/12	Empress Ireland	" 7/12
10	"	"	60.00	Yes			Parker, Samuel Baker, 154 Shelbridge, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	lt "		"	Wolverhampton	St John	CPR May 25/12	Lake Manitoba	" 8/12.
11	"	"	35.00	Yes			Mathews, Evan Maunder, Rowgrove, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	br blue		"	Kenilworth	"	CPR "	"	"
12	"	"	10.00	Yes			Wife, Mrs H Beadnell, Breden, So Wales	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" "		Ireland	Tewbridge	Quebec	CPR June/12	"	Not Given 19/12.
13	"	"	40.00	Yes			Bro, John Neale, St Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "		Holland	Tillburg	"	CPR May 21/12	Montezuma	"
14	"	"	100.00	Yes			Walker, Sara Neich, Aberdare Garden London	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	" br		England	London	"	CPR Oct 27/12	Empress Ireland	" 24/12.
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1909	Philadelphia Penn	Lloyd, Lord Penbryn, 7341 Redland Cricklewood, Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dk	gray br		England	Cornwall	Montreal	CPR Oct 25/12	Ionian	Nov 27/12.
20	"	"	30.00	Yes	1911	Nanney Mo	Brierley, Robert Lyall, Nanney, Nr Bath	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fr	br blue	Scar rt little finger	Denmark	Vilkinden	Quebec	GTR Sept 25/12	Ascania	Dec 10/12.
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
U.R. Oregon Road

Harry Stevens
Acting Immigrant Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

Lines 1-14 Inc
Copied by
F.H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

FH
FH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pclish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1. 11—2663

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
												(Same as 8 or 9)					
Visitor 1	Phillips	Katherine	24		F	Wd	Gone	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Malvern	Sister, Susan Phillips, Malvern, England.	England		Yes
Visitor 2	Szpanffy	Julius	25		M	Wd	Architect	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Wife, Ingram Szpanffy, Budapest, Hungary.	Hungary		"
3	Leath	Clarence A.	24		"	S	Clerk	"	"	England	English	England	London	Bro., J. E. Leath, London, Eng.	England		"
4	Wellward	James, B.	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lethbridge	Father, James Wellward, Radcliffe, Eng.	"		"
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
												Donaldson Line		S. S. Co.			
8	McIntosh	George	21		M	S	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Brierecrest (Leaves U.S. at once for) Calgary	Father, John McIntosh, Montrose, Scotland	Mo. St Louis		Yes
Visitor 9	Nicol	John	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step father, Rev. Gillies, Edrom, Scotland.	Scotland		"
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13												Miscellaneous					
14	Martin	John	29		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Taber	Father, Geo. Martin, Lytgen Dortmund, Germany	Ill Skyblock		Yes
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18																	
19																	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
91	NOT USED																

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Portal, No. Dak, MONTH OF December, 1912 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—3008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	75	No	—	—	—	Sisler, Susan Phillips, Malvern, Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	dk	br	br		England	Malvern	Montreal	C.P.R. Sept/12	Empress Ireland	Nov. 26/12
2	"	"	100	"				Lupfe, Ingram Schwoffy, Budapest, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	gray	blue		Hungary	Nyvadrai	"	C.P.R. May 9/12	Empress Ireland	Dec 2/12
3	"	"	240	"				Bo. L E Care, London, Eng. 24455	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	brn	br	England	London	Halifax	C.P.R. Nov 30/12	Lauentic	" 11/12
4	"	"	70	"				Father James Wallwork, Radcliffe, Eng. 12445	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	blue	"	Radcliffe	Quebec	C.P.R. May/12	Empress	" 12/12
5																									
6																									
7																									
8	Yes	Self	140	No				David Wm Deands, 230 New Selkirk St. Louis, Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fr	br	blue	brn	Left wrist	Scotland	Montreal	London	C.P.R. Jun 17/12	Letitia and Clan	Dec 11/12
9	"	"	50	"				Step father Geo. Sidey, Edrom, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	Eckbank	St John	C.P.R. Mar 29/12	Cassandra	" 7/12
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14	Yes	Self	50	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	br	br			Germany	Lyttgen Dortmund	Combyfield	C.P.R. June/12	Queen Victoria	Dec 8/12.
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Henry L. Turner
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ..... 11—1504

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Evale	Gulbrand	31		M	S	Farm Labor	yes	Norway	Scand		Canada	Lang	Bro. Jens Evale, Valders, Canada	N.D.	Crosby	No
2	Gratten	Ole	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Father, Jorgen Olson, Valders, Canada	"	"	"
3	Walton	Alfred	23	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	England	English		Calgary	Father, Alfred Walton, Kilnsley, Eng.	England		"
4	Johnson	Nels	35	"	"	"	Farm Labor	"	"	Sweden	Scand		Weyburn	Mother, Anna Knudson, Skone, Sweden.	Sweden		"
5	Facho	Jock	22	"	M		Miner	"	"	Austria	Slovak		Lethbridge	No relatives	Ohio	Shawnee City	"
6	Annen	Leo	21	"	S		Clerk	"	"	England	English		Calgary	Father, Leo Annen, Carleton, Eng.	England		"
7	George	Machibi	32	"	M		None	No	yes	Syria	Syrian		Vernile	Husband, Joe George, Bridhead, Alta. Can.	Mina	Dellith	"
8	"	Vadet	7	"	S		"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Winckworth	Louis W.	32	"	M		Chimney Sweep	yes	Ireland	Irish			Leng.	Father, Thomas Winckworth, Dublin, Ireland.	N.H.	Tenant	"
10	Polao	Nicolo	26	"	"		Miner	"	yes	Italy	Italian (S.)		Calgary	Mother, Lena Giuseppi, Vitpeno, Italy	Ino	St Louis	"
11	Infelicati	Salayero	19	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"		"	Father, Raffaili Infelicati, Castelbuco, Italy	"	"	"
12	Rum	Joseph	19	"	"		Clerk	yes	Germany	German			Swift Cement	Father, Jacob Rum, Suberna Germany	N.J.	New York	"
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16																	
17																	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21																	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25																	
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912. Glen C. Franklin

(OVER.)

11—1504

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Yes	Self	190.00	Yes	2 yrs	Boston Mass	Sept 12	Fred Erik Hindley Crosby Md	No	No	No	No	Good	6 2	fr	lt blue	dem	ret finger	Norway	Valders	Boston	CPR Sept 12	Tunisia	Nov 25 12.
2	"	"	26.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	dem ret left finger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	Portland	"	"	Father, Alfred Walton 20 Wally Rd, Atlanta, Ga	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	grey		England	Hanley	Portland	CPR "	Megantic	Dec 2 12
4	"	"	10.00	"	N.Y.	Mch 12	"	Mother, Hanna Thurbon, Skaane, Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue		Sweden	Skaane	N.Y.	CPR Mch 12	Empress	"
5	"	"	8.00	"	"	Apl 12	"	Bro. John Pulko Illinois City, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dark	"	br		Austria	Jakorfalva	"	Apl 12	Alaskan	" 4/12.
6	"	"	25.00	"	Boston	Mass 12	"	Father, Leo Annen, Carleton, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	fr	lt	blue		England	Carleton	Boston	Mass 12	Saxonia	" 7/12
7	"	husband	"	"	N.Y.	Jan 12	"	Friend, John Smuke, Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	br			"	Tovla	"	CPR Jan 12	Athenian	" 11/12.
8	[redacted]																									
9	See L.P.C. 2	"	1912	Spokane	Mass 12	Bro. Conner Windmarth, Minot. N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bald			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	See Self	12.00	"	St Louis	Sept 12	Bro. Vito Polao, St Louis. Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	"	lt	br	fair left leg	Ireland	Dublin	"	Sept 12	Megantic	" 12/12.
11	"	"	28.00	"	"	"	"	Brother, Dominic Galandio, St Louis. Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	"		Italy	Vitiano	"	" Mch 12	Athenian	" 18/12
12	"	Brother	7.00	"	Minn	N.Y.	Apl 12	Uncle, Sam Merlaub, New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"		"	Lombardell	"	"	"	"	"
13														5 7	fr	br	blue		Germany	Swerwa	"	Aug 27 12	Kaiser Wilhelm	" 22/12
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

John J. Abel
Inspector in charge
Henry F. Keenan
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Received 12 Dec
Copied by
F.H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, [illegible] simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11—1504

PORT OF Portal No. Dak.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12 Whether has been Canadian
1	Yehiey	Abraham	35		M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Canada	Edmonton	Wife Jamine Yehiey, Bagrud, Syria.	Minn	St Paul	No
2	Rommereide	John	23			S	"	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Cableno	Father Thomas Rommereide, Jilgar, Norway.	S.D.	Clark	"
3	Burrough	Fred A.	38		M	Farmer		"	Yes	England	English	"	Ermine	Father Wm Burrough, Castle Cary, England.	Ind	Grass Creek	"
4	"	Louisa	33		F	"	Home	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father-law, "	"	"	"
5	"	William A.	10		M	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grand-father, "	"	"	"
6	"	Arthur J.	9		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Alex E	7		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Morton	Emil C	21		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Balgea	Mother Ulrika Ingator, Addeville, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis	"
DEBARRED 9	Blenkinsop	Evan	23		"	"	Miner	"	Yes	England	English	"	Keelar	Father James Blenkinsop, Selby, Eng.	N.D.	Kenmare	"
10	Jensen	Lewis	2		"	"	Laborer	"	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Estevan	Mother Helena Jensen, Tinner, Norway	"	"	"
11	Kamerla	Edward	26		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	Yes	Germany	German	"	Moosejaw	Bro. Valentine Kamerla, Mullnon, Germany	Minn	Silver	"
DEBARRED 12	Wahlgren	Gustav	25		"	"	Laborer	"	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Kilkenny	Father August Wahlgren, Varyda, Sweden	N.D.	Fargo	"
13	Rausch	Jenny	36		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	Yes	Germany	German	"	Marquis	Father John Rausch Bonbarf, Germany	Neb.	Lowell	"
14	Elsen	Stephen	24		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Eliza Elsen, Bonbarf, Germany.	"	"	"
15	Bobof	John	31		"	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Hungary	"	"	Kenlaw	Wife Anna Bobof, Berenytaer, Hungary.	Minn	St Paul	"
16	Vettelend	John	21		"	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Moose Jaw	Father Samuel Vettelend, Stavanger, Norway.	N.D.	Valley City	"
17	Ronning	Christ	26		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Embret Ronning, Tonset, Norway.	Minn	Minneapolis	"
18	Olsen	Magnus	22		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Ole Mikkelsen, Bergen, Norway	"	"	"
19	Ricci	Giovanni	37		"	M	Laborer	"	Yes	Italy	Italian (So)	"	Edmonton	Wife, Rose Ricci, Rome, Italy.	Ill	Chicago	"
20	Carlson	Einar	24		"	S	"	"	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Moose Jaw	Father, Michael Johnson, Helgeland, Norway.	N.D.	Minot	"
21	Gunderson	Carl	40		"	M	Farmer	"	Yes	Sweden	"	"	Medert	Mother Liza Christoffersen, Lima Sweden.	"	Keeper	"
22	"	Kaisa	48		F	"	Home	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law, "	"	"	"
23	Larson	Nels	31		M	S	Laborer	"	Yes	"	"	"	Saskatoon	Father Louis Larson, Wermeland, Sweden	"	Minot	"
24	Koie	Martin	22		"	"	"	"	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Moose Jaw	Mother Ester Koie, Sabale, Hungary	Ill	Chicago	"
25	Christensen	Thorvald	22		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	Yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Caron	Father Mourd Christensen, Kjenning, Denmark.	S.D.	Webster	"
26	Stenstad	Olaf	30		"	"	Carpenter	"	Yes	Norway	"	"	Milestone	Father Johan Stenstad, Stlarsen, Norway.	Minn	Duluth	"
27	Jacobsen	Leo	19		"	"	Laborer	"	Yes	Finland	"	"	Lang's Cement	Father Jacob Jacobson, Jacobstad, Finland	"	Gilbert	"
28	Rosin	August	27		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	Yes	Russia	German	"	Raimen	Father Ludwig Rosin, Lakno, Russia.	N.D.	Yeoman	"
29	Weisberg	David	22		"	"	"	"	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Strathmore	Father Edward Weisberg, Kinna, Sweden	Ill	Edenberg	"
30	Gardner	John	27		"	"	Miner	"	Yes	Wales	Welsh	"	Roulean	Father Wm Gardner, Carliff, Wales.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	"
31	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

4

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912.

Class C Non Taxable

(OVER.)

11—1504

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Yes	Self	60	Yes	07-12	Minn Colorado	Apl/12	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dk	blk	br	Yellow back of hand	Syria	Beyrut	Vera Cruz CAR	Apl/07	Ultonia	Nov. 25/12	
2	"	"	110	Yes	08-12	SD Clark	Apl/12	Bro, Mons Kommenade Clark, S. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fr	br	blue		Norway	Aarbo	N.Y. York	May/08	Campania	"	
3	"	"	250	Yes	09-12	Minn Regroff	Mar/12	Cousin, Caswell Sadler Crawfordsville, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Broken nose	England	Yeovil	"	"	Mayflower	"	
4	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	Warwick	"	"	"	"	
5	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Bridlington	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
8	Self	00	Yes	09-12	Minneapolis	Trav	12	Bro, Richard Manton 1401 Chicago Ave, Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	dk	br	blue		Sweden	Odenwalle	"	Apl/09	Carmania	" 27/12.	
9	L.P.C.	00	Yes					No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	br	Scar left wrist	England	London	Halifax CPR	May/10	Dominion	"	
10	"	"	50	Yes	09-12	Grand Forks	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fr	"	blue	Scar 1st left finger	Norway	Tvedes	St John CPR	May/09	Empress Ireland	"	
11	"	"	5	No	10-12	Minn Wilson	Apl/12	Friend, Carl Riffle Wilson, Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	lt	"		Germany	Malmen	N.Y. York CPR	July/10	Willdam	" 28/12.	
12	L.P.C.	00	Yes	06-12	Chicago	Shy	12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	br	"	Fighter left forearm	Sweden	Ekeddon	"	Apr/06	Lucania	"	
13	"	"	60	No	10-12	Neb Lawson	Apl/12	Bro, Joseph Rausch, Lawson, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		Germany	Bendorf	"	May/10	Zeltenland	"	
14	"	"	95	Yes	08-12	"	"	Uncle, Jack Dosch Lawson, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	"	"	Feb/05	"	"	
15	"	"	85	Yes	10-12	St Paul	Aug	12	Friend, Mike Rush, 1056 Conger St, St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	"	br		Hungary	Berezstog	"	Nov/10	Finland	"	
16	"	"	250	Yes	10-12	Valley City N.D.	Apl	12	Friend, Peter Olson Valley City, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fr	lt	blue		Norway	Stavanger	"	Apr/10	Campania	"	
17	"	"	100	Yes	09-12	Spokane	Aug	12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	br	"		"	Ironsett	Quebec CPR	Aug/09	Empress Britain	" 29/12.	
18	"	"	95	Yes	10-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		"	Moosfjord	St John CPR	Apr/12	Empress Ireland	"	
19	"	"	110	Yes	05-12	Chicago	Sept	12	Bro, Pedro Ricci, 113 Taylor St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	blk	blk	br	Coal mark under R eye	Italy	Rome	N.Y. CPR	Mar/05	Carmania	"	
20	"	"	200	No	10-12	Ryder	Apl	12	Bro, Edward Michaelson, Minot, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	fr	br	blue	Scar 1st finger	Norway	Helgeland	St John CPR	Apr/10	Empress Ireland	"	
21	"	"	20	No	03-12	Kepler	May	12	Stepson, Oscar Johnson, Kepler, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	lt	"		Sweden	Vermeland	Boston CPR	July/03	Ultonia	"	
22	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gry	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Self	00	No	12-12	Minot	Apl	12	Cousin, Eric Nelson, Minot, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	lt	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	295	Yes	09-12	Chicago	Apl	12	Cousin, Gabriel Kile, 720 Vernon Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br	"		"	"	N.Y. York CPR	Jan/10	Campania	"	
25	"	"	250	Yes	10-12	Webster	Apl	12	Bro, Ernest Andersen Webster, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br		Hungary	Sabels	"	Nov/09	Unknown	"	
26	"	"	50	No	08-12	Duluth Minn	Aug	12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Gh	blue	Scar left thumb	Denmark	Kjoring	"	Apl/10	St. Paul	"	
27	"	"	55	Yes	08-12	Gilbert Minn	"		Sister, Anna Anderson, Gilbert, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	br	"		Norway	Andersen	Quebec CPR	May/10	Dominion	" 30/12.	
28	"	"	30	No	07-12	Fremont Neb	Mar	12	Cousin, Gustav Rosin, Fremont, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	br	"		Finland	Jamsted	St John CPR	Nov/09	Empress Ireland	Dec 1/12.	
29	"	"	95	No	11-12	Salsburg Del	Apl	12	Uncle, Peter Meinberg Salsburg, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"		Russia	Sulkovick	Dr. CPR	Nov/07	Unknown	" 2/12.	
30	"	"	100	No	11-12	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Aug	12	Friend, Jean A. Johns Buffalo Ave, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	lt	"	Tattoo left hand.	Sweden	Kiruna	" CPR	Apr/11	Cabria	"	
															5 9	blk	br	br		Wales	Cardiff	Quebec	Aug/11	Ausonia	"	

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

John J. Abel
Insp. in charge
John F. Freeman
Immigrant Inspector

Lines 1-30 Dec—
Col. 1 & 6
F. 11.

Lines 21-30
Col. 1 & 2
M M

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ..... 11—1504

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Stefanoff	Angel	46		M	Laborer	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Scand	Canada	Calgary	Wife, Tina Stefanoff, Koplovo, Bulgary.	Kans	Kansas City	No
2	Thewen	Walter	28		S	Machinist	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Glen Emon	Father, John Stewart, Aberdeen, S.D.	Ill	Chicago	"
3	Wesler	Arvid	22		"	Farm Laborer	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Osage	"	Father, Albert Wester, Moredom, Sweden	Ia.	Albia	"
4	Ward	Israel	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Maria Wiss, Moredom, Sweden.	Nebr.	Omaha	"
5	Paulsen	Theodor	25		"	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Strathmore	"	Mother, Johanna Paulsen, Ving, Denmark.	Ill	Chicago	"
6	Moen	Carl	24		"	"	"	Norway	"	"	Weyburn	"	Bro. Andreas Moen, Jorvik, Norway.	N.D.	Minot	"
7	Dick	Theodor	30		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Outlook	"	Father, Nels Dick, Bergen, Norway.	Minn	Montevideo	"
8	Wallmo	Karl	30		S	Laborer	"	Sweden	"	"	Tompkins	"	Gade, Wm Wallmo, Sjotop, Sweden.	Ill	Ovela	"
9	Strickland	William J	28		"	Musician	"	England	English	"	Cranbrook	"	Uncle, Percy Godfrey, Stockton, Eng.	Mich	Detroit	"
10	Olsen	Olaf	25		M	Farmer	"	Norway	Scand	"	Weyburn	"	Father, Andreas Olsen, Frederikstad, Norway.	N.D.	Rodgers	"
11	Hansen	Conrad	24		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Wicke	"	Father, Hans Ydendal, Bergen, Norway.	"	Enderlin	"
12	Johnson	John	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Macleod	"	Father, John Eriksen, Christiania, Norway.	Ill	Chicago	"
13	Sarto	Edvan	31		M	"	No	Hungary	Magyar	"	Camp 13, Alb.		Wife, Thora Sarto, Mezobelgyet, Hungary.	"	Glendale	"
14	Christensen	Emil	17		S	Farm Laborer	yes	Germany	German	"	Arona	"	Father, Johannes Christensen, Friedrichstad, Germany.	N.D.	Minot	"
15	Nelson	Hjalmar	24		"	Carpenter	"	Norway	Scand	"	Weyburn	"	Father, Nels Rosen, Eker, Norway.	Minn	Foley	"
16	Arquilla	Benedetto	25		"	Laborer	No	Italy	Italian (So)	"	Bowmo	"	Father, Bonagio Arquilla, Riono, Italy.	Ill	Chicago	"
17	"	Andrea	28		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Di Bartolo	Boni	20		"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Di Bartolo, Riono, Italy.	"	"	"
19	Anderson	Carnaud	27		"	"	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Kindersley	"	Father, August Anderson, Motala Vorstad, Sweden	Nebr	Bremonmyre	"
20	Husted	Knud	27		"	"	"	Norway	"	"	Outlook	"	Mother, Lora Swanson, Husted, Norway.	Minn	Minneapolis	"
21	Evale	Pierre	25		"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Swift Current	"	Father, Christian Evale, Bergen, Norway.	N.D	Lidgewood	"
22	Mazzoni	Cresti	33		"	Miner	"	Italy	Italian (So)	"	Ledbury	"	Bro. Paul Mazzoni, Ceponne, Italy.	Pa	Pittsburg	"
23	Slavejuk	John	33		"	Laborer	"	Austria	Slovak	"	Benkhead	"	Father, John Slavejuk, Stein, Galatia.	Ill	Joliet	"
24	Vasicynyk	George	18		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Medicine Hat	"	Uncle, Alex Vasicynyk, Belefa, Austria	N.D	Bellfield	"
25	Konka	Steve	28		"	Bricklayer	"	"	Slovak	"	Benkhead	"	No relatives	Ill	Joliet	"
26	"	August	26		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Morosi	Paul	28		M	"	"	Italy	Italian (So)	"	Calgary	"	Wife, Maria Morosi, Loco, Italy.	"	Chicago	"
28	Povlek	Tony	21		S	"	"	Austria	Slovak	"	Benkhead	"	No relatives	Minn	St Paul	"
29	Faraoni	Augusto	21		M	Miner	"	Italy	Italian (So)	"	Calgary	"	Wife, Anna Faroni, San Rabino, Italy	Ill	Chicago	"
30	Haworth	William	32		S	Laborer	"	England	English	"	Home Jew	"	No relatives	Minn	Minneapolis	"

97 NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912

Glass C. Non-Taxable

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	65.00	Yes	08-12	Kansas City Mo	To address	No	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	6	dk	br		Bulgary	Roylove	Baltimore CRK	May 08	Oklahoman	Dec 3/12
2	"	20.00	"	04-12	Chicago	Uncle Wm Slewen, 6933 State St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	"	blue	Blind left eye	Canada	Toronto	" CRK	Mar/07	Oklahoman	" 4/12
3	"	25.00	"	08-12	Allen Ia	Cousin, Magnus Hanson, Allen, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	Wears glasses	Sweden	Trondem	" CRK	May 28/08	Lucania	" 5/12
4	"	20.00	"	"	Mar/12	Mother, Ida Ward, Omaha, Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Sear 2nd & 4th finger	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	415.00	"	08-12	Eden Rapids Ia Mar/12	To address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	"	Scar 1st left finger	Denmark	Eskelstop	"	May/08	Titgen	"
6	"	210.00	"	07-12	Lewis Lake Ill Apr/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	1st left finger amputated	Norway	Jonick	N.Y.	Apr/02	Arabic	" 6/12
7	"	200.00	"	06-12	Devon Montevideo Minn	Uncle, Albina Veck, Montevideo, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Scar left hand	"	Bergen	" CRK	May/08	Slavonia	"
8	"	40.00	"	07-12	Leola Alta	Bro, Wm Dallmo, Enida, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Scar between eyes	Sweden	Vigstad	Duluth CRK	Jan/07	Lake Manitoba	"
9	"	2.00	√	09-12	Detroit Ont	Step father, Harry Draper, 232 Rockwell St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"		England	London	" CRK	all/09	Corsican	" 7/12
10	"	34.00	"	03-12	Rodgers Man	Uncle Mathilda Olsen, Rodgers, Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Norway	Frikestitet	N.Y. CRK	Apr/03	Cedric	"
11	"	150.00	"	09-12	Enderlin Ont	Friend Reynold Johnson, Enderlin, Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Scar left wrist	"	Bergen	Quebec	May/09	Empress Britain	" 8/12
12	"	12.00	"	10-12	Chicago Ill May	Bro, David Johnson, 11329 Indiana ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	lt	"	Tattoo both forearms	"	Helmstrond	N.Y. CRK	July/10	Record	"
13	Assisted Alien. Bro-law	"	"	07-12	Canada	Bro-law, Chr Burnes, Glendale, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	blk	br	Scar R jaw	Hungary	Transbyd	" CRK	Nov/07	Carpathia	" 9/12
14	Self	23.00	√	11-12	Des Moines Ia	To address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	blue		Germany	Frelenstat	Philadelphia	May/11	Kroonland	" 10/12
15	"	95.00	√	09-12	Baton Aug 12	Friend, Ole Tronsend, Baton, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Norway	Eker	N.Y. CRK	May/09	Adriatic	" 11/12
16	"	280.00	√	03-12	Chicago Ill June/12	Bro, Jack Arguilla, 906 S. Halsted St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	br		Italy	Riano	" CRK	Jan 12/12	Oklahoman	"
17	"	350.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Angel	Scar 1st left finger	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	280.00	√	09-12		Bro, Frank Di Bartolo, 217 Jefferson St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	f	"	br			"	Boston	Mar/09	Canopic	"
19	"	8.00	√	08-12	Normanna Minn Apr/12	Friend Carl Adamson, Normannagroud, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	lt	blue		Sweden	Norkjobing	N.Y. CRK	Dec/08	Cedric	" 12/12
20	"	100.00	√	07-12	Minneapolis May 12	Friend Alf Herbo, 804-6th St, Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	"	"	Scar R cheek	Norway	Hustell	"	May/07	Titgen	"
21	"	25.00	√	07-12	Letcher Mont Apr/12	Sister Anna Hansen, Lisby, Maryland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar left thumb	"	Bergen	Ulysses CRK	Apr/07	Lake Manitoba	" 14/12
22	"	58.00	√	10-12	Salisbury Junction	Cousin, Linnie Babette, Salisbury, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br	br		Italy	Capenne	N.Y. CRK	Feb/10	La Lorraine	" 16/12
23	"	15.00	√	10-12	Joliet Ill Apr/12	Cousin, Charles Kuchera, 716 Garemey St, Joliet, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fr	Gt	blue		Austria	Hoote	" CRK	July/10	Kaiser Wilhelm	" 17/12
24	"	60.00	√	11-12	Bellfield Mich	Bro-in-law, Geo. Gregori, Bellfield, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	br	br		"	Balefa	Phila CRK	May/11	Olympic	"
25	"	100.00	√	09-12	Joliet Ill Junction	Step father, John Mostay, 608 Cardenay Ave, Joliet, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	lt	blue		"	Budapest	N.Y. CRK	Aug/09	"	"
26	"	100.00	√	12-12	"	Step father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"	" CRK	1910	"	"
27	"	150.00	√	09-12	Duluth Minn	Bro-law, Louis Gurmungis, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	blk	br		Italy	Foco	" CRK	Dec/09	Cedric	"
28	"	27.00	√	08-12	St Paul Minn Aug 12	Bro, Angelo Petrea, St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	br	"		Austria	Trestena	" CRK	Nov/08	Oklahoman	"
29	"	10.00	√	11-12	Virginia Minn Apr/12	To address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Italy	San Celsio	" CRK	Apr/11	"	"
30	"	100.00	√	04-12	Minneapolis Minn Apr 12	Friend Vernet Gregory, 127 Univ Ave, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		England	Bury	Liverpool CRK	1904	Dominion	" 18/12

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE

John J. Tilt
Inspector in charge
Immigrant Inspectors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Rosario	Bonfante	26		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (So.)	Canada	Calgary	Wife, Vincenza Rosario, Gambatesa, Italy	Mo	St Louis	
2	Schone	Sam	31		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Francesca Schone, Gambatesa, Italy	"	"	
3	Kovar	James	26		"	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	"	Montlack	Mother, Katarina Kovar Nefmeck, Bohemia	Ill	Chicago	
4	Gibson	C. E.	50		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Weyburn	No relatives	N. D.	Capio	
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10																	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912.

Glace Bay, N.S.

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Every [illegible] whether a prostitute, or [illegible]	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	19	Yes	05	St. Louis, Mo.	Bro-in-law, Barba Luigi, 801a Morgan St, St Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	Do	5	6	Dark	Dk	Br									
2	"	"	26	"	11	"	"	Bro, Leo Celone, St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Italy	Castelbell	N.Y. CRK	Halifax	Montrose	Dec 18/12.
3	"	"	50	"	06-12	Chicago	"	Cousin, Joseph Honain, Chicago, Ill, 1320 Allen.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	"	Halifax	"	"
4	"	"	100	"	04-12	Calgary Alberta	U.S.	Uncle, Nicolle Edison, Calgary, Alberta.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	"		Bohemia	Nefsmuk	"	Liverpool	Montreal	" 19/12.
5															5	10	Fr	Blue			Norway	Laiten	"	Liverpool	Q.L.S.	" 22/12.
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—4673

Harry E. Turner
Acting Immigrant Inspector, in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

lines for 1-4 copied M M

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Toronto, Ont.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citize
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lestko	Joseph	26		M	S	Laborer	No	Austria	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Jew	Nonchaluce Father Joseph Sorkis, Libau, Russia.	Minn	Chisholm	
2	Sophie	Nilon	22		F	S	"	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Russia	"		Ill	Georgetown	
3	Saucri	Carla	22		M	S	"	Yes	Russia	Finnish	"	Finland	Mormonic	Father Alex Saucri Uleaborg, Finland.	Minn	Smithville	
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
99	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 99.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912

Class 66

(OVER.)

11—1504

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how and for what length of time?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Yes	Self	400.00	No	—	—	—	Fred John Chorini, Chisholm, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	ht	br			Austria	Peggenmo	Quebec CPR	May 11	Montreal	Nov 26/12		
2	"	"	50.00	"	—	—	—	Brother, Carl Firdaucher, Georgetown, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	ft	blue	Scar left finger		Russia	Kaiser	" CPR	Aug 11	"	" 27/12		
3	"	"	296.00	"	—	—	—	Sister, Ollie Havens, Smithville, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br			Finland	Virgo	"	Sept 11	Megantic	Dec 22/12		
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
31																												
32																												
33																												

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS CC.

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lists for 1-8 copies wanted

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. ..... 11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Crossen	Peter	30		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Weyburn	Father, Ole Crossen, Bergen, Norway.	N.D.	New Rockford	
2	Schlach	Anton	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Father, Peter Schlach, Sweem, Germany.	"	Kenney	
3	Vangrafschepe	Hubert	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Kronau	Father, Henry Vangrafschepe, Longenmeck, Belgium.	Colo	Steamboat	
4	Hansen	Julius	27	"	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Macoun	Bro. Jorgen Hansen, Kabe, Denmark.	Ill	Chicago	
5	Paivorinto	Alex	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Vancouver	Father, Gaus Paivorinto, Home, Finland.	Mich	Bessemer	
6	Rundevald	Torger T.	21	"	"	"	Cabinetmaker	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Estevan	Father, Hans Rundevald, Egerund, Norway.	N.D.	Kenmare	
7	Liberdorf	Gustav	21	"	"	"	Iron Engrv	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	"	Minn	Minneapolis	
8	Hanson	Arthur	24	"	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Moose Jaw	No relatives	"	"	
9	Beeck	John	36	"	M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Wilcox	Mother, Maren Hanson, Drammen, Norway.	Wis	Medford	
10	Norien	Susan	21	"	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Secretan	Father, Mathias Beeck, Munchon, Germany.	Ohio	Columbus	
11	Dahl	John	25	"	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Chase	Grand Mother, Susan Norien, Wigtown, Scotland.	Wis	Ewcline	
12	"	Louis	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Susanna Dahl, Romedalen, Norway.	"	"	
13	Dykstra	Teake J	25	"	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Medford	Father John Dykstra, Sonwenpeschie, Holland.	N.J.	Paterson	
14	Haugland	Ole	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Moose Jaw	Father, Ketel Haugland, Hellemarken, Norway.	Minn	Rochester	
15	Libert	Conrad	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Weyburn	Father, Johan Libert, Harkorf, Germany.	N.D.	Gladstone	
16	Jagwinski	Lucian	32	"	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Calgary	Father, Peter Jagwinski, Neehuitch, Russia.	Ill	Chicago	
17	Cwirka	Joseph	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Nephi Cwirka, Neehuitch, Russia.	"	"	
18	Lazorsky	Veronemai	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jonny Lazorsky, Lilinck, Russia.	Pa	Pittsburg	
19	Kajackas	Frank	46	"	M	"	Tro	"	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat	Wife, Gratsia Kajackas, Seweck, Russia.	Ohio	Springfield	
20	Glaser	Emil	26	"	S	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	"	Father, Ulrich Kaser, Biniek, Switzerland	Ill	Carlyle	
21	Brown	William	17	"	"	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Edenwald	Mother, Rosie Brown, Cornwall, Eng.	Minn	St Paul	
22	de Palmeranee	alfons	24	"	"	"	Farm Labor	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Concert	No address	Mass	Lowell	
23	Mortensen	Peter	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Crono	Father, Gotfred Mortensen, Kirkeby, Den.	Ia	Audubon	
24	Lundgren	Albin	36	"	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Milestone	Mother, Anna Lyndgren, Sonderby, Sweden.	Minn	Minneapolis	
25	Laffgren	Karl	30	"	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lyguen	Wife, Agnette Laffgren, Tro Homingsjo Sweden.	"	St Paul	
26	Karlberg	Charley	21	"	S	"	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Kitche	Father, Karl Karlberg, Calmer, Sweden.	Ill	Chicago	
27	Doris	Klazi	30	"	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Marie	Father, Martin Doris, Mutenka, Austria.	"	"	
28	Kredesson	Christ	26	"	"	"	Well digger	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Yellow Grass	Father, Brede Bredesen, Lune, Norway.	N.D.	Minot	
29	Andersen	Anders	17	"	"	"	Farm Labor	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Estevan	Father, Nils P. Andersen, Nestved, Den.	Nebr.	Omaha	
30	Reese	Thomas	30	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	"	"	No. Portal	Bro. Jorgen Reese, Stavanger, Norway.	N.D.	Minot	
101	NOT USED												Calgary				

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

665

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1911

Class D.

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	10	No			Bro. John Crossen, New Rockford, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr	lt	blue		Norway	Lystadmoen	CPR N.Y.	Nov/10	Mauretania	Nov. 25/12.
2	"	"	90	Yes	05	11	Uncle, Peter Skrem, Harvey, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Germany	Hussum	CPR Quebec	July/05	Olympic	" 27/12.
3	"	"	40	No	08	11	Bro. Adolph Vangeldope, Hondeim, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey		Belgium	Lagemark	CPR N.Y.	Apr/05	Lusitania	" 28/12.
4	"	"	175	Yes	04	11	Racine, Wis.	Wis.	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	"	"	blue	Mole over r eye	Denmark	Ribe	"	Aug/04	Olympic	"
5	"	"	95	Yes	08	09	Bessemer, Mich.	Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	"	"	"	scar base left thumb	Finland	Kemi	Quebec	Sept/05	Megantic	"
6	L.P.C.		60	No			No address							5	8	"	lt	grey	col. left foreign missing.	Norway	Lyseraud	CPR "	Oct/10	Oscar II	"
7	"	"	125	Yes	05	07	Walhalla, N.D. 1904	N.D.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	"	"	blue		Germany	Nendorf	Baltimore	1895	Olympic	" 29/12
8	"	"	60	Yes	08	11	Minneapolis, Minn.	Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	"	lt	"	scar left wrist	Norway	Skonnmoen	CPR Montreal	July/08	"	"
9	"	"	15	Yes	03	10	Wife, Anne Baeck, Bedford, Wis.	Wis.	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	"	"		Germany	Marcack	CPR Baltimore	Sept/03	"	" 30/12.
10	"	"	35	Yes	08	11	Uncle, Niel Neil & Safety Box 8 Elm St, Edenville, Ohio	Ohio	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	"	"	"		Scotland	Wigtown	CPR Portland	Nov/11	Lake Erie	Dec 2/12.
11	"	"	240	Yes	09	11	Uncle, Louis Johnson, Eau Claire, Wis.	Wis.	No	No	No	No	No	6	-	"	"	"	scar left wrist	Norway	Romsdalen	CPR N.Y.	Apr/09	Caronia	"
12	"	"	600	No										5	10	"	"	"	scar 2nd left finger	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	100	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Apr/11 Bro-law, Derk Pook, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Holland	Vroomgotie	"	Apr/11	Rotterdam	" 31/12
14	"	"	400	Yes	98	07	Minot, N.D. July 11 Uncle, Sam Erickson, Dahlen, N.D.	N.D.	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	"	lt	"	scar 1st left finger	Norway	Tellemarken	Boston	July/07	Cymric	" 4/12
15	"	"	12	No	10	11	Gladstone, Sask. Apr/11 Uncle, Carl Lampe Gladstone, Sask.	Sask.	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	"	"	"		Germany	Batoum	CPR N.Y.	Nov/10	Carpathia	"
16	"	"	600	No	10	11	N.Y. May 11 No address							5	8	"	"	"		Russia	Reshwich	CPR "	Aug/10	Mauretania	"
17	"	"	600	No	10	11	" "							5	5	dk	br	br	Port mark left chin	"	"	"	Apr/10	Campania	"
18	"	"	65	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	May 10 Cousin, J. Ribert 2514 Gray alley, Pittsburg	Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	5	7½	"	"	hazel		"	Seward	"	May/11	Olympic	" 5/12
19	"	"	178	Yes	10	11	Cleveland Aug 11 Bro-Law, Jas Barkenlow 501 Harrison St, Springfield, Ohio	Ohio	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	fr	"	blue	scar left forefinger	"	"	"	Apr/10	"	"
20	"	"	250	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	June/11 Brother, Wm Litchfield, Carlyle, Ill.	Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	lt	"		Switzerland	Bibrist	"	June/11	Bremen	"
21	"	"	160	No			No address							5	6	"	"	"		England	Cornwall	Quebec	May/10	Grampian	"
22	"	"	250	Yes	98	07	Lowell, Mass. May 11 Brother, Dolphin De Edmonds, 180 Summer St, Lowell, Mass.	Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	br	"		Belgium	Hautbergen	CPR N.Y.	Aug/07	Olympic	"
23	"	"	300	Yes	09	11	Audubon, Ia. Aug 11 Cousin, Loren Lonergan, Audubon, Ia.	Ia.	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	"	"	"	scar over r eye	Denmark	Ringyking	CPR N.Y.	Jan/09	Laconia	"
24	"	"	210	Yes	99	04	Northfield, Minn. Nov/04 No address	Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	"	"	Last joint 1st left finger	Sweden	Londerby	"	May/09	Olympic	" 7/12.
25	"	"	220	No	09	10	St Paul, Minn. July 10 Son, Oscar Lofgren 1041 Jesse St, St. Paul, Minn.	Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	6	-	"	"	"		"	Holland	Quebec	Sept/09	Empress Britain	"
26	"	"	160	Yes	09		Jefferson, S.D. Aug 11 No address	S.D.	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	"	"	"		"	Colmar	Boston	Oct/09	Saxonia	"
27	"	"	150	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	May 11 Mother	Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dk	dk	br	scar over r eye	Austria	Mostieka	CPR N.Y.	Mar/08	Olympic	"
28	"	"	55	Yes	09	10	Minot, N.D. May 10 Uncle, Ben Granstad, Minot, N.D.	N.D.	No	No	No	No	No	5	6½	f	br	blue		Norway	Grue	" Iona	Mar/07	Ocean 2nd	" 10/12
29	"	"	200	No			Sister, Sophie Meyer 410 N 17th St, Omaha							5	7	"	"	"	scar fore finger left hand	Denmark	Tactved	Quebec	June/10	Corona	"
30	"	"	50	Yes	10	08	Pauline, S.D. May 08 No address	S.D.	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dk	lt	br		Norway	Stavanger	" CPR	May/10	Empress Britain	"

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

John J. Flood
In charge

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lot 1 - 20 copies wanted

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. ..... 11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12 Whether has been Canada
1	Quarley	Peter	25		M	S	Laborer			Norway	Scand	Canada	Weyburn	Father, Christ Quarley, Bergen, Norway	Minn	Glenwood	
2	Falk	Edward	31		M	Cabinetmaker				Sweden	"		Estevan	Mother, Charlotte Hench, Stockholm, Sweden	"	Minneapolis	
3	Fredrickson	Jacob	9		"	S	Laborer			Norway	"		Estevan				
4	Granton	Lauritz	25		"	S	Farm Laborer			"	"		Oxbow	Father, Henrik Hansen, Fonebust, Norway.	"	"	
5	Rudland	Olaf	20		"	"	"			"	"		Elbow	Bro. Nels Granton, Gjord, Norway.	N.D.	Windsor	
6	Lovgren	Esa	20		"	"	"			"	"		Weyburn	Father, Johan Rudland, Hallbomsdalen, Norway	"	Towner	
7	Underdal	Martha	28		S	M	None			Finland	Finnish	"	Calgary	Father, Esa Lovgren, Warea, Finland.	Minn	Minneapolis	
8	De Fauw	August	33		M	S	Laborer			Norway	Scand	"	Strathmore	No address	N.Y.	Kingston	
9	Feininger	August	23		"	"	Machinist			Belgium	Flemish	"	Vancouver	Mother, Rosa De Fauw, Ruiselede, Belgium.	Ill	Moline	
10	Perruchetti	Eugeno	25		"	"	Laborer			Finland	Finnish	"	Medicine Hat	Bro. Ernest Feininger, Lebanow, Finland.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
11	Hawthorne	Thomas	27		"	"	Teamster			Italy	Italian (Bro)	"	Calgary	Father, Crapo Perruchetti, Ducaplet, Italy	Ill	Chicago	
12	Dixon	Carrie	26		F	"	domestic			Ireland	Irish	"	Lethbridge	Father, John Hawthorne, Newtown, Ireland,	N.Y.	Green Point	
13	Hall	John	23		M	"	Carpenter			Sweden	Scand	"	Medale	Father, Olof Olson, Longma, Sweden.	Iowa	Sioux City	
14	DEBARRED Lindosky	Agnes	13		F	"	None			Norway	"	"	Vancouver	Father, Ole Huppingson, Aalesn, Norway.	Minn	Minneapolis	
15	Kidd	William	31		M	M	Teamster			Russia	Lithuanian	"	Calley	Bro. Anthony Balter, Calley, Sask. Can.	Ill	Georgetown	
16	Peterson	Chris	30		"	S	Farm Laborer			Ireland	Irish	"	Suffield	Father, Geo. Kidd, Limerick, Ireland.	"	Chicago	
17	Johnson	Martin	26		"	"	"			Norway	Scand	"	Broderick	Father, Peter Peterson, Lillehammer, Norway.	N.D.	White Earth	
18	NOT USED												Edenwold	Father, John Johnson, Bergen, Norway.	Minn	Ada	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
101	NOT USED																

CLASS D.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A STEAMSHIP FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 191-

Class "D"

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, within the last year? If so, what cause and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	Self	55.00	Yes	08	Fall River Mass	Cousin	Albert Bonnes, Glenwood, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fr	lt	blue	Left little finger deformed at 1st thumb nail deformed	Norway	Lyster	N. Y. CPR	Jan/08	Mesaba	Dec 10/12.
2	"	"	45.00	"	04	Minneapolis Minn	Father in law	John Tiderson 3344 - 38 Ave. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Sweden	Stockholm	Boston CPR	May/04	Saxonia	" 12/12.
3	"	"	50.00	Yes				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"		Norway	Jonebirt	Quebec CPR	June/10	Ireland	"
4	"	"	45.00	Yes	02	Middleton Mass	Bro in law	John Mikkelsen, Wenddelton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Asford	N. Y. CPR	Mar/05	Cedric	" 13/12.
5	"	"	50.00	Yes	11	Lowell Mass	Cousin	Hans Ericson, Towner, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Scar 1st left finger	"	Eskmandsten	" CPR	May/11	Holly Grove	" 14/12
6	"	"	110.00	Yes	06-10	Virginia Minn	July/10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	lt	"		Finland	Wasa	Quebec CPR	May/12	Unknown	"
7	Husband	Self	50.00	Yes	84-10	Kingston N.Y.	May/10	Father in law Anders Halvorsen Kingston, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"		U. S.	Phoenix	Portal CPR	Dec 11/12	CPR	"
8	"	Self	70.00	Yes	07-10	Moline Ill.	June/10	Bro. Aleber Ostrum 1611 - 5 Ave. Moline, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	lt	"		Belgium	Russelleda	N. Y. CPR	Apr/12	Finland	" 16/12
9	"	"	20.00	Yes	07-11	Philadelphia	May/11	Uncle Henry Roberts 882 Dicks ave. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br		Finland	Lebanon	Phila CPR	May/07	Marion	" 17/12
10	"	"	30.00	Yes	10-11	Chicago	Apr/11	Bro. Argulla Ferambetti, Kenilworth Park, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	"		Italy	Quarport	N. Y. CPR	Dec/10	Lucania	"
11	"	"	160.00	Yes	09-11	Green Bay Wis	Aug/11	Brad. Mr. Patterson, Green Bay, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/4	fr	"	blue		Ireland	Trentown	" CPR	Oct/09	Mauretania	" 18/12.
12	"	"	100.00	Yes				Bro. law, Olof Loffgren 1219 - 14th St, Lincoln, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Sweden	Gongna	Montreal CPR	May/10	Adriatic	" 21/12
13	"	"	75.00	Yes		Kans N.Y.	Apr/07	Bro. law, Andrew Heidecker, 828 Benjamin St, Memphis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	lt	br	Scar left thumb	Norway	Aalesen	N. Y. CPR	Apr/07	Baltic	"
14	Under 16 Yrs. Brother	"	"	"	"	"	July/11	Bro. Geo. Sirdanky Georgetown, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"			dk	br	"		Russia	Mauritz	" CPR	July/11	Unknown	"
15	"	Self	100.00	Yes				Bro. law, Paul Schoop Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	hazel		Ireland	Limerick	Quebec CPR	Aug/11	Britain	" 22/12
16	"	"	35.00	Yes	02-11	White Earth Minn	June/11	Uncle Ole Skard White Earth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	"	blue		Norway	Lillehammer	Halifax CPR	Nov/12	Teutonic	"
17	"	"	150.00	Yes	10-11	Ada Minn.	July/11	Bro. Carl Johnson, Ada, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	"	br		"	Bergen	N. Y. CPR	Apr/11	Baltic	" 24/12.
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

John J. Thel
Inspector in Charge
Henry F. Sumner
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 - 17 copied M M

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ... 11—1594

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mahoney	William	49		M M	Farmer	yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current	Bro. John Mahoney Swift Current, Sask. Can.	Minn	Faribault
2	"	Ellen	41		F "	None	"		"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
3	Nelson	Ole	57		M "	Farmer	"		"	Scand	"	Midale	Friend, Elias Eide Midale, Sask. Can.	N.D.	Minot
4	"	Anetta	44		F "	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Sigurd	12		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Arthur	4		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Flemming	Harry	30		M M	Farmer	"		"	Irish	"	Elbow	Friend, Carl Whitmen Elbow, Sask. Can.	"	"
8	Robinson	Arthur	23		M S	Laborer	"		"	English	"	Moose Jaw	Friend, Thomas Greene, Yellow, Grass, Sask.	N.Y.	Rochester
9	Greece	John	28		" "	Miner	"		"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
10	McMillan	Donald	70		M M	Farmer	"		"	Scotch	"	Estevan	Friend, Leavitt Smith Estevan Sask., Can.	Ino.	Marysville
11	"	Emily	66		F "	None	"		"	English	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ludlington	Eric	28		M "	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Castor	Father, Lorson Ludlington, Castor, Alta. Can.	Ia.	Des Moines
13	"	Alma	30		F "	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Donnaghe	Walter	4		M S	"	—	—	"	"	"	Ermine	Grand father Wm. Burnaugh, Castle Carey, Eng.	Ind	Glen Creek
15	Sellers	John	37		" "	Farmer	yes		"	Scotch	U.S.	Calvin	Bro. Jack Sellers Bay Island, Can.	N.D.	Calvin
16	Scott	John	21		" "	Machinist	"		"	English	Canada	Moose Jaw	Bro. Harry Scott Moose Jaw, Sask.	Minn	Minneapolis
17	George	George	45		" "	Farmer	"		"	Welsh	"	Kaiser	Friend, J. English, Kaiser, Sask. Can.	N.D.	Forman
18	Fraser	Rose	34		" "	Machinist	"		"	Scotch	"	Moose Jaw	Friend, Wm. Donahue, Lenore, Man. Can.	Minn	Minneapolis
19	Nelson	Elof	34		" M	Farmer	"		"	Scand	"	Mt. Nebo	Father, Anders Nelson, Mt. Nebo, Sask., Can.	Mont	Enid
20	"	Selma	42		F "	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Arthur E.	7		M S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Hilda	5		F "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Oscar B.	4		M "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Harold C.	3		" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Erling	7		" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Quinn	Frederick Charles	20		M S	Farmer	Yes		"	Irish	"	Weyburn	Bro. Herbert P. Quinn, Little Current, Can.	"	Julian
27	Longlin	Fabian	20		" S	Lumberman	"		"	French	"	Ledley	Father Israel Longlin, St. Phillippe, Can.	Ohio	Toledo
28	Brauer	Peter	36		M M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Estevan	Friend, Jos. Lowery, Estevan, Sask. Can.	N.D.	Oramel
29	"	Amanda	31		F "	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Clara	8		" S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
(1)	NOT USED														

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	100.00	Yes	63 08	Minn Faribault	Mar/08	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fr	br	blue		U.S.	Minn Belle Plaine	Portal	Nov 23/12	C.P.R.	Nov. 25/12
2	"	husband	—	"	71-08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"		"	Minn Faribault	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	100.00	"	05-06	LD Boundle	Aug/06	Grnd. Earl Eide, Minot N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"		Norway	Skagnes	C.P.R. Boston	May/05	Columbia	"
4	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	Drammen	C.P.R. "	"	"	"
5	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Gl	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	Do	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		Canada	Middle	Portal	Nov 23/12	C.P.R.	"
7	"	Self	50.00	Yes	80-05	Mich Minn Minn	Apl/05	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dk	br	grey		U.S.	Much Gladstone	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	43.00	Yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fr	dk	"		England	Kendal	C.P.R. Quebec	May 7/06	Virginian	" 26/12
9	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	—	Grnd. Wm Tackett, 70 Bronson Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	br	br		Wales	Tonypandy	C.P.R. Halifax	Apl/07	Canada	"
10	"	"	250.00	"	Ces of 07	Chicago	May 07	Son, John M. Millar, Maryville, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fr	grey	grey		Canada	Montreal	Portal	Nov 24/12	C.P.R.	"
11	"	husband	—	"	46-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		U.S.	Richford Vt.	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	300.00	"	04-05	Grandon Va.	Sept/05	Bro. Joseph Billington, Dan Monroe, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	br	blue	Left big toe missing	"	Rock City Va.	"	"	"	"
13	"	husband	—	"	82-09	"	"	Bro. in law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		"	Pleasant City Va.	"	"	"	"
14	"	father	—	Yes	—	—	—	Cousin, Emanuel Sellers, Bear Creek, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Gl	"		Canada	Ennine	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	151.00	Yes	07-12	Calvin N.D.	Nov/12	Father, Orbie Sellers, Calvin, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"		"	Stonewall	"	"	"	27/12
16	"	"	130.00	Yes	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	br	br		"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
17	"	Insane	4.00	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Dec/07	"	"	"	"	"	Insane	"	5 6½	"	"	grey		Wales	Glenmorcon	C.P.R. Halifax	Mar/08	Mackenzie	"
18	"	"	25.00	Yes	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	fr	"	blue	End of left middle finger missing	Scotland	Cairn	C.P.R. Montreal	Sept/07	Lake Erie	"
19	"	"	600.00	"	—	—	—	Grnd. Rufus Nelson, Enid, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Scar back left thumb	Norway	Hedemarken	Quebec C.P.R.	June/06	"	"
20	"	husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Gl	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		Canada	Mt. Tabo	Portal	Nov 27/12	C.P.R.	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	150.00	Yes	05-12	Chicago Ill.	Apl/06	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	Hastings	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	23.00	"	1911	Lincoln Ill.	Apl/11	Grnd. Jacob Tremblay, 32 Rue St. Thomas Chic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	br	br		"	St. Philippe	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	75.00	"	90-12	Emerence Manitoba	"	Bro. Cesaire Beaucage, Emerence, P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fr	"	blue		"	Montreal	"	"	"	"
29	"	husband	—	"	8.-03	"	"	Bro-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		U.S.	Olga N.D.	"	"	"	"
30	"	Father	Fr	—	—	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		Canada	Elkhorn	"	"	"	"

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Peter J. Thiel
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1504

PORT OF Portal, North Dak.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kasseca	Lucia	5		F	S	None	—	—	Canada	French	Canada	Estevan	Husb. Jas. Lowery, Estevan, Sask. Can.	N.D.	Cremer
2	Nikolas	John	26		M		Laborer	Yes			Finnish		Vancouver	Friend, Peter Sulton, Vancouver, B.C.	Mich	Bessemer
3	Kiernan	Nadezda	43		F		Farmer			Canada	Scand		Moosejaw	Bro. law, Herman Thuren, Pinewater, Sask. Can.	N.D.	Valley City
4	"	Josephina	22	7	"		None				"		"	Bro.	"	"
5	"	Rabel	10		"	S	"				"		"	Uncle,	"	"
6	"	Edgia	5		"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"
7	"	Ruby	5		"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"
8	"	Robert	4		M	"	"				"		"	"	"	"
9	"	Ostiny	2		"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"
10	Kollinton	Gilson	27		"	Farmer	Yes			Canada	English		Fraser	Friend J. E. Kelly, Fraser, Can.	Ohio	Granville
11	Johns	George	42		"	"	"				"		Swinfail	Friend Henry Longley Swinfail Alta. Can.	W.Va.	Ritchwood
12	Walker	James	54		"	Old Carpenter	"			England	English		Vancouver	Son-in-law Walker, Stephan, B.C. Canada	Wis	Superior
13	Parker	Thomas	36		"	S	Miner	"			Finnish		Phoenix	Friend Paul Bierun, Phoenix, B.C. Can.	Mich	Ironwood
14	Bibby	Jesse Jean	22		"		Laborer	"			English		Canada	Mother Anne Bibby, Neyland, Ont. Can	Ill	Chicago
15	Crosse	Charles	36		M	Farmer		"			German		La Fleche	Friend Frank Burnell, La Fleche, Sask. Can.	Mich	Jackson
16	"	Ella	36	7	"	None		"			English		"	"	"	"
17	Bobby	Arthur	38		M	Farmer		"			Irish		Valbrite	Friend John Hodgins Valbrite, Sask. Can.	Minn	Worthington
18	"	Lily	3	7	"	None		"			German		"	"	"	"
19	"	Elmo	3		"	S	"	"			Irish		"	"	"	"
20	"	Merrill						"			"		"	"	"	"
21	"	Babett	3					"			"		"	"	"	"
22	Charles	Louis	28		M	Farmer		Yes			French		Regina	Father, John Chenier, Montagenet, Ont. Can.	Mo	Kansas City
23	"	Albina	21	7	"	None		"			"		"	Father-law.	"	"
24	"	Rejeina	3		"	S		"			"		"	Grand-father.	"	"
25	"	Theresa	6		"	"		"			"		"	"	"	"
26	"	Charlemagne			M	"		"			"		"	"	"	"
27	Lindblom	Gustaf	30		"	Farmer		Yes			Scand		Estevan	Bro. Victor Lundblom, Estevan, Sask. Can.	Mont	Clearwood
28	Cooper	Merle E	44		M	"		"			English		"	Brother-law Alex McMillan, Estevan, Sask. Can.	"	"
29	Edwards	Elliff	63		"	"		"			Scand		Purple Springs	Son, Alfred Edwards Purple Springs, Can.	N.D.	Adams
30	"	Dora	56	7	"	None		"			"		"	"	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1094

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self						Uncle, Samuel Brown, Enosburg, Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fr	br blue		Canada Eaton	Portal	Nov 27/12	C.P.R.	Nov 27/12.
2	"	Self	$5	Yes	02-08	Buffalo	Sept/08	Brother, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	lt "	Scar on forehead	Finland Aulee	N.Y. C.P.R.	Jan/13	N.Y.	"
3	"	Wife	$20	Yes	09-09	Detroit Mich	Nov 09	Brother-in-law, Nelson Valley City, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br	Scar left thumb	U.S. Ulmer	Portal	Nov 27/12	C.P.R.	" 28/12.
4	"	husband			02-09			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	lt		Norway Roade	N.Y. C.P.R.	1892	Unknown	"
5	"	Father	Yes					Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		Canada Hinchinbrook	Portal	Nov 27/12	C.P.R.	"
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		" "	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		" "	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		" "	"	"	"	"
9	"	"																		"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	300	Yes	05-05	Granville Ohio	Apl/12	Father, Isaac Hollinger, Leonard C, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br gray		U.S. Granville Ohio	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	91-07	Richmond Va.	Aug 07	Brother-in-law Edward Shaver, Richmond, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	lt blue		" Richmond Va.	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	500	"	88-08	Bayliss Mich.	Apl/12	Uncle, Jerome Kissinick 108, Hammond St, Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br gray		Canada Chatham	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	200	"	140	Richmond Mich.	Nov 06	Bro-in-law Lee Dix, Richmond, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	lt blue	Coal mark left thumb	Finland Ulea	C.P.R. N.Y.	Jan/07	Baltic	"
14	L.P.C.	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	deaf	"	5 6½	"	br "	Birth mark on left cheek	Canada Tiverton	Portal	Nov 27/12	C.P.R.	" 27/12.
15	"	"	400	Yes	05	Chicago Ill.	Aug 05	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	dk	" br		U.S. Chicago Ohio	"	"	"	"
16	"	"				Dec/08		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fr	" blue		" Grey Ont	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	500	"	74-06	Wilmington Minn.	May 06	Brother, Elizabeth Dudley, Wilmington, Minn. Mother-in-law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" "		" Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"
18	"	husband	"	"	18-06	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	" "		" Rochelle Ill	"	"	"	"
19	"	Father	Yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		fr	lt "		Canada Hubbarts	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		" "	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		" "	"	"	"	"
22	Self	05	Yes	05-05	Buffalo Mich.	Sept/05	Brother-in-law Edward Shaver, Richmond, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk	br	br	Scar on forehead Scar left thumb	"	Plantagenet	"	"	"	"
23	Husband	90	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	" St Mathe	"	"	"	"
24	"	Father						"	"	"	"	"	"	"		fr	lt "		" Dromore	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		" "	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		" Regina	"	"	"	"
27	Self	25	Yes	03-08	Detroit Mich.	Sept/08	Brother-in-law Edward Shaver, Richmond, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Sweden Brosfors	Boston C.P.R.	June/13	Carpathia	"
28	"	"	30	Yes	87-12	Detroit Mich.	1892	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br	blue	Canada Wilkesport	Portal	Nov 27/12	C.P.R.	"
29	"	"	300	"	56-08	Brighton Mich.	Sept/08	Son-in-law John Johnson, Adams, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Grey	"	Norway ?	St J. C.P.R.	1856	Unknown	"
30	"	Husband	"	"	62-08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Sadlers	"	1862	"	"

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

11—1094

John C. Thiel
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Monypenny
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 13 — 11—1894

262

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Walls	William	35		M	M	Farmer	yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kalbrite	Father, Isaac Walls, Kalbrite, Sask. Can.	Mont	Glasgow
2	"	Edith	25		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, "	"	"
3	"	Dorothy		9	"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand father, "	"	"
4	Cleveland	Freeman	21		M	"	Farm Laborer	yes		"	English	"	Kinistino	Father, Joseph Cleveland, Binford, Can.	Minn	Minneapolis
5	Robbinson	Samuel	53		"	"	"	"		"	Irish	"	Maple Creek	Friend, James Tarleton, Maple Creek, Can.	Ont	Toronto
6	Cholin	Joseph	26		"	"	Farmer	"		"	German	"	Regina	Father, Andrew Cholin, Kerrobert, Sask. Can.	Iowa	Butler
7	"	Tony	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Benini	Attanio	38		"	M	Miner	"		"	Italy (No)	"	Lethbridge	Cousin, David Prince, Lethbridge, Alta. Can.	La.	Johnston
9	"	Rosa	33		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Arthur	5		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Fanny	1	6	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gebert	Carl	41		M	M	Clerk	yes		"	German	"	Olds	Bro-in-law, Robert Schultz, Olds, Alta. Can.	Ills.	Fort Lee
13	"	Emily	41		F	M	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Carl	8		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle, "	"	"
15	Leuba	Ernest	47		"	M	Farmer	"		"	French	"	Stettler	Son-in-law, Jack Tourigny, Edster, Alta. Can.	"	Tampa
16	"	Selina	34		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Ernest C.	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law, "	"	"
18	"	Alice	20		F	"	Domestic	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Helen	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Ida	12		"	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Toupin	John B.	45		M	M	Carpenter	No		"	"	"	St. Antoine	Father, Peter Toupin, Southend, Can.	Mont	St. Peter
22	"	Angeline	35		9	"	None	yes		"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, "	"	"
23	"	Henry	7		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand father, "	"	"
24	Leddy	Paul	57		"	Wd	Farmer	yes		"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Son Martin Leddy, Edmonton, Alta. Can.	N.D.	Bismarck
25	Mikkelson	John	66		"	M	"	"		"	Scand.	"	Kholine	Friend, Carl Krogen, Kholine, Sask. Can.	N.D.	Centerville
26	Graham	Johnson	30		"	"	"	"		"	English	"	Bienfait	Bro-in-law, Graham, Lugsay, Can.	Mont	Tribune
27	Fowler	William	44		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Ogema	Friend, Edward Wooster, Ogema, Sask. Can.	"	Olney
28	Morphy	Elgin B.	27		"	S	Farm Laborer	"		"	Scotch	"	"	Step father, "	"	"
29	Price	Ellis	26		"	"	Miner	"		"	English	"	Pinto	Father, John Price, [illegible]	N.D.	Minot
30	Olson	John	31		"	M	Farmer	"		"	Scand.	"	Outlook	Father, Thomas Olson, Outlook, Sask. Can.	Mont	Stanley
101	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A SEAGOING VESSEL AT A FOREIGN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EMBARKATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS LIST.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 CLASS E

COPY

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and whether coming directly or indirectly from any country, island, or place where any of the said acts, sentiments, beliefs, or purposes are lawful or are not prohibited.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																			
1	Yes	self	200	No	1912	Ryder, Mont.	Apr/12	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fr	br	blue		Canada	Blakelle	Portal	Dec 29/12	CPR	Dec 31/12
2	"	husband	-	Yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	-	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	elk	"		"	Nabbite	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	50	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	br	blue		"	East Line	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	85	Yes	Jan 08	Leeds Mills	May/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br		"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	250	No	11-03	Almonte	May/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		U.S.	Haymore	"	Dec 29/12	"	Dec 31/12
7	"	"	100	No	87-05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	400	No	Years	N.Y.	1904	Father, Frank Reppin, Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br		Austria	Tyrol	N.Y. CPR	Dec/12	Dalmatian	Dec 4/12
9	"	husband	-	Yes	"	"	"	Father-in-law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"		"	"	"	May 07	"	"
10	"	father	-	No	—	—	—	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br	"		Canada	Lethbridge	Portal	Dec 4/12	CPR	"
11	"	"	-	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	200	No	06-03	Appleton City	May/13	No address	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	"	"	gray		Germany	Montabaur	CPR Baltimore	Jan 9/13	Dalmatian	"
13	"	husband	-	"	71-03	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		U.S.	Random Lake Wis	Portal	Dec 4/12	CPR	"
14	"	father	-	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	elk	"		Canada	Olds	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	200	No	02-07	Lowell Mass	Apr/04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"		Switzerland	Neuchatel	N.Y. CPR	Apr/13	Dalmatian	"
16	"	husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		England	London	N.Y. CPR	"	"	"
17	"	father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	"	"		Ireland	Lyon	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	blk	"		"	Paris	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Nantes	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	45	No	06-12	Manchester	Aug/12	Brother-in-law, Talbot Lord, Whitefield, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	blk	gray	Scar on left hand.	Canada	Northern	Portal	Dec 3/12	CPR	"
22	"	husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br		"	Three Rivers	"	"	"	"
23	"	father	-	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	St Catherines	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	200	No	95-99	Steel Co S.D.	July/99	No address	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	9	fr	gray	gray		U.S.	U Rock Cary	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	70	No	03-05	Centerville	July/05	Uncle, Maggie Sullivan, Centerville, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"		Sweden	Helsingland	N.Y. CPR	July 12	Dalmatian	"
26	"	"	1911	No	97-02	San Francisco	Sept/02	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"		England	Manchester	Halifax CPR	Apr/13	Tunisian	"
27	"	"	70	No	1912	Plentywood	Apr/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	dark	"	Scar 2nd finger L hand	"	Ellenmere	Halifax CPR	Apr/13	Victorian	Jan 5/13
28	"	"	45	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	ct	"		Canada	Bidwell	Portal	Dec 5/12	CPR	"
29	"	A.C.L.	35	No	1912	Peacock S.D.	1909	Brother, James Barker, Emmet, N.Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	Scar on L finger	England	Walsall	Halifax CPR	Jan 5/13	Dalmatian	"
30	"	"	300	No	91-05	Lincoln	Apr/05	Uncle, Brian Olson, Plentywood, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		U.S.	Canby	Portal	Dec 5/12	CPR	"

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

John J. Thiel
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Immigration - 98-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISS

SHEET NO. 14 — 11—1894

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

263

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Williams (Primary 22d)	George	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Canada	Welsh	Canada	Saskatoon	Bro. E.T. Williams, Sterling, Ont. Can.	Mich	Battle Creek
2	"	Emma	38		F	"	None	"		"	English	"	"	Bro. Law. "	"	"
3	"	Mona (CA-8-59236)	6		F	S	"	—	—	"	Welsh	"	"	Uncle, "	"	"
4	Steanes	Tina	22		F	"	"	Yes		"	Scand	"	Simon	Bro-in-law, Anders Lehmann, Simon, Sask. Can.	Iowa	Hartland
5	"	Bernhart	9	M	S	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle, "	"	"
6	Brinley (Primary 22d)	Robert J.	37		M	M	Hdy Engnr	Yes		"	English	"	Vancouver		"	"
7	Ellis	Ronald	23		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Lemans	No relatives	Wales	Barton
8	Elder (Primary 22d)	James M	30		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Friend, Geo. Felton, Lemans, Sask. Can	Illinois	Principia
9	Jeuland	Mary	40		F	M	None	"		"	Scand	"	Milestone	Bro. Ray Elden, Milestone, Sask. Can.	Iowa	Albia
10	Westland	Ella	8		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	Moose Jaw	Friend, John Islander, Moose Jaw, Sask. Can	Illinois	Galva
11	"	Selma	6		F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jeuland (Primary 22d)	Elsa	3		F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cook (Primary 22d)	Robert	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	English	"	"	Friend, Regina Barracks, Moose Jaw, Sask. Can	"	Principia
14	Haugherty	James (2332)	29		M	M	Methodist	"		"	Irish	"	Carleton	Mother, Emma Daugherty, Toronto, Ont. Can.	Colo	Sedgwick
15	"	Ethel	28		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law, "	"	"
16	"	James	1		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand-Mother, "	"	"
17	Hickle	Jesse	48		M	M	Farmer	Yes		"	English	"	Elbow	Friend, Alvin Shearn, Elbow, Sask. Can.	Ills.	DeKalb
18	"	Elizabeth	48		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Pearl	6		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bannister	Jesse	48		M	M	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Alberta	43		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Delbert	21		M	"	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Maudie	19		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Makley	May	28		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 25	505-12/M-12/15/[illegible]	Wm. (CA-33-53451-6.18.37 N.T.)	9		M	S	"	—	—	"	German	"	Weyburn	Cousin, Fred St. John, Weyburn, Sask. Can.	Calif	Los Angeles
26	505-12/M-12/15/[illegible]	Arlington Harold (CA-33-53451 V.1 12-22-37 G.G.G.)	9		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Nilsen	Anette	42		F	M	"	Yes		"	Scand	"	Midale	Friend, Clara Lofgren, Midale, Sask. Can.	N.D.	Minot
28	"	Dagmar	16		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Unde (1072 1349)	Arnold	23		M	S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Rouleau	Friend, Chas. Mayting, Rouleau, Sask. Can.	Mont	Scotter
30	Hay	Clarence B.	33		M	S	"	"		"	German	"	Ogema	Friend, Grant Murray, Ogema, Sask. Can.	"	Hay
105	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912

CLASS E

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or being taught, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	735	Yes	02-05	Battle Creek	Jun/05	Mother in law, Jennie E Stevens, Battle Creek Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr	Lt	Blue		Canada	Morrow	Portal	Dec 5/12	CPR	Dec 5/12
2	"	Husband	"	"	04-05	"	"	Mother, "	"	"	"	"	"	"												
3	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Grand father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		U.S.	Battle Creek	"	"	"	"
4	"	Husband	25cc	Yes	90-08	Minn Dalton	Jun/05	Husband, Michael Keanes, Harlem, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Lanleton	"	"	"	"
5	"	father	No	—	—	—	—	Father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		U.S.	Dalton	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	465	Yes	05-12	Mass Boston	Nov/12	Friend, Mary Managan, 354 Tremont St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Simson	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	23cc	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dk	br		Ireland	?	CPR Halifax	1912	Olympian	"
8	"	"	20cc	Yes	02-06	Alberta	Jan/06	No address Brother, Frieda Elder, Alberta, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	br	blue		England	Leeton	CPR Quebec	Aug/12	Scandinavian	Dec 4/12
9	"	Husband	20cc	Yes	98-11	Roseville	Nov/06	Husband, Jack Jamieland, Delhi, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	dark	"	br		Sent left footed	U.S.	Alberta	Portal	Dec 4/12	CPR	"
10	"	Step father	—	No	—	—	—	Step father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	"	blue		Norway	Christiania	CPR 27	July/98	Olympian	Dec 7/12
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Lt		Canada	Moosejaw	Portal	Dec 7/12	CPR	"
12	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
13	"	Self	20cc	"	—	—	—	Tenderloo	"	"	"	"	"	"												
14	"	"	500cc	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"		England	Newcastle on Tyne	CPR Quebec	July/98	Olympian	"
15	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	"	"		Canada	Carleton	Portal	Dec 7/12	CPR	"
16	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br		"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	800cc	Yes	04-07	Rapley, Alta	Nov/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Eatonia	"	"	"	"
18	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	br	blue		U.S.	Rapley Alta	"	Dec 7/12	"	Dec 7/12
19	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt	"		"	Summer Alta	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	200cc	Yes	99-05	Chicago	Apr/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Watrous	"	"	"	"
21	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	grey		"	Hamilton	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	500cc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue		"	Lemsa	"	"	"	"
23	"	Husband	—	"	93-05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Frankfort	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	65cc	"	04-07	Pa Scranton	Mar/07	Father, Frank Anderson, 1929 Pine Grove Ave, Holland, Europe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt	"		U.S.	Trobel Alta	"	"	"	"
25	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Grand father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	br	br		"	Pa Monroe	"	Dec 9/12	"	Dec 9/12
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	Lt	"		Canada	Weyburn	"	"	"	"
27	"	Husband	100cc	Yes	04-07	Minot	July/07	Husband, Ole Nilsen, Minot, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	Father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"		Norway	Eker	CPR Boston	Aug/98	Olympian	"
29	"	Self	600cc	"	89-07	N.D. Carpio Alta	Aug/07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt	"		"	Drammen	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	150cc	"	99-05	Thomas Alta	July/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	Scar left thumb	U.S.	Fargo	Portal	Dec 7/12	CPR	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	dark	"	"		"	Princeton	"	Dec 9/12	"	"

C.P.R. – Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.R. – Wagon Road.

John J. Mitchel
Commissioner of Immigration

CLA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied MM
Lists for 1-3 copies

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

SHEET NO. 15 — 11—1894

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

264

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Murray	Frank	33		M	M	Farmer	yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Ogema	Bro. George Murray Ogema, Sask. Can.	West	Glasgow
2	Crane	Mildred	16		F		None	"		"	Scand	"	Radville	Mother Caroline Sandaga Radville, Sask. Can.	"	Kalispel
3	Wiest	William	29		M		Farmer	"		"	Dutch	"	Lemsford	Father William Wiest Lemsford, Sask. Can.	Pa.	Newton
4	"	Dora	25		F		None	"		"	"	"	"	Father in law "	"	"
5	George	John	48		M		Merchant	No		"	Syrian	"	Fernie	Friend Joe George Bankhead, Alta. Can.	Minn	Duluth
6	Holub	Anna	35		F		None	yes		"	Bohemian	"	Frank	No relatives	Ala.	Silver Hill
7	"	Idenka	16		F		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Agnes	11		F		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Maria	7		F		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Frank	4		M		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Anna	3		F		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	McFadden	Hugh	39		M	S	Farmer	yes		"	Irish	"	Bounty	Friend Frank Gordon Bounty, Sask. Can.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Halvorson	Erling C.	38		M		"	"		"	Scand	"	Bromhead	Friend C. Hjorth Bromhead, Sask. Can.	Mont.	Poplar
14	Lahey	Michael V-139x6	29		"	"	"	"		"	Irish	"	Langham	Mother Ellen Lahey Lyons, Sask. Can.	N.D.	Langford
15	"	Ethel V-9940	26		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	Mother in law "	"	"
16	"	Irene	4		F		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Friend Mother "	"	"
17	"	Julia	2		"		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Murphy	William A.	45		M	M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	Osage	Brother in law, Denis J. Spelton, Osage, Sask. Can.	Fla	Kenmore
19	"	Sadie	35		F		None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Brandon	William C 11070/2939	26		M		Farmer	"		"	"	"	Drake	Brother George Brandon Drake, Sask. Can.	Mont	Box Elder
21	"	Ruth	21		F		None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Olson	Ole C. 11070/13013	23		M	S	Farmer	"		"	Scand	"	Plenty	Friend Christ Hanby Plenty, Sask. Can.	Minn	Jones
23	Underdal	Nellen	2		F		None	—	—	"	"	"	Strathmore	No relatives	N.D.	Kingston
24	Jenson 11070/9155	James	26		M	M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	Carnation	Bro. Martin Jenson Carnation, Can.	Minn	Lakeview
25	"	Minnie	27		F		None	"		"	"	"	"	Brother in law "	"	"
26	"	Alfred P.		8	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
27	Zerkle	Charles	39		"		Farmer	yes		"	German	"	Gull Lake	Bro. Wm Zerkle Gull Lake, Sask Can	Ia.	Waterloo
11070/3141/28	Waggoner	Zachariah	64		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Estevan	Son, R B Waggoner Estevan, Sask.	Mont	Glasgow
29	Edlund 11070/5734	Victor	37		"	"	"	"		"	Scand	"	Scand	Brother R B Waggoner Estevan, Sask. Can.	"	"
30	Park	Duncan	50		"	"	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Blackwater	Brother in law "	"	"
106	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PROCEEDING WHO ARRIVED BY A GENERAL ORDER MAY FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE PROSECUTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know in polygamy or alienism, or both inclusive for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	190.00	Yes	7 yrs	New Haven Ct.	To address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fr	br	blue	Scar left jaw	U.S.	New Haven Ct.	Portal	Dec 19/12	C.P.R.	Dec 19/12
2	"	Husband	15.00	"	16-06	Kalispell	Husband, Joseph E. Crane, Kalispell, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Kalispell Mont.	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	400.00	"	13-08	Hernndon Pa.	Bro. Samuel Wiest, Hernndon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk	br	Scar left foot	"	Klingerstown Pa.	"	Dec 11/12	"	Dec 27/12
4	"	Husband	—	"	07-08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	br	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	588.00	"	96-02	Seattle	Fred. John Smike, Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	dk	"	br	Scar over left eye	Syrian	Tripoli	CPR Nov 7	Jan 16	Athenian	"
6	"	Husband	85.00	"	1906	Salt Lake Utah	Husband, Kaufan Habeb, Silver Hill Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Palestine	Mokey	CPR "	Dec 30/12	"	"
7	"	Father	—	"	"	"	Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fr	dk	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			dk	br	br		"	Brush	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Rose Canyon	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Rock	Portal	Dec 11/12	CPR	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	110.00	Yes	1911	Philadelphia Pa.	To address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	"	blue		Ireland	Youngal	Quebec CPR	July 26	Athenian	Dec 17/12
13	"	"	100.00	"	02-04	Conby Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Norway	Christiania	"	Sept 26	Hamilton	"
14	"	"	200.00	"	4 yrs	Londsford Jan 07	Bro. Wm Lahey, Londsford, N.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar left cheek	Canada	Ottawa	Portal	Dec 19/12	CPR	" 14/12
15	"	Husband	—	"	00-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	br		"	Forrest	"	"	"	"
16	"	Father	—	No	—	—	Uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Longburn	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	200.00	Yes	07-04	Manchester Engd	To address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"		U.S.	Allen Grove Ala.	"	"	"	"
19	"	Husband	—	"	03-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Leon Miss.	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	450.00	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	"		Canada	Pitlochry Lac Remick	"	"	"	"
21	"	Husband	—	Yes	01-08	Cromwell Engd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gray		U.S.	Cromwell Ind	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	75.00	"	89-09	Jamaica Minn	Godes, Carl Olson, Hyannes, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	"	blue		"	Hyannis Minn	"	"	"	"
23	"	Father	—	No	—	—	Brother-in-law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dk	"		Canada	Strathmore	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	50.00	Yes	11-07	Mary Ann Minn	Father-in-law Peter Snadsen, Clarissa, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	br	"	Scar right side neck	Denmark	Kolding	CPR Nov 29	May 04	U.S.	"
25	"	Husband	—	"	07-07	Clarissa Minn	Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt	"		U.S.	Texas (?)	Portal	Dec 14/12	CPR	"
26	"	Father	—	No	—	—	Husband father,	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Bromptonton	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	1600.00	Yes	83-08	Waterloo Ia.	Mother, Clara Gerdle, Waterloo, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	dk	br		U.S.	Burlington Kans.	"	"	"	Dec 7/12
28	"	"	200.00	"	48-04	Emmetsburg Ia.	To address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	gray	hazel		"	Austin Co	"	"	"	" 14/12
29	"	"	65.00	"	80-04	Brooksto Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	br	gray		"	St. Peter Minn	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	200.00	"	80-09	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	gray	blue		Canada	Sedgwick	"	"	"	"

C.P.R – Canadian Pacific Railway

11—2001

John J. Abel
Immigrant Inspector

Hedges Stevens
Interpreter

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16 11—1504

265

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.														
1	Britt	Bella	33		F	M	None	yes		Canada	Scand	Canada	Gladmouth	No relatives	North Dakota	Velva
2	Grove	Jacob L.	69		M	"	Farmer	"		"	English	"	Weyburn	Son-in-law, W. A. Zuke, Weyburn, Sask. Can.	"	Carlock
3	Schepple	Fred	30		"	"	"	"		"	German	"	Griffin	Sister, Mrs. Chas. C. Pierman, Cedar, Saskatchewan	Ill	E. Dubuque
4	"	Anna	26		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	Father, "	"	"
5	"	Mildred		3	"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, "	"	"
6	Levere	William N.	34		M	M	Farmer	yes		"	French	"	Moosejaw	Uncle, T. Guild, Blue Hill, Sask. Can.	"	Bucknell
7	"	Mary	31		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Clarence	5		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Arthur C.	4		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	John		2	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Gruneud	Minnie	24		F	M	"	yes		"	Scand	"	Burkink	Bro. Andrew Anderson, Klenside, Sask. Can.	Minn	Waseka
12	"	Marvin	5		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle, "	"	"
13	"	Helen	3		F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Roy	1	2	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Maday	Caesar	26		M	M	Farmer	yes		"	German	"	Jansen	Bro. Chas. Maday, Norfolk, Sask. Can.	Ind	Enfield
16	"	Olivia	24		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law, "	"	"
17	"	Caesar Wm	2		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
18	"	Elsie	1		F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Philippi	Dominique	33		M	M	Mach. Engr	yes		"	French	"	Calgary	Brother, Jos. Philippi, Grand Fork, B. C.	Ill	Johnsonville
20	Scott	Richard	28		"	S	Farmer	"		"	Scotch	"	Coronation	Friend, E. L. Baker, Coronation, Canada	Ind	Napoleon
21	Daub	William N.	39		"	"	Carpenter	"		"	German	"	Edmonton	Uncle, N. D. Daggett, Baden, Sask. Can.	Ohio	Plymouth
22	Artis	Charles	39		"	M	Laborer	"		"	English	U.S.	Kensington	No relatives	Minn	Kensington
23	"	Ruth	33		F	"	None	"		"	Scand	Canada	Sugarlake		"	"
24	Chaney	Frank	42		M	"	Farmer	"		"	Irish	"	Estevan		Ind	Plymouth
25	"	Rosa	39		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Gladys	6		"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Alice	1		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Ancn	Esther	20		"	M	"	yes		"	German	"	Buchanan	Father-in-law, Jim Anan, Buchanan Sask. Can	Kent	Kirkdale
29	"	Lilly	4		"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law, "	"	"
30	"	Anne		4	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
107	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A PORTION OTHER THAN A REGULAR PORT OF ENTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRANT MAY BE EXAMINED AT THIS PORT.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
														Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																			
1	Husband	45	Yes	16-12	Fargo	Date of last departure from U. S.	Husband, Edward Britt, Glasgow, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	Sea	5	5	fr	W	blue		Dorsey	Quebec	CPR			
2	"	Self	130	Yes	43-07	Wagnetown	Pa.	wife, Mrs. W. A. Dale, Glasgow, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"		U.S.	Pa.	Portal	Dec 14/12	CPR	
3	"	"	250	Yes	82-07	E. Dubuque	Ind.	Mother, Mary Schepple, E. Dubuque, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl	"		"	Wagnetown	"	"	"	"
4	"	Uncle	—	"	16-07	Attey, Sa.	"	Mother-in-law, Mary Schepple, E. Dubuque, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br		"	Estevan Sa.	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father	—	Yes	—	—	—	Grandmother,	"	"	"	"	"	"			"				"	Attey Sa.	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	45	Yes	75-08	Bushnell Ill.	Dau/15	Father-in-law, John Smith, Bushnell, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue		Canada	Weyburn Sask.	"	"	"	"
7	"	Husband	—	"	81-08	Minot N. Dak.	"	Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"			"				U.S.	Tuckle Co. Mich.	"	"	"	"
8	"	Father	—	Yes	—	—	—	Grandfather,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt	"		"	Minot N. Dak.	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"				Canada	Brandon Man.	"	"	"	"
11	"	Uncle	50	Yes	88-06	Minot Wanska	Ind/06	Father, Martin Pederson, Wanska, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Father	—	Yes	—	—	—	Grandfather,	"	"	"	"	"	"			"				U.S.	Minot Wanska	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl/gy	ll		Canada	Hanley Sask.	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"				"	Battleford	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	200	Yes	80-06	St Louis Mo.	July/06	Father-in-law, Wm Stent, Crisfield, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Husband	—	"	85-04	"	"	Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"			"				Russia	?	Rotterdam Holland	N.Y.	1886	Indianola	" 17/12
17	"	Father	—	Yes	—	—	—	Grandfather,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	"	br		U.S.	Crisfield Md.	Portal	Dec 17/12	CPR	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	Bl	blue		Canada	Jenner Alta.	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	38	✓	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	100	Yes	74-10	Wagnetown Ont.	Apl/12	To address Lodge, C.P.R. Locks, Wagnetown, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	br	br		France	Jenner Alta.	CPR Hythe	Aug/08	Mt Pleasant	"
21	"	"	200	✓	79-01	Plymouth Ind.	Nov/01	Father, Iowa Bank, Plymouth, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	"	grey		U.S.	Wagnetown Ont.	Portal	Dec 17/12	C.P.R.	"
22	"	"	160	✓	09-12	Minot Kenaston	Nov/12	To address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br		Canada	Wetherby Alta.	"	"	"	"
23	"	Uncle	—	✓	79-09	"	June/09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	dk	"	"		U.S.	Eau Claire Minot	"	Dec 19/12	"	"
24	"	Self	1000	✓	09-03	Ind. Plymouth	Mch/13	Mother, Ruby Kenney, Plymouth, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Kenaston Sask.	"	"	"	"
25	"	Uncle	—	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	blue		"	Plymouth Ind.	"	Dec 19/12	"	" 19/12
26	"	Father	—	Yes	—	—	—	Grandmother,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	lt	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Uncle	—	✓	—	—	—	Uncle, Daniel Owen, Pinedale, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Estevan	"	"	"	"
29	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	br	br		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Brebeuf	"	"	"	"
																					"				

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Henry St. James
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

11—1206

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boundary
Portal, N.D.
December, 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	36	34	2			11
Seattle	12	11	1			3
" CLASS C	64	61	3			
	3	3				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	47	45	2			
CLASS E	207	204	3			
TOTAL	369	358	11	#	#	14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

37
57

214
78

11—1504

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. For.			DOMINION.			Canada			MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
10	2		14			2			4			1			1		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	14
Tourists Visitors	10
Residents of United States	2
Total	26

Smallwood														
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2														

RECEIVED
DEC 30 1912
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor o

SHEET NO. 17 — 11—1094

266

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11070/17157.	Primary list.															
1	Arquist	John	56		M	M	Farmer	yes		Canada	Scand	Canada	Simpson	Brother-in-law C. E. Bimmell, Simpson, Sask. Can.	Minn.	Glenco
2	Both	Edward	38		"	"	"	"		"	German	"	Exeter	Bro. Joseph Barth, Exeter, Alta., Can.	Ohio	Edwards
3	"	Lena	23		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, "	"	"
4	"	Edward	2		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle, "	"	"
5	"	Eugenia		9	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Schoening	Edward	37		M	M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	Weyburn	Father-in-law, John Papenmeier, Weyburn, Sask. Can.	Minn.	Olivia
7	"	Hannah	24		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	Sister, "	"	"
8	"	Elba	3		"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt-Sister, "	"	"
11070/17170 9	Anderson	Gust A.	27		M	"	Farmer	yes		"	Scand	"	Rankings	Bro. Martin Anderson, Rankings, Sask. Can.	Mont.	Shelby
10	Annis	Lorancy	36		F	"	None	"		"	English	"	Tyvan	Bro-in-law, Richard Pennington, Tyvan, Sask. Can.	"	Dane
11	"	Mary	7		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle, "	"	"
12	"	Gladys	1	5	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Hammond	Jesse	42		M	M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	Weyburn	Bro. Ed. Hammond, Halton Co. Ont. Can.	"	Big Lake
14	Graves	Albert	29		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Friend, J. M. Shinger, Weyburn, Sask. Can.	"	"
15	Nolan	John	24		"	"	"	"		"	Irish	"	Tugaske	Not related	Ky.	Hollyburg
16	Rathstock	Martin C.	40		"	"	"	"		"	German	"	Weyburn		Ill.	Jacksonville
17	Bennett	Clifford	20		"	"	"	"		"	English	"	Riddlewood	Brother, Angy Bennette, Exeter Place, Ont. Can.	N.D.	Hebe
18	Scoggins	Joseph R.	33		"	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Lumber	Foster, E. L. Longmire, Lumber, Alta., Can.	Mo.	Kansas City
19	"	Lucy Edith	26		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	Foster-in-law,	"	"
20	Getterquist	Oscar	26		M	"	Farmer	"		"	Scand	"	Windthorst	Father-in-law, Bro. to Denmark, Canada, Can.	Tex.	Sandy Cove
21	"	Ida	18		F	"	None	"		"	Irish	"	"	Foster,	"	"
22	Reed 11070/17904	Carl Archibald	27		M	S	Farmer	"		"	English	"	Viceroy	Friend, W. C. Stack, Viceroy, Canada.	Iowa	Epina
23	Larson	Carolina	36		F	M	None	"		"	Scand	"	Lang	Not related	Minn.	Tolna
24	"	Ethel	5		"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Ludwig admitted on	Albert E.	51		M	M	Merchant	yes		"	German	"	Edmonton		N.Y.	New York
26	Robinson	Harry	9		"	S	None	No		"	English	"	Calgary	Uncle, F. W. Robinson, Millwood, Canada.	N.J.	Vineland
27	Chapman	Myrtle	21		F	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Kipp	Sister, Mrs. T. Patterson, Kipp, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
108	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or an alien who has been supported by the proceeds of prostitution at any time?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	500	Yes	99-05	Shell Lake Wis.	Apr/05	For address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	bld	blue		Sweden	Wermland	Quebec CPR	Nov/12	Victorian	Nov 27/12
2	"	"	30	No	02-05	Chestnut Alla.	Apr/05	Father, Michael Booth, Chestnut, Alla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	brn		Russia	Yekaterinoslaf	N.Y. CPR	May/12	Kaiserin	"
3	"	husband	-	"	89-08	"	"	Father-in-law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	lt	blue		Alaska	Gothenburg	Portal	Nov 27/12	CPR	"
4	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	Husband, father,	"	"	"	"	"	"				-	-		Canada	Leeston	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		-	-	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	50	No	95-03	Minn. Alma	1903	Father, Ariel Schoonover, Alma, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	"		U.S.	Minn. Alma	"	"	"	"
7	"	husband	-	"	81-a	"	1906	Father-in-law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	Husband, father,	"	"	"	"	"	"				-	"		Canada	Weyburn	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	150	No	95-04	Cal. East Palo Alto	Dec/04	Friend, Geo. White, Plantersville, Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	brn	hazel		U.S.	Minn. Ada	"	"	"	"
10	"	husband	50	No	71-02	Minn. Tuskela	1902	Husband, Elias Amundson, Tyrone, South Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	lt	blue		"	Minn. Tuskela	"	"	"	"
11	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		Canada	Tyrone	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	90	No	-	-	-	To address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brn	brn		England	Suffolk	Montreal CPR	Nov/12	Lake Manitou	"
14	"	"	80	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	lt	blue	Scar left wrist	"	London	Montreal CPR	Nov/12	Lake Champlain	"
15	"	"	65	No	88-03	Ky. Kellyburg	Nov/03	Father, Sam Snider, Kellyburg, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brn	brn		U.S.	Ky. Kellyburg	Portal	Dec 27/12	CPR	"
16	"	"	100	Yes	02-01	Mass. Boston	Nov/01	To address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	hazel		"	Del. Seaford	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	13	No	1909	Pa. Scranton	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"		Canada	Carleton Place	"	Dec 27/12	"	Dec 29/12
18	"	"	700	Yes	02-07	Kansas City	Apl/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue		U.S.	Oregon	"	Dec 21/12	"	Dec 24/12
19	"	husband	-	"	86-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dk	brn		"	Mo. Canton	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	90	Yes	02-05	Del. Cascade	Apr/05	Bro. Ernest Setterquist, Sandy Point, Sey.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brn	blue		Scotland	Aberdeen	N.Y. CPR	Dec/12	Saxonia	"
21	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	Brother,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Canada	Ireland	Portal	Dec 24/12	CPR	"
22	"	self	50	Yes	93-05	Ga. Dunlath	Dec/05	Bro. Fred E. Reed, Epsie Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	hazel		U.S.	Mo. Montieth	"	"	"	"
23	"	husband	70	Yes	98-06	Minn. Nelson	Apr/06	Cousin, Ole Erickson, Nelson, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		Scotland	Lima	N.Y. CPR	Apr/12	Megantic	Apr 26/12
24	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				-	lt	"	Canada	Long	Portal	Dec 27/12	CPR	"
25	"	self	500	Yes	11-07	New York	June/07	Mrs. Dora A. E. Ludwig, 169 Columbia Hts, Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brn	brn		U.S.	Ill. Peru	"	"	"	"
26	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	Hospital, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	Idiot	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	150	"	-	-	-	To address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	dark	brn	brn		Canada	Calgary Alb.	"	"	"	"
28																					"	London	"	Dec 27/12	"	Dec 29/12
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Henry F. Thurman

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-84 Copied on m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 330 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1884

235

PORT OF Port Hill, Idaho

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	Primary O.D.															
1	Perrett	Alfred	24	-	M	S	Lab-	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Tyon, Cal. B.C	Brother: Edgar Perrett Windsor Ont	Idaho	Bonners Ferry
2	Primary O.D. Howson	John	20	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Brother: Joseph Howson Barnes, P.O. Ont	"	"
3	Primary O.D. Larson	Ernest	28	-	M	D	Logger	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Can.	Creston B.C	Brother: Edil Larson Port Arthur Ont	Wis	Cumberland
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
109	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 Class C. Non-Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and unable to read the language or dialect of some country? (See instructions.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	self	10 00	yes	1902 to 1912	Mo.	No address	no	no	no	no	P. good	no	5	7	M	Br	Blue	None	Eng.	Segmuch Bath	G.N.Ry	Dec 9 1912	Montreal	Dec 9 1912
2	no	"	17 "	"	1909 to 1912	R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Br	"	"	Lewiston	G.N.Ry Nov 1912	Dec 9 1912	Montreal	Dec 9 1912
3	yes	self	200 00	yes	1904 to 1912	Mass.	Father: Alfred Larson Cumberland, Mass	no	no	no	no	P. good	no	5	9½	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Petros	Quebec	G.N.Ry Dec 1912	Kenora	Dec 11 1912
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

G.N.Ry -- Great Northern Railway.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Abed S. Davis
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Office at Bowman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border.
Port Kiel, Ont.
December, 1912.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C	3	3				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	1	1				
TOTAL	4	4	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALIENS.			C. P. R.			C. P. R. Tel.			G. T. R.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING										ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States .....

Total Nil

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

52 214
79

RECEIVED
DEC 30 1912
GAYRISE-GF
CANADA

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—1504

PORT OF Port Hill Idaho,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of citize... befor... citize...
1	Primary C.S. Cuslee	Miles	33	M S		Logger	yes	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Uncle; Edward Barley Edmonton, Alta	Idaho	Port Hill	—
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1864

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or kept under restraint or care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	500 ✓	yes	11-12	Idaho	Oct 1912	No address	no	no	no	no	P. good	no	5	11	Med Br	Blue	none		Canada	Toronto	G.N.Ry	—	—	Dec 7 1912
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.N.Ry---Great Northern Railway

CLASS E. Abed S Davis
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Office - Boundary Ferry Alta.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Iriah, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2 1 copies 9m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Richard	marries	38	m	m	Jeweler	Y	Y	England	English	England	London	Wife - Rubina Richard 175 No Bond St. London. Eng.	Canada via Newyork	
2	Walters	William	24	m	s	sign painter	"	"	"	"	"	Southport	Father - Byron Walters 76 Bath St. Southport Eng	England via Newyork	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	Ruffman	Louisa	60	Wd	None		Y	Y	England	English	England	London	Son - Herman Ruffman 261 Trinity Rd. Wanandelworth Common Eng	England via Newyork	
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11	Chadwick	William E.	30	m	s	sign painter	Y	Y	England	English	England	Manchester	Father Thomas Chadwick 35 meadow St. manchester Eng	England via Newyork	
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17	Dorffman	Norman	33	m	m	Commercial traveller	Y	Y	England	English	England	London	Wife - Edith Dorffman 15 2 Melrose Ave Cricklewood N.W. London Eng	N.Y.	New York
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST ANTOINE ST
MONTREAL AT END OF EACH MONTH

Copy

Immig.
Rouses P

December 16, (1)

Hon. Everett J. Wallace,
Acting Commissioner of Immigration,
Montreal, Canada.

Sir:

Referring to telephone conversation this morning I beg to inform you that there arrived at this port to-day via Delaware and Hudson train No. 202, William R. Chadwick and William Walters, both citizens of England, and class "B" aliens who landed at St. John, N. B., steerage class; Chadwick on March 31, 1912, ex S/S Empress of Britain; and Walters on April 12, 1912, ex S/S Lake Erie. These aliens were sold rail and steamship tickets to England via New York by Mr. Henry, the Montreal ticket agent and allowed to proceed as far as this port where I detained them, not having the authority to pass this class of aliens, and communicated with you by phone. Upon your instructions they have been manifested, have paid their head tax and will be allowed to proceed by the afternoon train.

Respectfully,
James Yale.
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17	Dorffman, James Norman	33	m	m	Commercial traveller	M W England	English England	London	Wife - Edith Dorffman 15½ Mytross Ave. Creekelwood, N.W. London Eng	N.W.	New York
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21											
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25											
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

Lew. Ucat Pennsylvania Railroad

England / English England London — Wife. Rubina Richard, 175 No Bond St., London, Eng. Father. Byron Walters, 76 Bath st., Southport Eng — Canada via New York / England via Newyork

Lew. Ucat Pennsylvania Railroad

England / English England London — Wife. Herman Ruffman, 761 Trinity Rd. Wandsworth Common, Eng — England via Newyork

Lew. Ucat Pennsylvania Railroad

England / English England Manchester — Father Thomas Chadwick, 35 Meadow St., Manchester Eng — England via Newyork

Canadian Northern Line SS Co.

Canadian Pacific Line SS Co

Dominion-White Star Line SS Co.

CLASS B.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

BONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF Rouses Point NY , MONTH OF December 1912, ~~190~~ Class B

(OVER.)

11—6868

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons supported by charity? Ever a beggar or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Height Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Bro. Alec Richard 712 - 5th ave, NYC	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	England	London	Montreal	Nov/12	Grampian	12/3
2	"	"	$20	No			Same as column 11	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	Bro	"	"	Birmingham	St John NB	11/12	3d class Lake Erie	12/16
3																									
4																									
5																									
6	Yes	Self	$50	No			Same as column 11	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Dr.	Gray blue		None	England	Stanmethrop	Quebec	9/12	Royal Grange	12/12
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11	Yes	Self	$300	No			Same as column 11	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Dr	Bro	Blue	None	England	Manchester	St John NB	3/12	3d class Empress of Britain	12/16
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17	1/4	Self	$50	Yes	1912	Newyork	1912 Broadway Hotel Marlborough Cor 36th st NYC	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fr	Bro	Bro	None	England	Liverpool	Montreal	10/12	Scotian Laurentic	10/12
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Grand Trunk Railway System

James Yale. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Issue 1-2-6-17 copied from

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF Rouses Point NY

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Danbury	Michael	42	m	s	Laborer	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Edmer PQ	Aunt: Mrs John Foley Edmer PQ	NJ	Harrison
2	Mendelson	Paul	38	m	m	Shoemaker	"	"	France	Russian	"	Montreal	Friend: A. Blumenthal 1119 St Lawrence Blvd, Montreal PQ	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	"	Sarah	36	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
119	NOT USED														

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912

Class A. Non-taxable

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$1110	Yes	1901 1912	Harrison N.J.	June 1912	Visiting John McCuen 51 So 5th St. Harrison N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Bro.	Blue	None	Ireland	Valleylanquish	Newyork	5/1901	G.T.Ry	12/10/12
2	"	"	$500	"	1911 1912	New York	Aug 1912	Brother-in-law. Benjamin Krisberg 641 3rd ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Bro.	"	Russia	Lebovo	"	5/11	G.T.Ry	12/12
3	"	Husband	"	"	1911 1912	"	Oct 1913	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vinelan	"	"	G.T.Ry	"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.T.Ry = Grand Trunk Railway System

11—4673

James Yale
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PORT OF Rouses Point, NY.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh... ha... Ca...
1	Sedoni	Garibaldi	50	m	s	Manufacturers agent	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	No relative.	NY.	Newyork	N...
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
113	NOT USED															

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 (Class D)

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$60 Yes	Yes	1903 (Home visit)	Newyork	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Brn/Grey	Brn/Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	Quebec	7/11	Empress of Ireland	12/18
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G T Ry Grand Trunk Railway System

11—4673

Fred A Bond
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Luis Espinal Miranda

Chicago

Spokane, Wash.

June 30, 1910.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	5	1				4
Non Sax CLASS C	13	13				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	19	19				
TOTAL	28	28	0	0	0	2

CLASS B Canadian

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			Northern			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
W			1						1			1					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists Visitors	2
Residents of United States	4
Total	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

214

50

11—1594

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 14 ..... 11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Rouses Point, NY

1	/ /	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lorin	Frank	27	m	m	Road instructor	Y	W	Canada	French	Canada	Sherrington	Father. Francis Lorin Sherrington PQ.	Mass	Pittsfield
2	"	Rose	19	F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law. Do	"	"
3	La Rose	Eric	21	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Theophelus La Rose 1595 Chateau St. mile End. Montreal PQ	NJ	East Hoboken
4	"	Edm	21	m	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father-in-law - Do	"	"
5	C17-9-29 1911 Young	Maurice	33	m	s	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Grand Mere PQ	Bro. Andrew Young Pike Rivers, PQ.	NW	Ausable Forks
6	Talbot	Jules	24	m	s	Grocery Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Uncle - Louis Talbot 491 Nicolet St., Montreal PQ	"	Newburgh
7	Thomas	John H	17	m	s	Office Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Josiah Thomas 1299 Logan St. Montreal, PQ.	"	"
8	Piche	Ubald Fred	30	m	m	Book Keeper	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father - Leander Piche 269 Baudry St Montreal, PQ.	"	"
9	Cregeen	Jennie D	40	m	m	Dress maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife. Jennie Cregeen 1894 Clark St. Montreal PQ	"	Brooklyn
10	Hayes	Thomas J	38	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Liverpool PQ	Father. Thomas Hayes 894 Champlain St. Quebec, PQ.	"	Glens Falls
11	Quinn	Wm	33	m	s	Architect	"	"	"	French	"	Lachine PQ	Father - Miss [illegible] 3140 St Lawrence St, Lachine PQ.	"	Newburgh
12	Marchildon	Charles	28	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal PQ	Father - Joseph Marchildon Bates-ean PQ	"	Schenectady
13	Prager	Ethel	23	F	m	None	"	"	"	English	"	St Lambert PQ	mother in law Mrs Isabel Prager Harrison Ave. St Lambert, PQ.	"	Philadelphia Pa
14	"	Alice R	3	F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother. Do	"	"
15	Winterbottom	Henry J 1-12-61	46	m	m	Farmer	Y	N	"	"	"	Henryburg PQ Centre	Father in law. Richard Boyce Lacolle, PQ.	"	Plattsburg
16	"	Helena	31	F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Do	"	"
17	"	Marcus	2	m	s	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grandfather - Do	"	"
18	Vallerton	Bronnie	19	F	s	Student	Y	N	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Mother. Mary Vallertons, nurse, St Lukes Hospital, Ottawa ont.	"	"
19	Leblanc	Blanche	18	F	s	Shirt ironer	Y	Y	"	French	"	St Johns PQ	Grandfather Patrick Burke 149 St Johns st. St Johns PQ	"	Cohoes
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CONTINUOUS THROUGH TICKET FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REMITTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$135	Yes	1907 1912	Pittsfield Mass	June 1912	Father-in-law Thomas Cellier 71 Lincoln St Pittsfield Mass	No	No	No	No	1000	No	5	4	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Sherrington PQ	Pennfield NB	11/28/12	Nat Jc Ry	11/28/12
2	"	Husband			1903 1912	"	"	Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dk	"	"	"	USA	Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	
3	"	Self	$100	"	1908 1910	Weehawken NJ	1910	Father-in-law Napoleon Lambert 16 Hoboken St. Jr Hoboken, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	Canada	St Janvier PQ	"	12/3/12	Gd Tr Ry	12/3
4	"	Husband			1888 1910	"	1910	Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	"	"	"	USA	No Adams Mass	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	$50	"	6 mos 1912	Various	Sept 1912	Friend - JS Robson Unsable Parks NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Three Rivers PQ	"	12/4/12	"	12/4
6	"	"	$30	No				Cousin Philip Barrette 764 W 127 St. NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Eulalie PQ	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$75	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$18	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	Pock marks on face	"	"	"	12/5/12	"	12/5
9	"	"	$10	Yes	1890-92 1902 do	Various	1906	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Blue	None	"	"	"	12/6/12	"	12/6
10	"	"	$350	Yes	1907 1910	Brooklyn NY	1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	"	"	"	Quebec PQ	"	12/8/12	"	12/8
11	"	"	$125	Yes	1912	New York	1912	Friend Jack Langer 63 Williams St. NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	"	"	Montreal	"	12/15/12	"	12/15
12	"	"	$125	"	5 mos 1907 and 1910	Schenectady NY	(April) 1910	Friend Narcisse Marchand 341 Bridge St Schenectady NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Batescan PQ	"	12/18/12	"	12/18
13	"	Husband	$8	No				Cousin Sydney J Brager 7601 W Sargent St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	"	"	England	Staffordshire	Quebec	5/1900	Lake Manitoba SS	12/20
14	No			No				Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Rouses Point NY	12/20/12	Gd Tr Ry	12/20
15	No		$50	Yes	1906 1908	Plattsburgh NY	Feb 1908	Friend Herbert Barber Plattsburg NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	"	Hemmingford Center PQ	"	"	WR	"
16	"			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lacelle PQ	"	"	"	"
17	"			No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hemmingford PQ Center	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1910	Plattsburgh NY	1910	Sister Elizabeth Shreay 19 Do Catherine St. Plattsburgh NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Bro	"	"	Ottawa	"	12/21/12	Gd Tr Ry	12/21
19	Yes	"	$70	Yes	1911	Ochaes NY	1911	Father Charles LeBlanc 120 Mann Ave. Ochaes NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	"	"	"	St Johns	"	12/24	"	12/24
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Napierville Junction Railway
Grand Trunk Railway System
Wagon Road

Harold E. Bowman,
James Yale Tho O'Rourke
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1894

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT LOCATION

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1594

PORT OF Ranier, Minn.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in U.S.
	Primary E.R.R.																
1	Korbit	John	30		m	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Can.	Pt. Francis Ont.	Father, Yakim, Kaluga, Russia.	Minn	Duluth	
2	Kunoski Primary E.R.R.	William	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pembrokeshire man.	Father, Pete, Kobiske, Russia	"	"	
3	Paf	Walter	24		"	"	Shoemkr	"	"	Austria	"	"	Pt. Frances Ont.	Father, Morton, Krakof, Austria	"	"	
4	Olson	Andrew	25		"	M.	Carptr	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Winnipeg man.	Father, Olé Olson, Flekkefjord, Norway	Wis	Superior	
5	Johnson,	Jens Olaf	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	Mother, Pamela Johnson, Trondhjem, Norway.	Minn	Duluth	
6	Siguenjok	Pani	31		"	M.	Labr.	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Moose Jaw Sask.	Wife, Annie Kosing, Austria	"	"	
7	Klobucar	Joseph	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Nick, Kosing, Austria	"	Virginia	
8	McGranahan	James	32		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Rivers, man.	Mother, Susan Lattar, Fanny, Ireland.	"	Duluth	
9	Gibbons	Mike	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Kate Gibbons Castle Bar, Ireland	"	"	
10	Johnson	John	30		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Transcona man.	Father, Gunas Ljusne, Sweden	Wis	Superior	
11	Blaksette	Ole	23		"	"	Carpetr motor	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	Father, William Neblungsnes, Norway	Minn	Duluth	
12	Sevesinski	Charles	21		"	M.	Inspector	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Prince Albert Sask.	None	"	Aurora	
13	Kanjolo	Mike	30		"	"	Labr.	No	No	"	"	"	Nipigon Ont.	Wife, Julia, Bihac, Austria	"	Duluth	
14	Ozoroff	Keale	24		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgrin	"	N. Battleford Sask.	Wife, Gäzja, Sofia, Bulgaria	"	Virginia	
15	Simionoff	Nacho	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg man.	Father, Iwan, Suernoff, Bulgaria	"	"	
16	Denich	Ivan	24		"	"	Stonecutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Marie, Sofie, Bulgaria	"	"	
17	Carlson	Albert	29		"	"	Min. Wkr.	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Father, Gustabe, Sefe, Sweden	Mich	Marquette	
18	Vickson	Henry	32		"	M	Labr.	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Nipigon Ont.	Wife, Selma Christianostad, Finland	Minn	Kitbing	
19	Mcci	Edward	32		"	"	Stone Mason	"	"	Italy	Ital (S)	"	Winnipeg man.	Wife: Annette Trebbia, Italy	"	Duluth	
20	Casole	Henry	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	Platzovich	George	45		"	Wd.	Labr.	"	"	Austria	Slovak	"	Edmonton, Alta	No rel. Sister: Milka Zonky Slavonia, Austria	"	"	
22	Erickson	Victor	50		"	M	"	No	No	Finland	Finnish	"	Milford, Man.	No relatives	Mich.	Milwaukee	
23	Johnson	Axel	27		"	S	"	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	Father, Eric Johnson Lysane, Sweden	"	Genesee	
24	Kasuzk	Steve	25		"	"	Miner	no	no	Austria	Greek	"	" " "	Father, Trevon, Bosnia, Austria	Minn.	Duluth	
25	Kerkez	Gjar	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" " "		"	Bovey	
26	Sandell	Gjalmar	23		"	"	Lab.	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	" " "	No relatives Mother, Ida Sandell Wexer, Sweden	"	"	
27	Dahl	Ernest	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Father, Aydrew Wexer, Sweden	"	Duluth	
28	Dahl	Pete	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Father, Andrew Wexer, Sweden	"	"	
29	Zakrzewsky	Peter	37		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Battleford, Sask.	Brother, Paul Zambrow, Russia	R. I.	Providence	
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted] PROCURED WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT OTHER THAN FROM A FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INDICATED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

C. Non taxable

MONTH OF December, 1912

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or has been so assisted.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																		
1	Yes.	self	$ 58.	Yes	12-1909 to 10-1912	Minn	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None.	Russia	Kaluga	Phila.	2/1909	D R & W (?)	Nov. 26
2	"	"	$ 170.	"	2-1906 to 9-1912	Duluth,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Bro.	Gra.	Rock marked cut scar on chin	"	Gostanice	N. Y.	2/1906 (?)	D R & W Crown Cuinge (?)	" 27
3	"	"	$ 160.	"	8-1907 to 6-1912	Var.	6/1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Blu	"	Austria	Krakot	"	8/1907	D R & W Cecelia	" 28
4	"	"	$ 24.	"	4-1906 to 10-1912	"	10/1912	Wife - "Benjicta," $5 a Baxter Ave, Superior, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Dr.	Br.	Lt.	None	Norway	Rekkefjord	"	4/1906	D R & W Haleg Olef	" 28
5	"	"	$ 50.	"	5-1907 to 5-1912	Minn.	Duluth	5/1912	No address Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Dk.	Blu	"	Trondhjem	Phila.	5/1907	D R & W Hefstan Land.	Dec. 1.
6	"	"	$ 100.	"	3-1909 to 8-1912	Var.	8/1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Drk.	Br.	Dk.	Dk. Hart side	"	Kosinj	N. Y.	3/1907	D R & W (?)	" 2.
7	"	"	$ 35.	"	8-1905 to 8-1912	Minn	8/1912	No address Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar over right eye.	"	"	"	-1905	D R & W (?)	" 2.
8	"	"	$ 140.	"	4-1907 to 8-1912	Var.	8/1912	No address Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Bro.	None		Ireland	Latter Kanny Castle	"	8-1907	D R & W Oceanic	" 3
9	"	"	$ 140.	"	4-1908 to 9-1912	N. Y.	9/1912	Friend, John Brown, Minn. $10 Superior St. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gra.	"	"	Bar	"	4/1908	D R & W	" 3
10	"	"	$ 125.	"	10-1906 to 7-1912	Var.	7/1912	Bro. Andrew, $5 to John Alvo, Superior, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blu.	"	Sweden	Ljusne	Quebec	10/1906	D R & W Manitoba	" 3
11	"	"	$ 100.	"	5-1906 to 5-1912	"	5/1912	Bro. William, $5 to 5th St, Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro.	"	Norway	Rekkingenes	N. Y.	5/1906	D R & W Carmonia	" 3
12	"	"	None	"	-1907 to 1912	Minn	10/1912	Wife, Margaret, Aurora, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Blu	Dk.		Austria	Severin	"	1907	D R & W (?)	" 4
13	"	"	$ 1000.	"	1907 to 7-1912	Minn	7/1912	No address Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Drk.	"	Bro.	Dk. scar bk of left end rnt. finger	"	Bihac	Balt.	-1907	D R & W Koln (?)	" 5
14	"	"	$ 780.	"	4-1904 to 9-1912	"	9/1912	No address Virginia, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk.	"	None	Bulgaria	Sofia	N. Y.	4/1904	D R & W La Savoie	" 5
15	"	"	$ 100.	"	3-1911 to 3-1912	"	3/1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Dimoff	Balt.	3/1911	D R & W Cairnrona	" 5
16	"	"	$ 70.	"	-1908 to 9-1912	"	9/12/1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Drk.	Blk.	"	"	"	Sofia	N. Y.	-1908	D R & W Mauritania	" 5
17	"	"	$ 35.	"	7-1906 to 8-1912	Var.	8/1912	No address Marquette, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Br.	Blu.	Lt.	Sweden	Sele Christian	Phila.	7/1906	D R & W (?)	" 6
18	"	"	$ 700.	"	6-1899 to 4-1912	"	4/1912	Cozin, Henry Benson, 412 Garfield St, Hibbing, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk.	"	Split nail left rnt. finger	Finland	astad	N. Y.	4/1899	D R & W Baltic	" 7
19	"	"	$ 65.	"	1909 to 9/12	Minn	9/12/12	Dr. Helneti Engal 521 W. 5th St, Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Blk	None		Italy	Trebbia	"	3-1909	D R & W ?	Nov. 29
20	"	"	$ 100.	"	1908 to 1912	"	"	Moth: Josephine 5½ W. 1st St. Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-1908	D R & W ?	" 29
21	"	"	$ 5.	"	1909 to 9/12	Var.	9/12	Bro.- Willie Harcat No 16. Cubic St Minneapolis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Bro.	Gr.	"	Austria	Slavonia	—	—	D R & W ?	" 29
22	"	"	$ 50.	"	1892 to 1912	Wis	8/1912	Wife, Sofia Geneese Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Bl.		Finland	Christine	Brston	12-1907	D R & W ?	Dec. 24.
23	"	"	$ 50.	"	1906 to 1912	Minn	10/10/12	Bro-in-law John Vixom, 23 N 53 Av. Duluth.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Tattoo Heart back Left hand	Sweden	Lyusne	N. Y.	1892	D R & W ?	" 9
24	"	"	$ 335.	"	1903 to 1912	Var.	7/1912	No address Bovey Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	"	Br.	None	Austria	Boomia	Boston	10/15/06	D R & W Saxonia	" 11
25	"	"	$ 45.	"	1909 to 1912	Minn	7/1912	No Address Bovey Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Br.	"	"	"	N. Y.	3/1903	D R & W ?	" "
26	"	"	$ 700.	"	1910 to 1912	"	1/1912	Friend Axel Peterson 312 Superior St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dk. Br.	Bl	"	"	"	"	7/1910	D R & W Lycitania	" "
27	"	"	$ 800.	"	1910 to 1912	"	6/1/12	Friend Axel Peterson 312 Superior St. Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br.	Gr.	"	Sweden	Wexer	"	5/3/10	D R & W Caronia	" 18
28	"	"	$ 600.	"	1910 to 1912	"	6/1/12	Friend Axel Peterson 312 Superior St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bl.	End off 1st finger rt. hand	"	"	"	"	D R & W	" "
29	"	"	$ 100.	"	1905 to 1912	R. D.	5/12	Brother, Tommy 81 Merton Av. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	D R & W	" "
30														5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zambrow	"	4/1905	?	" 21

D. R. L. & W. = Duluth, Rainy Lake & Winnipeg Ry.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Kenneth C. M. Kenzie, Immigrant Inspector.

James D. Watson

Ernest A. Amuel

Charles D. Kemp

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copy of 1893 edition in ink

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 ..... 11—1504

PORT OF ..... Ranier, Minn. .....

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ever Been
1	Woods	Andrew	20		m. ♂	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Can.	Winnipeg, man.	Father, Ole Woods, Drammen, Norway	Minn.	Virginia	
2	Zarolli	Anacleto	28		" "	Labr.	"	"	Italy	Italian (North)	"	Prince Albert, Sask.	Father, Antonio, Piacenza, Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.	
3	Muzzerich	Stevan	40		" m	"	No	No	Austria	Croatian	"	Nipigon, Ont.	Wife, Maria, Kulin Vakup, Austria	Minn.	Virginia	
4	Haglund	Nils Olaf	29		" ♂	"	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Father, Olaf, Annika Beho, Sweden	"	St Paul	
5	Strongquist	Herman	23		" ♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Emma, Tedahalin, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago	
6	Larson	Fritz	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, August Larson, Fraktopiung, Sweden	Minn	Atkinson	
7	Karkas	Vick	32		" M	"	No	No	Austria	Greek	"	Pt Arthur, Ont	Father, Jokud, Bosnia, Austria	"	Bovey	
8	Sifra	Paul	28		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	"	Ft William	No relatives	Mich	Ironwood	
9	Turzo	Alex	23		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Cudrus	John	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary Verna, Austria	"	Crystal Falls	
11	Urda	John	45		" M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	Ironwood	
12	Palko	Joe	27		" S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Joe Roberbid, Austria	Ill.	Chicago	
13	Beda	Tony	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Dluska, Austria	"	"	
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
116	NOT USED															

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved **February 20, 1907**

Class D.

MONTH OF *December*, 1911

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, prepaid, or agreement, or in search of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																
1	Yes	$500.	Yes.	No	4-1910 to 11-1906	Minn Virginia, Minn	Bro. Ole Hoods, St. (?) Virginia, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Br.	Blu	None	Norway	Drammen	Halifax	4/1910 DR 2nd cl.	Victoria	Nov. 26
2	"	$300.	"	No	6-1911 to 11-1906	Var.	Sister, Mary Blancato 194 Lincoln Ave. N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med.	"	"	"	Italy	Piacenza	N.Y.	11/1906 DR 2nd cl.	(?)	" 29.
3	"	$100.	"	No	9-1911 to 11-1905	Minn	No address Virginia, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	Dk	Dk. Br.	Dk.	"	Austria	Kuslen Vakup.	"	1905 DR 2nd cl.	(?)	Dec. 5
4	"	$350.	"	No	3-1911 to 11-1906	"	Friend Jno Nilson, 291 Jackson St. St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr.	Lt. Br.	Blu	Triangular scar L.H.N.L. brid.	Sweden	Arrika	"	11-1906 DR 2nd cl.	Cedric	" 7
5	"	$375.	"	No	3-1911 to 11-1909	Ill.	Friend Ephraim Larson, 636 W. 47th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	None	"	Tidaholin	"	1-1909 DR 2nd cl.	Baltic	" 7
6	"	$300.	"	No	1903 to 1911	Minn	Bro. Axel A. Kinson, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	Med.	Bro.	"	scar back rt. hand	"	Karlebeg	"	6/27/03 DR 2nd cl.	Oceanic	" 10
7	"	$200.	"	No	1909 to 1911	"	No address Bovey, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Gr.	None	Austria	Bosnia	"	7-/09 DR 2nd cl.	Lusitania	" 11
8	"	$70.	"	No	1906 to 1910	Mich.	Brother, John Ironwood, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	"	Bro.	"	"	Vernat	"	10/1906 DR 2nd cl.	Prest. Grant	" 15
9	"	$55.	"	No	1905 to 1910	"	Father, Alex Ironwood, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Med	"	Blu	Split end of left thumb	"	Iglo Holopokar	Phila.	6/1908 DR 2nd cl.	?	" "
10	"	$55.	"	No	1907 to 1908	"	Brother Joe Crystal Falls, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	Verna	N.Y.	5/14/23 DR 2nd cl.	?	" "
11	"	$18.	"	No	2-1910 to 8-1910	"	Mother Steve Ironwood, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	DK Br.	Br.	None	"	?	"	9/1910 DR 2nd cl.	Pennsylvania	" "
12	"	$100.	"	No	1904 to 1910	Varina	" No address Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br.	"	"	"	Rohrbad	"	9/1904 DR 2nd cl.	?	" 20
13	"	$60.	"	Trans	Baltimore	1/12/11	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Blu	"	"	Dluka	"	1/12/11	Breslau	" "
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

D. T. & D. W. - Duluth, Rainy Lake & Winnipeg Ry.

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector. James T. Watson
Ernest A. Amaral

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Immigration Act of 1-18 cited Mar

Boden

Ravens, Minn.

December. 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS CC	29	29			
CLASS D	13	13			
CLASS E	27	27			
TOTAL	69	69			

CLASS B

ALIEN.	C. P. S. M.	R. E.	INSANE.	IDIOTS.	MISCL.
ADMITTED. DEBARRED.					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit.....

Tourists.....

Residents of United States.....

Total.....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

214
×51

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1912
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 ..... 11—1894

PORT OF Ranier, Minn.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w citize befor citize
	Primary E.R.R.												Ont.				
1	Cameron	Philip	31		M	M	Sawyer	Yes	Yes	Can.	Scotch	Can.	Ft. Arthur,	Uncle Geo. Dickson, St. (?) Montreal, Que. Can.	Minn.	Duluth	
2	Thornhill Primary E.R.R.	Alfred	28		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Bro. Edward, Diamond, Ont.	Wis.	Madison	
3	Smith Primary E.R.R.	John Thomas	54		"	M	Stationary Engr.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston, Ont.	Bro. Daniel, Corner of King & Bay Sts, Hamilton, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
4	Smith	Mrs. Olive	45		F.	"	None	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	None	"	"	
5	Shelton Primary J.T.W.	James	31		M	"	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Lumsden Sask.	Brother John Lumsden Sask.	Mass	Boston	
6	Shelton (wife) Primary J.T.W.	Sophia	29		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law John Shelton Lumsden Sask	"	"	
7	Shelton (dtr) Primary J.T.W.	Betsy Ellen	5		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle John Shelton Lumsden, Sask	"	"	
8	Moss Primary J.T.W.	Arthur	26		M	"	Printer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	No relatives	Minn	Duluth	
9	Lecomte Primary J.T.W.	Alcide	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Ft. Frances Ont.	Brother Arthur Actonival, Que	"	Cousins	
10	Fletcher Primary J.T.W.	Lilly	28		F.	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Rainy River	Sister, Mrs. William Mac Lary Rainy River, Ont.	Tex.	Orange	
11	M'Kay Primary J.T.W.	William	58		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon, Sask	Brother Robert Saskatoon Sask	Mich	Beulah	
12	M'Kay (wife) Primary J.T.W.	Flora	28		F.	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Brother Paul Reese Saskatoon, Sask	"	"	
13	Bruchhauson Primary J.T.W.	Richard	32		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Colbang	No relatives	Wis.	Sobon Springs	
14	Bruchhauson (wife) Primary J.T.W.	Mary	32		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Bruchhauson (Son) Primary J.T.W.	Seraphion	4	11	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Bruchhauson (dtr) Primary J.T.W.	Matilda	3	6	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Bruchhauson (dtr) Primary J.T.W.	Mary	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Bunyak Primary J.T.W.	Andrew	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Bangor,	"	Mich	Sterling	
19	Bunyak (wife) Primary J.T.W.	Borbala	32		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Bunyak (son) Primary J.T.W.	Wilfred Wilburn	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Bunyak (dtr) Primary J.T.W.	Helen Borbala	10		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Bunyak Primary J.T.W.	Andrew John	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Bunyak (Son) Primary J.T.W.	John James	6		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Bunyak (dtr) Primary J.T.W.	Mary Emma	4		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	Bunyak Primary J.T.W.	" Ethel Ellen	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	Bunyak Primary J.T.W.	" Elizabeth Margarete	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	Vaseen Primary E.R.R.	Kasper	24		M.	"	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	Kinnish	"	Ft. William, Ont.		Minn.	Duluth	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
117	NOT USED																

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION NEED BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Yes.	Self	$700.	Yes	1892 to 11-1912	Var.	10/28/1912	Wife, Martha nee 1901 Res. 3rd St, Duluth, Minn	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No	5 8	med	Blk.	Blue	None	Can.	Montreal, Que.	Ranier, Minn.	4/12/12	DR2RW	Nov. 28. 1912
2	"	"	$700.	"	1907 to 1910	Wis.	-1910	No address Madison, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro.	"	Cut scar left side chin	Eng.	Leede	Halifax	1894	?	"	29.
3	"	"	$100.	"	1873 to 1906	Var.	-1906	No address Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Gr.	"	None	Can.	Caledonia Ont	Ranier, Minn.	11/30/12	DR2RW	"	30.
4	"	Husb.	$100.	"	1874 to 1906	"	-1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dk. Br.	"		Norway	Hugassun	Quebec	1871	Allenshia	"	30.
5	"	Self.	$550.	"	France	Noyes. Minn	Nov. 1911	75 Appleton St. Boston, Mass Bro. in Law, Charles Appleton.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br.	Blue	"	England	Tibson	Halifax	4/12/07	DR2RW Dominion	Dec. 9
6	"	Husb.	None	"	"	"	"	75 Appleton St. Boston Mass Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro.	Dk Bro	"	"	Frolechill	Quebec	6/23/07	DR2RW Emp. Brit.	"	"
7	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Charles Appleton 75 Appleton St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto.	Ranier, Minn.	12/9/12	DR2RW	"	"
8	"	Self	$84.	No	—	—	—	No address Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Bro.	Burry Scar back left hand 3 tattoo left forearm	England	London	Halifax	2/-/08	DR2RW Corsican	"	10
9	"	"	20	Yes	1907 to 1912	R. I.	Oct. 1912	No address Converse, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	Ranier	12/10/12	Minn DR2RW	"	"
10	"	"	8.	No	—	—	—	sister Mrs B.F. Young Orange, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Blk	Bro.	"	England	Friozington	Quebec	11/-/09	Eng. Brit DR2RW Eng. Ireland	"	11
11	"	"	$300.	Yes	1892 to 1902	N. D.	1902	No address Beulah, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	Seaforth Ont	Ranier, Minn.	12/14/12	DR2RW	"	14
12	"	Husb.	None	"	1884 to 1902	Pa.	1902	No address Beulah, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	Bro.	"	"	U. S.	Greencastle Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	$500.	"	1904 to 1905	Wis	1905	No address Solon Springs. Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Bro.	"	Germany	Frankford	N. Y	10/1904 DR2RW	Finland	"	"
14	"	Husb.	None	"	1904 to 1905	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Father	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fair	Lt. Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Colbarz Ont	Ranier, Minn.	12/14/12	DR2RW	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Lt. Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	$800.	Yes	1885 to 1890 & 4 days 1910	N. J. Mich	July 1912	Friends Joe Nazy, Sterling, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bro.	Bro	Tattoo AB left wrist	Hungary	Gonoz	N. Y	12/1885 DR2RW	Alba	"	20
19	"	Husb.	None	"	about 1883	?	about 1883	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	None	"	Unknown	?	about 1883	?	"	"
20	"	Father	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Canada	Lethbridge Alta	Ranier	12/20/12	DR2RW	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bro.	"	"	Esterhazy Sask	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Lt.	Br.	Blue	"	"	Bangor, Sask	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self.	125.	"	—	—	—	No address Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Bro.	Gr.	No Marks.	Finland.	Christina	Quebec	5/1912 D.R.L.&W.	Virginia	"	22.
28																										
29																										
30																										

D. R. L. & W. = Duluth, Rainy Lake & Winnipeg Ry.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector. James T. Watson

Charles D. Kenyon

Ernest A. Pinnell

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2563

118 PER (See headings below) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
										Per Allan Line S/S Co.						
1	B.S.I. McKenzie	Angus	23		M S.	House carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Earltown N.S.	Father: George McKenzie Thurso. Scotland	Mass.	Somerville	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
										Per Uranium Line S/S Co.						
10	B.I.I. Kuba	Feador	27		M M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Minto N.B.	Wife: Maria Varkovick	Russia	Me.	Bangor
11	"	Edward	28		" "	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	" : Filipina Myshakof	"	"	"
12	Hryhoruk	Yacob	21		" S.	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Father: Lademo Stuseka	"	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Agaczuk	Nachapor	39		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Marie Maukfin	"	"	"
14	Nakomecznik	Levon	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Goasg Fabba	"	"	"
15	Gribuik	Lazar	34		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sydney N.S.	" : Kaleta Kochofi	"	Va.	Richmond
16	Kidrus	Andreas	25		" "	Coal miner	"	"	Greece	Greek	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	" : Anna Topovsalop	Greece	Greece	Trivgsalos
17	Ceroch	Simon	20		" S.	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Halifax N.S.	Father: John Croch Koiska	Russia	N.Y.	New York
18	Hyiuk	Kuzma	25		" M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Fredericton N.B.	Wife: Matzoya Ploska	"	Me.	Bangor
19	Grebczuk	Alexander	24		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sydney N.S.	" : Marfa Pogorella	"	Mass.	Chelsea
20	Galuszka	Demian	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Alexandra Novacze	"	"	"
21	Wilczyński	John	19		" S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sydney N.S.	Sist: Maria Kobulcke Nowacze	"	Mass.	Chelsea
22	Czerniawski	Wasil	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Philip Krijdany	"	"	Salem
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
118	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John, N. B., MONTH OF December, ~~1907~~ 1912 Class "B"

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Entry in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	yes	Self	$15	No	-	-	-	Cousin: Thomas Gullion 95 Glenwood Rd Somerville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br.	Blue	C P R	-	Scotland	Strathalladale	Halifax	Sep. 15/12	Mongolian	Nov. 27/12	
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10	No	Self	$40.	No	-	-	-	No address	Entered at Vanceboro Me (Date) 11/9/12 (Via) C P R	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br.	Hazel	-	Russia	Kusonitz	Halifax	May 2/13	Uranium	Nov. 29/12	
11	No	"	30.	"	-	-	-	Bro.: Wm Schulz 226 Hancock St. Bangor Me.	Entered at Vanceboro Me (Date) 11/29/12 (Via) C P R	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Mishakoff	"	Sep. 29/12	Campanello	"	
12	"	"	45.	"	-	-	-	Friend: Joe Pocheko 2402-36 Place Cleve. O.	East Port Me (Date) 11/25/12 (Via) Eastern	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt.	Lt.	"	"	"	Stuseka	"	May 2/13	Uranium	"	
13	"	"	50.	"	-	-	-	Do.: Gretz Palkus 2438 Orange Jo Cleve O.	East Port Me (Date) 11/27/12 (Via) Eastern	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br.	Br.	"	"	Manhfin	"	Do.	"	"	
14	"	"	60.	"	-	-	-	Do.: Maxim Hakonsenik 2438 Orangello Cleve O.	East Port Me (Date) 11/26/12 (Via) Eastern	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	Blk	Hazel	"	"	Zabba	"	May 14/13	Campanello	"	
15	No	"	35.	"	-	-	-	Bro.: Telon Sribuik fo Richmond Va.	Vanceboro Me (Date) 11/29/12 (Via) C P R	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Gr.	Br.	Scar on back of head	"	Kochofi	"	Oct. 14/12	Uranium	Dec. 5/12	
16	"	"	55.	"	-	-	-	Wife: anna A-2466 Fiovasalos, Greece	Entered at Vanceboro Me (Date) 11/29/12 (Via) C P R	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	-	Greece	Fiovasalos	"	May 2/13	"	"	9/"
17	yes	"	25.	"	-	-	-	Bro.: Vincenz Cerochy 242 Monroe St. New York	Entered at Vanceboro Me (Date) 12/10/12 (Via) C P R	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	-	Russia	Kriska	"	Nov 26/12	"	"	10/"
18	No	"	20.	"	-	-	-	No address	Entered at Vanceboro Me (Date) 11/26/12 (Via) C P R	"	"	"	"	Blind in left eye	"	5	6	"	Br.	Blind, left eye	"	"	Ploska	"	Sep. 29/12	Volturno	"	16/12
19	yes	"	15.	"	-	-	-	Brother-in-law: Leon Romanyoka 116 Arlington St. Chelsea Mass	Entered at Vanceboro Me (Date) 12/10/12 (Via) C P R	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	End of thumb deformed	"	Pogorella	"	"	"	"	17/"
20	"	"	20.	"	-	-	-	Do.: Marko Stashuk 116 Arlington St. Chelsea	Entered at Vanceboro Me (Date) 12/17/12 (Via) C P R	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	Gr.	Scar on forehead	"	Novacze	"	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"	20	No	-	-	-	1/2 Bro.: Do.	Vanceboro Me (Date) 12/17/12 (Via) C P R	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	Br.	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	25.	"	-	-	-	Cousin: Marko Bernekowitz 160 Derby St. Salem Mass	Vanceboro Me (Date) 12/18/12 (Via) C P R	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	"	Blue	-	"	Trijdany	"	Nov. 26/12	Uranium	"	18/"
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

CLASS B.

Police Miller
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 12 copied by E. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2963 — 09 — PER (See headings below) LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	✓	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
									Per. White Star Dominion Line S/S Co.							
✓ 1		B.S.I. Stankoff, Flora D.	23		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Corbett, N.B.	Father: Dinyo Stankoff, Vidin Bulgaria	Ohio	Toledo	
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8																
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12																
									Per. Canadian Pacific Riv. S/S Line Co.							
13	✓												Sister: Ulga Gilbransen, Bergen Norway			
14	✓	Lucken B.S.I. Swanhild	24		f. M.	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Chamcook N.B.	Mother: Ingalong Kopsark, Bergen "	Conn.	New London	
15	✓	Nilsen " Alfreda	21		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Olaus Uhlanson, Skavanger "	N.Y.	B'klyn	
16	✓	Uhlanson " Johanna	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Gunwald Throndsen, Kristanund "	"	"	
17	✓	Throndsen " Gunva	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

119

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CROSSING OTHER THAN THEIR FINAL PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF December, 1912. Class "B."

(OVER.)

11—3000

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	No	Self	$55	No	—	—	—	Boo: Dimitri Stankoff 1802 Homestead St. Toledo, O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br.	Scar over R. eye	Bulgaria	Vidin	Quebec	Sep. 22/12	Megantic	Nov. 20/12	
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14	yes	Self	16	yes	1908-'11	Spokane Wash'g	Sep 1911	friend: Mrs. Helvena Johnson 39 Tilley St Newlondon Ct.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Bl.	Br.	—	Norway	Bergen	Quebec	aug 30/12	Empress of Ireland	Dec 23/12		
15	"	"	12.	No	—	—	—	Do. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	Bl.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	15.	"	—	—	—	" Bernhard Christensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Skavanger	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	10.	"	—	—	—	364-46 St. Brklyn N.Y. Uncle: Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	—	"	Kristiansund	"	"	"	"		
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

CLASS B.

Robert E. Mercer
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lin 1-14-15-16-17 copied by M
Copied by E. Gibson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 255 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3. 11—2663

PER (See headings below) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
	B.S.I.								Per Russian-American Line S.S. Co.							
1	Koltuntschik	Chuko	29	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	McAdam N.B.	wife: Pragova Depeborni Russia	Pa.	Wilkesbarre	
2	Sinkowitz	Feador	18	"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Andre Sinkowitz Depeborni "	"	Pottsville	
3	Koltuntschik	"	31	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie " "	"	Wilkesbarre	
4	Gimcguk	Paryman	45	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Fredericton N.B.	" : Malania Kolfei "	Me.	Bangor	
5	Drunkin	Gerasin	34	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	" : Marfa Mokrenkof "	"	"	
6	Lydicz	Peter	54	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" : Sophie Recgisa "	ny.	B'klyn	
7	Kereluk	Sawka	30	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" : Maria Brooskof "	Me.	Bangor	
8	Deskatch	Paul	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	canterbury N.B.	" : Fakla Cordish "	Ill.	E. St. Louis	
9	Antoniok	Kysma	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	" : Lucia " "	"	"	
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24									Donaldson Line.							
25	B.S.I. Sopoloff	Peter J.	24	m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Corbett, N.B.	Father: John Sopoloff Pacova Bulgaria	Ohio	Toledo	
26	Green "	Charles E.	24	"	"	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Newcastle "	" : Edward Green Edinburg Scotland	N.H.	Berlin	
27	Stanton "	Alexander	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Agnes Stanton Edinburg "	"	"	
28	Petrie "	James R.	25	"	M.	Paper Maker	"	"	Wales	"	"	"	Wife: Emelie Holywell Wales	"	"	
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
120	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DOES NOT ALONE THIS HAVE BEEN ARRIVED BY A SUBJECT ORDER POST PAID A PERSON ENTITLED TO THE FREE GIFT OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St John, N.B. , MONTH OF December , ~~1912~~ 1912 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—8008

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$75.	No				Bro: Hecmefo Wilkesbgore Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	Br.	Blue		Russia						
2	"	"	80.	"				Uncle: Vasil Cobnero Pottsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.		"	Dopetrmi	Halifax	aug. 26/12	Kursk	Nov. 20/12	
3	"	"	80.	"				Bro: Kasegniko Wilkesbarre "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue		"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	15.	"				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.		"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	20.	"				Bro'inlaw Ignafon Jarshow Bangor Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk.	Br.	Face pockmarked	"	Kolki	"	July 19/12	Czar	Dec 16/12	
6	"	"	20.	yes	1906-09	Washington, N.J.	Dec 1909	Son: Jacob Eithin ave. Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med.	Bt.	"		"	Mohrenhof	"	Sep. 14/12	"	"	
7	"	"	15.	No				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	"	"		"	Borochof	"	May 1912	"	"	17/12
8	yes	[redacted]						Bro'inlaw: M. Nicheresuk 2106 Kansas St & St Louis, Sll	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	[redacted]		"	"	Blue		"		"	July 19/12	"	"	
9	"	"	50.	"				1/2 Bro: M. Radmon 2105 Kansas St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br.		"	Cardak	"	aug. 26/12	Kursk	" 26/12	
																								July 1912			
25	No	Self	$50.	No				Uncle: Ivan Marjnoff 1802 Homested St. Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	Blk.	Br.		Hungary	Racova	St John N.B.	Apr. 18/12	Saturnia	Nov. 30/12	
26	yes	"	100.	"				No. address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	fair	Br.	"		Scottland	Edinburg	Quebec	July 16/12	"	Dec. 17/12	
27	"	"	35.	"				Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt.	"	Blue		"	Caneston	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	40.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Blk.	"		Wales	Volywell	Montreal	June 7/12	Athenia	"	

CLASS B.

Peter Cheese

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed [redacted]n (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by E. Gibson Nov 1-9-21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4. 11—2663

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
✓	B.S.T.															
1	Bourne	Clement 11495/11991	24	m	m	House Carpenter	yes	yes	Br.W.I.	African	black	Canada	St John N.B.	Father: Chas Bourne Christ Church, Barb. B.W.I.	N.Y.	B'klyn
2	Thomas	ashley	22	"	s.	Dairy Clerk	"	"	Antigua	Br.W.I.	English	"	Harbor	: Charles Thomas English Harbor, Ant.	"	New York
3	Weekes	Samuel	32	"	m.	Laborer	"	"	Barbados	Antigua	"	Left U.S. at New York	"	: James Weekes Bridgetown, Barb.	"	Mass. Lexington
4	Chase	Helen	37	f.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Lexington Mass.	Son: Cecil Chase Christ Church "	"	Boston
5	Marshall	Beresford	22	m.	s.	Laborer	No	no	"	"	English	Canada	Sydney N.S.	Father: Robert Marshall St. John's, Barb.	"	Cambridge
6	Joshua	John F.	19	"	"	Waiter	yes	yes	Antigua	African	black	"	St. John N.B.	Bro: James Joshua St. John's, Antigua	"	Boston
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
121	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ALIENS NOT ALREADY HAVING BY A PREVIOUS ENTRY THEIR FINAL DESTINATION WITHIN FIVE THIRTY DAYS OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE INDICATED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John, NB, MONTH OF December, ~~190~~ 1912 Class "B".

(OVER.)

11—2000

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—										25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in person or alienage, or inhibition, or deportation, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any offer, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	60	No	-	-	-	Bro: Reginald Bourne 399 Warren St. Bklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Negro	Blk	Br.		Br. W. I. Barbados	Christ Church English	St. John NB	June 1912	Sch. Yolanda	Nov. 25/12
2	yes	"	35.	"	-	-	-	Bro: James Thomas 115 W. 135 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		" Antigua	"	Halifax NS	Nov. 26/12	Schr. Jeanne	" 26/"
3	No	"	30.	Yes	1908-'11	Boston Mass.	Oct. 1911	Wife: Teresa 16 Bloomfield St. Lexington Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		" Barbados	" Bridgetown	St. John NB	Aug. 1912	Schr. Evelyn	" 30/"
4	yes	Husband	15.	No	-	-	-	Husb: Arthur W. Chase 3 Chester Pl., Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	"	May 4/12	Unknown	Dec 4/12
5	"	Self	15.	"	-	-	-	Sis: Mrs. Ella Hancock 57 Essex St. Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Br.	"		"	" St. Johns	" Montsr.	May 1912	Sch. Rosalind	" 11/"
6	"	"	55.	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Negro	Blk	Blk		" Antigua	"	St. John	June 1912	Sch. Annie M. Parker	" 19/12
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B

Robt Chance

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Side 1- a copied by E. H.

Copied by E. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

SHEET NO. 5.

11—1504

12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
Visitor	Primary J.H.B.															
1	Bennett /	William C.	36	M	m	Clergyman	yes	yes	Br. W.I. / Jamaica	African black	Leaves U.S. at New York. B.W.I. Jamaica	Linstead	Wife: Ethel Linstead, Jamaica, B.W.I.	B.W.I. Jamaica	Linstead	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PROCEEDING WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE COMPLETED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 — Class "C" taxable

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self $210.	Yes	'12	1912- Boston Mass	Oct. 1912	Wife: Ethel Linstead, Jamaica B.W.I	No	No	No	No	Good	No 5 11	Negro	Blk	Br.	Br. W.I.	–	Jamaica	Savlamar	Charleston S.C.	Apr. 1912	Saloon E.S.S. "Capt Bennett"	Calvin Hadley Nov. 27/12
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

E.S/S. = Eastern Steamship Corporation.

Joseph H. Burton
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by E. L.

Inst. 1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 11—1594

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
✓	B.S.J.																
1	Cefakis	Antonios	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Leaves U.S. at Boston, Mass. Canada Sydney N.S.		Mother: Theani Cefakis Crete	Turkey	Crete	Turkey
DESERTED 2	Pickford	Thomas	45		M	M	coal miner	No	No	England	English	"	Amherst	"	Wife: Annie Gateshead England	Mo.	St. Louis
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6																	
7																	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11																	
12																	
13																	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18																	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22																	
23																	
24																	
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28																	
29																	
30																	

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PROCEEDING WHO ARRIVED AT A GATEWAY CLOSED PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE CHALLENGED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1912 — Class "CC"

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Brt. Self	$25.	No	-	-	-	Mother Theani Gefakis Crete, Turkey	Entered at Vanceboro Me. (Date) 12/6/12 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	Br.	Br.	—	Turkey	Crete	Halifax	Claims Nov. 1911	Unknown	Dec. 6/12
2	yes	Convict	14	yes	1883 '93	Kansas No.	June 1893	Bro.: Matthew Bickford St. Louis	Mo.	Orison	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	"	—	England	Gateshead	"	Claims Aug. 1911	"	" 10/"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS CC.

Peter E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by E. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7. 11—1504

PORT OF St. John, NB,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
	B.S.I.											Left U.S. at Vanceboro Me.					
1	Dupranio	Sylvi	38	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	wife: Rose	Naples Italy	Mass	Boston	
2	Dyaska	Frank	23	"	S.	Iron Moulder	no	no	Russia	Polish	Canada	Amherst NB	Father: Marshal	Dyaska Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg	
3	NOT USED												Ripen				
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6																	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10																	
11																	
12																	
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16																	
17																	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30																	
121																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS FOREIGN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 — Class "C" Non-taxable

(OVER.)

11—1906

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Insane persons or alien paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or supposed by reason of mental or physical defect likely to be unable to earn a living? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	No	Self	$55.	yes	1910-12	Boston Mass	July 1912.	Bro: Archangelo Dupzanio 21 Richmond St. Boston, Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	Lt.	Gy.			Italy	Naples	Boston Mass.	Jan. 1910	Romanic	Dec. 2/12.	
2	yes	"	100.	"	1906-12	Pittsburg Pa.	May 1912.	Sister Angatasia Nowik 4710 Hatfield St. Pittsburg Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	"	"			Russia	Ripien	New York	Mar. 1906	Unknown	" 19/	
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Peter Elfuicee
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by E. S.

Line 1-2 copied in ink

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11—1894

PORT OF St. John, NB

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
		B.S.I.														
Deported DEBARRED	Iacobiano	Antonio	23		m	M Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian-S.	Canada	McAdam N.B.	Wife: Rosina Rome Italy	Mass.	Boston	
		Primary N.B.											Father: William, Sr.			
2	Lee	William, Jr.	25		"	S Farm	"	"	England	English	"	St. John, "	Full England	"	"	
		B.S.I.							Br. W.I.							
3	Goodman	Irene	25		f.	" Servant	"	"	Barbadoes	"	"	Sydney N.S.	Sis: Rosalie Goodman St. Joseph, Barb. B.W.I.	"	Cambridge	
4	Rolston	Charles	19		m	" Laborer	"	"	"	African black	"	Reserve	Mother: Eliz. Rolston St. Phillips, " "	N.Y.	New York	
5	Peters	Emile	28		"	M Coal Miner	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Mines "	wife: Leatile Liege Belgium	Ohio	Connorville	
6	"	Nestor	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do.	Mother: Eliz. Peters Liege "	"	"	
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
125	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 — Class "D"

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, or expected, in whole or in part, by any corporation, company, or other person in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	A. C. L. No	Self	$6 Yes	1909- 2/10	Boston Mass	Dec 1910		Bro: Luigi Jacobiano 461 North St. Boston Mass	Entered at Boston No	No	No	No	yes	Good	No	5 8	Med.	Br.	Blue	(Via) —	Italy	Rome	Boston Mass	Mar. 27/09	Romanic	Dec. 3/12
2	yes	"	15.	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 10	Med.	"	"	(Via) Dominion Liner	England	Hull	Halifax	Mar. 1911	Cabin Passenger	" 4/ "
3	"	"	12.	Yes	—	—	—	Cousin: Mrs Ella Hancock 57 Essex St Cambridge Mass.	Entered at Buffalo (Date) 12/16/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Fair	"	Br.	(Via) Dominion Liner	Br. W. I. Barbados	St. Joseph	"	Aug. 1911	Unknown	" 11/ "
4	"	"	15.	No	—	—	—	Bro: Clifford E. Rolston 219 W. 60 St New York	Entered at Buffalo (Date) 12/17/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Negro	Blk	"	(Via) C P R	Do.	St. Phillips	St. Johns Nfld	Dec. 1910	Leh. Dor-othy Doff	" 19/ "
5	Bst	"	60.	"	—	—	—	Friend: Philing Klyon Connorville Ohio	Entered at Buffalo (Date) 12/17/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med.	Br.	Gr.	(Via) C P R	Belgium	Liege	Quebec	Sep. 11/10	Montrose	" 21/ "
6	"	"	65.	No	—	—	—	Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	C P R	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

E. S/S. = Eastern Steamship Corporation.

CLASS D

Joseph N. Burton
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter F. Sheeran
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by E. G.

Boston

St. John, N.B.

December, 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	38	38				1
CLASS B						
Portable	1	1				
Non-Immigrant	2	2				
CLASS C						
	2	1	1			1
CLASS CC						
	6	5	1			
CLASS D						
	13	11	2			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	62	58	4	#	#	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1591

214 ½

52

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. B. AT		C. P. B. Fe.		D. [illegible].		Brazilian		Scot.	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
1			4				1		13		6	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	2
Tourists Visitor	1
Residents of United States	2
Total	5

Returning Canadian

ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING									ADMITTED
7			9								

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1912
Immigration

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 11—1586

PORT OF St. John, NB

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
								Primary JWB								
1	Douglas	James F.	20		m	S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Petticodiac N.B	Father: Harry Douglas Petticodiac N.B. Canada	Mass.	Malden
2	La Blanc	Simeon	66		m	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Dorchester "	Sister: Mrs. Rosa Richard Dorchester N.B.	"	W. Lynn
3	De Grace	Louis	38		m	S.	Piano tuner (Blind)	"	"	"	"	"	Shippegan "	Father: Christopher DeGrace Caraquet, N.B.	"	Somerville
4	Laporte	Kate	44		f	M	Domestic	No	No	"	Indian	"	Point Tobique "	Sister: Mrs. Marian Innes Ft. Tobique N.B.	Me.	Greenville
5	"	Charles	9		m	S.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	Gr-Aunt: Do.	"	"
6	Deveau	Lillian	5		f	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Father: James Deveau Ft. Tobique N.B.	"	"
7	Dingwell	Burton	40		m	M	Carpenter House	yes	yes	" P.E.I.	Scotch	" P.E.I.	Lot 56	Bro.: John Dingwell Lot 56, P.E.I.	"	Mass. Cambridge
8	"	Matilda	39		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father: Edmond Keefe Lot 44, P.E.I.	"	"
9	"	Helena	20		f	S.	Domestic	"Deaf" Dumb	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle: John Dingwell Lot 56, P.E.I.	"	"
10	"	Elizabeth	10		f	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	" Do.	"	"
11	"	Charles	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Do.	"	"
12	"	Mary	0	7	f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
13	Nicholson	Alexander	19		m	"	Farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	" Cardigan	" "	"	"
14	NOT USED													mother: Sarah Nicholson Cardigan, P.E.I.	Me.	Bangor
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
126	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4. 11—1904

PORT OF St. John, NB

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
						Primary JNB									
1	Douglas	James F.	20	m	S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Petticodiac N.B	Father: Harry Douglas Petticodiac N.B. Canada	Mass.	Malden
2	La Blanc	Simeon	66	"	m	None	"	"	"	French	"	Dorchester "	Sister: Mrs. Rosa Richard Dorchester N.B.	"	W. Lynn
3	De Grace	Louis	38	"	S.	Piano tuner (Blind)	"		"	"	"	Shippegan "	Father: Christopher DeGrace Caraquet, N.B.	"	Somerville
4	Laporte	Kate	44	f.	M	Domestic	No	No	"	Indian	"	Point Tobique "	Sister: Mrs. Marian Innes Ft. Tobique N.B.	"	Mrs. Greenville
5	"	Charles	9	m.	S.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	Gr-Aunt: Do.	"	" "
6	Deveau	Lillian	5	f.	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Father: James Deveau Ft. Tobique N.B.	"	" "
7	Dingwell	Burton	40	m	M	Carpenter House	yes	yes	" P.E.I.	Scotch	" P.E.I.	Lot 56	Bro.: John Dingwell Lot 56, P.E.I.	"	Mass. Cambridge
8	"	Matilda	39	f.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Edmond Keefe Lot 44, P.E.I.	"	" "
9	"	Helena	20	"	S.	Domestic Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: John Dingwell Lot 56, P.E.I.	"	" "
10	"	Elizabeth	10	"	"	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Do.	"	" "
11	"	Charles	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do.	"	" "
12	"	Mary	0	7	f.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
13	Nicholson	Alexander	19	m	"	Farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cardigan	mother: Sarah Nicholson Cardigan, P.E.I.	"	Me. Bangor
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
126	NOT USED														

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ID PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CONTIGUOUS COUNTRY FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION MAY BE REGISTERED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1912

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	yes	Self	$50.	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Chas Corey 2 Lewis Court, Malden Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Br.	Br.	—	Canada,	Petticodiac N.B.	St John N.B.	Nov. 27/12	Calvin Austin	Nov 27/12
2	Mar. P.	Wife	—	yes	1898- 3/10	Lynn Mass.	Sep. 3/10	Bro: Arthur LaBlanc 382 Boston St W-Lynn, Mass.	Entered at	"	"	"	Pallyde	"	5	3	"	"	"	Defective L-leg	"	Dorchester	"	"	Nov 26/12	C.P.Ry	" "
3	"	Self	C. 200	"	1909- 3/10	Somerville	Sep. 3/10.	Bro: Joseph De Grace 56 Dane St Somerville	Entered at	"	"	"	Brindress	"	5	10	Blk	Blind & (Blind)	4th finger off L hand	"	Richabucto	"	"	Dec. 3/12	"	Dec. 3/12
4	"	"	20.	"	1909- 3/11	Greenville Me	Dec. 1911	Bro: Gabriel Perley Greenville Me.	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Brown	L — thumb	"	Point Tobique	"	Vanceboro, Me	Dec. 3/12	"	" 4/ "
5	"	Mother	—	"	1909- 3/09	"	Apr. 1909	(with Mother)	Entered at	Vanceboro Me					12/14/12					C.P.R.		Do.	—	"	"	" " "
6	"	father	—	"	1911- 3/11	"	Dec. 1911	" Gr. "	Entered at	Vanceboro Me					12/14/12					C.P.R.		Do.	"	"	"	" " "
7	"	Self	150.	"	1902- 3/12	Cambridge Mass.	July 1912. Dec.	Daughter: Agnes Dingwell 41 Columbia St. Cambridge Mass. with husb:	Entered at	Vanceboro Me					12/14/12					Nail off 3rd finger	"	0.88	Lot 56	St John N.B.	Dec. 11/12	"	" 12/ "
8	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	1911	" parents:	Entered at	Vanceboro Me					12/14/12					C.P.R.		Do.	" 44	"	"	"	Do.
9	"	father	—	"	1898- 3/12	"	Aug. 1912	Do.	Entered at	Vanceboro Me					12/12/12					Deaf Mutism	"	" 56	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	1902- 3/12	"	Dec. 1911	"	Entered at	Vanceboro Me					12/12/12				Blue	C.P.R.	"	" "	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	1905- 3/12	"	Do.	"	Entered at	Vanceboro Me					12/12/12					C.P.R.	"	" "	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	Entered at	Vanceboro Me					12/12/12					C.P.R.	"	" "	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	16.	"	—	—	—	Bro: Neilly Nicholson Exchange St Bangor, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	"	L	"	Cardigan	"	Dec. 12/12	"	"
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

E.S/S = Eastern Steamship Corporation.

11—1256

Joseph H. Burton
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Inspector In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

St. John, West, N.B.

December, 1912

Class B

Allan Line

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	1	1				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING		ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1																		

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

214

53

St. John West, N. B.

December 1912

Class B

Allan Line

4

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2862

1 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Sobe	Emmet Milham	22		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Shwiefat	Father - Milham Sobe Shwiefat - Mt. Lebanon - Syria	O.	Cleveland	n
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6																	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11																	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
127	NOT USED																

Manifested by Inspector Fischler

Ralph P. Harrison
Inspector in Charge.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A RAILROAD OTHER THAN THAT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class "B"

OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF December, 1912

(OVER.)

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	self	$52.00	yes	1904	Cleveland	November 1911	Cousin. Chas. Sobe 636 - Bolivar st. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Shuriefat	N.B. St. John	12/5 1912	Lake Erie	1912 December 20
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by E. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1504 — 15 — PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
Form 564 No. 59275 1	Navalle	David	20		m s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derryall	father, William Navalle Derryall, Ireland.	Conn.	South Manchester	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
12[illegible]	NOT USED															

† Race or People. This is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CONTINUOUS JOURNEY FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION MAY BE LANDED ON THIS LIST.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 Class C. taxable.

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	self	$10.00	Yes	Feb 1912	D. J. New York July	sister, Nellie Rawalle South Manchester, Conn.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Blu	Blue	None	Ireland	Derrarrow	New York	C. V. R. Feb. 1912	Columbia	Oct. 4-12
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

John R. Montgomery
William O'Dobbie
Edward A. Dooley
Immigrant Inspectors.

11—1904

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

SHEET NO 1

11—1904

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Wright	Alexander	37		m	m	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Barre Vt.	wife Mary Jane Wright Bangor Road Edinburgh Scot.	Vt.	Hardwick	
2	Geddes	Alexander	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hardwick Vt.	wife Margaret Ann Geddes Aberdeen, Scotland	"	"	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
129	NOT USED																

Left U.S.A. Port of St. Albans Vt.

New Port. Vt.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A STEAMSHIP COMING FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EMBARKATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 Class C- non taxable

(OVER.)

11—1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	3.00	Yes	1904 in Barre Vt.	Aug 1912 Sept. 1912	Friend Chas. Porter Hardwick, Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	med bro blue	Tattoo: "A. W." left forearm scar over right eye Letter: d date left hand near thumb	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York Boston Mass.	C. V. R. Nov. 12 1912 B. & M. Apl. 1911	Lucania Scotian	Dec. 18 "
2	"	"	10.00	"	1911 in Hardwick Vt.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"				
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

E. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

John R. Montgomery
Edward A. Crowley
William A. Kelly
Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 18*97*.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-2 Page 2 M/M

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 7

11—1904

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadi
1	Erickson	Victor	31		M	M	Straw Worker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Sydney N.S.	Wife — Bride Erickson Sydney N.S.			
2	Pons	Luigi	33		M	M	Color maker	yes	yes	Italy	French	"	Montreal	father - John Pons Pinerolo Italy	Mass.	Boston	
3	Clark	Joseph	22		M	S	Shoe Cutter	yes	yes	England	English	"	Stratford	father - Benjamin Clarke 77 Pitt St Norwich England	"	Plymouth	
4															"	Lynn	
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8																	
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVES BY A CONTIGUOUS FOREIGN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 Class D.

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or home for support by charity, or from which removed by charity, or who applied for such support?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	20.00	Yes	1901 1905 1906	N.Y. Mass	Brother - Henry Ericksen 308 Court St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Med	Bro. Blue	Tator on right	Norway Elverskuna	N.Y.	1901	C.V.R.	1912 Dec 3
2	"	"	55.00	"	1909	Mass	Friend - Rev. John Merlino Plymouth Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	Dots Nose	Italy Ciccolo	"	1906	Mar. City T.	9
3	"	"	25.00	Yes	1911	Me.	Step Brother - Matty Hay Liberty St Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	England. Norwich	Portland	July 22 1911	Mass C.V.R. Ascania	20
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Railway.

William H. Rabbie
Edward H. Brooker
John P. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspectors.

11—1594

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—1504

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Messier	Alice	18	f	s	weaver	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Mystic P.Q.	father, Joseph Messier Mystic, P.Q.	Mass.	Fall River
2	"	Anna	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Eva	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Trudeau	Juliette La Rue	33	"	m	no occupation			"	"	"	Montreal	father - Achilles La Rue Rimouski, P.Q.	"	Lowell
5	"	Narcisse	14	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
6	"	Emil	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Guillaume	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Rose	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Emiliense	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lemmen	Joe	27	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Rie	father, Felix Lemmen St Rie P.Q.	Vt	Burlington
11	"	Delphage	23	"	"	Driver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Poirier	Emil	19	"	s	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Joseph Ed. Poirier St Rie P.Q.	"	"
13	Chenaille	George	21	"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Chrysostome	father - Joseph Chenaille St Chrysostome P.Q.	"	St Albans
14	St. Hilaire	William	48	"	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Lotbiniere	wife, Mrs. Elmire St Hilaire Lotbiniere P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
15	Belanger	Joseph	21	"	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Isle Verte	father, Joseph Bélanger Isle Verte, P.Q.	"	"
16	Bourdeau	Etienne	42	"	m	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	St. Clothilde	father, Severe Bourdeau Notre Dame Bon Conseil, P.Q.	"	"
17	"	Monique Leblanc	44	f	"	no occupation	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	fa. law, "	"	"
18	"	Angeline	20	"	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. fa. "	"	"
19	"	Azilda	10	"	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Claudia	16	"	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Maria	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Regina	12	"	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Elias	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Limoges	Oscar	26	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Monolea	father, Adelard Limoges	"	"
25	Caplet	Claude	40	"	m	weaver	No	No	"	"	"	Sorel	father, Claude Caplet Sorel P.Q.	Mass	New Bedford
26	Therriault	Anna	20	f	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lisle Verte	father, Charles Therriault Lisle Verte, P.Q.	"	Lowell
27	Pepin	Joseph E	19	m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St. Guillaume	father, Godfroi Pépin St. Guillaume, P.Q.	"	North Adams
28	Dugas	Alice Perrault	78	f	wd	no occupation	No	No	"	"	"	St Jacques d'Acadigan	niece, Mrs. Emma Melahon St Jacques d'Acadigan P.Q.	"	Holyoke
29	Dingwell	Pearl	24	"	s	waitress	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	father, Howard Dingwell Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	Boston
30	Chicoine	Linnett	22	m	"	baker	No	No	"	French	"	Montreal P.Q.	sister, Mrs. Jos. Brodeur St. Hilaire, P.Q.	"	New Bedford

NOT USED

131

Ver. 23X11536 12-28-37 CJL-505-1/15/38 SC

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A SUBSEQUENT ORDER MUST FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1004

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.	32	33
1	Yes	self	10.00	Yes	1909	Fall River Mass	May 1912	gd. fa. Eusebe Dandelin 95 Rodman St. Fall River Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	brn	blue	none	Canada	Frelighsburg P.Q.		C. V. R.	Nov. 25			
2	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			
3	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	"	husband- Larissa Trudeau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brn	"	"	"		"	"			
4	"	"	10.00	No				Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Rimouski		"	"			
5	"	mother	none	"				father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			
6	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			
7	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			
8	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			
9	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			
10	"	Self	25.00	Yes	1909 1912	Berlin, N.H.	1st June 1912	Cousin Richard Bernier Harwood St Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	"	"	St Pie		"			26	
11	"	"	5.00	"	1910	Montreal	1913	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				
12	"	"	25.00	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"				
13	"		10.00	"				friend Elie Bedirvoas 233 Lake St St Albans Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"		"				
14	"	"	25.00	Yes	1888 1908	Manchester	1908	brother, Wilfrid St Hilaire Orange St Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Chrysostome		G.T.R.				
15	"	"	6.00	"	1910-11	"	May 1912	uncle, Paul Damour 20 Orange St Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	grey	"	"	St Edouard de Lotbiniere		G.V.R.				
16	"	"	50.00	"	1909-11	"	1911	bro-in-law, Hormidas Marcotte 46 Central St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	bro	"	"	Lisle Verte		"				
17	"	husband	none	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	grey	"	"	St. Leonard		"				
18	"	father	"	"				uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Monique		"				
19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	St. Leonard		"				
20	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"				
21	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St. Clothilde		"				
22	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				
23	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"				
24	"	Self	60.00	"	1904-10	"	1910	uncle, Bill Lagimbotte 66 Union St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	St. Konard		"				
25	"	"	25.00	"	1909-11	New Bedford Mass	1911	sister, Mrs. alba Charbonneau New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Monolea		"				
26	"	"	25.00	"	1906-11	Lowell Mass	May 1912	sister, Matilda Thériault 44 Race St. Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	gray	blue	"	Sorel		"				
27	"	"	25.00	No				cousin, Alexis Lemaire 41 Union St. North Adams, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	bro	"	"	St. Cuthbert		"				
28	"	Son	300.00	Yes	1900 1910	Holyoke Mass	1910	son, Alexandre Dugas 530 Sumner St. Holyoke, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St. David		"				
29	"	self	11.00	"	1911	Boston Mass	1911	uncle, Henry Dingwell 18 Bellingham St. Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	gray	blue	"	St Jacques L'Achigan		"			27	
30	"	"	60.00	"	1897 1907	New Bedford Mass	1907	mother, Mrs. Melina Chicoine 204 Sawyer St. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Chestnut	brn	"	"	Charlottetown		"				
															5	7	dark	Ble	brn	scar bridy nose right eye missing	"	St. Jean P.Q. Baptiste de Rouville P.Q.		"			28	

right eye affected by inflammation of the iris—blind in that eye for 4 years

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Railway.

Gilliguy Robert Montgomery
Edward St. Brooks
Immigrant Inspectors.

11—1004

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 6

11—1894

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF St Albans, Vermont

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ct a cit bef citi
1	Levesque	Anna	27		f s	weaver	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Anne de la Pocatiere	father, Louis Levesque St. Anne de la Pocatiere	R.I.	Providence	
2	Ouellette	Alfred	21		m "	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pacome P.Q.	brother, Euclide Ouellette St. Pacome, P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua	
3	Bordeau	Blanche	17		f "	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques	father-Jean Bordeau St. Jacques P.Q.	Mass	Palmer	1
4	LeBage	Zenophile	54		m wid	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	son. Moise LeBage Ottawa, Ont.	"	Taunton	2
5	Dore	Alfred	31		" m	spinner	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father, T. E. Dore 37 Rachel St. Montreal, P.Q.	"	Lowell	3
6	"	Alma Morissette	28		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa-law,	"	"	4
7	"	Yves	8		m S	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. fa. "	"	"	5
8	Trumpour	Sam S.	25		" "	sailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moorestown Ont.	brother, Arthur Trumpour Maple Creek, Sask.	"	Springfield	6
9	Salvail	Peter	38		" m	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Drummondville P.Q.	father, Peter Salvail Drummondville, P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua	7
10	"	Marie Lenoine	35		f "	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa-law,	"	"	8
11	Normandeau	Thomas	27		m "	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Alice Normandeau	"	"	9
12	Jancrede	Emile	23		" S	"	No	No	"	"	"	St Jean des Chaillons	brother, Alcide Jancrede St. Jean des Chaillons	Vt.	Rochester	10
13	Carrette	Phiogene	35		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Ernestine Carrette St. Jean des Chaillons	"	"	11
14	Lahueus	Philippe	45		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Thaleste Lahueus St. Jean des Chaillons	"	"	12
15	Humphreys	Ralph	28		" S	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Fort William	bro relative	Conn.	Stafford Springs	13
16	Savoie	Raymond	58		" wd	"	No	No	"	French	"	St Guillaume Ont.	nephew, Euclide Desaulniers St. Eugene, P.Q.	"	Moosup	14
17	Gignac	Thomas	19		" S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Charettes Mills P.Q.	brother, Silvio Gignac Charettes Mills P.Q.	"	Waterbury	15
18	Anthony	Silas W.	37		m wid	clergyman			"	English	"	Coaticook ville	father-Andrew Anthony	Vt	St Albans	16
19	"	Josephine Leon	"		f	no occupation	CA-1-279570-10/24/39		"	"	"	"	Louise Selma N. S.	"	"	17
20	555 1-25-35	Byron Kenneth	6		m S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
21	Rheaume	Gonie	22		"	carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	St. Rock	uncle-Ulderic Rheaume St Edward P.Q.	"	"	19
22	Cloutier	Philobert	25		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake	father-Thomas Cloutier Black Lake P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	20
23	Bois	Joseph	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	father-Arthur Morin Thetford Mines P.Q.	Vt.	Hyde Park	21
24	Tremblay	Charles	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Irenee	brother-Joseph Tremblay St Irenee P.Q.	"	"	22
25	Bouchin	William	32		"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Clothilde	Uncle, Leopold Pauguin St Clothilde P.Q.	"	"	23
26	"	Alfred	17		"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	N.H.	Manchester	24
27	Derocheres	Napoleon	29		"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Fort William	Brother-Edmund Derocheres Edmon. Alberta	"	"	25
28	Miron	Dona	24		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Cousin-Mo. ron LaClaire Montreal P.Q.	Mass	New Bedford	26
29	Dauman	Adelaid	24		"	Mrs	"	"	"	"	"	Contre Coeur	Father-in-law-Augustin Thomas Coeur Contre P.Q. father " "	"	Tewksbury	27
30	"	Rosamabe	23		f	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	R.I.	Manville	28
139	NOT USED															29
																30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PROCEEDING WILL ARRIVE BY A CANADIAN BOARD PORT FROM A FOREIGN AIRPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE CONSIDERED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912. **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1504

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a paid his own way, whether paid by any other person, or by an incorporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	50.00	Yes	1909-11	Providence R.I.	1911	aug. bro. law. Joseph Rigotte Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	St. Anne de la Pocatiere P.Q.	C.V.R.		Nov. 28.
2	"	"	58.00	"	1911	Nashua N.H.	1911	Father Charles Ouellette 33 Harbor St. Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	St. Pacome	"		"
3	"	"	140.00	"	1912	Lawrence, Mass	July 1912	sister Georgiana Bondreille 9 Church St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Jacques	"		-
4	"	"	100.00	"	1911	St Paul, Minn	1904	brother Emery La Page Taunton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Constant	"		29
5	"	"	50.00	"	1907-11	Lowell Mass.	1910	friend, Jos. Lanscartier 9 Middlesex St. Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	Montreal	"		"
6	"	husband none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Quebec	"		"
7	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Montreal	"		"
8	"	self	16.00	No				friend, Herbert Patterson Y.M.C.A. College, Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bro	scar right leg.	"	Lepperville Ont.	"		"
9	"	"	140.00	Yes	1905-10	Nashua N.H.	1910	brother, Joseph Salvail Canal St. Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	Drummondville P.Q.	"		"
10	"	husband none	"	"	"	"	"	bro. law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Wickham West	"		"
11	"	self	2.00	No				friend, Jos. Gagnon Rochester, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Jean des Chaillons	"		"
12	"	"	10.00	Yes	1909	Lupper Lake N.Y.	1909.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blk	"	"	"	"	"		"
13	"	"	6.00	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	bro	blue	powder mark near left eye	"	"	"		"
14	"	"	10.00	Yes	1910	Manchester N.H.	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro gray	bro	None	"	Stroud	Gloucestershire	"		"
15	"	"	100.00	Yes				sister Mrs. Walker Blick Stafford Springs, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	blue	"	England	Stroud	"		"
16	"	"	6.00	Yes	1890 1911	Moosup Conn.	apl. 1912	son, Ovila Savoie Moosup, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Berthier P.Q.	"		"
17	"	"	7.00	No	1911	Waterbury Conn.		mother, Mrs Delia Lignac 45 Platt St. Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bro	"	"	Three Rivers	"		"
18	"	"	100.00	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sous Selva P.Q.	"		"
19	"	Husband none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"		"
20	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"		"
21	"	self	50.00	yes	1910	Nashua N.H.	1910	father-Lucien Cheaumes 59 Dubuque St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	St Rock	"		Dec 1.
22	"	"	40.00	"	1911	Hyde Park Vt.	1911	uncle-Jean A. Cayer Hyde Park, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St. Frederic	"		2
23	"	"	12.00	"	1901 1911	Oldtown Me	1911	uncle-Jean A Cayer Hyde Park, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Shefford Mines	"		"
24	"	"	20.00	"	1911	Hyde Park Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pair St. Paul.	"		"
25	"	"	100.00	"	1905 1909	Manchester	1909.	father-Telesphore Bonneau 140 McGregor St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	face Leizes 1st joint right hand	"	St Clothilde	"		Nov 30
26	"	"	Same	"	1905 1909	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	"	"		"
27	"	"	60.00	"	1904 1907	Bedford Mass	1907	mother Delvina Deschenes Mrs. Bedford Mass Aunt Louise Mireau Jewsbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Brigide	"		Dec 1
28	"	"	15.00	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	Lorel	"		"
29	"	"	200.00	Yes	1905 1908	Nashville	1908	father-William Lamour Callaghan St. Nashville Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Contrecoeur	"		2
30	"	husband son	No					father in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"		"

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Railway.

Wolbrigen C. Dakin.
John R. Mooney
Edward A. Dwoley

Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS E.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Aug 1-20 copied in Book

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF St Albans Vt.

SHEET NO. 6 11—1906

50

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.	Of a citizen before citizenship
1	Daunais	Arthur	2		m	s	no occupation	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Beauce Co	Grand Father Augustin Daunais Beauce Co P.Q.	R.I.	Manville	
2	"	Theodore	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Gardner	Johnie	32		"	"	Spinner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bromsburg	Mother-Marcelite Guay Gardner Bromsburg P.Q.	Conn.	Clifford Spgs	
4	Lemillard	Delphonse	23		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father-Joseph Lemillard Plattsburgh P.Q.	N.Y.	Burlington	
5	Garner	William	34		"	m	Clergyman	Co 4-15-07	"	"	English	"	Cedarville	Father-Thos Edwards Marysville P.Q.	"	Swanton	Eng
6	"	Ethel	32		f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Irene	8		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father "	"	"	
8	"	William Jr.	5		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Harold	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Thomas	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Benoit	Leon	24		"	md	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Roxton East	uncle - Joseph Benoit Roxton East P.Q.	Mass	Williamsville	
12	Neil	Edward	62		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Granby	brother - Samuel Neil Granby P.Q.	Vt	St. Albans	
13	Cote	Emilia Roy	24		f	md	domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Ramouski	father - Samuel Roy Ramouski P.Q.	R.I.	Norwood	
14	"	Conrad	3		m	s	no occupation	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"	
15	"	Emanuel	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Roy	Alice	19		f	"	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	
17	Rousseau	Adelaid	23		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Arthur Rousseau Ramouski P.Q.	Vt	Guanterville	
18	Deshais	Claudia	18		f	"	mill-hand	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marie de Blandford	father - Joseph Deshais St. Marie de Blandford P.Q.	"	Keenooski	
19	Bizzotte	Florida	23		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Elzear Bizzotte St Marie de Blandford P.Q.	"	"	
20	"	Laura	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
21	Johnson	Hazel Stewart	21		f	m	No occupation	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sherrard	father John Stewart St Ermand P.Q.	Conn	Milford	
22	Jacques	Marie L.	38		"	s	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	St Guillaume	bro in law - Denis Paloudeau St. Guillaume P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke	
23	Bellfeuille	Alfred	26		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Marie de Blandford	uncle - Albert Bellfeuille St. Marie de Blandford P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
24	"	Marie Genest	24		f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
25	Levesque	Charles	23		m	"	riveter	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	mother - Jeanne Louis Levesque 165 Bordeaux St. Montreal P.Q.	Conn	Hartford	
26	Arsenault	Arthur	28		-	-	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Cyrele Arsenault St Servais P.Q.	Mass	Lawrence	
27	Martelle	Prosper	75		"	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Granby	son - Magloire Martelle Granby P.Q.	"	West Bedford	
28	"	Celina Martineau	66		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
29	Pelletier	François X	53		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Upton	Brother - Leon Pelletier Montreal P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke	
30	"	Matilda	52		f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 — **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1504

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Or in the case of persons over sixteen years of age, whether they can read or not?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	father now No						Cousin Father William Dawson Callaghan St Rimouski P.Q.	No	No	No	No	Good	no			Med	Bro	Ro	None	Canada	Leeds Co Que	C.V. Ry		Dec 2	
2	"	" " "			1903			Uncle - Henri Bray	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Self	8.00	yes	1908	Rimouski	1908	Milford Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lachute	"			
4	"	"	10.00	/	1906 1912	Burlington	1912	Miss - Alma Rouillard 13 Blodgett St Burlington Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Plattsville	"			8
5	"	"	100.00	yes				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	London	"			
6	"	husband now	S.					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	"			
7	"	father	"	/	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Wakefield	"			
8	"	"	"	/	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Drummond	"			
9	"	"	"	/	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Lakefield	"			
10	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"			
11	"	self	30.00	/				brother - Albert Benoit 771 Chicopee St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Potton East	"			
12	"	"	50.00	yes	1911	Mansonville Brainard	1911	uncle - Hillaby Laing near St. Albans Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn grey	"	"	Granby	"			
13	"	"	25.00	yes				sister - Mrs Maria Reilly Aspenwood Road, Norwood PQ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Pinnonkie	"			5
14	"	mother	now	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	self	S.	/				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	"	80.00	yes	1909 1912	Vt Evansville	1912	friend - John Wellott Evansville Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Flavien	"			
18	"	"	10.00	/	1912	Newport	1912	uncle - Jean Provencher 2 Mill St Newport Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Gertrude	"			7
19	"	"	7.00	/	1910	"	1910	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gentilly	"			
20	"	"	7.00	/	" 1912	"	Sept 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	"	50.00	yes				Husband - Gordon Johnson Post Office Mgr Milford P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	"	St Romuald	"			9
22	"	"	40.00	yes	1895 1912	Holyoke Mass	1912	brother - Joseph Jacques 193 Bridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Barthelemi	"			
23	"	"	40.00	yes				father - Napoleon Bellefeuille 322 Summerville St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	mole - right side of neck	"	Gentilly	"			
24	"	husband	now	"				father in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	"	"			
25	"	self	50.00	/				friend - Mrs C. Fraser 205 Chapel St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	"	"	good marks right side of neck	"	Montreal	"			10
26	"	"	50.00	yes	1903 1912	Lawrence	1912	Niece - Laura Boulet Cassengrain 464 Common St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	St Servais	"			11
27	"	"	40.00	yes				son - Ferdinand Martelle 14 Biddle St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn grey	"	"	St Brigide	"			"
28	"	husband	now	/				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
29	"	self	60.00	yes	1899 1906	Vt Bedford	1906	Uncle - Joseph Ethier 85 Pleasant St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fro	blue	None	Canada	St Lucien	"			12
30	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	St Cesaire	"			"

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Railway

Edward A. Sweeney
Joseph R. Montgomery
William O. Robie
Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS E.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 389 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 — 11—1906

51

PORT OF St. albans, Vermont

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	Of a cit bef citi
1	Fowler	George	32		m	m	Painter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kingston Ont.	brother Alexander Fowler Kingston Ont.	Mass.	Fitchburg	
2	Landsburg	George	19		"	s	leather splitter	"	"	"	German	"	Montreal P.Q.	uncle Albert Riley Mount Uniacke, N.S.	"	Lynn	
3	Belletier	Ludger	22		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Matane	uncle, Robert Belletier Matane, P.Q.	"	Winchendon	
4	"	Erwine	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	McCurdy	Sarah Wells	66		f	wd	housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Belledune N.B.	son, George A. Chalmers Belledune, N.B.	N.H.	Winchester	
6	Craig	St. Helen	33		"	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Charlo N.B.	father, Robert Craig Charlo, N.B.	"	Keene	
7	Vachon	Leda	23		"	"	domestic	"	"	"	French	"	St. Cecile P.Q.	father, Richard Vachon St. Cecile, P.Q.	Vt.	Woodstock	
8	Raymond	Donat	35		m	m	Carpenter	No	No	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	mother, Mrs. Leocadie Raymond 99 Lasalle St. Montreal, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
9	Valiquet	Henry P.	49		"	wd	Chef	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	sister, Mrs. Arthur Whitney St. Lambert, P.Q.	Mass.	West Lynn	
10	Desjardins	Edouard	29		"	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	father, Fathacois Desjardins 170 St. Joseph St. Quebec, P.Q.	"	Lowell	
11	Martin	Henry A.	27		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Mrs. Amelie Martin Drummondville, P.Q.	Vt.	Windsor	
12	Cote	Stanislas	42		"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pierreville	brother, Calixte Cote St. Pie, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
13	"	Arline Chasse	43		f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro-law, "	"	"	
14	"	Felicienne	14		"	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, "	"	"	
15	"	Roch	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Genevieve	13		f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Veronique	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Jacques	8		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Helene	6		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Rosalie	4		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Teece	Beatrice	23				Book Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Granby	sister, Mrs. A. M. Johnson Granby, P.Q.	Mass.	West Springfield	
22	Chretien	Caroline	23		"	"	weaver	"	"	"	French	"	Caplan	brother, Frederic Chretien Caplan, P.Q.	N.H.	East Jeffrey	
23	"	Edgar	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Madeleine Bijou	23		f	m	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Thomas Bijou Caplan, P.Q.	"	"	
25	"	Ymalda	2		"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	gd. fa. "	"	"	
26	Lawlor	Gertrude M. Scott	28		"	m		Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	mother, Mrs. Margaret Scott 66 Bourbonniere St. Montreal	R.I.	Providence	
27	Bibeau	Eugene	20		m	s	laborer	No	No	"	French	"	St. Robert	uncle, Pierre Bibeau Notre Dames de Grace, P.Q.	Mass.	Northbridge	
28	Cote	Louis	53		"	m	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	brother, Alphonse Cote Seigneurs St. Montreal	"	Haverhill	
29	Chabot	Alma	31		f	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	aunt, Philomene Chabat St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	"	Fall River	
30	Falcon	Levi	27		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stanbridge	mother, Mrs. Celina Falcon Stanbridge, P.Q.	Vt.	Swanton	

NOT USED

134

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

ALL PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED BY A RAILROAD COMING FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 — **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes self	25.00	Yes	1908	1912	Lawrence	Friend Jam Campbell. 185 John St. Petersburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	med. fair	blue	none	Canada	Kingsto			C.V.R.	1912 Dec 12
2	"	2.00	✓	Mass	1911	Lynn Mass.	apl Father, James Campbell 168 South Common St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Hillsdale N.S.		"		"
3	"	140.00	✓	1910		Winchendon Mass.	aug. Father, Clarkson Pelletier 8 Maple St. Winchendon Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	wart back right hand	"	Cap Chat P.Q.	"		"
4	"	200.00	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	"	"		"
5	"	30.00	✓	1907		Winchester N.H.	Daughter, Mrs. James Keating Winchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro gray	bro	"	"	Bathurst N.B.	"		13
6	"	25.00	✓	1911-12		Keene N.H.	aug. Cousin, Annie King 143 Roxbury St. Keene, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	blue	"	"	Charlo N.B.	"		"
7	"	10.00	✓	1904-8		East Dorset Vt.	cousin, Rev. A. J. Maillet Woodstock, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	Sacre Coeur de Marie Lance au Clo	"		"
8	"	21.00	No				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	red				Griffon	"		"
9	"	40.00	Yes	1881 1910		Lynn Mass.	son, Henry A. Valiquet 23 Elm St. West Lynn, Mass.	1910	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	red	bro gray	"	scar right arm left cheek pockmarked	"	St. Hilaire	"		"
10	"	8.00	No				brother, Joseph Desjardins 160 Appleton St. Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	scar back right hand scar left thumb	"	St. Jerome	"		15
11	"	100.00	Yes	1896 1911		Windsor Vt.	no address	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	none	"	Levis	"		"
12	"	200.00	No				bro. Louis Hormidas Chesa 63 Spruce St. Manchester, N.H. brother,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro gray	bro	"	"	Daieville	"		16
13	"	husband alone	Yes	1890-92		Manchester N.H.	"	1892	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pierreville	"		"
14	"	father "	No				uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	"	"	"	St. Cyrille	"		"
15	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pierreville	"		"
16	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"		"
17	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"		"
18	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"		"
19	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"		"
20	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"		"
21	"	self	25.00	Yes	1907 1911	West Springfield Mass	Father, George Leece 37 Fairman Ave. West Springfield	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Windsor Mills	"		"
22	"	"	5.00	✓	1911-12	East Jeffrey N.H.	July Father, Thomas Chrétien East Jeffrey, Mass	1912	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	pockmark: one each prederal none	"	Caplan	"		17
23	"	"	5.00	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"	"		"
24	"	husband	25.00	✓	1905-12	"	husband, Napoleon Chrétien East Jeffrey, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"		"
25	"	father	none	No			father,	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"		"
26	"	husband	5.00	✓			husband, George Fowler 23 Lester St. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	Montreal	"		18
27	"	self	30.00	Yes	1908-12	North Bridge Mass	aug. father, J.B. Gibeau North Bridge, Mass	1912	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Robert	"		20
28	"	"	30.00	✓	1884 1911	Lynn Haverhill Mass	no address	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro gray	"	"	"	Rimouski	"		20
29	"	"	25.00	✓	1904 1912	Lewiston Me.	aug. cousin, Mrs. M. L. Thibodeau 690 County St. Fall River, Mass.	1912	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	La Presentation	"		"
30	"	"	40.00	✓	1908 1911	Hartford Conn.	sister, Mrs. Peter Sheehan Swanton, Vt.	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	scar left upper lip scar nose	"	Stanbridge	"		23

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

John R. Montgomery
William C. Dalbec
Edward H. Rowley
Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS E.

11—1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

October

St. Albans, Vt.

December 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Non-Immigrant	1	1				
"	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	3	3				
CLASS D						
	149	149				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	154	154	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

| | | | | | |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

SHEET NO. 8

11—1506

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of a cit bef citi
1	Michaud	Leopaldine Lesté	27		f	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sayabec	brother- John Lesté Sayabec P. Q.	N. H.	Nashua	N
2	"	Marie Leopaldine	3		f	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"				
3	"	Francois X.	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle			
4	"	Dominique		4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
5	Willett	Alice	21		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trois Pistol	Uncle- John Willett Ste Jean de Dieu P. Q.	Conn.	Willimantic	
6	"	Mary Louise	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	St Pierre	Claudia	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isle Verte	brother- Alphé Lesté Isle Verte P. Q.	Mass.	Lowell	
8	"	Virginie	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	"	Edmond 11215/11370	15		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	"	Mary Louis	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	"	Emma	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	"	Ymalda	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
13	Roy	Dasluce	33		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milaud	father- Alphonse Desiaurier Montreal P. Q.	"	Haverhill	
14	"	Harvey	8		m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	St Tathus			
15	"	Eugenette	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	Cliche 11292/98	Arthur	35		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Quebec	Uncle- Joseph Leblanc St Cleophas P. Q.	"	Holyoke	
17	"	Melvina Pervier	27		f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	Guilbert Primary Exam.	Oscar	46		m	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	3 Rivers	wife Mrs. Edida Guilbert 3 Rivers P. Q.	Conn.	Waterbury	
19	Malerfent Primary Exam.	Artimean	42		"	"	farmer	No	No	"	"	"	St Eloie	Brother- Baptiste Malerfent St Eloie P. Q.	"	Willimantic	
20	"	Alphonsine	41		f	"	no occupation	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				
21	"	Sarah	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle			
22	"	Marie Blanche	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
23	"	Marianne	8		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"				
24	"	Marcange	4		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"				
25	"	Alphonse	22		m	M	farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"				
26	"	Elsie	29		f	"	no occupation	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				
27	"	Joseph	2		m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	B. Brick			
28	"	Adrienne		7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29	Charland	Edgar	17		m	S	no occupation	yes	yes	"	"	"	Villa Roy	father- Alphonse Charland Villa Roy P. Q.	"	St Lebanon	
30	NOT USED																
135	NOT USED																

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PROCEEDING WILL BE BROUGHT BY A CERTIFICATE UNDER THIS FORM FROM A FINDING REPORTED WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION MAY BE INSTITUTED ON THIS CHECK.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 191[illegible] — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—2004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	5.00	No			husband Elzi Mielaud 6 Locke St Nashua N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	St Gabriel		C.V.Ry.		1912 Dec 19
2	"	Mother	None	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	"	Lacadie		"		"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
5	"	Self	5.00	"			father Andrew Millett 132 Iberville St Millmanville Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Jean de Dieu		"		20
6	"	"	5.00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
7	"	"	160.00	"			husband Louis Cote 472 Moody St Lowell Mass father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Celestin		"		21
8	"	Mother	None	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
13	"	Self	10.00	"			husband Alphonse Ray 39½ Hebdale Ave Hamilton Can father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		"		"
14	"	Mother	None	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	St Jean Baptiste de Montreal		"		"
15	"	"	None	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Ireland		"		"
16	"	Self	30.00	Yes 1905	1911	Holyoke Mass	father Mike Clicher 196 Bowers St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	St Eustache		"		"
17	"	husband	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	Quinville		"		"
18	"	Self	20.00	"	1888	New York City	uncle Joseph Gilbert 40 East Liberty St Water Army	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	3 Rivers		"		23
19	"	Self	200.00	No	1888	New York City	Uncle Auxible Malmaison Post 132 Iberville St Millmanville Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Eloie		"		"
20	"	husband	None	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Francois		"		"
21	"	father	"	"			G. Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Eloie		"		"
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"		"		"
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	bro	"	"	"		"		"
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
25	"	Self	150.00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"		"		"
26	"	husband	None	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	"		"		"
27	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
29	"	Self	5.00	"			Cmit Frontine Cleyaland 218 Eldridge St Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Fortierville		"		"
30																									

C.V.R. Central Vermont Railway

Edward St Swoney
Philip C Robie
John R Montgomery

11—1694

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Imm 1-29 eptd M m

Soo

Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

December, 1912.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TR-
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	4	4				

CLASS B																	
ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

214
56

11—1594

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1504

PORT OF St Clair

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizenship
	Primary E.F.															
1	Rogers " "	John	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wallaceburg	Father Thomas Rogers Cor Springs	Mich	Marine City	No
2	"Miller " "	Thomas Roy	29		" "	Sailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Courtright	Bro Norman Miller Courtright	Minn	Duluth	"
3	Smith " "	James Edward	23		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Mother Mrs John S Smith London	Mich	Detroit	"
4	Garner "	Robert	24		" "	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father Fred Garner Chatham	"	"	"
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
136	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CONTIGUOUS COUNTRY FIRST FROM A FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY SHALL HAVE BEEN WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION ONLY BE ADMITTED AS THIS CLASS.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1912

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	foo	Self	28 ~~00~~	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Dil Springs	M C & S. Ferry			1912 Dec 2
2	"	Self	200 ~~00~~	Yes	April 1907	Detroit Duluth	Dec 2. 1912	Brother William Miller 1817 East Third St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Brn	Grey	"	"	Courtright	St C & C			" " 7-"
3	"	Self	17 ~~00~~	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs David Utley 419 Mayberry Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Brn	Scar on left cheek	"	London	" " "			" " 7-"
4	"	Self	10 ~~00~~	Yes	April 1912	Detroit	Dec 5 1912	Cousin William McCoy 510. Jefferson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	Mole on right side of neck under ear	"	Chatham	R & P C			" " 20-"
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

M C & S Ferry — Marine City & Sombra — Ferry
St C & C " — St Clair & Courtright — "
R L & A L " — Roberts Landing & Port Lambton — "

Edwin Petit
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

214

4. STARTING DATE

Dec. 1912

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

Dec. 1912

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

136

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

May 17, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Ken Kent

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

